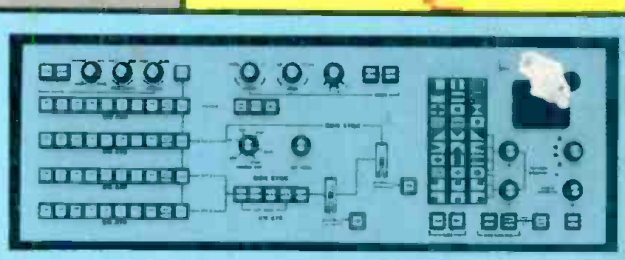
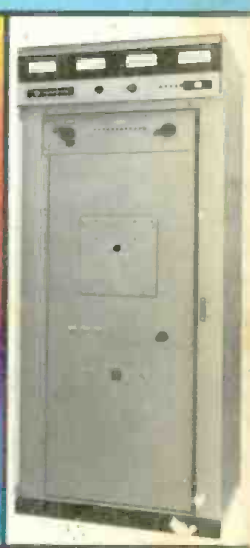
September, 19

BROADCAST ENGINEERIN



1977 Buyers' Guide

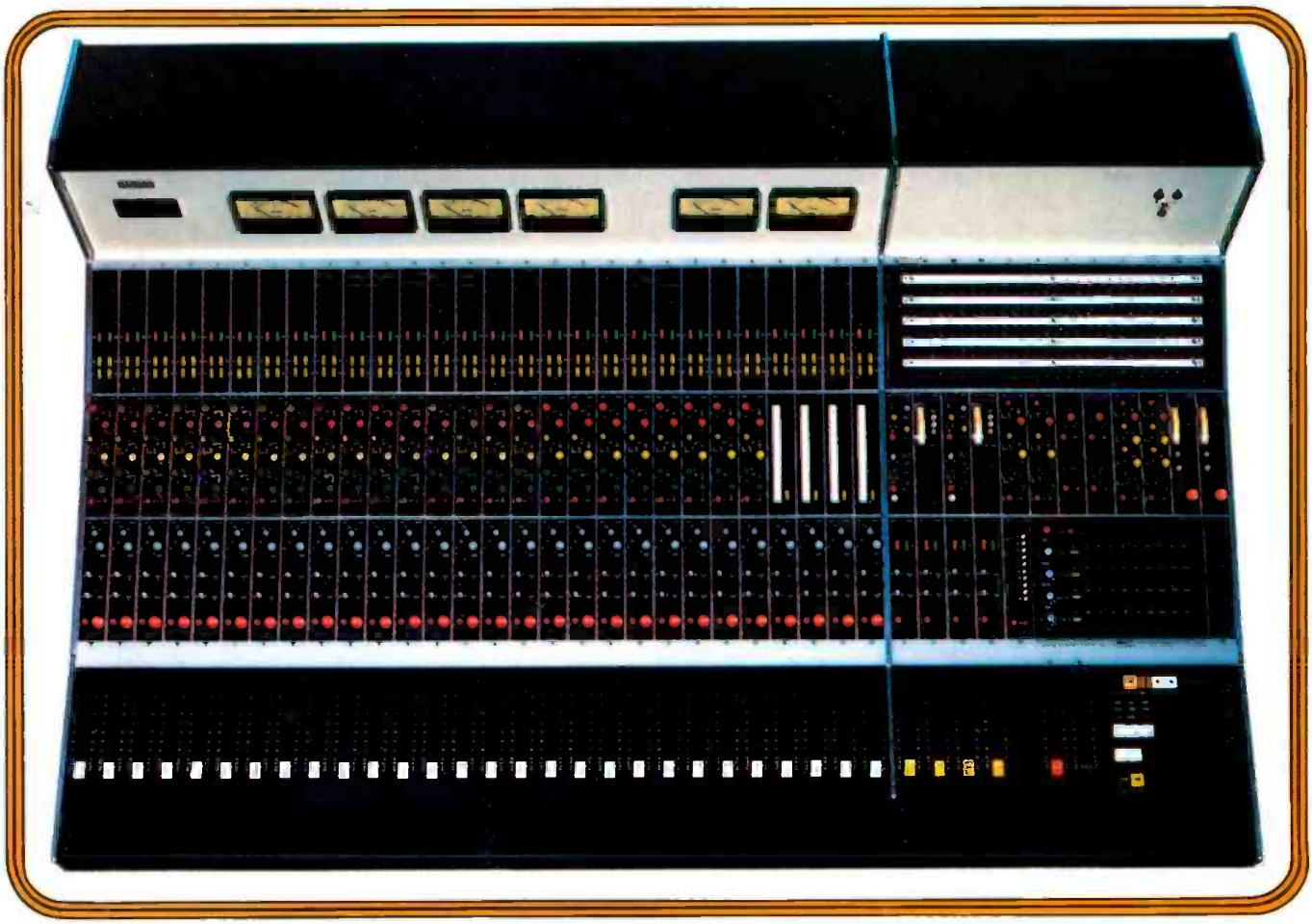
Will The NAEB Survive?
Live Via Satellite



3290 10 118 800 0002 27
036 06 5 2 1 TECH
PETER MEYERS
WFIT
305 PARROW CT
MELBOURNE FL 32901

www.americanradiohistory.com

The Way We Are.



We are innovators, designers and craftsmen who have a thorough knowledge of our marketplace and the desire to build the best possible products for it.

We are inspired by perfection, not by compromise.

We are dedicated to the achievement of excellence in quality, performance and dependability.

We are the creators of totally balanced systems designs, in highly flexible configurations.

We are Ward-Beck!

WBS

Tomorrow's Technology Today.

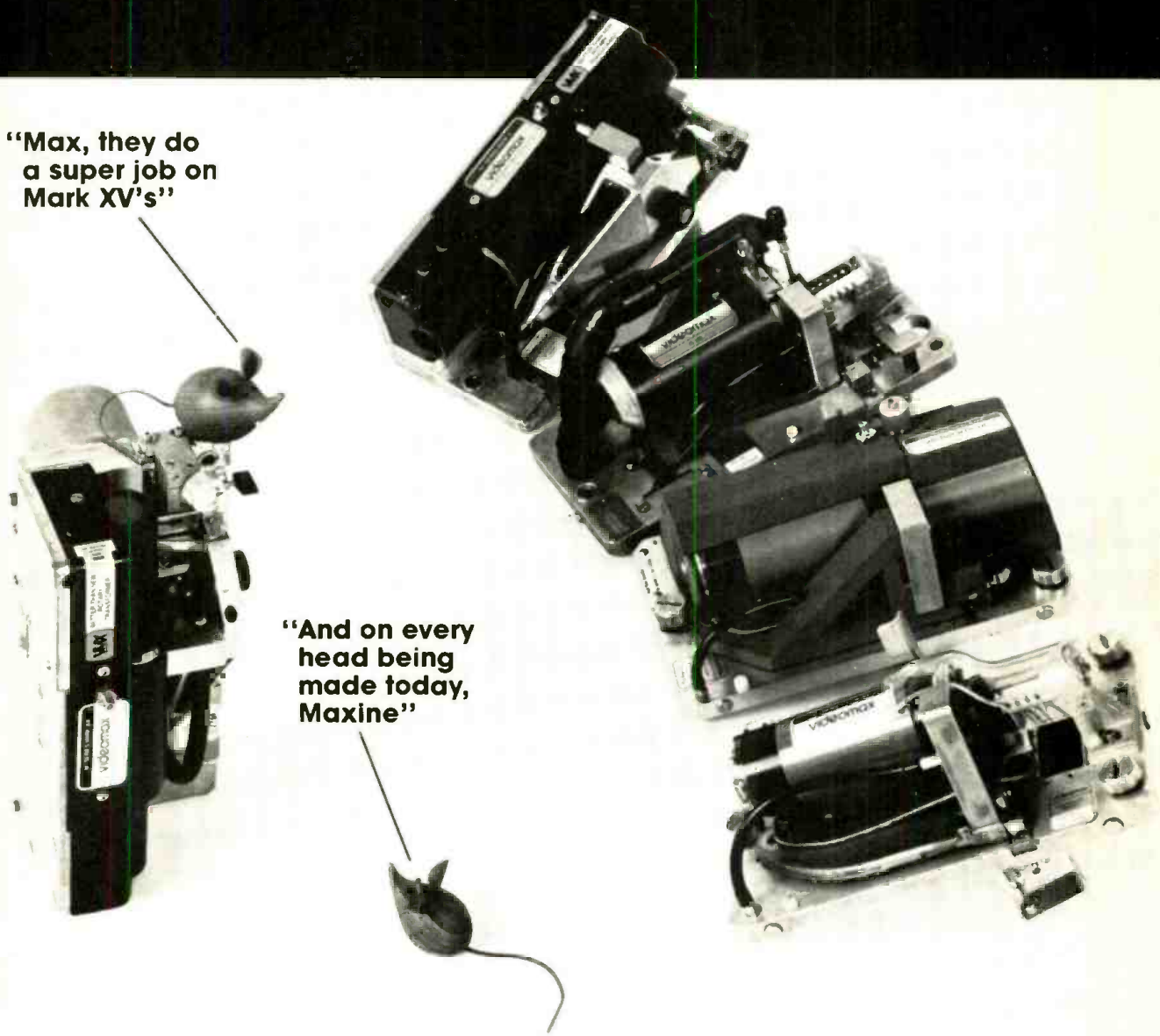
Ward-Beck Systems Ltd., 841 Progress Avenue, Scarborough, Ontario, Canada M1H 2X4.
Telephone (416) 438-6550. Telex 06-23469.

Ward-Beck Systems Inc., 290 Larkin Street, Buffalo, N.Y. 14210.

www.americanradiohistory.com

ONE GOOD DEED LEADS TO ANOTHER

Nearly every quad head refurbished at Videomax come from referrals or existing clients. Since 1970, Videomax has been able to satisfy more customer quad requirements than any other firm in the field. Service and dependability are guaranteed components of the Videomax refurbished head assembly. Write or call Videomax for price warranty comparisons.



VMX® videomax®

Videomax, An Orrox Company
3303 Scott Boulevard, Santa Clara, CA 95050
Phone: (408) 988-2000 Telex: 910-338-0554

SALES AND SERVICE — New York: (212) 947-8031, Los Angeles: (213) 980-7927, Atlanta: (404) 992-4490
Munich Office: (089) 967-622

www.americanradiohistory.com

For More Details Circle (16) on Reply Card

BROADCAST engineering®

The journal of the broadcast-communications industry

September, 1977 Volume 19, No. 9

26 NAEB's 1977 National Convention. BE interviews NAEB president on key problems facing the Association. *Ron Merrell.*

42 ENG: It Pays To Be Committed. *Phil Dean.*

56 Profanity Is No Problem For WTIC. *Michael Russell.*

66 "Live Via Satellite." *Joe Roizen.*

76 STL Operating Techniques. Part 2 of a 2-part series. *John E. Leonard, Jr.*

84 A Systems Concept For Audio Interface. *Peter Burk.*

107 BE 1977 Buyers' Guide Section.

166 WTAR-TV/AM Combines Operation For Better News Coverage. *Dave Busch.*

231 Manufacturers Address Section.

About the cover

Our cover depicts the theme of our largest-ever verified broadcast product directory, which begins on page 107. Graphic design by Mary Christoph.

Departments

Direct Current 4
Industry News 8
Radio Workshop 84
SBE Journal 94
People in the News 178
News Briefs 194
Blue Bananas 202
Technical Data 204
New Products 220
Ad Index 272
Classified Ads 277

Editorial, advertising and circulation correspondence should be addressed to 9221 Quivira Road, P.O. Box 12901, Overland Park, Kansas 66212 (a suburb of Kansas City, Missouri). (913) 888-4664

EDITORIAL
Ronald N. Merrell, *Editorial Director*
Carl Babcoke, *Technical*
Ron Whittaker, *Production Spotlight*
Howard T. Head, *FCC Rules*
Robert A. Jones, *Facilities*
Michael Scheibach, *Associate Editor*
Cindy Nelson, *Editorial Assistant*
Dudley Rose, *Graphic Designer*
Joe Roizen, *Video*
Peter Burk, *Radio Workshop*
Dennis Ciapura, *Audio Editor*

CIRCULATION
Greg Garrison, *Director*
Evelyn Rogers, *Manager*

ABP
Member, American Business Press

BPA
Member, Business Publications Audit of Circulation

ADMINISTRATION
George H. Seferovich, *President*
Mike Kreiter, *Publisher*

ADVERTISING SALES
Gloria Parmenter, *Production*
P.O. Box 12901
Overland Park, KS 66212
(913) 888-4664
Regional advertising sales offices listed on ad index page.

BROADCAST ENGINEERING is published monthly by Intertec Publishing Corp., 9221 Quivira Road, Overland Park, Ks. 66212.

BROADCAST ENGINEERING is edited for corporate management, technicians/engineers, and other station management personnel at Commercial and Educational radio and TV stations, Teleproduction studios, recording studios, CATV and CCTV facilities, and government agencies. Qualified persons also include consulting engineers, dealer/distributors of broadcast equipment.

SUBSCRIPTIONS: BROADCAST ENGINEERING is mailed free to qualified persons in occupation described above.

Non-qualified subscriptions in the U.S. are $6.00 one year, $10.00 two years, $13.00 three years. Outside the USA add $1.00 per year to cover postage. Single copy rate 75 cents. Back issues rate $1.00. Adjustments necessitated by subscription termination at single copy rate.

Allow 2-3 weeks for new subscriptions.

Allow 4-6 weeks delivery for change of address.

Controlled circulation postage paid at Kansas City, Missouri.

Copyright, 1977, Intertec Publishing Corp. All Rights Reserved. Material may not be reproduced or photocopied in any form without written permission of Publisher.

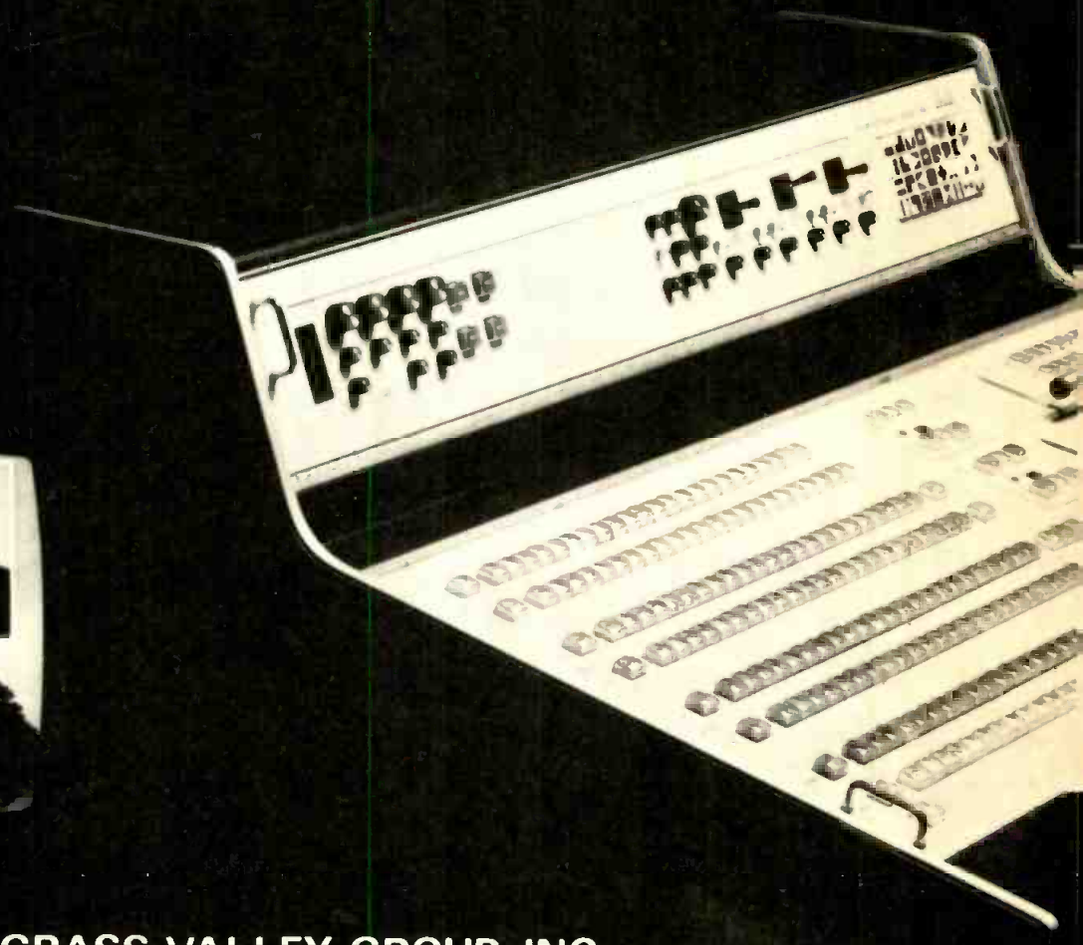
INTERTEC PUBLISHING CORP.

www.americanradiohistory.com

GRASS VALLEY GROUP

PRODUCTION SWITCHING SYSTEMS

NOW AVAILABLE WITH **DVE**



THE GRASS VALLEY GROUP, INC.

A TEKTRONIX COMPANY

Station Plaza East
GREAT NECK, NY 11021
(516) 487-1311

4419 Van Nuys Blvd, Ste 307
SHERMAN OAKS, CA 91403
(213) 990-6172

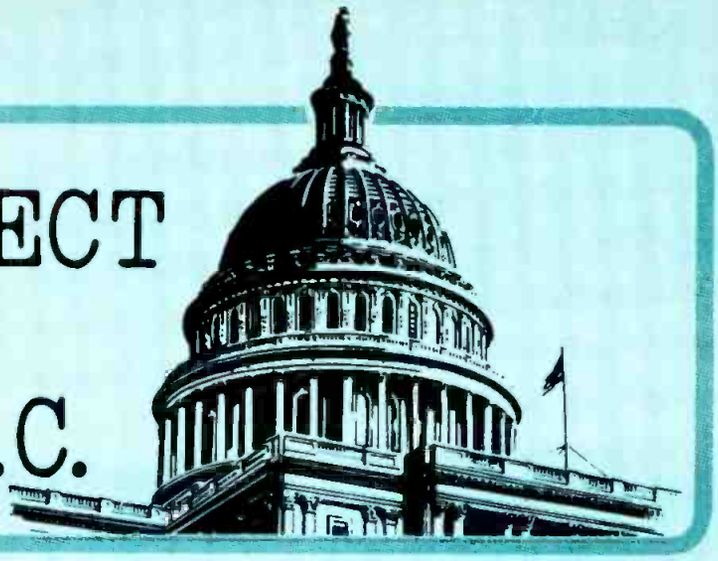
1644 Tullie Cir, NE
ATLANTA, GA 30329
(404) 321-4318

P.O. Box 482
MABANK, TX 75147
(214) 887-1181

810 W Bristol Street
ELKHART, IN 46514
(219) 264-0931

www.americanradiohistory.com

DIRECT CURRENT FROM D.C.



September, 1977/By Howard T. Head & Harold L. Kassens

Changes Proposed in Operator Licensing

The Commission has proposed sweeping changes in the present system of radio operator licensing. The proposals arose from a Commission Inquiry initiated last year.

The new proposals make a clear distinction between licenses issued certifying competence for technical duties and those intended merely to authorize routine operation. The technical licenses would designate the holders as technicians while those dealing with routine operation would be identified as operators. The proposed technician series would consist of: radiotelephone technician license; radio broadcast technician license; and television broadcast technician license. The routine operator series of permits would consist of limited radiotelephone operator permit and restricted radiotelephone operator permit.

Holders of current licenses would be permitted to renew existing licenses at the expiration of the present license term.

Most of the comments filed in response to the Commission's Notice of Inquiry overwhelmingly favored the retention of a licensing system to demonstrate the competence where the installation, servicing and maintenance of radio transmitting equipment is involved. On the other hand, there was a preponderance of feeling that licensing of an operator served little purpose where routine operation is involved due to the reliability of existing equipment.

The Commission has invited comments on these proposals (Docket #20817) by October 3, 1977.

Rules Adopted to Control Interference from Cable System Radiation

The Commission has made final its proposal (May, 1977) to protect air communications and navigation systems from any interference which might be caused by radiation leakage from cable television systems. This interference potential was brought to attention by an incident last year which affected aircraft communications in the vicinity of Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.

continued on page 6

www.americanradiohistory.com

CETEC Sparta's new SS1000A is really worth listening to.

For starters, our new AM transmitter produces less than 1% harmonic distortion. Near perfect. Advanced circuitry easily provides 125% modulation. So exclusive we've applied for patents. ☐ One factor we haven't provided is "dead air." Our SS1000A behaves much like a tube type — it simply ignores load variations. ☐ High overall efficiency? In spades. RF systems 90% or better. Remarkably low power consumption. ☐ Another plus. We use two accurate digital meters. Each assures an automatic "spare" for the other. ☐ *Extras:* no-load, no-tuning broadband combining system. "Tally light" fault locator system and individually replaceable PA and modulation Transistors. ☐ *Interesting fact:* CETEC Sparta is the only manufacturer of both AM and FM solid state transmitters. Enough said? Not quite. ☐ Wouldn't you as a *professional broadcaster,* prefer to talk to a *broadcast professional?* . . . about the good group of products from Sparta, Schafer and Jampro.

☐ We're worth listening to.

And—we're delivering.

Cetec Broadcast Group

The Broadcast Divisions of Cetec Corporation

75 Castilian Drive Goleta, California 93017

Telephone: (805) 968-1561

For More Details Circle (17) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

DIRECT CURRENT FROM D. C.

continued from page 4

The new rules prohibit the use of carriers in the vicinity of the emergency frequencies 121.5 MHz, 156.8 MHz, and 243.0 MHz. In addition, cable systems employing the bands 108-136 MHz and 225-400 MHz must maintain information on signals carried and file the data with the Commission. Regular monitoring of systems employing these frequency bands must be performed throughout the entire system to detect any evidence of signal leakage in the cable. Details are not spelled out, but the method must be sufficiently effective to detect any instances of leakage which might be a significant source of interference.

Problems In Land Mobile Sharing of UHF TV Channels

The Commission has announced the results of negotiations with Canada intended to enable the sharing of UHF TV Channels 14 and 15 with land mobile operations in the Cleveland, Ohio area and similar sharing of Channels 15 and 16 in the Detroit, Michigan area. It was necessary to coordinate this sharing, which was authorized by the Commission in 1970 in Docket #18261, because of the closeness of both of these cities to the Canadian border.

The Commission's announcement met with prompt objections from various television broadcast interests, chief among which was the Council for UHF Broadcasting (CUB), a coalition of various educational and commercial broadcast organizations. These objections pointed out that the original authorization for the sharing of UHF Channels 14-21, inclusive, by land mobile operations had been temporary in nature intended to bridge the gap with the development of equipment suitable for operation in the frequency region near 900 MHz, which was opened up at the same time the sharing of the lower channels was authorized.

In the meantime, considerable controversy over land mobile sharing of UHF TV channels throughout the entire UHF television broadcast band continues, with particular emphasis on the development of a U.S. position for the 1979 World Administrative Radio Conference (WARC).

Short Circuits

The proposed prototype television "Receiver of Tomorrow" was delivered by the contractor to the Commission for testing on August 15... Field tests of the various AM stereo systems have been completed with a report to the Commission due on October 1...The Commission has declined to prohibit the construction of a high power shortwave broadcast station in California on radiation hazard grounds, pointing out, among other things, the RF energy concentrations near C.B. transmitting antennas...The Commission has approved systems for wideband swept RF anti-pilferage devices in frequency bands at 2, 4.5, and 8 MHz.

www.americanradiohistory.com

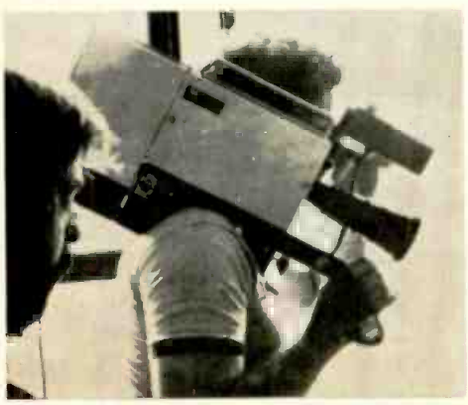
WFSB HARTFORD, CONNECTIC
WTOP WASHINGTON, D.C.
WMAR BALTIMORE, MARYLAND
WTTV ILLINOIS
WJXT LE, FLORID
WES PRINCET
DIGI VIRGINIA
POLY ITUTE, V
WESTER UNIVERS
COLUMBUS D E, COLUME
VIDEOGRAPHY P UCTION
VIDEO NET RK ODUCTIO
HIGHLAND LABORATORY, SAN
BROADCAST NEWS WASHINGT

ASACA Is Known By Its Credentials

TV stations have opted for ASACA after comparing all brands. That says it all with respect to quality and value. This broadcast camera is also used in schools, hospitals, institutions, etc.

Your best dollar-for-dollar color mini-cam is the light-as-a-feather ASACA ACC-2000. With view finder, it weighs 21 lbs. Compact. Single unit form means no back pack is required. Built-in gen lock.

Broadcast quality picture from features seldom found in cameras priced below $30,000.00. 2 line contour compensator, 3 Plumbicon® (Satican®) tubes and I and Q encoder, pre-heat circuit—low power consumption of approximately 30 watts AC. Easily adapts to battery. Optional adaptor for use with 12V car or truck batteries. No wonder top TV news crews use.



Great indoors, too! Optional 5" view finder readily adapts camera to studio. Add remote control unit with painting, iris and pedestal control that also accommodates many cameras and VTR.

ASACA ACC-2000 color mini-cam has overscan and underscan switching, a wobble circuit for quick, accurate line adjustment and a sawtooth signal (100%-200%) for gamma correction, knee level, white clip, etc.

Write for a free demonstration.

ASACA®

ASACA CORPORATION OF AMERICA
1289 Rand Road
Des Plaines, Illinois 60016
(312) 298-4380

ASACA welcomes its metropolitan New York dealer: KVC, Inc., 770 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10021. Phone for free demo (212) 752-3690.

For More Details Circle (18) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

industry news

FCC announces availability of revised broadcast forms

Noting that forms for broadcast applications and reports are revised frequently, the FCC has issued a revised listing of acceptable editions of such forms.

The Commission said revision of a form usually makes the previous edition obsolete. In turn, it added that use of obsolete forms can result in unnecessary delays in processing applications, requests for more information, or the preparation and submission of data no longer required.

The following recently revised forms are now available for use:

- Form 302, Application for New Broadcast Station License (March 1977);
- Form 308, Application for Permit to Deliver Programs to Foreign Broadcast Stations (March 1977);
- Form 309, Application for Authority to Construct or Make Changes in an International, Experimental, Television, Experimental Facsimile, or Developmental Broadcast Station (March 1977);
- Form 315, Application for Consent to Transfer of Control of Corporation Holding Radio Broadcast Station Construction Permit or License (March 1977);
- Form 330-L, Application for Instructional Television Fixed Station License (March 1977);
- Form 348, Application for Renewal of TV or FM Broadcast Translator Station License (April 1977);
- Form 349-L, Application for an FM Booster Station License (April 1977).

SMPTE preparing for record crowd

To meet the overwhelming demand for booth space at its upcoming Technical Conference, the SMPTE has increased the exhibit area to accommodate companies in both the motion picture and television industries.

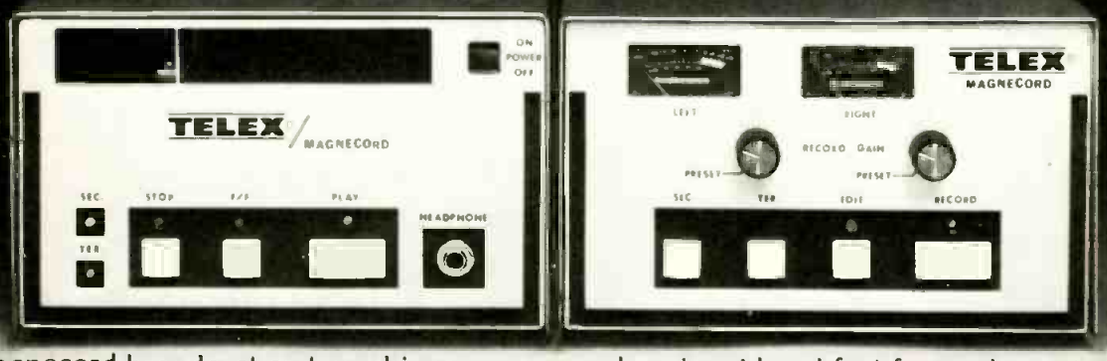
The Conference is set for the Century Plaza Hotel in Los Angeles, October 16-21.

According to SMPTE Conference vice president, Harry Teitelbaum, Hollywood Film Co., the 168 booths the SMPTE had available were all reserved by June 20. SMPTE's largest previous exhibit was in 1976 in New York, where they had a 166-booth sellout exhibit.

The Century Plaza is building another exhibit area adjacent to the area the SMPTE is now scheduled to occupy. This new area will have space for an additional 72 booths, giving the SMPTE a capacity of 240 booths.

continued on page 10

At Last, a Cart Machine that Keeps its Cool



Telex/Magnecord broadcast cart machines run cool and steady. So cool no ventilation is required, so steady not even voltage or frequency fluctuations will alter their speed. Thanks to our dc servo flutter-filter drive.

The MC series offers broadcasters a host of options, including field convertability from mono to stereo or play to record and, of course, end of message, secondary/tertiary cue tones.

Designed for type A or B carts, the MC series meets all NAB specifications, offers full immunity to EMI and RFI, is remote controllable and automation compatible with CMOS digital logic. Audio muting, air damped low voltage dc solenoid and fast forward are standard features on every MC unit.

Four broadcast cart machines to choose from in the Telex/Magnecord MC series. Running cool and steady. With a pleasant surprise—they're affordable.

For detailed information please write:

PRODUCTS OF SOUND RESEARCH
TELEX®
COMMUNICATIONS, INC.

9600 ALDRICH AVE. SO. • MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. 55420 U.S.A.
Europe: 22 rue da la Legion-d'honneur, 93200 St. Denis, France
Canada: Telak Electronics, Ltd., Scarborough, Ontario

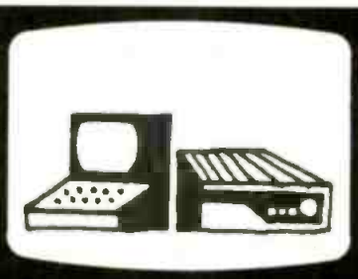
For More Details Circle (19) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

WHAT IS A CMX?

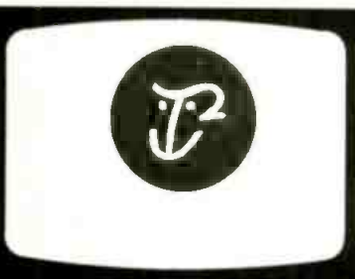
CMX is the best computer assisted video tape editing system in the world.

From the System 600 (at about $350,000) until today (at less than $20,000) CMX has been the recognized leader in the field.



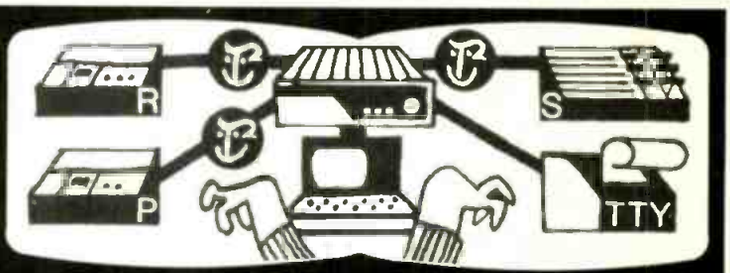
A CMX is a whole system. It's a keyboard, a computer...

a switcher, a minimum of one record machine, and one playback machine (CMX interfaces with most machines)...

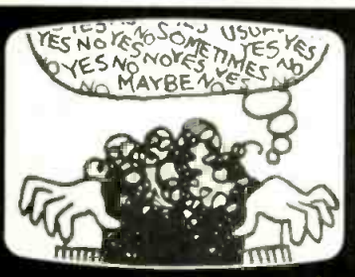


and an Intelligent Interface (I^2)™

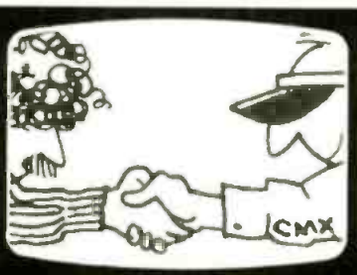
between each and every sound and picture source and the computer, and most importantly, the creative editor.



This is the simplest configuration possible. The creative editor and the keyboard. By merely touching the keys, he determines what happens to the video tapes under his control. From the keyboard, he is able to effect all decisions.

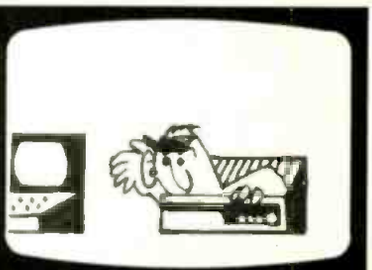


He can select individual frames; cut action and dialogue; reedit and rearrange scenes at will.

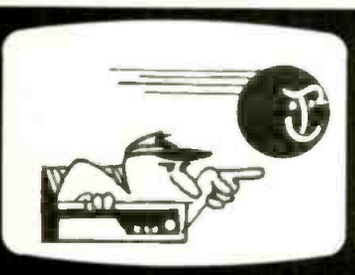


The editor's genius is matched by our software's genius. Incredibly complex technical operations are performed with sublime ease.

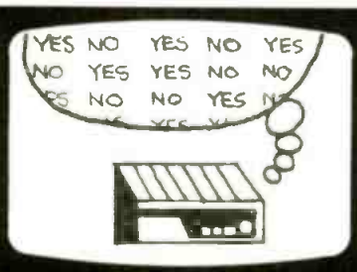
CMX calls its genius software the "Supervisor," and the Supervisor resides in the computer.



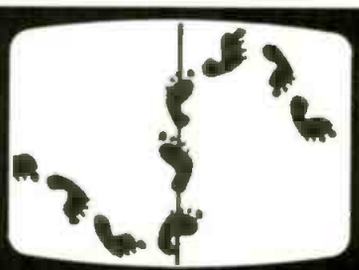
The editor talks to the Supervisor through the keyboard.



The Supervisor relays the information to the respective machine or switcher through the Intelligent Interface.



The edit decision list is kept in the computer to be read out as you need it — on punched paper tape or in human language. Auto assembly is great.



The results are a good work print (off-line) or a Master recording (on-line).

cmx systems
ORROX

There now. You know! For more details, write. CMX Systems, 3303 Scott Boulevard, Santa Clara, CA 95050, USA, or 27 Taxetstr, 8045 Ismaning/ München, West Germany.

VIDEO EDITING!

For More Details Circle (20) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

for
THE VERY BEST
STEREO SOUND

The Very Best FM Exciter
Wilkinson Model FME10

253 TRANSMITTERS USE IT!
POSITIVE PROOF!

* Frequency response ±¼DB 15 HZ-350KHz.
* FM Noise Level — 70 DB below 100% Mod.
* Distortion — 0.3%
* Power Output — Adjustable to 18 watts.
* Stability 1 part in 100,000.
* Requires no oven and is not susceptible to rumble and microphonics.

FCC Type Accepted

• POWER SUPPLY INCLUDED.
• COMPLETELY METERED.
• REQUIRES 7" VERT. SPACE.
• ADJUSTMENT FREE.

The Very Best
Stereo Generator
Wilkinson Model SG1E

196 TRANSMITTERS USE IT!
POSITIVE PROOF!

* 60 db separation ..... 50 Hz-7500 Hz
* 55 db separation ..... 7500 Hz-10000 Hz
* 50 db separation ..... 10 KHz 15 KHz
* FM Noise — 75 db ... Cross Talk — 60 db

COMES COMPLETE WITH POWER SUPPLY
REQUIRES ONLY 3½" RACK SPACE
ONLY ONE FRONT PANEL ADJUSTMENT
REMOTE STEREO ON/OFF FUNCTION

NO ONE CAN MATCH THIS COMBINATION

WILKINSON
ELECTRONICS, INC.

P.O. Box 738 • Trainer, Pa. 19013
Telephone [215] 497-5100

For More Details Circle (21) on Reply Card

 continued from page 8

FCC opens TV inquiry on use of subcarrier frequencies

The Federal Communications Commission has instituted an inquiry into the use of subcarrier frequencies in the aural baseband of television transmitters.

The action was in response to a petition by Boston Broadcasters, Inc. (BBI), licensee of WCVB-TV, Channel 5, Boston. BBI asked the FCC to amend Part 73 of the rules to permit television stations to use subcarriers on their aural transmitters to cue and coordinate electronic news gathering (ENG) crews in the field.

For more than a year, WCVB-TV, under special authority from the FCC, has been testing the use of a 67 kHz subcarrier on its aural transmitter for those purposes. This has been done with the simultaneous use of a 39 kHz telemetry subcarrier.

Test reports submitted by BBI with its petition indicated that the subcarriers do not interfere with each other nor cause interference to the aural or visual portions of the television broadcast. The National Broadcasting Company, American Broadcasting Companies, Inc., and National Association of Broadcasters supported BBI's position.

The Commission said since the type of subcarriers proposed by BBI might have additional applications and since there might be other uses for the aural baseband that could be affected by standards developed, an inquiry to investigate such applications and uses was appropriate.

The Commission noted that several proposals have been developed through the years for multi-channel TV audio transmission, and invited comments on some possible uses, including: stereophonic television sound broadcasting; foreign language translation, and augmented audio for the blind.

Technical considerations

The implementation of any of those applications of television aural transmitter subcarriers would involve making technical evaluations and decisions on the feasibility of each application and the most practical method for its implementation.

Some of these considerations include:

- degradation of service;
- subsidiary communications authorization (SCA) specifications;
- stereo interest;
- foreign language and augmented audio interest;
- other uses;
- equipment considerations.

The FCC said it must be determined whether the use of a subcarrier for any purpose would cause degradation of audio or visual transmissions or cause interference to adjacent television channels or radio services.

The restrictions on use of suhcarriers also must be determined, including: what part of the baseband should be used; what modulation levels should be authorized; how many subcarriers could be authorized without causing degradation of normal television

continued on page 14

www.americanradiohistory.com

Still *manually* monitoring VITS?

NEW: mi 2914A Tighter Specs
STILL $10,500
U.S. Domestic Price Only

mi has the AUTOMATIC answer whether your system is NTSC, PAL or SECAM

Adaptable to all national VIT waveforms including NTC #7 and FCC, the **mi** 2914A Insertion Signal Analyzer has proven performance with broadcasters and common carriers throughout the world. For unattended operations the Analyzer interfaces directly with telemetry control systems. Combine the **mi** 2914A with the optional Limits Comparator, **mi** 2915, and the **mi** 2917 Data Selector for a complete monitoring, measuring and alarm system. You can control or print out at a local or remote terminal, and, our print-out is now available in English, French or American. As a stand alone unit, the **mi** automatic VITS Analyzer replaces Waveform Monitors, Vectorscopes, Color Gain and Delay test sets and Random Noise Measuring sets. Even the most complex VITS measurement is performed at the push of a button and the result displayed with digital accuracy on the front panel meter.

So if you are still manually monitoring VITS . . . we have the immediate solution . . . contact **mi** today for the new **mi** 2914A specifications.

MARCONI INSTRUMENTS
DIVISION OF MARCONI ELECTRONICS INC.

100 Stonehurst Court, Northvale, New Jersey 07647 • (201) 767-7250 • TWX: 710-991-9752

For More Details Circle (22) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

www.americanradiohistory.com

The BVH-1000. Consider the advantages.

Last year, Sony Broadcast introduced the prototype of a new 1" high band video recorder. The BVH-1000.

The BVH-1000 produced picture quality difficult to believe. In fact, broadcasters didn't believe it. They had to see it for themselves. And they snapped up every prototype we could deliver.

Since then, we've made some changes. Added more features. Expanded the BVH concept to include a portable model, the BVH-500, for professional 1" production in the field.

And we've sold a lot of machines.

If you're considering the move to 1", consider the advantages of the BVH-1000.

1. The Advantage of Shared Sector Scanning. The Sony Broadcast BVH-1000 and BVH-500 both use an exclusive system of scanning that records video and sync (lines 1-17) with separate heads. Which means the entire vertical interval is captured and available for encoding any signal required in the future by the FCC.

Color banding is eliminated. And generation after generation, the BVH-1000 picture retains incredible clarity and precision.

2. The Advantage of BIDIREX. Film editing techniques, with a professional video recorder?

That's what you get with the BVH-1000. Not one, but two control modes are provided to give editors a true "film" feeling. In shuttle mode, the tape can be moved in either direction, from stop to 30 times normal speed. With a recognizable picture, so you can make fast editing decisions.

In jog mode, the BVH-1000 lets you move the tape as though you were positioning the reels by hand—while you monitor a fully locked picture.

3. The Advantage of Interchangeability. 1 dB down is the specification. Need we say more?

Sony's interchange is guaranteed by a gimmick-free devotion to precision mechanics and supported by the experience of building several hundred thousand video recorders.

4. The Advantage of Color Framing. Some high end production recorders don't offer color framing. Others make it available as an expensive option.

But both the BVH-1000 and BVH-500 provide color framing capability as standard equipment. Add that to a logic system ideally suited for computer assisted editing, and the Sony BVH-1000 is your best bet to produce that "word from our sponsor."

5. The Advantage of High Fidelity Audio. Not one, not two, but three isolated audio tracks with frequency response from 50 Hz to 15 kHz. With over 50 dB isolation between tracks.

Never before has any production recorder offered the level of audio quality found in these two new Sony Broadcast machines.

And a special wide band amplifier is automatically switched onto the cue track in search mode, to accommodate SMPTE code playback in high speed.

But it is impossible to describe all the advantages of the Sony BVH-1000 and BVH-500 high band recorders. You must see them to believe them.

Contact Sony Broadcast today, and ask for a demonstration. You'll see why networks and production companies alike are buying this remarkable new recorder.

Sony Broadcast

Sony Corporation of America, 9 West 57 Street, New York, New York 10019
New York: (212) 371-5800 Chicago: (312) 792-3600 Los Angeles: (213) 537-4300 Canada: (416) 252-3581

Sony® is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation of America

For Demonstration Only Circle (23) on Reply Card
For Literature Only Circle (24) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

Outstanding VIDEO PRODUCTS
from DYNASCIENCES

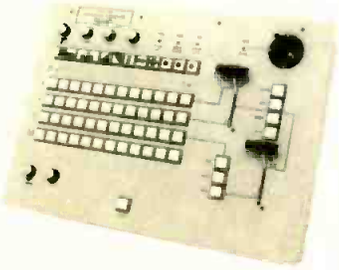
Video Processing Amplifier Series 6000

Superior performance in restoring signal levels. Compatible with any VTR, monochrome or color, quad or helical scan.

Image Enhancers

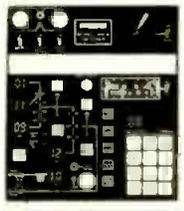
The most complete line available. Improve picture detail without color distortion or noise addition.

Production Switcher & Special Effects Generator Model 7400



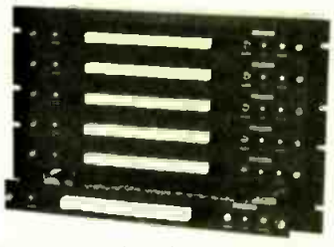
Big board capability at a small board price. A 4-bus, 12-input switcher with 24 wipes, 6 other effects.

Model 7400/A



Puts the same capability in 8-3/4 x 7 inches of panel space.

Routing Switcher Series 8500



Add modules up to 12 x 12 without additional amplifiers. Available with audio-follow switching, audio amplifiers, sync addition, and clamped outputs.

Most equipment is available in NTSC, PAL, and PAL-M models.

Other high-reliability Dynasciences products include video, pulse and subcarrier Distribution Amplifiers, Downstream Chroma Keyer, and Automatic Programmer for unattended sequencing of video cassettes. Video test equipment includes compact convergence, multiburst, and sine² generators, and an economical color bar and sync generator.

DYNASCIENCES | video products
A SUBSIDIARY OF Whittaker
Township Line Road Blue Bell, PA 19422
Tel (215) 643-0250 Telex 84-6358

For More Details Circle (25) on Reply Card

industry news

continued from page 10

service; and should interim standards for the use of subcarriers be authorized for use as proposed by BBI while considering other uses.

The Commission said it also must be determined whether the public is interested in stereo TV and is willing to bear the additional costs involved: are broadcasters interested in such transmissions and would they make the necessary expenditures to make them a reality; what system proposals are feasible for implementing stereo TV; what studio-transmitter transmission techniques are available for local and network programming; should systems lend themselves to quadraphonic sound to increase the realism of programs, and if there is a desire for TV stereo, can stereo as well as subcarriers for other uses be accommodated.

Foreign language audio

With respect to foreign language and augmented audio, the FCC said it must be determined if there is a need and interest for such services; what is the best way of accomplishing them; and is there a multichannel sound scheme that would lend itself to these types of services in a way compatible with stereo TV transmissions.

The FCC has asked for comments on whether there are other uses for aural baseband or subcarriers that have not been addressed here.

Comments also were requested on the difficulties that might be encountered in designing and manufacturing receivers for reception of stereo television; whether manufacturers, in the interim, would produce receivers or special television aural receivers that have output jacks for connection to external stereophonic or quadraphonic equipment; and could similar outputs be provided for subcarriers used in foreign language transmissions and augmented sound for the blind.

NAB wants NCCB to stay out of FCC fee refund controversy

The National Association of Broadcasters (NAB) is opposing the National Citizens Committee for Broadcasting (NCCB) in its request to delay the refund of fees due broadcast licensees by the FCC.

NAB's Erwin G. Krasnow wrote to Vincent J. Mullins, FCC secretary, citing the NCCB's lack of standing "to inject itself into the final stages of years of litigation." He added that it had no involvement in any of the proceedings or orders that were the subject of Supreme Court review.

He also asked that the portion of the NCCB's accompanying rulemaking petition dealing with refunds be dismissed.

Krasnow stated that full refund at this point is the most equitable solution because:

- of the amount of time that has passed since 1970 when refunds were first requested;
- of the significant portion of fees paid that would be refundable under even a partial refund formula;

continued on page 16

www.americanradiohistory.com

8½ Good Reasons Why Philips is Setting The Standard in TV Test Equipment

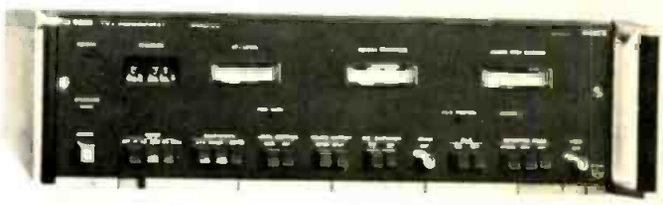
1. PM 5580 Modulator

- Vestigial sideband modulator.
- Used extensively by transmitter manufacturers.
- Synthesized carriers derived from internal 10 MHz oscillator.

Circle 123 on Reader Service Card

2. PM 5560 Demodulator

- *Synchronous* and *envelope detection.*
- Instantly tunable to *all* VHF and UHF channels.
- Automatic and manual level control.
- Eliminates quadrature distortion.
- AFC corrects for transmitter off-set.



Circle 124 on Reader Service Card

3. PM 5570 NTSC Test Set

- Generates all signals for aligning and checking TV studios, video paths and transmitters.
- All levels adjustable plus preset positions.
- Integral Sync Generator with Genloc.
- Sweep signal with markers: 100KHz to 10 MHz.
- Remote controllable.

Circle 125 on Reader Service Card

4. PM 5578 VITS Analyzer

- Automatically measures 21 TV and 3 "house-keeping" signals plus alarm indications.
- 2 sets of VITS lines can be selected.
- Remote monitoring with automatic logging.
- 5 input channels selected manually, remotely, or for automatic sequential scanning.

Circle 126 on Reader Service Card

5. TV Oscilloscopes

- 0 to 50 MHz, TV triggering, odd/even frame selection.

Circle 127 on Reader Service Card

6. PM 5529 Monitor Color Analyzer

Circle 128 on Reader Service Card

7. PM 5576 VITS Generator/Inserter

Circle 129 on Reader Service Card

8. The Philips Commitment

Innovation, Technical Excellence, Reliability, Accuracy . . . and Service.

8½. Our engineers staff our toll-free Hotline for application information and service.

800-631-7172
(From New Jersey call collect)

Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc.

U.S.A.: 85 McKee Drive, Mahwah, NJ 07430
201-529-3800

Canada: 6 Leswyn Road, Toronto, Ont. M6A 1K2
416-789-7188

PHILIPS

PHILIPS

www.americanradiohistory.com

In the market for FM broadcast antennas?

There are over 300 reasons to buy ours.

We have over 300 circularly and horizontally polarized FM broadcast antennas radiating signals daily in the U.S. alone. And, they're operating without difficulty or downtime. Still, you actually pay less for these remarkable antennas. Choose from 24 different types. Use an element as a single bay antenna. Use multi-element arrays. Your antenna ships complete, ready for installation with a tunable input transformer to match the antenna to the location.

Our new 20-page catalog has the complete story. Write for your copy today. Phelps Dodge Communications Company, Route 79, Marlboro, New Jersey 07746, 201 462-1880.

phelps dodge Communications Company

See us at booth number 96, NRBA Conference & Exposition, October 9-12, 1977 New Orleans Hilton, New Orleans, LA

For More Details Circle (26) on Reply Card

industry news

continued from page 14

• the government has had these funds during the intervening period without paying interest;

• cable television operators have already received full fee refunds; and

• of the uncompensated effort and expense to which broadcasters have been put in more than three years since the Supreme Court decision.

First Bahaman TV station will start with color

The first national television broadcast system in the Bahamas will be established later this year by the Broadcasting Corporation of The Bahamas, known as RADIO BAHAMAS.

The $2.5 million equipment order calls for studio and portable color cameras, television film and videotape systems, remote production and newsgathering equipment, and transmitting systems, according to J. E. Hill, division vice president and general manager, RCA Broadcast Systems.

The new Channel 13 outlet will bring the first local programming to Nassau, the Bahamas' capital, and to New Providence Island and several Family Islands.

Studio facilities in Nassau will include three TK-46 television cameras, two complete TK-28 film originating systems, two TR-600 quadruplex videotape recorders and two HR-1060 videocassette editing recording-reproducers, Hill said.

An RCA-equipped compact television van will be used for on-the-scene program and commercial production. The van will be equipped with two TKP-45 portable color cameras, TR-600 videotape recorder, video switcher, and audio and intercom equipment.

RADIO BAHAMAS also will operate a complete electronic newsgathering department, Hill said. Three TK-76 lightweight portable cameras and four HR-1020 portable videocassette recorders will provide for fast-response, on-site recording of events. Two additional HR-1060 recorders will be used for editing and airing of the news material.

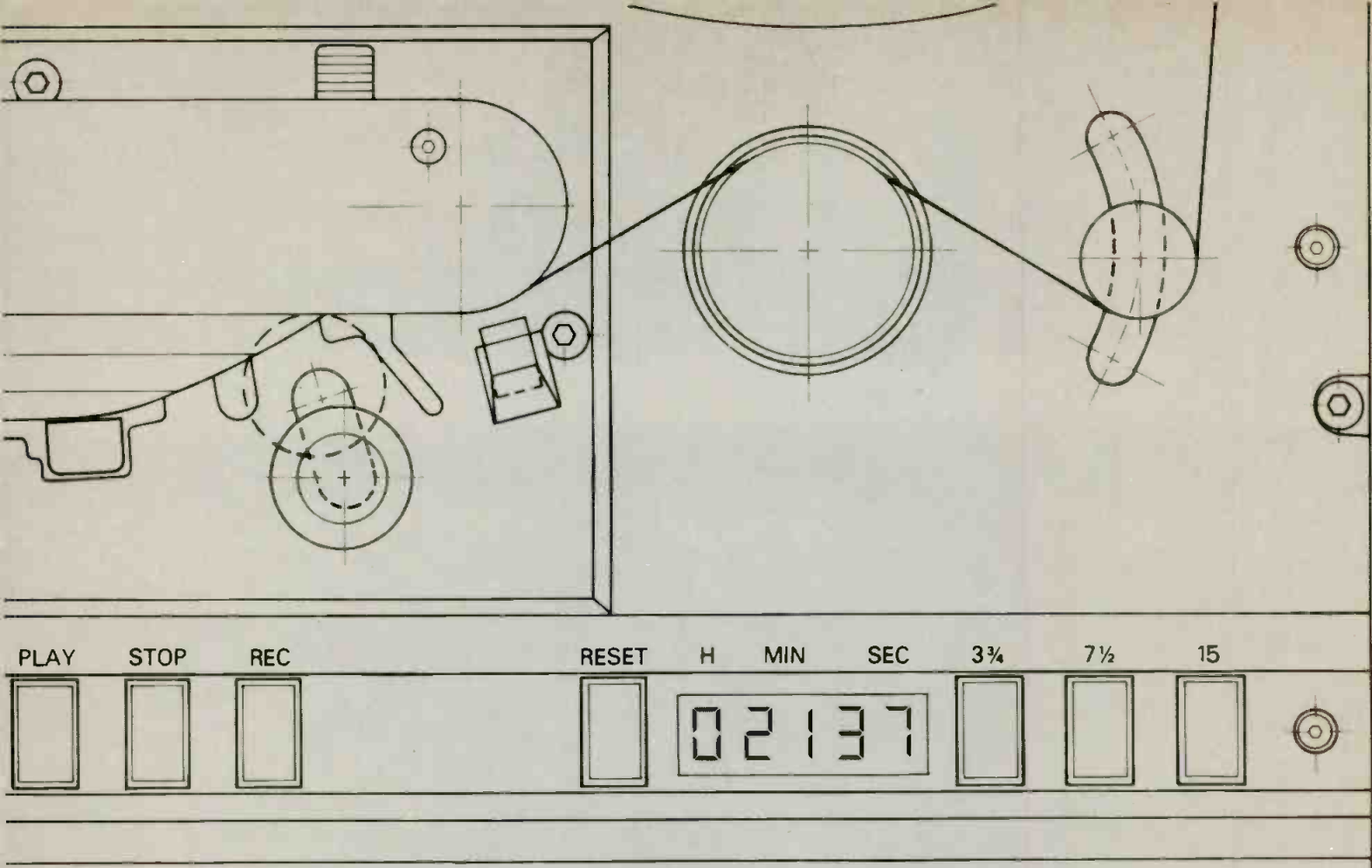
The transmitting system will use two 2.5-kilowatt units, operating in parallel to produce 5 kw visual power output. Combined with the antenna, the transmitting system will produce approximately 40 kw effective radiated power, the minimum required for coverage of the New Providence area and environs.

INTELSAT now includes 96 member countries

The Republic of Chad has acceded to the Agreement of the International Telecommunications Satellite Organization (INTELSAT), thus bringing that organization's membership to 96. The INTELSAT Operating Agreement, concluded among telecommunications entities designated by the member countries, was signed by the Société de Télécommunications Internationales du Tchad. Chad becomes the twenty-third African nation to join INTELSAT.

continued on page 18

www.americanradiohistory.com



Studer B67

It's got competitors . . . but no competition!

STUDER
B 67 TAPE RECORDER

When you buy the Studer B67 tape recorder/reproducer, you get more than just one of the world's finest tape recorders.

You are buying an engineering philosophy where performance is first and there isn't any second or third. You are buying a dedication to quality seldom seen in today's world of "make 'em faster and cheaper." At Studer, one person in every seven is a quality assurance inspector.

You are buying performance that stays within spec long after lesser equipment has given up. If performance is an important part of your tape recorder buying decision, test drive the Studer B67 before you decide. You'll find the B67 is the recorder without competition.

To learn more, circle reader service number or contact:

STUDER REVOX

Studer Revox America, Inc., 1819 Broadway, Nashville, Tenn. 37203 / (615) 329-9576 • In Canada: Studer Revox Canada, Ltd. / (416) 423-2831

For More Details Circle (27) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

audio * Stereo
MIXERS
AMPLIFIERS!
turntables
PREAMPS
RUGGED

RUSSCO engineers design the broadcast equipment that works for you—Solid state stereo and mono 5-channel audio mixers, amplifiers and preamps, the finest turntables and precision tone arms. Using modern, trouble-free technology and RUSSCO-RUGGED construction, we bring you products you can really depend on. There's just no other name to consider for Top Quality and Economy!

• Write us for our brochures

RUSSCO
ELECTRONICS INCORPORATED
1070 BROOKHAVEN, CLOVIS, CALIF. 93612 Ph. (209) 299-2167

your BESTBUY

For More Details Circle (28) on Reply Card

industry news

continued from page 16

INTELSAT, created in 1964, now provides through its global satellite system more than half of the world's transoceanic international telecommunications services, as well as satellite capacity for domestic communications systems in nine countries. Services on a full-time basis are provided through 174 antennas at 140 earth stations in 82 countries.

CMX Systems and Marconi reach agreement

CMX Systems, a division of Orrox Corporation, and Marconi Communications Systems of Chelmsford, England have reached an agreement giving Marconi exclusive marketing rights in the United Kingdom and a non-exclusive arrangement in other areas of the world.

Al Behr, general manager of CMX Systems, indicated that Marconi would market and provide full support for the CMX product line of computer-assisted editing systems such as the 340X and the peripheral devices like its time code generators and readers.

Marconi's recent entry into the VTR business required the company to offer its clients the most modern and sophisticated time code editing systems, and it chose the CMX Systems product line to fulfill that need, according to Cyril Teed, Marconi's marketing director.

Marconi Communications Systems manufactures a wide range of television equipment for broadcast applications.

PMPEA seminar will feature Academy-award winners

Several 1977 Academy-award winners are scheduled to lead the opening event of the upcoming SMPTE conference in Los Angeles, planned and organized by the Professional Motion Picture Association (PMPEA).

The program, called the Motion Picture Production and Hands-On Equipment Seminar, is scheduled for Sunday, October 16. Academy-award winners Haskell Wexler, ASC, (*Bound for Glory*) and John Alonzo, ASC, (*Black Sunday*) each will demonstrate and discuss studio cinematography techniques. Verna Field, production executive for Universal Studios and winner of an Academy award for best editing (*Jaws*), is tentatively scheduled to lead a discussion on post-production techniques. Jim Webb, co-winner of the 1977 Academy award for sound (*All the President's Men*) will demonstrate production recording.

"This seminar," says Roy Isaia, vice president of the PMPEA, "is a unique opportunity for filmmakers to see top professionals demonstrate their craft, with the latest equipment, on a Hollywood soundstage.

The seminar will be held on the 20th Century Fox lot from 10 am to 2 pm.

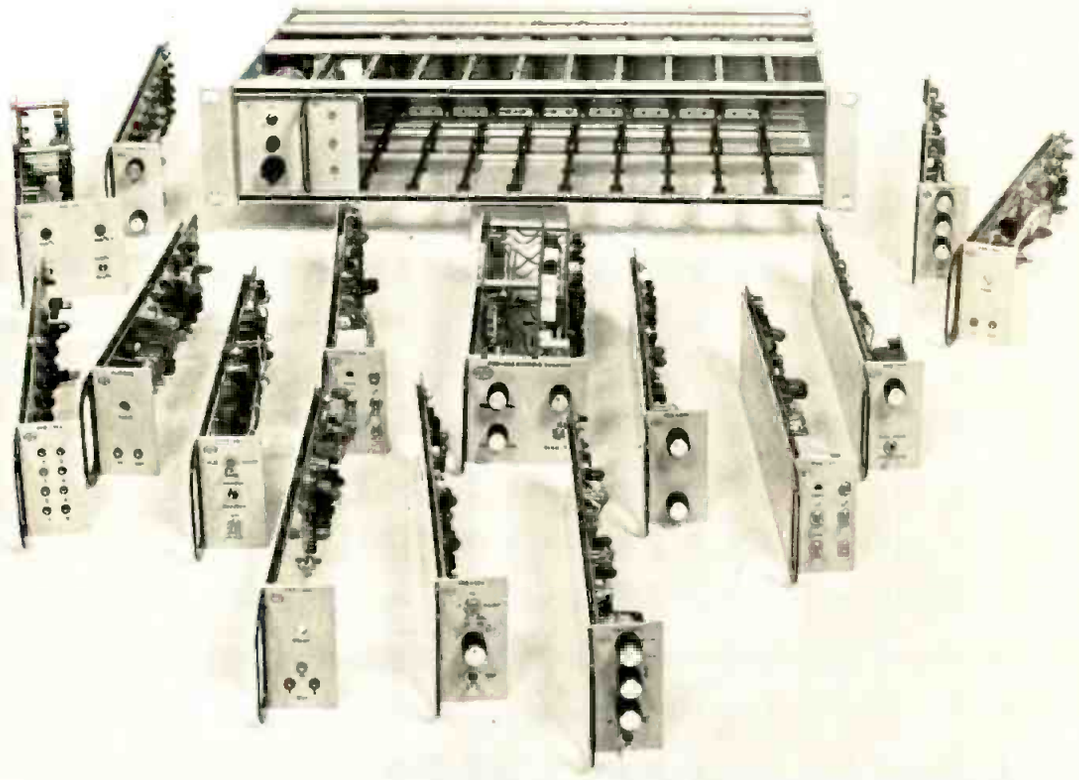
continued on page 20

www.americanradiohistory.com

LENCO'S 300 SYSTEM

THE SYSTEM ENGINEERS DREAM COME TRUE!

Our PFM-300 Frame is more than just a "holder" of certain pre-selected plug-in units. It does not require "add-on" connector assemblies. It is a unique system concept, engineered to allow YOU to select ANY nine modules, place them in ANY frame position, in almost ANY system configuration, at ANY time, WITHOUT modification. LENCO'S 300 SYSTEM is the most versatile and flexible system concept ever devised for television.



TAKE YOUR CHOICE OF THESE 300 SYSTEM MODULES

PSG-310 Sync Generator with RS-170 Genlock
PSG-311 Sync Generator with Helical Genlock
PGS-315 Sync Generator Substitute
PCO-317 Automatic Sync Generator Changeover
PCB-320 NTSC Color Bar Generator
PBB-321 Black Burst and Color Background Generator
PBD-322 Bar Dot and Visual Reference Generator
PMB-323 Multiburst and 12 MHz Sweep Generator
PSS-324 Stairstep and Ramp Generator
PPD-325 Sin^2, 20T Pulse and Window Generator
PSD-340 System Delay Module
PPA-346 Pulse Distribution Amplifier
PSA-346 Subcarrier Distribution Amplifier
PVA-350 Video Distribution Amplifier
PVD-354 Video Delay Amplifier
PRC-360 Processing Amplifier
PRC-361 Processing Amplifier with Sync Generator
PCD-363 NTSC Chroma Decoder
PFO-364 Universal Amplifier
PSW-366 8 x 1 V.I. Switcher

"QUALITY WITH RELIABILITY AT A REASONABLE PRICE"

LENCO, INC., ELECTRONICS DIVISION
319 WEST MAIN ST., JACKSON, MO. 63755
314-243-3147

For More Details Circle (29) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

PHILLYSTRAN®

The Tough Guys

Far surpassing steel guys in strength and durability, PHILLYSTRAN is manufactured from impregnated KEVLAR* and polyurethane. Completely non-metallic, PHILLYSTRAN eliminates electrical problems and the usual problems of RFI.

- **Non-interference**
  Outstanding dielectric properties
- **Minimum Stretch**
  New designs substantially reduce creep
- **Corrosion Proof**
  Non-metallic construction: polyurethane jacket
- **Non-Conducting**
  Outstanding insulation properties

PHILLYSTRAN . . . The Tough Guys in more ways than one.

®PHILLYSTRAN . . . proprietary resin impregnation process of Philadelphia Resins Corp.
*duPont registered trademark

manufacturers of Chockfast®, Phillystran®, Phillybond®, Wearex™

PHILLYSTRAN®
ROPES AND CABLES

PHILADELPHIA RESINS CORPORATION
20 Commerce Drive, Montgomeryville, Pa. 18936, U.S.A.
215/855-8450 · Telex: 84-6342 · Cable: PHILRES MMLL

For More Details Circle (30) on Reply Card

industry news

continued from page 18

Telecommunications featured at Southeast Asia Conference

Telecommunications representatives from more than 30 Southeast Asia countries are expected to attend the first US/Southeast Asia Telecommunications Seminars Program and Exhibit.

Designed as an overview of telecommunications hardware and technology, the program and exhibits are scheduled for January 19-21, 1978 at the Hyatt Singapore Hotel. The seminar will be sponsored by the Electronic Industries Association, communications division.

The exhibitors will display a wide range of hardware representing top U.S. manufacturers, said John Sodolski, staff vice president of EIA, communications division.

The conference will cover a variety of state-of-the-art advances in U.S. telecommunications hardware and technology. Such subjects as telephone equipment and systems, transmission equipment and systems, and mobile communications will be covered.

Broadcast and cable TV ownership limit affirmed

A federal appellate court has affirmed the FCC's June 10, 1976, order setting a 5% limit on institutional ownership of broadcast and cable television companies for the purposes of applying the Commission's multiple ownership rules.

The limit was appealed by the National Citizens Committee for Broadcasting, a Washington-based public interest group, in the U.S. Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia.

The 1976 action raised the ownership benchmark for investment companies from 3% and for insurance companies from 1% to the 5% standard in force for bank trust departments. The standard applied only to widely-held broadcast and cable entities having more than 50 voting stockholders.

For revised benchmark to be applicable these institutional investors must exercise no control over the management of policies of these concerns.

Banks, investment firms and insurance companies may hold up to 5% in broadcast and cable companies, provided they exercise no control over the management or policies of the concerns.

The rules change had been requested by the Aetna Life and Casualty Co., The Teachers Insurance and Annuity Association of America and College Retirement Equities Fund, The Prudential Insurance Company of America, the American Life Insurance Association, the National Association of Independent Insurers and the Investment Company Institute.

The FCC said its adoption of the 5% rule was in the puhlic interest because it would be likely to increase investments in broadcast and cable companies and thus strenghten the economic foundation of these industries without creating undue concentration of control.

continued on page 184

www.americanradiohistory.com

Just add four walls and you're on the air.

Presenting Collins' full line of broadcast equipment.

Whether you have 10 watts or 100,000 watts behind your signal, Collins has everything you need. From towers and transmission line to transmitters and test gear to turntables and tone arms . . . and all the other items in between.

Including the modular, flexible AutoPro program automation line. And featuring the Generation 4™ series of transmitters — with the exciter that has set new standards for FM broadcasting. Plus AM transmitters that our customers say sound like FM . . . and consoles with plug-in flexibility to meet your changing format requirements.

But there's much more to Collins than just breadth of line. Every item we make is the result of an uncompromising dedication to technical superiority. The result is a difference that some customers say they can "feel". They call this difference "the Collins presence". Your listeners will notice the difference, too.

And Collins believes in after-sale support to keep you on the air. Our Product Support Staff is at your service 24 hours a day, 365 days a year. And our Service Parts Department is just a phone call away, even on weekends and holidays at 214/690-5000. Support is not just lip service at Collins, either. Our transmitters are backed up with a full *two-year* warranty, twice as long as the other majors.

Our quality line of broadcast products and prompt service add up to still another benefit to Collins customers — longer operating life and lower cost of ownership. We're ready to demonstrate this with action, too.

For those four walls, see a general contractor.

For everything else, see Collins, the *radio specialists*. Contact your local Collins salesman, or Broadcast Marketing, M.S. 406-240, Collins Commercial Telecommunications Group, Rockwell International, Dallas, Texas 75207. Phone 214/690-5574 or -5424.

Rockwell International

...where science gets down to business

For More Details Circle (31) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

www.americanradiohistory.com

The small machine for big stations. The big machine for small stations. AVR-2.

Tell us what it has to do. There's an Ampex AVR-2 for every videotape assignment in your station.

If you already have a complete production/editing setup, you probably don't need a lot of accessories for your AVR-2. Order it with basic manual controls, and it's ready to go to work.

You might want Super High Band Pilot. It comes with optional switch selection to augment the standard High Band Color circuits, and it adds valuable depth to your multi-generation production work.

If you're just now growing into more advanced production work, then you're going to want the EC-2 Edit Controller. This complete, sophisticated stand-up time code editing accessory can put you in command of as many as seven additional (similarly equipped) machines working in any combination of master/slave for production or multiple dubbing service.

Modular construction means an easy fit for your AVR-2, no matter where you want to use it—at a remote location, in your tape room, or out in the mobile van.

AVR-2 is the quad recorder that grows. Every accessory for this machine is available upon initial purchase or at any time in the future when you're ready. Tell us what it has to do, and we'll recommend the model that suits your needs.

AMPEX

Ampex Corporation, Audio Video Systems Division, 401 Broadway, Redwood City, California 94063, 415/367-2011.

For More Details Circle (32) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

Feed your Sony Scotch.

www.americanradiohistory.com

No matter what brand of VTR you own—Sony, JVC, or Panasonic—you'll extend your recorder's head life five times longer by feeding it only "Scotch"® Brand videocassettes.

Even though we're made of iron, we're gentle.

"Scotch" videocassettes are coated with a patented, cobalt-doped, high energy ferric oxide. In simple language, magnetic rust.

We've found a way to control the size and shape of these oxide particles to create an extremely smooth recording surface. And it's so easy on your recorder's heads. Under lab conditions, we've run a set of heads for over 4,000 hours without any picture degradation or head clogging.

With "Scotch" videocassettes, you save money and reduce equipment downtime.

"Scotch" videocassettes outperform competitors on the screen, too.

"Scotch" videocassettes deliver the same high quality sharpness and color from the master down to the last dub. You get superior signal-to-noise, RF output, and stop motion performance that beats typical chromium dioxide tape hands down.

We haven't neglected strength, either. Our new Mastering Broadcast U-Matic (MBU) videocassettes are made specifically for the roughest field use and editing.

Let's look at the backside ...something no one else will ask you to do.

Our exclusive back treatment creates a conductive surface that all but eliminates static buildup and the resultant dropouts and scratching.

The backing itself is specially stabilized so that it won't shrink with temperature changes or during shipping and storage.

We design our cassettes as carefully as our tape.

Only "Scotch" videocassettes are made from tough, high impact ABS plastic.

It wouldn't be such a big deal if all videocassettes were so durable. But they aren't. And if you've ever accidentally dropped and cracked a cassette, you can appreciate why we've made ours extra strong.

Give us an order and you'll also receive some extra cassettes that are a class by themselves.

With every order of $800 or more, we'll give you one program from our 10-course workshop series on video production. These informative videocassettes show you everything from lighting and propping to field production camera techniques.

Just circle our reader service card number and we'll tell you more.

Nobody, but nobody, knows tape like 3M.

We've been in the video tape business for as long as there has been video recording.

So show your Sony that you care. Buy it a case of "Scotch" videocassettes soon.

3M COMPANY

Try your hand in our videocassette reloading competition. 3M Booth, Video Expo Show® Oct. 11, 12 & 13.

"Scotch" Videocassettes.

For More Details Circle (33) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

James A. Fellows (right), NAEB president, discusses the 1977 national convention with Mary Lynn Moody, convention director, and Dan Wells, senior vice president for engineering and operations, Public Broadcasting Service. (*Photos by Olga Zabludoff*)

NAEB's 1977 National Convention:

Can the "little NAB" come back?

By Ron Merrell

James A. Fellows, NAEB president, discusses the upcoming convention and NAEB's new efforts to serve non-commercial broadcasting.

There was a time, not very long ago, when the National Association of Educational Broadcasters national convention was referred to as the "little NAB." But over the last five years the NAEB's national meeting has taken such a steep attendance slide that some have openly wondered if a 1977 convention would even be held.

First off, there will be a 1977 convention. It will be held in Washington, D.C. November 13 through 16, with the Sheraton Park designated as the exhibit hotel.

Whether or not the NAEB will be able to put together a convention with the earmarks of a major broadcast meeting will depend upon how many nagging problems have been solved. To get a handle on how the NAEB plans to come back, I talked to the NAEB's president, James A. Fellows, and asked many of the hard questions that will have to be fielded before a comeback is possible.

The following are questions from Broadcast Engineering *and the official NAEB response.*

BE: *Whom does the NAEB represent? And, how are their needs being met?*

Fellows: NAEB is the most comprehensive organization in public and educational communications. Its constituency includes individuals as well as institutions and organizations. Public radio and television stations, colleges, schools, universities, ITFS operations, and industrial closed-circuit organizations are part of the NAEB family. Our individual constituency includes trustees, managers and other executives, producers, programmers, graphic specialists, engineers, business officers and instruction personnel.

To meet the specialized needs of these individual groups, the membership of the NAEB is organized into professional councils which provide a means through which many of the programs and activities of the association are carried out.

Through the councils, NAEB maintains close touch with each professional discipline represented in its membership, enabling the association to tailor its services to meet existing and emerging needs.

BE: *In what areas are these councils presently involved?*

Fellows: At the present time, professional councils have been established in the following areas: broadcast education; business officers; directors of volunteers; engineers; graphics and design; instruction; producers; production managers; radio; research; state administrators; television station managers; and television programming.

BE: *Concerning the 1977 national convention, will the selection of Washington, D.C. represent any problems?*

Fellows: Not only will it not represent any problems, it presents an opportunity for suppliers that cannot be duplicated as easily in any other city. Much of the support for technical and equipment purchases by education and public broadcasting comes from programs of the federal government. There is no better opportunity for suppliers to show the federal planners and legislators of advances in equipment and to dramatize the need for support to encourage the necessary updating and improvement in all technical aspects of the system.

There couldn't be a more natural place for a major technical exhibition than Washington; as for logistics, the NAEB will be contained in the Sheraton Park-Shoreham-Americana complex. "No bus, no fuss, no bother."

BE: *What plan do you have for increasing general attendance?*

Fellows: Several activities will result in increased attendance, including:

- The involvement of the professional councils in the program planning has resulted in more participation, earlier and more extensively than ever before. For the first time a full-day meeting was recently held for all elements within the professional councils.
- Special mailings in the Washington area to organizations and individuals whose interests are in some way related to public broadcasting will invite them to the convention and to the exhibits.
- A liberal policy for exhibitors to provide exhibit guest passes will be observed.
- The registration fees will be kept low with only modest adjustment from last year.

BE: *How can you convince prospective exhibitors and trade press that the numbers and quality of the*

continued on page 28

www.americanradiohistory.com

WE GET INVOLVED

Some suppliers want you to serve them. You know the type. All they're interested in is getting the order. Don't bother them with any problems. We know because this kind of supplier calls on us, too.

But we don't operate that way. *We get involved.* We'll work with you to solve your most vexing audio problems. If one of our standard systems won't do the job, we'll custom-engineer one that will.

We've been providing service like this for a long list of customers worldwide for more than 10 years. Now we're ready to do it for you.

AUDIO DESIGNS AND MANUFACTURING, INC.
16005 Sturgeon, Roseville, Michigan 48066
Phone: (313) 778-8400, Cable: AUDEX TLX-23-1114

AMPEX

DISTRIBUTED OUTSIDE U.S.A.
BY AMPEX INTERNATIONAL OPERATIONS, INC.

www.americanradiohistory.com

NAEB

continued from page 26

exhibit area attendees will improve?

Fellows: We have had the cooperation and support this year from an exhibitors committee that has made very constructive and helpful suggestions that will make the show much more appealing and useful for suppliers. Among the recommendations that have been established as policies are the following:

- Exhibitors will have opportunities this year for technical and other presentations in the professional programs of the convention, both in the meetings and on the exhibit floor.
- There will be several times when there are no program conflicts with the exhibit hours. Eight and one-half hours have been allotted during which the exhibit will be open and no sessions have been scheduled.
- A general session on technology and the future will include exhibitors as major participants.
- The engineering and technical program has been designed to attract a large number of personnel who will find attendance at the convention a professional necessity.

BE: *Are there any signs that these changes are helping?*

Fellows: One early sign that the suggestions are working: six exhibitors who were not in the 1976 show were among the first to sign in for the 1977 show.

"Satellite developments and ENG developments will receive extensive attention in the program components of the convention and there are obvious benefits to suppliers who are involved in these areas."

BE: *How will you increase attendance of those people who make equipment purchase recommendations or decisions?*

Fellows: The key people involve chief executives, senior technical and senior production personnel. The NAEB is the only national meeting where these people are together. The television managers council, the engineering council, the radio council and others are planning extensive programs that will require participation.

Specifically, the television managers council, the radio group and the engineering group are planning station- and institution-based tours of the exhibit area so that the key people from each organization will receive a guided tour of the exhibit from their engineering director.

The technical program and the production program will both be key factors. Satellite developments and ENG developments will receive extensive attention in the program components of the convention and there are obvious benefits to suppliers who are involved in these areas.

In addition, the PBS Engineering Committee will be meeting at the convention and the vice president for technical and engineering affairs at PBS, Daniel Wells, will be co-chairing the engineering program with our engineering council director, Noyes Willett. Thomas Keller of

continued on page 32

Committed to serving the broadcaster.

Beaucart and Beau.

Our introduction of Beaucart® audio cartridge tape machines in 1976 was one indication of our dedication to solving problems and simplifying operations for the broadcaster. But we don't want you to forget our Beau hysteresis synchronous drive motors, Beaucart splice finders, or Beau audio tape heads, either. Our product line is expanding and we know you'll be excited by the new products we'll be adding shortly.

Keep your eye on UMC for innovations in broadcasting. What you see is just the beginning. Please write or call (203) 288-7731 for complete information.

UMC

BEAUCART DIVISION
UMC ELECTRONICS CO.
460 Sackett Point Rd. North Haven, CT 06473

See us at NRBA, Booth 30-31

For More Details Circle (35) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

Arvin/Echo's EFS-1 Discassette® Recorder

Never Forgets a Face

or a Name

or a Number

Arvin/Echo's framestor™ recorder has been remembering faces all over the globe, from the 1976 World Olympics to the Hollywood glitter of the Merv Griffin Show. It remembered faces at the Presidential Inauguration, The Kentucky Derby, The Indianapolis 500, The Barbara Walters/Harry Reasoner Show, and on and on and on. The EFS-1 is a regular on major networks in the United States and Canada . . . an accepted member of the broadcast elite.

Perhaps part of the reason for such rapid rise to fame is its versatile remote random access controller . . . our ticket to the world of automation!

Another reason may be its low price . . . under $15,000. And talk about dollars and sense . . . the real cost-saving factor of the EFS-1 unit is its DISCASSETTE Record, which electronically stores 400 slides—200 on-line—at only $75, less than 20¢ a slide.

Service, product reliability, compact size and light weight—fact is, the reasons for owning an EFS-1 are as long as its memory!

ARVIN/ECHO™

ECHO SCIENCE CORPORATION
an ARVIN SYSTEMS, INC. company
485 E. Middlefield Road, Mt. View, California 94043
Tel: (415) 961-7145 TWX: 910-379-6499

DISCASSETTE® is a registered Trademark of ARVIN SYSTEMS, INC.

For More Details Circle (36) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

Why Panasonic's Series 9000

We started with an annealed aluminum die-cast chassis.

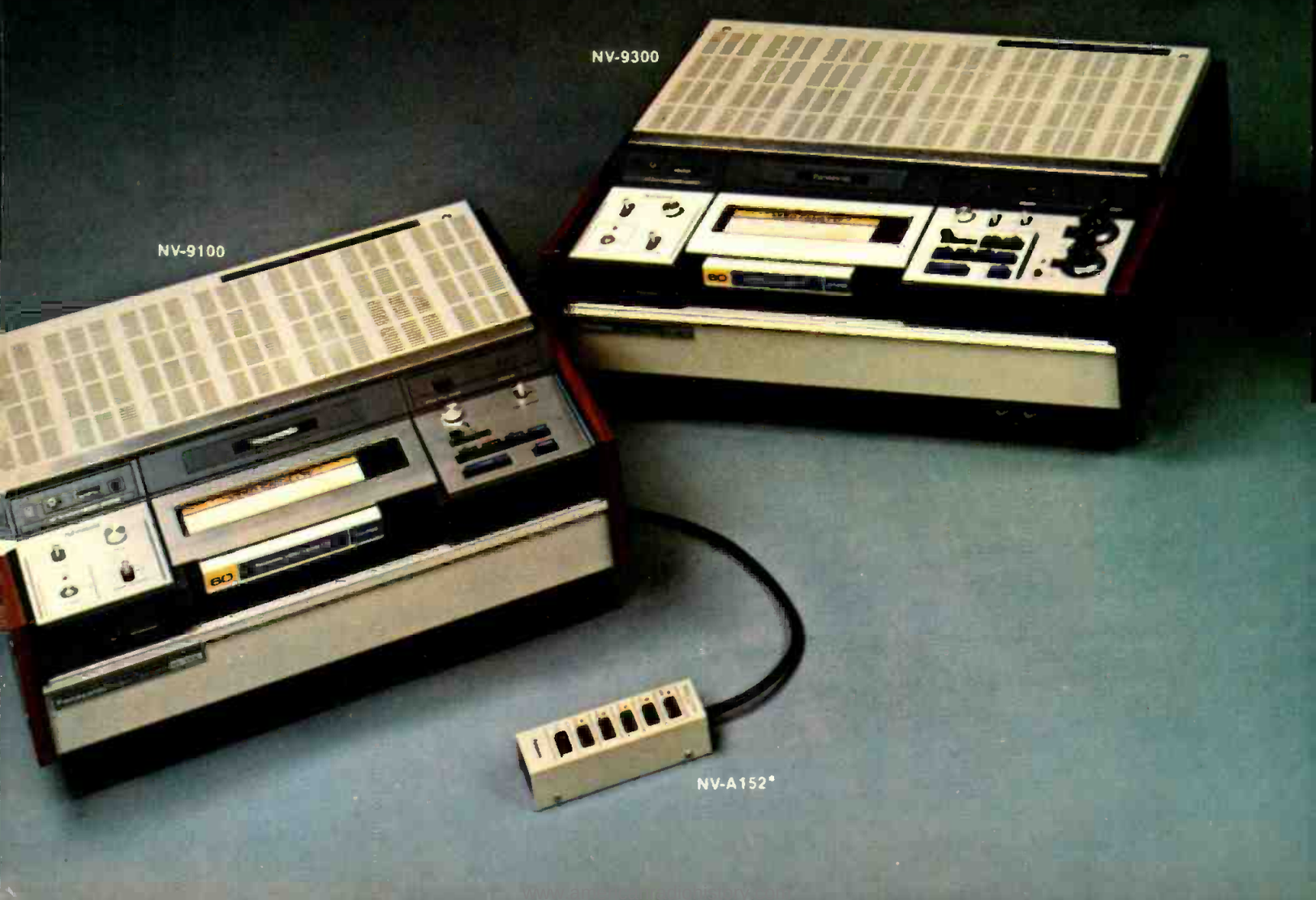
Up to now selecting the right VCR deck or system left you with one major problem: To get the features you wanted, you had to pay a small fortune. Now there's Panasonic's new generation VCR. Series 9000. Two standard-performance decks. Two high-performance decks. And a high-performance, direct-drive editing system. Each with the kind of features and performance you may not find even in the most expensive ¾" decks.

Like an annealed aluminum die-cast chassis. For better stability of alignment, greater strength and long-term durability. Like individually removable cabinet panels on the outside. And low-density circuit boards on the inside. There's also a new jam-proof gear tape loading system. Less jitter. A high S/N ratio of 45 dB. And more.

For those who want a meaningful alternative in standard VCR performance, Panasonic offers the NV-9100 player. And the NV-9300 player/recorder with VHF and UHF tuners. Both decks include high resolution: 330 lines mono and 240 lines color. A VTR/TV antenna switch. An optional RF modulator. And just about everything else you need for the kind of picture you want.

There are also two high-performance, direct-drive decks. The NV-9200 player/recorder and the NV-9500 editing recorder. The NV-9200 gives you outstanding performance at a very affordable price. Because it gives you a direct-drive video head cylinder. Patented HPF video heads. Chroma level adjustments. As well as the capstan servo system.

The results: Highly stable color and black and white pictures with less jitter. High resolution: 330 lines mono and 250 lines color. And dubs that look more like masters than copies. But whether you use it as a high-quality master recorder, a CCTV studio deck or a dubbing deck, the NV-9200 will give you the performance you expect at a price you don't.



should be your next ¾" VCR.

We finished with a direct-drive editing system for under $10,000.

With the NV-9500 editing recorder, you also get frame-by-frame insert and assembly edits that are crisp and clear. Without tear, roll or loss of chroma information. And with its two independently selectable audio channels, you can also edit audio without affecting video.

But perhaps the best part about the NV-9200 and the NV-9500 is what goes between them—the NV-A950 editing controller. With its five-minute memory for entry and exit points of video and audio inserts, the NV-A950 will let you perform insert and assembly edits automatically. What's more, at a complete system price of under $10,000 you can also achieve considerable savings over comparable editing systems.

And for complete ¾" mobility, Panasonic also offers the NV-9400 portable VCR, as well as the WV-2210 portable color camera. Both are compact, lightweight and operate on rechargeable Panalloid™ batteries.

But the best way to be convinced about our new VCR's is to see them in action. Ask your Panasonic dealer for a demonstration. He'll show you how to get the ¾" VCR system you want at a price you can afford. Series 9000 by Panasonic.

For more information write: Panasonic Company, Video Systems Division, One Panason c Way, Secaucus. N.J. 07094. In Canada, contact Panasonic Video Systems Department. 40 Ronson Drive, Rexdale, Ontario M9W 1B5.

*Optional remote control for all Series 9000 decks shown below.

All cabinetry is simulated wood.

Panasonic.

just slightly ahead of our time.

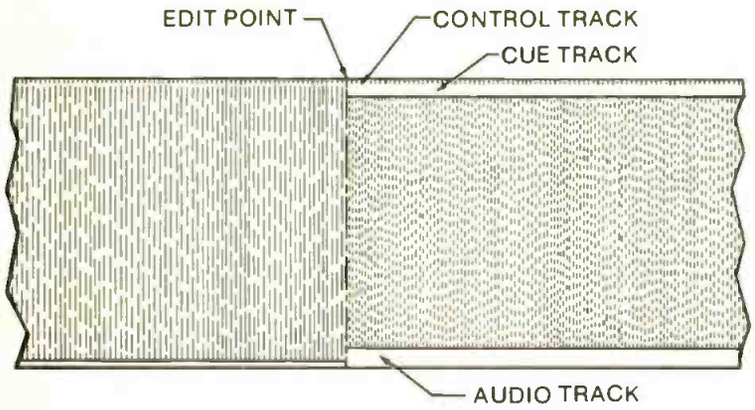
For More Details Circle (37) on Reply Card

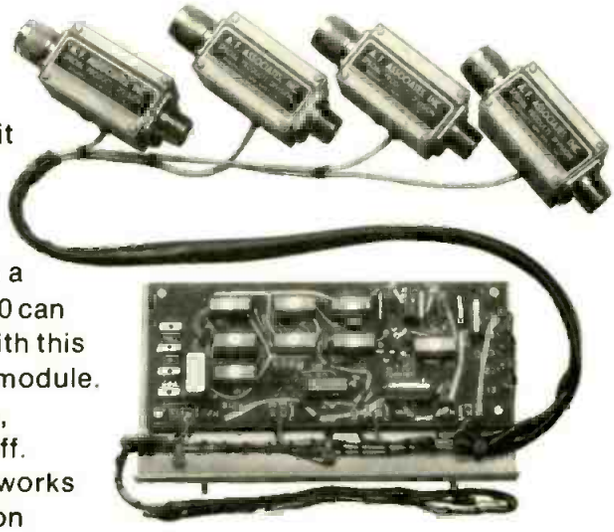
www.americanradiohistory.com

AFA says:

BUZZ OFF!

to the 960Hz.tone in your video only edits





If you've got it . . . you know it! . . . and AFA's unique Gated Video Circuit Module will get rid of it.
Buzz tone during video only edits on a VR 2000 or VR 1200 can be stopped cold with this all-digital, CMOS module.
Simple installation, RF turn-on, turn-off.
Used by major networks and post production operations.
For information, call or write:

AFA

A.F. ASSOCIATES, INC.

100 Stonehurst Court, Northvale, NJ 07647 ■ (201) 767-1000
2465 E. Bayshore, Suite 301, Palo Alto, CA 94303 ■ (415) 321-4823
Europe: Keeline Productions, 1 Spring Villas, Broomfield Place, London, W13 9LH, England ■ 01-579 3447

For More Details Circle (38) on Reply Card

NAEB

continued from page 28

WGBH. Robert Klein of Kentucky Educational Television. Frederick Remley of the University of Michigan. and Evart Anderson of KCET are also invited in the program planning.

"The new policies are designed to accommodate the needs of the exhibitor and therefore the needs of our constituency to benefit from an effective exhibit program."

BE: *Will the convention attendee have adequate time to visit the exhibit area? And will there be any added incentive to visit the exhibits?*

Fellows: The new policies are designed to accommodate the needs of the exhibitor and therefore the needs of our constituency to benefit from an effective exhibit program. The governing principle is that the exhibit policy should enhance the exhibitors' opportunity to meet customers in an environment conducive to marketing their products and services. This is the main reason for an exhibition and our policies are supportive of that practical business goal.

In particular. the new policy establishes 8½ hours during the convention when no scheduled program will conflict with the exhibits, as previously mentioned. We are also setting up a food service within the exhibit area; a Monday afternoon reception will be held within the exhibit area; and follow-up sessions from the technical sessions will be held in the exhibit section.

BE: *Will the 1977 convention sessions cover topics of interest to attendees representing CCTV. instructional TV. campus-limited radio and educotional AM-FM?*

Fellows: The preliminary program planning schedule shows the following topics:

Radio: Fifteen sessions covering community ascertainment. pro-

continued on page 34

www.americanradiohistory.com

About the only thing our new 3M D-8800 Titling System can't do is spel.

*Video effect simulated.

If you can spell, you can create video excitement never before possible with the new dual-channel 3M Datavision D-8800 Titling System. That's because we've combined two fast, programmable microprocessors with some innovative video engineering to produce a flexible video graphics system that'll make you look great on the tube, whatever the job.

At the 8800's control console, you can make titles and credits using up to four complete type fonts at a time, chosen from our varied and extensive library. You can change from one font program to another letter by letter, generate letters and words in 8 different colors, and in several sizes at the touch of a button. You can even control the letter spacing!

On the 8800, not only will your words be gorgeous, you can present them just the way you want 'em, too.

You can initiate roll and crawl at several speeds and adjust both the roll and crawl masking to achieve just the 'right' look. And you can also select crawl position and roll and crawl direction. An inter-active panel display 'walks' the operator through every move, so complicated effects are easy to make and error free.

All graphic font and title information is stored on floppy discs for quick, easy program changes and retrieval. And the 8800 features numerous custom fonts and other options, to help you create those very special images you want for your station.

If you want great video graphics, put your best font forward. Take a good look at the new 3M Datavision Model D-8800.

3M COMPANY

For More Details Circle (39) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

NAEB

continued from page 32

ducers exchange, handling of volunteers, fund raising, non-CPB affiliated stations, station operations, music programming, information exchange on new equipment, copyright, career potential, top-level administrative support for radio, and business meetings.

Instruction: Sessions covering instructional radio production techniques, instructional radio research, the Newark school radio project, CPB and PBS education activities, regional instructional television campaigns, instructional television programming update, the Essential Skills Learning project, technological advances in instructional television delivery systems, television in higher education, instructional radio/television in school emergencies, faculty involvement in school television course utilization, improving reading skills by television, and student involvement in television production.

The sessions are being developed on the basis of input we receive from our professional councils, which continually monitor the needs of their respective groups in broadcast and non-broadcast facilities throughout the country.

BE: *Will the sessions be aimed at "blue sky" projections, innovative and/or practical solutions to everyday problems, descriptions of new hardware by manufacturers, or a combination of these?*

Fellows: We are aiming for a healthy and realistic balance. Manufacturers will participate specifically in a general session of the technological "future" that they are forecasting and it is altogether likely that they will participate in other sessions within various convention programs.

Public broadcasting is unquestionably the innovator in the use of satellites for interconnection. Considerable attention during the convention will be devoted to the "here and now" in satellite transmission, as well as plans for nationwide interconnection by satellite for the public system.

BE: *Looking past the 1977 convention, is the general direction of the NAEB shifting? If so, why?*

Fellows: It would be fair to say that the NAEB is shifting its direction with changes in the field itself. The lines between the exclusive broadcast outlet and the non-broadcaster are becoming less necessary to distinguish. Many major broadcasting stations are developing other means of distribution and many non-broadcast systems are becoming larger and more diversified. NAEB reflects and encourages this kind of growth and development.

Looking past the convention:

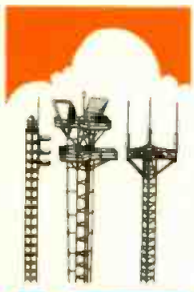
Will the NAEB survive?

There are grumblings from many quarters that there are too many conventions, some going so far as to suggest the NAB convention should be held every two years instead of annually. Yet despite the complaints, conventions with equipment

continued on page 38

performance-proven towers by
Stainless . . .

the Leader!



Stainless has a proven record for building towers that withstand all types of weather and stresses—reliably! ■ For TV, microwave, AM/FM, radar or whatever the requirement, towers are our only business and we've been building them for a long time—successfully! ■ We build worldwide for commercial, military and government customers, putting the same quality in every structure, whether a 200 ft. radio tower, a 2000 ft. TV tower or an 8-tower array. ■ Using the latest computerized engineering and automated fabrication helps us keep quality high, costs low and jobs on schedule. ■ Choose Stainless—for proven performance!

Stainless, inc.

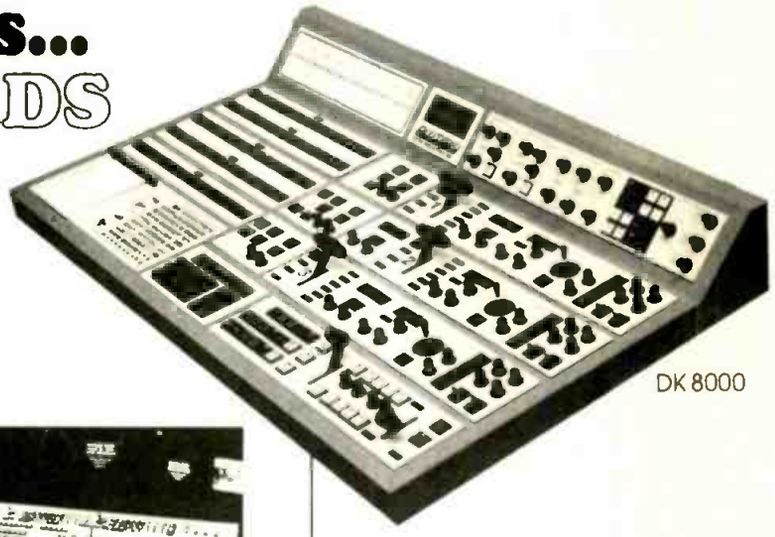
North Wales, Pa. 19454 U.S.A. • Phone 215/699-4871 • TWX: 510-661-8097

CO177

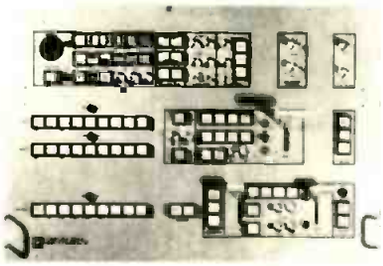
For More Details Circle (40) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

From the World's largest producer of custom video controllers... new STANDARDS of excellence.



DK 8000



SL 3000

SL VIDEO CONTROLLER SERIES

Models are available for single or dual audio editing applications, plus master control, mobile or studio production/post production and on-air applications.

New features include the addition of dual audio to editing models, Rho-Tery wipes, a dual fader arm DSK (with internal color gen and key PVW), *integrated image compression, independent chroma key buffer amplifiers and controls, up to five levels of keying, torque adjustable fader arms, and for the larger production switchers, quad split with input selector.

Other significant features of the SL Series include up to 85 wipe patterns each with adjustable borders (softness, width, color), 10-18-26 inputs including color black and background, provisions for up to 12 external key sources, hybrid format that maximizes the performance to cost ratio, and packaging with front loaded PC boards for ease of access.

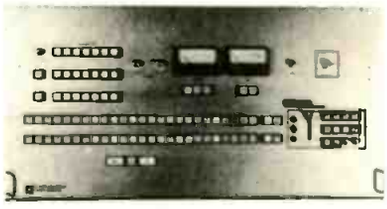
Also new in the series this year is the SL1000, "stand alone" downstream mixer-keyer. This device will offer broadcasters the capability to upgrade existing switching systems to include such features as full pattern effects with soft edge and color borders, Rho-Tery wipes, linear chroma keyer, external keying with border/dropshadow effects, program fade to black, etc. The SL1000 DMK is compatible with up to two (2) standard NTSC color signals (1 volt p-p composite) and up to four (4) key sources (0.7 volt p-p non-composite or 1 volt p-p composite).

*MCI/Quantel

7243B
custom built for KOTV Tulsa, Ok.

CUSTOM AUDIO/VIDEO CONTROLLERS

The Computer Image Custom Video Controller line provides 36 different basic configurations varying from a simple 10 input 2 bus model to the top of the line 26 input 7 bus model. Each basic system can be equipped from a list of 45 defined options offering a wide choice of effects and system "expanders". These can be supplemented further by special user defined options and configurations, e.g., the addition of custom machine controls or other ancillary monitors and controls. The custom design approach allows the discriminating buyer to design to his own exacting requirements.



SL 2000MC

TECHNICAL AUTOMATION

The A/MC 440 Series automation system is a sophisticated broadcast operation controller offering significant advancements in reliability and simplicity. Because of its modular design, should failure occur, a self diagnostic feature expedites servicing. Other advantages include better system throughput and performance capabilities, such as an optionally available terminal to support production automation. The A/MC 440 Series can be interfaced with a business computer system.

DK8000/VIDEO CONTROLLER

This new system offers features and value unique among video switchers. The DK8000 incorporates a number of advancements including multiplexing, L.E.D. indicators and readouts and keyboard M/E programming for efficient operations. The DK Series has been pre-designed to incorporate a small memory, thus allowing storage and re-call of complex production set-ups. Keyboard M/E programming offers remote operation in which all M/E functions (such as transition mode, time selection, pattern selection and key selections) may be quickly and efficiently entered via the key board. The DK8000 combines aesthetic appearance with optimum control panel operation to produce a powerful video production tool.

SL 5000

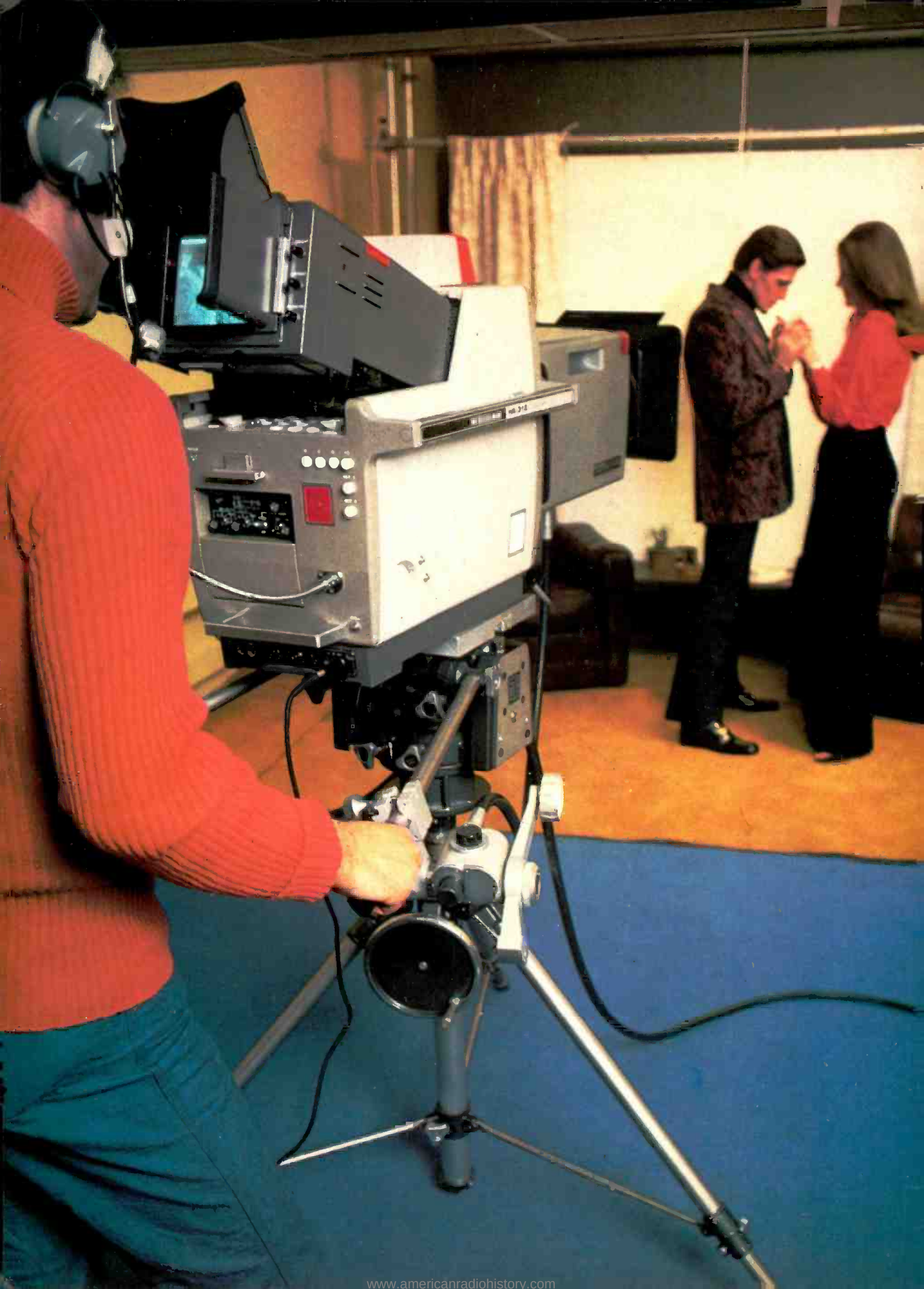
Computer Image Video Controllers products of

DYTEK

DYTEK INDUSTRIES INC.
2475 West Second Ave.
Denver, Colorado 80223
(303) 934-5804

For More Details Circle (41) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com



www.americanradiohistory.com

The fire, earthquake, election and touchdown company now brings you love scenes in Studio Two.

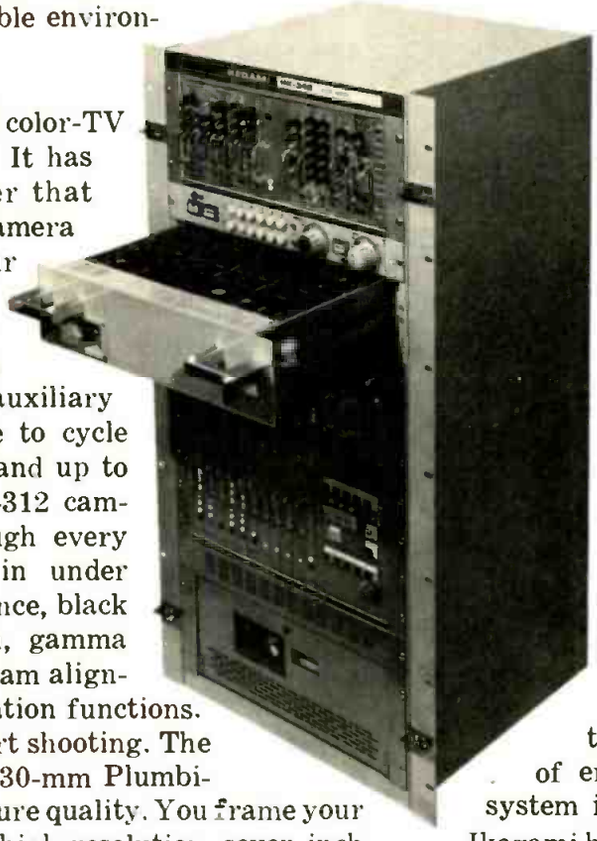
The new HK-312 studio camera from Ikegami, the ENG experts.

Wherever there's been news, from natural disasters to national elections to sport events, Ikegami ENG cameras have been there with the news teams. Now Ikegami makes news of its own: the introduction of our new state-of-the-art HK-312 studio and field camera.

We've built ENG cameras so good in the rough-and-tumble of news-gathering that more Ikegami ENG cameras are in use than all others combined. So imagine how good an Ikegami camera can be in the stable environment of a studio.

Very good indeed.

Camera-control unit for the HK-312



Ikegami's new HK-312 color-TV camera is like no other. It has a built-in minicomputer that helps trim the daily camera checkout from a one-hour ritual to an automatic run-through that's shorter than a 20-second commercial. With its auxiliary computer, you'll be able to cycle your Ikegami HK-312 (and up to four other Ikegami HK-312 cameras linked to it) through every adjustment parameter in under two minutes: white balance, black balance, flare correction, gamma correction, video gain, beam alignment, and eight registration functions.

All this before you start shooting. The HK-312 gives you three 30-mm Plumbicon tubes for highest picture quality. You frame your shot on a high-intensity, high-resolution, seven-inch tiltable viewfinder. Signal-to-noise ratio is better than 54 dB.

We've combined the zoom lens and camera tube into a single rigid assembly for highest accuracy of the optical axis. Class-A deflection amplifiers assure maximum linearity and best picture quality. Black level balance correction is automatic. Picture quality and brightness are maintained in spite of flare.

A complete two-line image enhancer provides horizontal and vertical detail correction. A special comb filter keeps background noise to a minimum.

All this and a lot more.

If your budget or production requirements are smaller, use our tried-and-tested TK-355 studio camera. Five were used for network feed at the 1976 Democratic National Convention where camera failure would blow a lot more than a few fuses.

The TK-355 uses three 25-mm Plumbicon tubes which are bias-lighted for reduced lag at low lighting levels. This reduces studio lighting and air conditioning power consumption. And the camera is more compact and lighter, a little easier to maneuver. The unique half-rack CCU facilitates multi-camera studio installations.

Both broadcast cameras use TV-81 minicable for ease of handling.

If you need a small, fixed-position camera for announcer booth and newscasting, check out the Ikegami HK-309. It can be operated remotely or simply turned on and left in fixed position.

For movies, the Ikegami TK-950 is a large-image film-chain broadcast camera system for 16-mm or 35-mm film or slides with highest quality color reproduction. Much of its operation is automatic, requiring a minimum of engineering support. Its unique optical system is dust-shielded and unusually compact.

Ikegami has been famous for its ENG cameras for a long time. Now take a look at what we can do with studio cameras. For specs or a demonstration, get in touch with us. We have nation-wide distribution.

Ikegami

Ikegami Electronics (USA) Inc., 29-19 39th Ave., Long Island City, N.Y. 11101 • (212) 932-2577

Plumbicon is a registered trademark of N.V. Philips.

For More Details Circle (42) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

It's in the cards

and Integra 3 offers you a full deck

Mike preamps
Line preamps
Line amplifiers
Booster amplifiers
Bridging amplifiers
Stereo amplifiers
Stereo preamps
Four-channel booster amplifiers
Distribution amplifiers
Mixing amplifiers
Power supplies
Preamp/compressor
Mike preamp/compressors
Stereo mike preamp compressors
Stereo preamp/compressors
Preamp/limiter
Mike preamp/limiters
Stereo preamp/limiter
Stereo mike preamp/limiters
Stereo line preamps
Stereo bridging preamps
Stereo booster preamps
Monitor power amplifiers
Stereo equalized phono preamps
Stereo equalized tape preamps
Switchers
Line-level transformers
Stereo line-level transformers
Tone oscillators
Stereo mixing preamps
Tape automation oscillators
Tape automation notch filters
Mono and stereo remote controls.

We have more cards and they're less expensive.

Whether you are in broadcasting, recording, sound reinforcement, communications, engineered sound or theater sound—we have the cards for you.

Integra 3 is a complete system of audio processing components and accessories in modular form built around a large number of the highest quality, standardized PC boards which use the latest IC technology. The boards are compact in size (only 2½ by 7½ in.), use epoxy-glass 2-ounce clad material with precious-metal-plated contacts. The circuits are the latest IC op amps and other similar components which feature widest frequency range, lowest distortion, highest signal-to-noise ratios, best overall performance, maximum economy and reliability. Servicing is simplified by the slide-in/slide-out modular design.

For complete details, contact **Robins Broadcast & Sound Equipment Corp.,*** a Robins Industries Corp., Commack, N.Y. 11725. Telephone 516-543-5200.

*Formerly Fairchild Sound.

SEE US AT NRBA—BOOTH 115

ROBINS®

For More Details Circle (43) on Reply Card

NAEB

continued from page 34

exhibitions are necessary. Whether or not equipment exhibitions are necessary at every national convention, however, is another matter.

It's no secret that a well-run convention and equipment exhibition can be a great revenue-producing venture. But it's the exhibitor who usually pays the freight. And knowing this, the exhibitors are at the point of demanding better convention treatment and services.

For the attendee, choosing the most appropriate convention is a problem. There are so many these days that narrowing it down to a few must conventions is no easy task. In the last few years, we've seen the growth in popularity of the National Radio Broadcasters Association (NRBA), the Society of Broadcast Engineers (SBE), and the Industrial Television Association (ITVA).

For the educational broadcaster, there are many possibilities. ITVA covers the closed circuit field. NAB, SBE, SMPTE and NRBA hit the AM, FM and over-the-air side. But there is a gap, and that's where strictly public broadcasting, instructional TV and educationally-oriented AM and FM come in. While the equipment doesn't know where it's operating, these special interest groups do have unique problems, as well as problems common to most communications operations. And that's why there is a need for an organization with a name like the National Association of Educational Broadcasters.

Many other associations place so much emphasis on the commercial broadcaster that such acronyms as NPR, ITFS, PBS, ITV and CCTV serve to identify real minorities that, when lumped together, can be referred to as the non-commercial broadcasters. Better yet, they could be called non-commercial communicators.

Out of the same mold?

There has always been something different about this group of communicators. Maybe it's because they aren't faced with dollar returns on investments. It could be that they, for the most part, operate on or near the grounds of a college or university. Whatever the reasons, they need a clearing house for educational/non-commercial information.

And strangely enough, it has been these same types who have been a

continued on page 40

www.americanradiohistory.com

OUR LIPLOCK™ DOES FOR AUDIO WHAT OUR JOYSTICK DID FOR VIDEO

Editing Videotape Means AUDIO as Well as Video

Most videotape editing systems ignore audio. They solve only half your editing problems. The Convergence ECS-1B Joystick Editing System with Liplock™ solves both your audio and video editing problems and sets a *new world standard* for speed and precision.

Now that you've selected your edit points in world record time, set another speed record for getting that edit on tape with our new switchable Half-Time edit cycle.

EDIT POINT SELECTOR

Half-Time reduces cue pre-roll, post-roll and recue times by 50% and saves crucial time when you need it the most.

Liplock™ and Half-Time are deliverable now and available only on Convergence ECS-1B Joystick Editing Systems. As a matter of fact, we even have the patent* on Joystick Editing Systems. Call us for a demo—There's a lot more you need to see—and hear—for yourself.

Editing Means Convergence

CONVERGENCE CORPORATION
17935 Skypark Circle
Irvine, CA 92714
714/549-3146
For More Details Circle (44) on Reply Card

*U.S. PAT. #4040098

See us RTNDA Booths 54 & 55 and SMPTE Booths 230 & 231

www.americanradiohistory.com

The eyes of the world are upon us.

Around the world, more people now look to Electrohome for excellence in video equipment than ever before.

We manufacture solid state video monitors in monochrome and color to NTSC and PAL standards for broadcast, educational, industrial, commercial, medical, security and data applications.

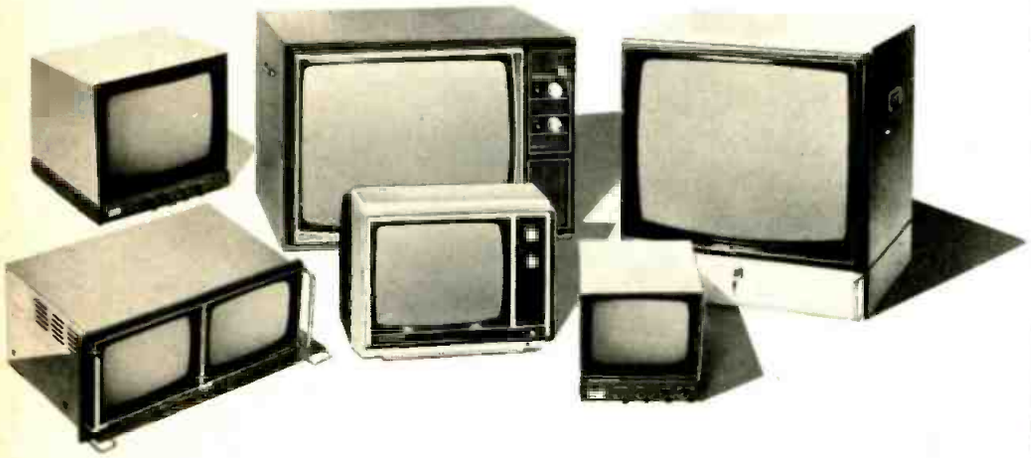
The reason for such wide-spread acceptance is two-fold: a standard of quality and a record of service to our customers that have earned our products top rating around the world.

For complete information, contact Electrohome Limited at one of these offices:

Electro-Visual Corporation of America
3617 West Macarthur Blvd., Suite 508, Santa Ana, Calif. 92704
(714) 545-6991

Electrohome (U.S.A.) Limited
182 Wales Ave., Tonawanda, N.Y. 14150
(716) 694-3332

Electrohome Limited
809 Wellington St. N., Kitchener, Ontario N2G 4J6
(519) 744-7111



ELECTROHOME

. . . an extra degree of excellence in video equipment for every application.

Distributed in:

Austria	France	Netherlands	Sweden
Australia	Greece	New Zealand	Switzerland
Belgium	Hong Kong	Norway	Taiwan
Canada	Israel	Philippines	Thailand
Denmark	Italy	Portugal	United States
Egypt	Japan	Saudi Arabia	United Kingdom
Eire	Malaysia	South Africa	Venezuela
Finland	Mexico	Spain	West Germany

For More Details Circle (45) on Reply Card

NAEB

continued from page 38

vital part of the broadcast industry, sometimes even leading the way into fresh viewpoints or technological innovations. (The origins of several well-known radio stations can be traced to the engineering department of various state universities.)

"The eyes of the broadcast industry will once more focus on our educational stations. And, once more the challenge of the times will be forced upon the National Association of Educational Broadcasters."

And now we see the movement of satellite program relay being set up for what could be the largest radio network. And it's coming through educational stations. The eyes of the broadcast industry will once more focus on our educational stations. And, once more the challenge of the times will be forced upon the National Association of Educational Broadcasters.

If attention will be given to the individual needs of this presently almost homeless group, as the NAEB promises, there will be little need in the future to beat the drums for upcoming conventions. For aside from the fact that their needs must be met by some professional association, it is a fact that technological developments are coming along so fast in the 1970s that not even the most professional of them all can satisfy the tremendous need for more and more information.

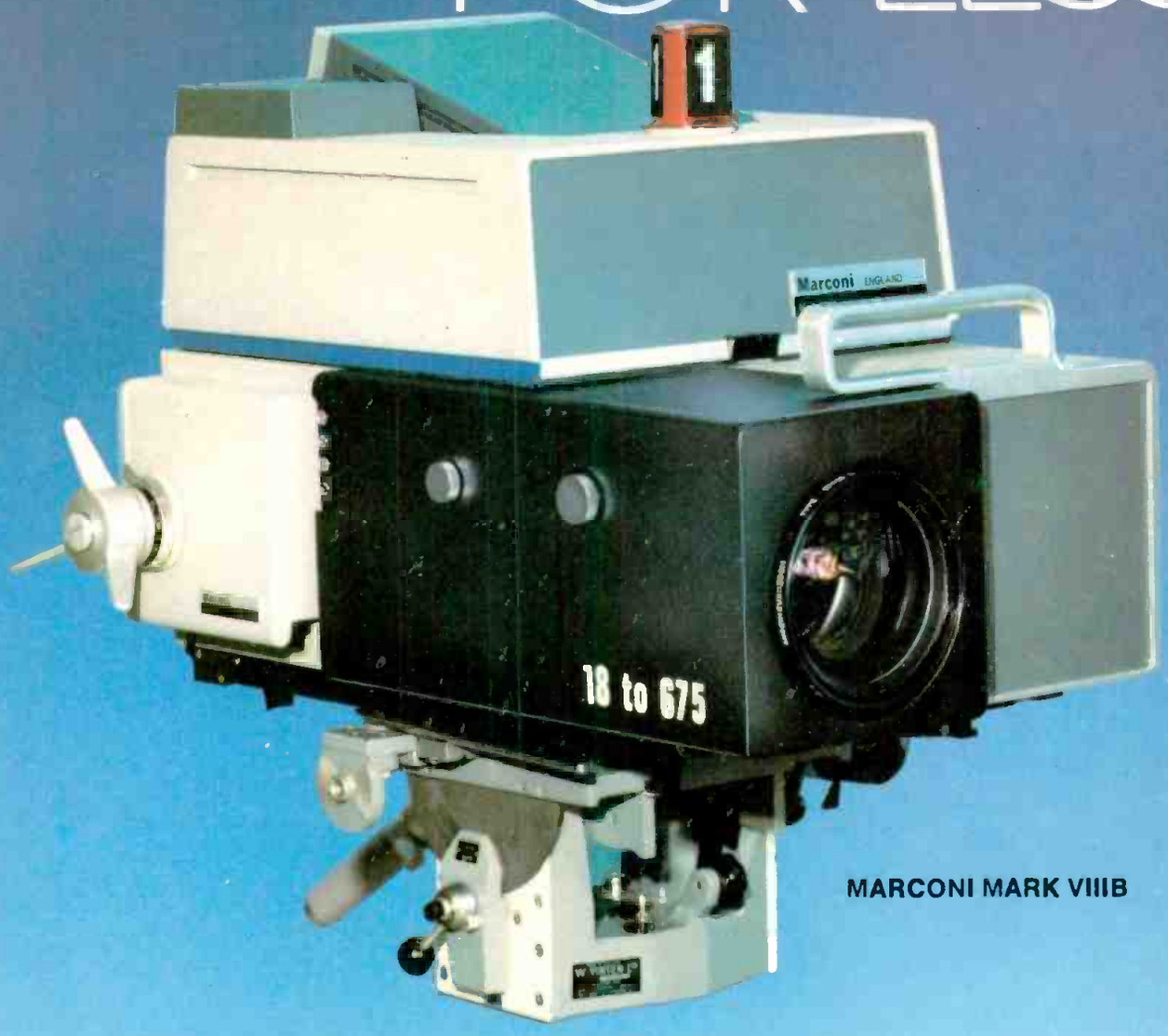
Convention theme choice will become of greater importance. Any professional association today offering seminars, sessions and literature on digital basics and digital troubleshooting would have long, wonderful lines waiting at the registration desk. Equally important, the successful convention of the future depends upon satisfying the needs of the attendee and the exhibitor.

So what happens next?

It's up to the NAEB now. Their hopes and aspirations might not be fulfilled in Washington this November, but there is every indication that the NAEB is finally headed in the right direction. We'll take a flyer on the 1977 convention, based mostly on interest and need. If the promises are not fulfilled, there will be little hope for future years, and other associations will be forced to pick up the load. □

www.americanradiohistory.com

DON'T SETTLE FOR LESS



MARCONI MARK VIIIB

The Marconi MARK VIIIB is the largest selling, fully automatic color camera in the world today. With all the features shown as *STANDARD* and *NOT OPTIONS*, it offers outstanding value without compromise. You may think we're expensive with all this luxury. Call us — you'll be pleasantly surprised at how competitive we are!

- Fully automatic registration
- Continuous auto centering from live scene
- Automatic color balance from live scene
- Electronic color temperature control
- Automatic self-diagnostic check out
- Choice of pick-up tubes
- Tilting view finder
- Standard or mini cable
- Portable MARK VIIIP uses same CCU

Let us show you the Marconi MARK VIIIB and prove that YOU DON'T HAVE TO SETTLE FOR LESS.

Marconi Electronics, Inc.

100 Stonehurst Court • Northvale, New Jersey 07647 • (201) 767-7250

For More Details Circle (46) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

ENG:
It pays to be committed

By Phil Dean

The news tradition of KSTP started in 1925, when the station established the first local radio news department of any station in the country. Back in those days the call sign was WAMB. And as you'd suspect, in the '70s KSTP-TV's news emphasis rides on ENG, a move that began two years ago.

Unlike many TV stations which use their ENG equipment solely for ENG, KSTP-TV encourages experimentation with the mini-cameras for creative programming.

KSTP-TV is the flagship station for Hubbard Broadcasting, Minneapolis-St. Paul. And that news tradition was started by Stanley E. Hubbard, chairman of the board. News emphasis in the future is assured with his son, Stanley S. Hubbard, working as president of the company and general manager of KSTP-TV/AM/FM. Their goal is to keep the emphasis on news by supplying their news staff with "an environment, equipment and talent" to insure that the commitment to news is maintained.

Consequently, KSTP-TV has established a news approach in the Twin City market that has gained national recognition not only for its news excellence, but also for its creative use of the ENG gear for unique programming. These efforts

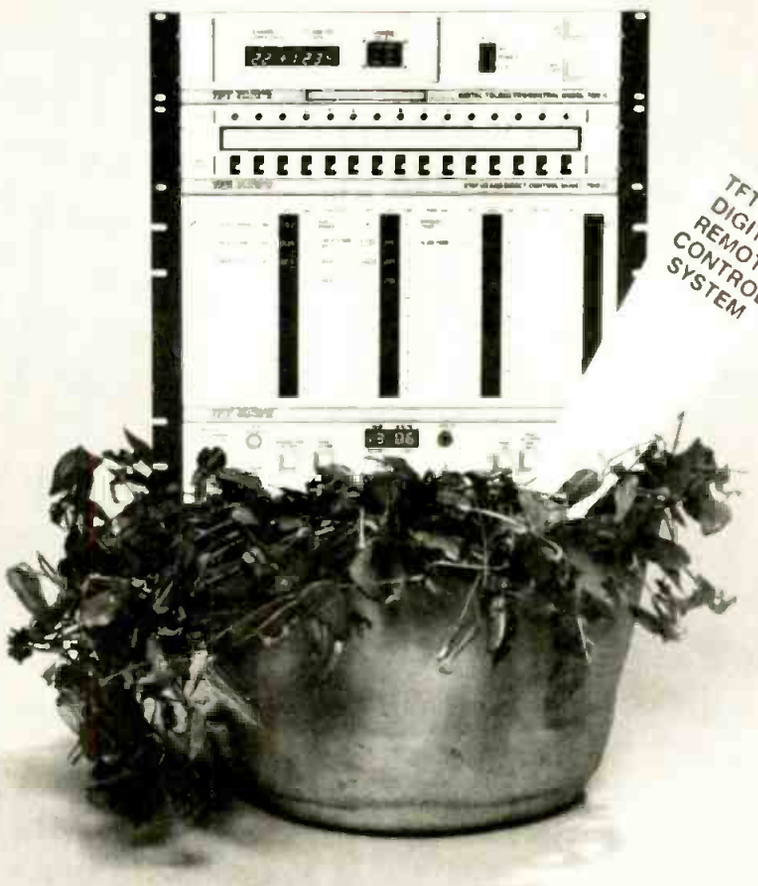
continued on page 44

***Consistent** use of ENG is the key to an effective approach to the news. It's also an expensive investment if it's not in regular use.*

***KSTP's ENG** action-cam team is shown here before a pro soccer game at Metropolitan Stadium.*

www.americanradiohistory.com

IT GROWS ON YOU!



No matter what size your station, or how fast you're growing, TFT has a digital remote control system that can fit your budget and grow right along with you.

It's called the TFT 7600 System.

It's Expandable. The root of 7600 is the Model 7610, 10-channel Raise/Lower System. Add Model 7615 Direct Control and Status Monitoring System and you have 15 more digital controls and 15 more status indicators. Now add Model 7620 or 7630 Channel Expander at the remote point and you increase the Raise/Lower control capability up to 3 fold. Several Expanders may be added to provide up to 110 channels of digital remote control and status indication. Finally, the Model 7640 Multiple Channel Data Display adds the digital display capability for simultaneous meter readings plus Limit Alarms and Automatic Logging.

It Saves Operating Costs. Your weekly calibration can be performed by one person. Also, several different remote sites can be operated by one person from a single control point.

It's Reliable. Proprietary TFT double-scan-compare digital data filtering plus parity check ensures highest possible data integrity throughout the system.

It's A.T.S. Compatible. Full provisions for A.T.S. (Automatic Transmission Systems) are built into the TFT 7600 System. An A.T.S. Overide is also provided.

It's Wire or Wireless. TFT 7600 is designed to operate on either a voice grade phone line or STL and TSL transmission links.

It's Economical. Now you can have a full digital remote control system at competitive prices to analog, and at *about half the cost* of other digital systems.

As with all TFT broadcast products, engineering excellence is the key to acceptance. That's why, in the 9 months since TFT 7600 was introduced, over 60 systems have been delivered and are now handling the remote control needs of every size radio and TV station throughout the country.

Plan for your growth potential now, with the flexible TFT Model 7600 Digital Remote Control System. For full information, call or write TFT. In Canada, call C.C.A. Caldwell (800-261-4088)

See the 7600 at NRBA

TFT *TIME AND FREQUENCY TECHNOLOGY, INC.*

3000 OLCOTT STREET, SANTA CLARA, CA 95051 (408) 246-6365 TWX No. 910-338-0584

For More Details Circle (47) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

Inside the van, Jim Biagi checks one of the cameras, while Al Kaplan makes last minute adjustments.

The specially designed master control console is the core of the communication system. More than 40 channels are covered, including communications with two-way equipped radio cars.

ENG

continued from page 42

include all ENG news programming, (using both live ENG originations and ENG taped news stories), a ballet produced with ENG equipment, and several special local documentaries.

When Hubbard's son decided that the news staff needed more space to become a more effective department, he spared no expense and completely renovated the station at a cost of about $2 million. The core of the renovation was a wing that connected the original KSTP-TV building with an adjacent building.

The entire first floor, over 10,000 sq. ft., was assigned to the news department. It's beautifully decorated with wall-to-wall carpeting and is scientifically lit. All of the

continued on page 46

Generator - Reader - Video Generator

Datametrics Model SP-722
Generates / Translates SMPTE Code and Displays Time on Video Monitor along with Subject Matter.

Generate
- Time Code/User Bits
- Video Synchronization
- Jam Synchronization

Translate
- 0.25 to 10 Volt Sensitivity
- ¼ to 40 Times Speed
- BCD Outputs

Time Display
- Infinitely Positionable
- Size and Style Selectable
- Intensity Variable

Gould Inc., Control and Systems Division
340 Fordham Road, Wilmington, Massachusetts 01887 • Telephone (617) 658-5410 TWX 710-347-7672

GOULD

For More Details Circle (48) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

The finest multi-core studio and field camera system ever produced by Philips.

Which means the finest multi-core studio and field camera system ever produced.

In the decade since Philips re-invented color with the Plumbicon® tube, its PC-60 and PC-70 have successively stood as *the* reference standard for broadcast performance. Behind Philips leadership, that standard has steadily improved to today's ultimate—the LDK-25.

That Philips has again leapfrogged the competition can surprise no one who knows broadcast cameras...since we created Plumbicon technology. After a decade of refinement and improvement Philips is still the *only* company that manufactures all of the critical picture determining components—computer-matched yokes, beam splitting prism, deflection circuitry and Plumbicon tubes. The *only* company that can design each component for optimum performance of the entire camera system. These advantages, of superior Philips design and in-house component availability, offer you unsurpassed stability, picture quality and value.

Further, at Philips, we offer you options that *are* options. The LDK-25 you buy is a custom unit, equipped with the automatic features you select...not a 'loaded' factory package.

But you can't just read about the LDK-25...you've got to experience it.

Only a demonstration can show you how our anti-comet-tail Plumbicon tubes handle highlights up to 32x normal peak-white level without blooming or streaking—and without loss of our famous color rendition and resolution. 'Live' is the only way to learn what our Color Line-Up Equipment (CLUE) can do for ease of balance... what electronic color temperature control, auto white balance, flexible auto iris and contrast compression mean in use.

Only after you've seen it all—after you've actually handled this remarkable camera—will you understand why the Philips name is a guarantee of incomparable stability ...why no one else can match our 1000-hour performance.

To get your hands on an LDK-25 or to get more information, call us today at (201) 529-3800, or write: Philips Broadcast Equipment Corp., 91 McKee Drive, Mahwah, N.J. 07430.

the INNOVISION company*

PHILIPS

Innovative Leader in World Television

PHILIPS®

*T.M. N.V. Philips

For Demonstration Only Circle (49) on Reply Card
For Literature Only Circle (50) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

This is one of KSTP's four editing rooms located along the perimeter of the newsroom.

Film is still a factor in covering the news. Here Gary Hill works on a triple reel convergence system developed for KSTP's setup.

ENG

continued from page 44

equipment, most of which was specifically designed for the station, is positioned for the most efficient and maximum access by the staff.

Although the KSTP-TV newsroom has the openness associated with the city room image of major newspapers, the clatter and clutter is missing. Electric typewriters now occupy reporters desks, the teletype machines are of the latest silent "X-Tel" variety, and the AP's new laser-style photo copier is within reach of the photo editor.

The Dispatch Center

The functional core of the news center, from a communications standpoint, is the "Dispatch Center" featuring a specially designed Motorola console which operates on four separate channel frequencies. Three units operate on 160 MHz and one on 450 MHz for instant communication with the ENG crews in the field.

The Dispatch Center controls all the taping of news. From the Center, stories are distributed to

continued on page 54

Should you play the same Old Numbers Game?

...or the now generation numbers?

ATHENA® 4000 * ATHENA® 5000

The Athenas give you six more features than the RCA TP-66 or the EK CT-500:

AT LOWER COST!

1. Freeze-frame, instant start/stop, animation, slo-mo —all direct from film to tape by TV film chain.
2. Digital control CMOS circuitry for complete low-voltage remote control and/or computer control.
3. 115V 60 HZ or 220V 50 HZ
4. Modular digital design for easy service.
5. Extended 2-3 year warranty.
6. Insured against obsolescence—retrofittable to new design improvements and options.

Call or write Pat Smith, Dave Stern or Bob Lawrence for additional information and/or name of nearest dealer.

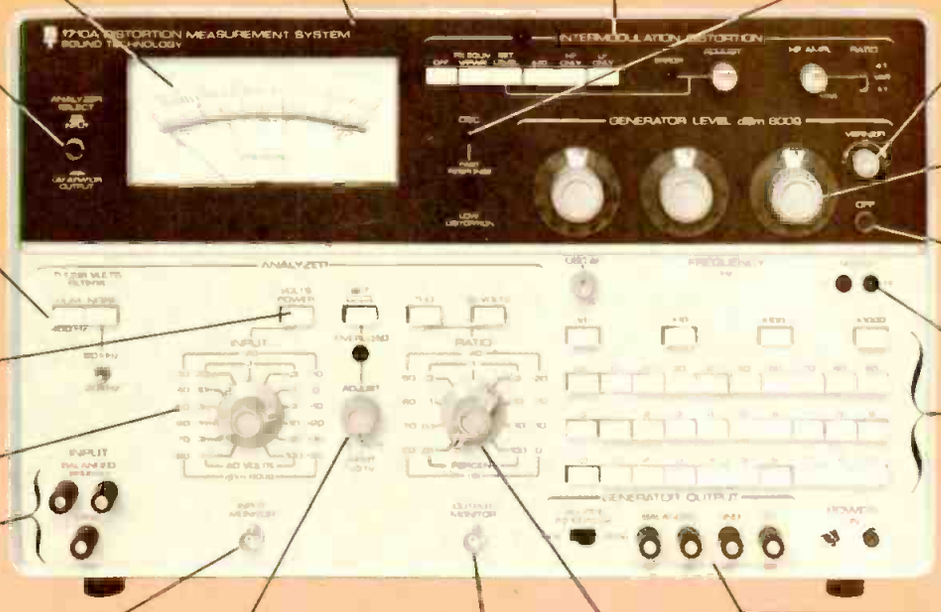
THE ATHENA COMPANY

L-W INTERNATIONAL
6416 Variel Avenue
Woodland Hills, CA 91367 U.S.A.
Telephone: 213/348-8614 • TWX 910/495-1714

For More Details Circle (51) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

Here's how useful a distortion analyzer can be



Monitor voltage, power, distortion or dB ratio.

No manual nulling controls required (the 1710A is always in auto-null, reaches a null in less than 5 seconds).

Intermodulation Distortion Analyzer optionally available.

Oscillator distortion is typically .001%.

Measure generator signal at load with the push of a button.

±1 dB Vernier adds fine level control.

Internal oscillator adjustable from +26 dBm to —89.9 dBm in 0.1 dB steps.

Selectable 18 dB per octave filters reject hum and high frequency noise.

Turn off oscillator for quick S/N measurement.

Fast pushbutton operation lets you set level, measure voltage or power, then measure distortion.

Tuning indicators help measure distortion of an external source.

Measure voltage or power from 10 Hz to 110 kHz.

Simultaneously select oscillator and analyzer frequency with fast-to-use pushbuttons. 10 Hz to 110 kHz.

100 kΩ Balanced Input.

Balanced and floating 150Ω or 600Ω Generator output.

View input signal on a scope.

Automatic Set Level is optionally available.

View distortion products on a scope.

Measure distortion down to .002%, voltage or S/N ratios with 100 dB dynamic range.

Two of the above features are so outstandingly valuable that we especially invite your attention to them.

One is the fast, easy measuring you get with pushbutton-selected distortion-measuring circuits (signal source and measuring circuits are simultaneously selected with the **same** pushbuttons). Pushbuttons make it so simple to measure quickly and to repeat measurements.

Secondly, you can drive virtually any type of circuit from the signal source output — whether balanced, unbalanced, off-ground or whatever. That's because the signal source output circuit is fully **isolated and balanced.**

There is no output transformer to introduce noise or distortion.

Besides these outstanding conveniences, you can have the Sound Tech 1710A with an option that enables you to measure **intermodulation distortion.**

Call Mike Hogue/Larry Maguire to get full information on an instrument recognized everywhere as the standard of the audio field.

SOUND TECHNOLOGY

1400 DELL AVENUE
CAMPBELL, CALIFORNIA 95008
(408) 378-6540

For More Details Circle (52) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

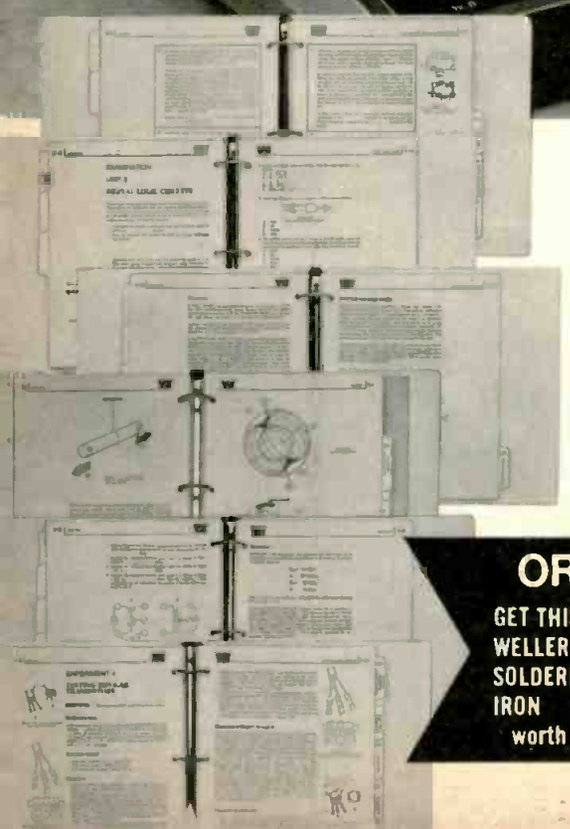
Learn electronics easier... with HEATHKIT®

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

We're so confident you will enjoy and benefit from these five courses, that if for any reason you are dissatisfied, we will refund the full purchase price of the course text material.

Unique Heathkit Electronics Courses are designed to provide you with a complete overview of basic and advanced electronics. You learn at your own pace, without pressure or deadlines, and all material is presented in a clear, logical, step-by-step fashion. It's the ideal, effective way to learn about electronics if you're a beginner, or to "brush up" on the latest techniques and theory.

Courses start as low as $39.95 (less trainer)



Thousands of people just like you have already learned electronics the easy Heathkit way — and you can, too. The secret is our efficient approach to self-learning with easy, step-by-step "programmed" instructions; audio records to introduce and reinforce key concepts; self-evaluation quizzes to test your understanding; and interesting experiments that let you learn the easy "hands-on" way. All you need is a record player, small tools and a VOM. The optional Heathkit experimenter/trainer is specifically designed to help you do the experiments in each course, and when you finish the course, you can use it to design and breadboard your own circuits. After completing each course, you can take the optional final exam (passing grade 70%) and receive both a Certificate of Achievement and Continuing Education Units, a nationally recognized way of acknowledging participation in non-credit adult education.

ORDER NOW—GET THESE BONUS SAVINGS!

GET THIS WELLER SOLDERING IRON worth $7.95

FREE! WITH YOUR ORDER A 40-watt iron for easy kitbuilding

Buy Any Single Course with Trainer and — **SAVE $9.95**

Buy Courses 1 thru 4 with Trainer and — **SAVE $24.95**

Heath Company, Dept. 558-331 Benton Harbor, Michigan 49022

www.americanradiohistory.com

faster...at lower cost... Learn-at-home Courses!

COURSE 1: DC Electronics

An ideal introduction to electronics. Covers current, voltage, resistance, magnetism, Ohm's law, electrical measurements, DC circuits, inductance and capacitance. Discusses matter, atoms, current, flow, voltage rises and drops, series and parallel connections, magnetic fields, voltage dividers, network theorems, more. Includes text, records and 56 parts for 20 different experiments. Average completion time, 20 hours. 2.0 Continuing Education Units and certificate for passing optional final exam.

Course EE-3101 ..... **39.95**

COURSE 2: AC Electronics

Provides an understanding of most commonly used circuits. Covers alternating current, AC measurements, capacitive and inductive circuits, transformers and tuned circuits. Discusses waveforms, period and frequency, meters, scopes, series and parallel circuits, RC filters, dividers, phase shifts, reactance, vectors, transformer theory and characteristics, series and parallel resonance, more. Includes text, records and 16 parts for 8 different experiments. Average completion time, 15 hours. 1.5 Continuing Education Units and certificate for passing optional final exam.

Course EE-3102 ..... **39.95**

COURSE 3: Semiconductor Devices

Essential for understanding latest solid-state equipment. Covers fundamentals, diodes, zener diodes, special diodes, bipolar transistor operation and characteristics, FET's, thyristors, integrated circuits and optoelectronics. Discusses holes, current flow, N and P types, biasing, tunnels and varactors, PIN, IMPATT, gain, cutoff and leakage current, SCR's, bi-directional triodes, light sensitive and light emitting devices, more. Includes text, records and 27 parts for 11 different experiments. Average completion time, 30 hours. 3.0 Continuing Education Units and certificate for passing optional final exam.

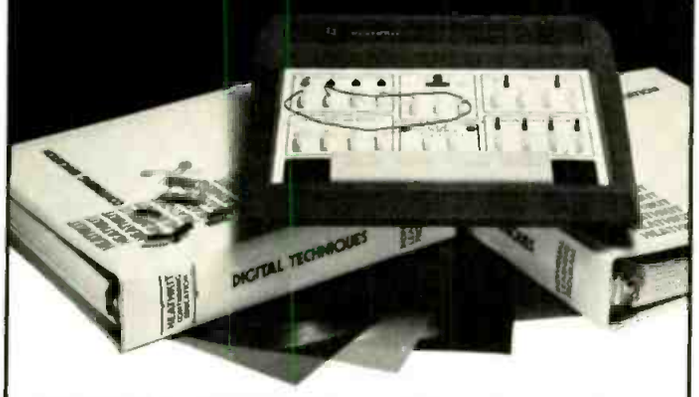
Course EE-3103 ..... **39.95**

COURSE 4: Electronic Circuits

Outstanding explanations of basic circuits. Covers basic amplifiers, special purpose amplifiers, operational amplifiers, power supplies, oscillators, pulse circuits, modulation and demodulation. Discusses amplifier functions and configurations, class of operation, audio characteristics, video amplifiers, buffers, IF's, rectifiers, voltage multipliers, voltage regulation, basic oscillators, RC waveshaping, clipping, AM, FM and SSB, modulation fundamentals and more. Assumes knowledge of courses 1 through 3 or equivalent and requires an oscilloscope for some experiments. Includes text, records and over 110 parts for 18 different experiments. Average completion time, 30 hours. 3.0 Continuing Education Units and certificate for passing optional final exam.

Course EE-3104 ..... **49.95**

LEARN DIGITAL TECHNIQUES



Our most advanced self-learning course prepares you for the world of computers and microprocessors, with particular emphasis on circuit design. Covers digital fundamentals, semiconductor devices for digital circuits, digital integrated circuits, Boolean algebra, flip-flops and registers, sequential logic circuits, combinational logic circuits, digital design and digital applications. Discusses TTL, ECL, CMOS, PMOS, NMOS; integrated circuits; SSI, MSI and LSI; ROM's, PLA's, microprocessors, computers and more. Assumes completion of Heathkit courses 1 through 4 above, or equivalent knowledge. The special digital techniques experimenter/trainer helps you perform all the experiments in the course, and when you complete the course, build and design your own circuits. Course includes text, records and 44 parts for 24 different experiments. Average completion time, 40 hours. 4.0 Continuing Education Units and a certificate for passing final exam.

ORDER DIGITAL TECHNIQUES PROGRAM AND TRAINER.... $109.95

HEATHKIT EXPERIMENTER/TRAINER

For use with Heathkit Electronics Courses 1 through 4 — helps you perform all the experiments quickly and easily. Has solderless breadboarding sockets, dual variable power supply for positive and negative voltages, sine and square wave signal source, center-tapped line transformer. After you complete the course, the trainer is ideal for experimenting and breadboarding with your own circuit designs.

Kit ET-3100 ..... **$59.95**

HEATH IM-17 VOLT-OHM METER

All Electronic Learning Programs require a VOM to make electrical measurements. We suggest the Heath IM-17 as the ideal "all-purpose" unit. All solid state with FET input for better accuracy. Portable battery operation, zero and ohms adjust, accessory probe jack. Comes with DC polarity switch, three test leads; batteries not included. Easy 3 hour assembly.

ORDER KIT IM-17 ..... **$32.95**

HEATH
Schlumberger

Order Form/Agreement

Heath Company, Dept. 558-331
Benton Harbor, Michigan 49022

Please send me items checked below and include FREE $7.95-value Weller Soldering Iron (GDP-1105).

- ☐ Send *one course* (checked below) *with the Experimenter/Trainer* (ET-3100) at the special price of only $89.95 plus $3.00 shipping and handling.
  - ☐ DC (EE-3101) ☐ AC (EE-3102) ☐ Semiconductors (EE-3103)
- ☐ Send me the *Electronic Circuits Course* (EE-3104) *with the Experimenter/Trainer* (ET-3100) at the special price of only $99.95 plus $3.00 shipping and handling.
- ☐ Send *all four of the courses above* (EE-3101, 3102, 3103, 3104) with the Experimenter/Trainer at the special price of just $199.95 plus $4.50 shipping and handling.

In addition, please send the following *courses (less trainer)*:

- ☐ DC (EE-3101) ☐ AC (EE-3102) ☐ Semiconductors (EE-3103) for just $39.95 plus $1.50 shipping and handling each.
- ☐ Electronics Circuits (EE-3104) for just $49.95 plus $1.50 shipping and handling.
- ☐ Send me the *Digital Techniques Course (EE-3201) with its Experimenter/Trainer* (ET-3200) for only $109.95 plus $3.00 shipping and handling.
- ☐ Also send me that IM-17 *VOM kit* for just $32.95 plus $1.50 shipping and handling.

Michigan residents add 4% sales tax.

I enclose ☐ check ☐ money order for $_____; or, Charge to my:

- ☐ BankAmericard Acct. No._____ Exp. Date_____
- ☐ Master Charge Acct. No._____ Exp. Date_____
- ☐ If Master Charge, include Code No._____

Signature: X_____

Name (please print)_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP_____

www.americanradiohistory.com

www.americanradiohistory.com

ONE THING ABOUT THE NEWS BUSINESS: YOU NEVER GET A SECOND TAKE.

Here's a videocassette made for the people who make the news.

It's the new "Scotch"® Brand Master Broadcast U-Matic videocassette. MBU for short. The first ¾" videocassette designed specifically for tough ENG recording and the repetitive stress of editing.

We took the same high energy oxide videotape you've used for years and fused it to an incredibly strong backing. The result is a videotape that won't twist, tear or jam in the field. An unyielding videotape that won't stretch under the strain of tape editing's shuttling modes or degrade in extended stop motion.

And to protect it even under the worst conditions, "Scotch" MBU videotape comes packed inside a high impact cartridge.

Of course, "Scotch" MBU videocassettes have the same high signal-to-noise ratio and low headwear and dropout rates of our superb quad tapes.

So if you've ever worried about a good story and a videocassette breaking at the same time, record on "Scotch" Master Broadcast U-Matic videocassettes. They'll always back you up.

3M COMPANY

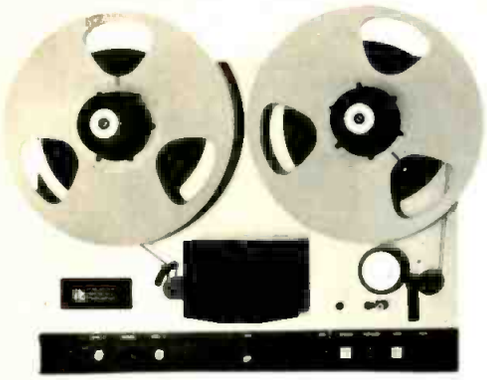
"Scotch" MBU Videocassettes.

"Scotch" is a registered trademark of 3M Company, St. Paul, Mn. 55101, © 1977, 3M Co.

For More Details Circle (53) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

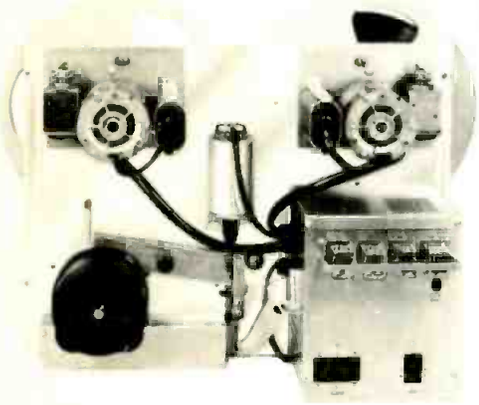
Professional



ITC's 750 Series Reproducer

$1900 for Mono and
$2190 for Stereo

- Fully serviceable *in* the equipment rack.
- Straight-line tape threading.
- Complete access to head with flip-top head cover.
- Professional +8 dBm output with 10 dB headroom.
- Safe tape handling provided with differential braking.
- Optional motion sensing / start memory.
- ITC's *two* year warranty.



For more information contact your automation company or call ITC collect at 309-828-1381.

INTERNATIONAL TAPETRONICS CORPORATION

2425 S. Main; Bloomington, Illinois

Marketed exclusively in Canada by McCurdy Radio Industries, Ltd., Toronto

© 1975 by ITC

For More Details Circle (54) on Reply Card

ENG

continued from page 46

one of four editing rooms, located along the side of the city room, for processing and story selection. The editing rooms are equipped with two 2850 Sonys for instant editing via a triple-reel system that is much faster than normal editing systems. Each of the areas has an announce booth with audio that is tied to the overall communications system. The booth is also used for adding on audio portions to the tape.

The Center also monitors over 40 separate channels; police, fire, public service and others, and is equipped with a scrambler for private communications with the 40 separate two-way systems in news staff and management cars.

KSTP-TV news staffers also have at their disposal two aircraft. An F-27 is used for stories outside the Metropolitan area and their helicopter can be summoned for instant use for coverage of fast-breaking stories.

Mercedes Mobile Units?

The cars utilized by the news staff are probably the most unique ENG equipped mobile units in the country. In addition to the remote mobile van, which is completely equipped to originate live remotes via microwave, the station boasts three Mercedes-Benz limousines. Each of them carries a two-man ENG crew equipped with a minicam ENG camera and a tape recorder for instant editing.

The Mercedes-Benz' were bought by the elder Hubbard for several reasons. Being diesel driven they consume less fuel, they're easier to maintain in cold weather (a major factor in Minnesota), and they can be driven over rougher terrain than American cars with a far smoother ride. And, as Hubbard puts it, "They're great public relations assets for our news staff. What other news staff drives around in a Mercedes-Benz?"

In addition, the trade-in value and life expectancy of the Mercedes-Benz far exceeds that of American cars.

KSTP-TV's advocacy of the superiority of ENG cameras as overall news and general production equipment has been strong. Since the time they were first unveiled, the station has acquired several more portable cameras. All the other television stations in the Hubbard Broadcasting Company are now equipped with the latest in ENG gear.

Hubbard's dedication to the further use of the ENG cameras for news and feature programming was emphasized recently when Chief Engineer George Merrill ordered 10 new cameras, totalling over $500,000 for the new equipment.

With the innumerable advances in signal processing and editing equipment, Merrill is continually searching for technical equipment which can be used to carry on the process of up-grading the signal that goes out over the air.

Where news is concerned, whether it's the collection, communication, distribution, programming or presentation, the policy of the Hubbards has always been, "Spare no Expense" and over the years the reputation of KSTP-TV has grown in its excellence in news programming and has gained national recognition. □

Editor's Note:

Effective use of ENG implies a commitment. If stations look upon ENG equipment as effective only for coverage of hot, late-breaking news stories, the image of local news will suffer. Most stations are still running their news right off the news set. This approach boxes-in the news, cutting off the extra dimension film and ENG offer. And it doesn't change the image to get out occasionally. That only tells the viewer that you can do it. Then he wonders why you don't do it more often. Doing it more often makes you different, creating an image of real interest in the local news.

The tough part of a commitment to ENG is that its use must be consistent. **Ron Merrell**

www.americanradiohistory.com

The Family.

Microtime, the leader in video signal processing, offers a complete family of video correction systems. Time Base Correction, Image Correction, and Automated VTR Programming, All with Microtime's proven reliability.

1600 Remote TBC | Image Plus, Image Correction System | 2020 Plus Total Signal Corrector | Digitrol II, Automatic Broadcast Control System

Microtime
1280 Blue Hills Avenue
Bloomfield, Ct. 06002
(203) 242-4242 TWX 710-425-2390

MICROTIME

For More Details Circle (55) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

PROFANITY is no problem for WTIC

By **Michael Russell**, *Engineering Supervisor, WTIC-AM-FM, Hartford, Conn.*

WTIC's talk show studio incorporates a custom telephone system for handling incoming calls. The Marc Howard Show, shown in progress, uses a profanity fill setup in the control room.

The WTIC talk show setup includes a delay system in the control room. The system delays all program material for eight seconds, and allows either control room personnel or talent to edit air material.

When the decision was made at WTIC to change over our 6:20 p.m. to 6 a.m. programming to a telephone talk show format, we were faced with the need to purchase or develop the most efficient equipment to do the job. We knew that we would be using one studio for most of the on-air work and that we'd have to solve the problem of getting in and out of delay without any loss of air time.

Our first task was to look at other telephone talk shows. We considered every aspect of the show, including engineering, production, and talent. We also drew heavily on our own experience of doing a telephone talk show. After all, we had been running one ourselves for 20 years.

From our observations, several criteria arose:

1. We would have to develop, along with our local telephone company, an entirely new telephone assembly capable of conferencing several lines together.

2. We would have to delay the programming with a delay cartridge machine, instead of our present system of two reel-to-reel machines.

3. A cartridge system would have to be developed that would not leave dead air as we went in and out of delay.

4. A system would have to be developed that would automatically start and sequence all these machines with one-button operation.

5. A system of profanity editing would have to be developed that would be foolproof.

Telephone system

The concept of our telephone system is based on one developed at WCAU-Philadelphia by Chief Engi-

continued on page 60

www.americanradiohistory.com

MARTI
Gives You Radio ENG Power

PORTABLE BROADCAST REMOTE PICKUP TRANSMITTER

Model RPT-1 Series

FEATURES: • Portable operation on internal rechargeable nickel-cadmium battery. Total weight only 5¼ lbs. • All Solid-State • Built-in battery charger • Dual frequency operation (One crystal included) • Meter indicates battery condition and modulation • Whip antenna mounted directly on unit • Broadcast-quality Compressor/Limiter handles toughest remote pickup conditions • Two microphone inputs (one push-to-talk) and one Hi-Level input each with individual mixing gain control

MOBILE RELAY RECEIVERS

Models RR-30/150
RR-50/450

Transforms a mobile RPU transmitter into an automatic relay station

REMOTE PICKUP

150 - 450 MHZ

RPU Transmitter

RPT-40 (150 MHZ)
RPT-25 (450 MHZ)

FEATURES: • All Solid-State • Direct FM Modulator • Broadcast Quality — Continuous Duty • Four Audio Mixing Channels • Plug-in Modular Construction • Taut Band Meters.

Also...

- **Automatic Repeaters**
- **Base Stations**
- **Complete System Packages Including Antennas**

Broadcasters
GET UN-HOOKED FROM THE TELEPHONE COMPANY — PROVIDE YOUR OWN "PROGRAM LINES" WITH

MARTI STL

STL-8 Transmitter

FEATURES

- All Solid State
- Direct FM Modulator
- Modular Construction
- Test Meter Built in
- Proven Reliability in hundreds of installations
- Unsurpassed for Dual Channel Stereo STL, Single Channel AM STL or Inter City Relay

SPECIFICATIONS - STEREO

Stereo Cross Talk	—65 DB
Noise	—65 DB or less
Response	±0.5 DB 30-15000 Hz.
Distortion	Less than 0.5%

PRICES

Dual Channel Stereo	$4,160.00
Single Channel	$2,290.00

Cost of Antenna Systems not included.

STL-8 ACCESSORIES

RMC-20 Digital Remote Control
ST-10/SR-10 Digital Status/Alarm
RMC-2AX Analog Remote Control
SCG-8 SubCarrier Generator
SCR-8 SubCarrier Receiver
ASO-8A Automatic Transmitter Switcher
ASO-200A Automatic Receiver Switcher
CLA-40A Compressor/Limiter
HRC-8A Transmitter Combiner
Complete Antenna Systems

MARTI RMC-20
DIGITAL REMOTE CONTROL

RMC-20S Studio Unit

RMC-20T Transmitter Unit

RY-5T Relay Control Panel

FEATURES: Fully Digital Command and Telemetry (FSK) • Single Push-Button Channel Select • Telemetry Accuracy 0.1% for Directional Antenna Monitoring. RMC-20S Does Not Require Operator to Calibrate Each Time Data Taken • Channel Capacity 5, 10, 15 or 20 Channels • 10 Amp 120 VAC 5 Amp 240 VAC UL Recognized Relays • Test Meters Built-In for Setting Levels and Test. • Quartz Clock Synchronized • Radio Link or Wire Line Operation • Large Digital LED Readout at BOTH Studio and Remote Unit • Decimal Point Location Can Be Selected for Each Channel.

Who builds a simple, effective, reliable, versatile, reasonably priced compressor/limiter with thousands of satisfied users in the AM-FM-TV and Recording industries?

MARTI

CLA-40 Compressor/Limiter

USER SELECTED OPTIONS:

- Symmetrical or Asymmetrical Peak Limiting.
- Pre-Emphasized or Flat Response.
- Selection of Compress/Limit, Compress Only, or Compress Off (For Proof of Performance).
- Release Time (3 Ranges).
- Meter Switch Selects Gain Reduction or Output Level.

Construction is modular and all solid state. Two units may be ordered matched for stereo.

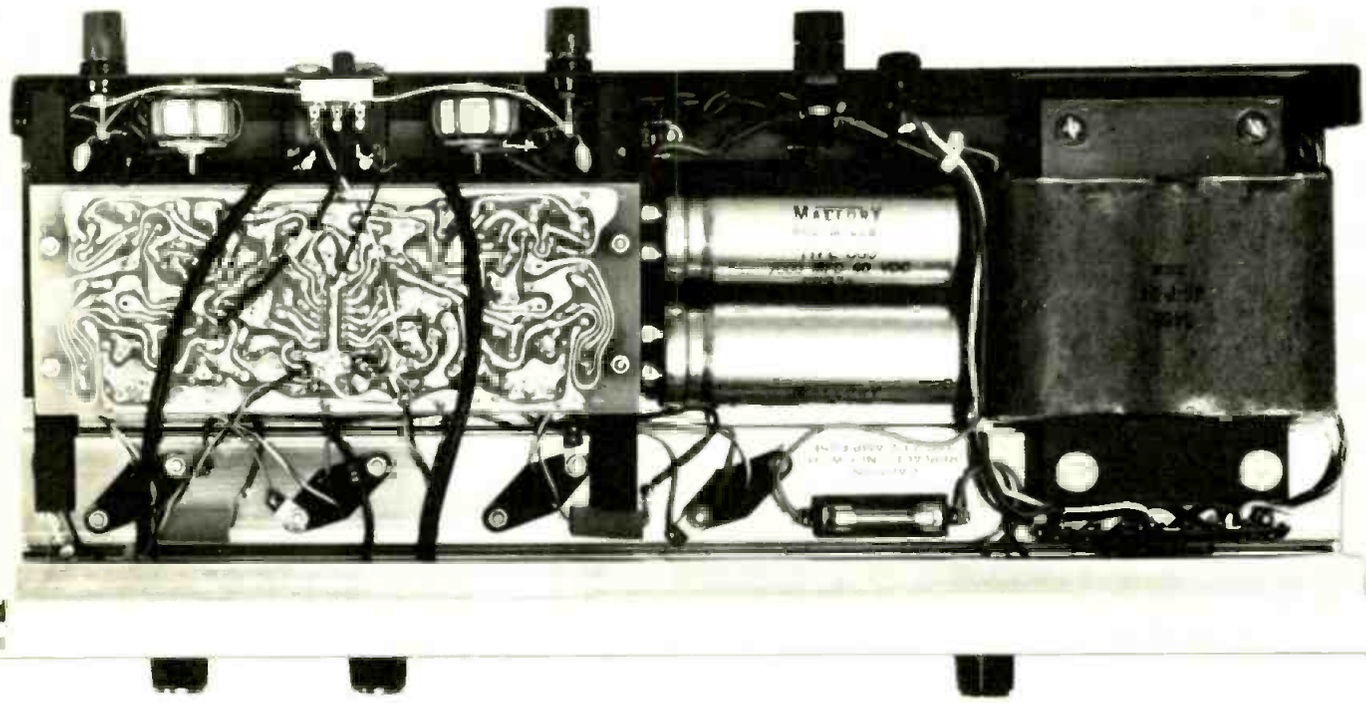
$445.00 Each

MARTI *Electronics, Inc.*

P.O. BOX 661 • 1501 N. MAIN
CLEBURNE, TEXAS 76031
817/645-9163

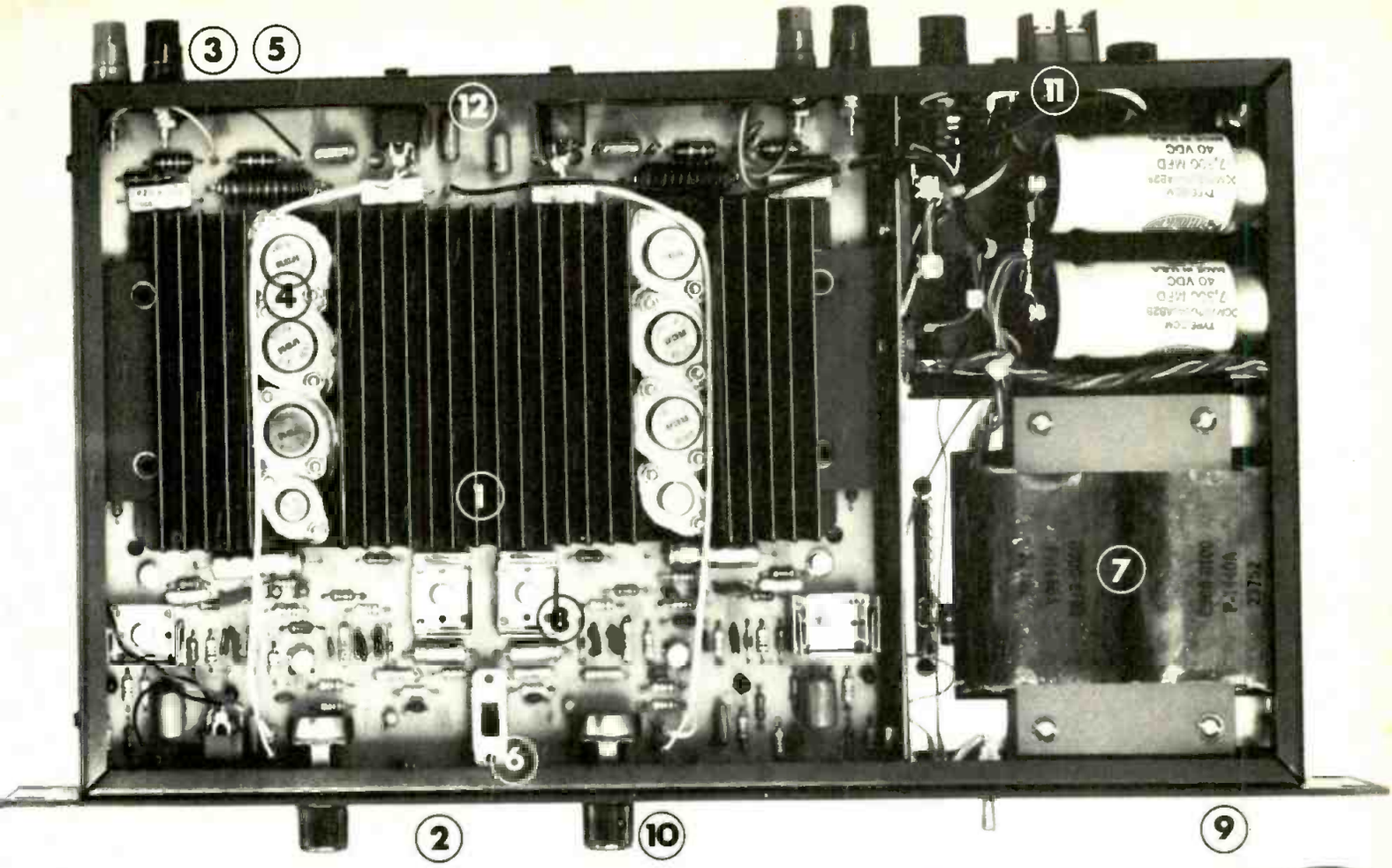
For More Details Circle (56) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com



WHICH ONE

www.americanradiohistory.com



IS THE BGW?

Theirs and ours. Brand C and the BGW. We thought it was about time to give the whole story—in one glance. Here are twelve good reasons why you should demand a BGW for your next amp. It's obvious, isn't it!

1. A massive heat sink assembly—330 square inches,—modular.
2. L.E.D. front-panel clipping indicators (driven by a sophisticated one-shot circuit, they are turned on to full brilliance if the amplifier is clipped).
3. Sonically superior performance—virtually unmeasurable Transient Intermodulation Distortion.
4. Unlimited output stage design; no form of output limiting is required.
5. Extremely stable output which delivers 30 watts minimum average continuous power per channel, with I.M. distortion less than 0.01% to rated output.
6. Instantly convertible normal dual channel operation to bridged mono mode (80 watts, I.M. distortion less than 0.01%).
7. Fully shielded power supply for noise improvement: Hum and noise level—better than 106dB below rated output into 8 ohms.
8. Teflon insulated harness wiring, modular epoxy glass circuit board for ease of servicing, hermetically sealed metal can transistors in all signal handling circuitry, and 5% tolerance precision resistors.
9. 16 gauge welded steel packaging.
10. Individual channel gain controls.
11. Both chassis and circuit grounding available at rear panel barrier strip—eliminates troublesome ground-loop problems.
12. Professional Cannon-type input connectors and provisions for plug-in input matching transformers available (order option Model 100-01).

Take a close look. And don't be surprised if you never again see the inside of the above amp. It's the Model 100 from BGW—just one in a full line of proven amplifiers built for the professional.

THE PROFESSIONAL'S CHOICE

BGW SYSTEMS

BGW Systems, 13130 South Yukon Ave., Hawthorne, CA 90250 (213) 973-8090 In Canada: Omnimedia Corporation, 9653 Cote de Liesse, Dorval, Quebec H9P 1A3 (514) 636-9971

For More Details Circle (57) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

continued from page 56

neer Jack Miller, with help from Bell Telephone of Pennsylvania. They designed a system that would conference up to five lines at one time. Working with our Southern New England Telephone Company, we adapted this system to our needs.

The conferencing operation takes place in the studio without the assistance of an outside operator. An important feature of the system is the use of a telephone speaker phone system, but not in the conventional manner. Through a telephone repeat coil, we feed the studio microphones into the speaker phone transmitter. This assures that everyone in the studio who is on mic also will be heard by the telephone caller. This direct feed also eliminates the hollow "barney sound" that is commonly associated with speaker phones.

The great advantage of the speaker phone is its AGC action and sidetone nulling. Our audio for on-the-air use comes through a telephone repeat coil from the speaker phone. This assures good, clean audio with AGC, with sidetone nulling, and also assures that the audio heard by the audience is the same that is heard by the announcer.

We further improved the telephone audio quality by processing it through a graphic equalizer. This allows us to shape the audio response of the call and make it more intelligible. We greatly attenuate frequencies above 3 kHz, since there is little available voice information in this range. We add 3 to 5 dB gain to frequencies from 300 Hz to about 2 kHz. By switching the equalizer in and out, you can readily appreciate its value as an audio processing tool.

The next step is to take the equalized audio and process it through a limiter. This gives us an additional level control before the audio reaches the console. We limit the average call from 5 to 7 dB. This gives us some additional gain on weak calls. On a strong local call, we can limit up to 20 dB. When the speaker phone AGC reaches the end of its effective range, the limiter takes over. With this arrangement, the engineer has to make very few gain adjustments throughout the course of the show and has more time to concentrate on other matters, such as commercial breaks.

Delay system

We have been doing a telephone talk show for 20 years and we have been delaying the programming by four seconds with two Ampex 351s. This system worked fine. However, when we decided to do this show continuously for almost 12 hours a day, the system became a little impractical. The choice was clear: We would use a delay cartridge system.

We chose a delay machine built by UMC's Beaucart Division. We worked closely with Beaucart and developed a new delay machine using a Beaucart® Type 20 machine. With on-the-air quality paramount, we decided upon full track record/playback and erase. This system gives maximum signal-to-noise ratio and maximum erasure.

Profanity fill system

What makes our delay system unique is the use of secondary and

continued on page 62

Micro-Perfect Film Cleaner/Conditioner
LIPSNER-SMITH CF200

- Smaller in size
- Smaller in price
- Same capacity as larger units

NEW!

Nothing touches your film except filtered air and cleaning/conditioning liquid

Academy Award Winner

WORLD'S SAFEST SYSTEM

The Lipsner-Smith System In Use By: ABC, WABC—TV, KGO-TV, MCA-TV, NBC, WDXR-TV, WFLA-TV, WOR-TV, WPIX-TV, WXYZ-TV, WTOP-TV, KTTV-TV, WMAR-TV, United Artists TV.

This is the same CF2 micro-perfect cleaning/conditioning method used by leading television stations, motion picture studios and labs in 60 countries. Now offered in a new, slightly smaller model at 40% less cost. From ultrasonic bath to the patented non-evaporative drying system, nothing but air and liquid touch your film. Lipsner-Smith cleaning improves sound as well as picture quality.

Send for free full-color specification brochure today.

CF2 LIPSNER-SMITH CORPORATION
4700 Chase, Lincolnwood, Illinois 60646
312/675-8473; 800/323-7520 (Toll-Free)

For More Details Circle (58) on Reply Card

TV 120

NEW! The First Film Care Machine Specially Designed For Television's Demanding Uses

Now there's a proven way to help eliminate make-goods and improve on-air film quality. The model TV 120 Film Inspection/Cleaning Machine with Previewing and Editing Capabilities gives you all this and more!

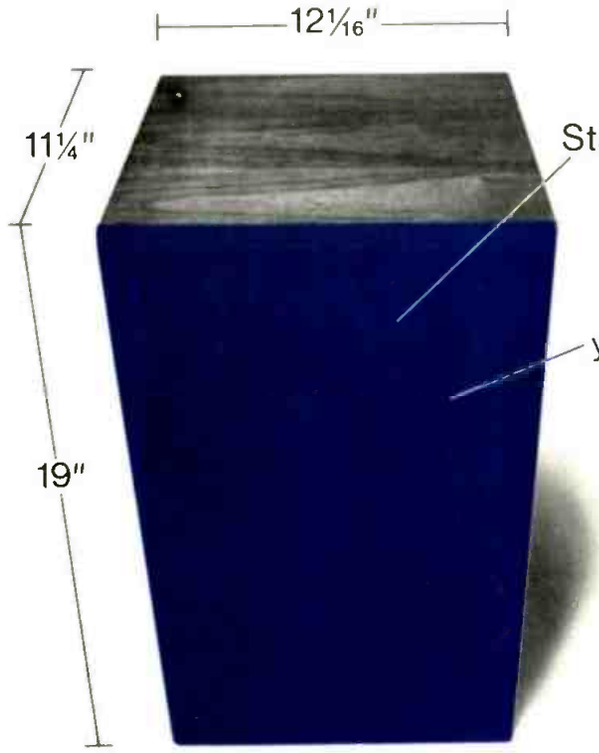
High speed inspection (up to 1600 FPM) lets you find film defects easily before air time! Find edgeouts, bad perforations, poor splices and Cue Tabs. Cleans away surface dirt for top quality image and audio when film is aired. Easy film editing with large 40-sq. inch PREVIEWER screen for sharp picture quality, clear sound; choose sound speed or variable edit 0-400 FPM. Digital, sprocketless film counter for accurate film timing and edlting, preset function allows automatic stopping.

RTI 4700 CHASE/LINCOLNWOOD/IL/60646
312/677-3000; 800/323-7520 (TOLL-FREE)

For More Details Circle (59) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

Now there's a JBL monitor specially designed for broadcast studios.



Fits on EIA Standard Rack shelf.

Does your monitor tell you about turntable rumble and ambient noise (like your air conditioning) and tape hiss and cue tone leakage? The JBL 4301 will.

Our call letters. If you're tuned into the professional recording studio business, you know about JBL's studio monitors.

If you're the station engineer or the jock on duty, why should you be the last to know what sound you're putting out?

Listen to the JBL 4301. It's a compact that delivers wide band sound reproduction accuracy—the kind of accuracy your station is going to need to keep up with the new broadcast standards.

Among other good things, the 4301 has exceptional clarity, solid bass, open high frequency reproduction and a nice honest face.

If you'll fill out the coupon, we'll send you a lot more specs and the name of your nearest JBL Professional Products Dealer who would be very glad to set up a test listening at your convenience.

JBL

James B. Lansing Sound, Inc.
Professional Products Division
8500 Balboa Blvd., Northridge, Calif. 91329

I like what I hear so far. Tell me more.

Name_____

Title_____

Station_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

BE

For More Details Circle (60) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

WILKINSON ELECTRONICS MANUFACTURES

10 WATT FM TRANSMITTERS*
100 WATT FM TRANSMITTERS*
250 WATT FM TRANSMITTERS*
500 WATT FM TRANSMITTERS*
1 KW FM TRANSMITTERS*
1.5 KW FM TRANSMITTERS*
2.0 KW FM TRANSMITTERS*
4 KW FM TRANSMITTERS*
5 KW FM TRANSMITTERS
7.5 KW FM TRANSMITTERS
10 KW FM TRANSMITTERS
20 KW FM TRANSMITTERS
25 KW FM TRANSMITTERS
50 KW FM TRANSMITTERS
FM LINK TRANSMITTERS*
FM RELAY RECEIVERS*
STEREO & SCA GENERATORS*
STEREO CONSOLES*
1 KW AM TRANSMITTERS
5 KW AM TRANSMITTERS
10 KW AM TRANSMITTERS
20 KW AM TRANSMITTERS
50 KW AM TRANSMITTERS
MONAURAL AUDIO CONSOLES
AM MODULATION MONITORS*
AM RF AMPLIFIERS*
LIMITING AMPLIFIERS*
AGC AMPLIFIERS*
TURNTABLE PREAMPLIFIERS*
MONITORING AMPLIFIERS*
REMOTE AMPLIFIERS*
DISTRIBUTION AMPLIFIERS*
LINE AMPLIFIERS*
LIGHTNING PROTECTORS*
SILICON RECTIFIER STACKS*
AIR COOLED DUMMY LOADS - 15-25-50-80 KW-To UHF

* All Solid State

WILKINSON ELECTRONICS, INC.

P.O. BOX 738
CHESTER, PA. 19013
(215) 497-5100
TWX 510 669 3188

For More Details Circle (61) on Reply Card

Cart machines

continued from page 60

tertiary cues in the fill cartridge machine. In other words, the "fill cartridge" machine is used to present prerecorded audio on the air when the studio is going into the delay mode. This eliminates dead air and gives smooth transitions from real-time audio to delayed audio.

The first function of the "fill cart machine" for each hour is promo fill. This consists of a prerecorded announcement telling listeners to stay tuned for a certain show. This cartridge is encoded with two additional cues. A tertiary cue is used to achieve a cue light and sound a "Sonolert." This lasts about ½ second, signaling the engineer to start the show. There is no guesswork as to how much to "lead" the promo fill, as the promo fill tells you when to go. The tertiary cue is always eight seconds before the end of the audio. The secondary cue is always placed at the end of the fill promo audio. This tone is used to switch the studio output line from the fill machine to the output of the delay machine.

The fill cartridge machine also serves as the profanity fill machine. As soon as the opening promo fill cartridge has recycled, the producer changes cartridges in the fill cartridge machine. This "profanity fill" cartridge will remain in the machine on a stand-by basis until the end of each hour.

We use two systems for profanity editing. The first system consists of lifting the audio output of the studio for as long as the "spot edit" button is depressed. This is ideal for deleting a person's name, commercial mention, or an occasional mild profanity that might be uttered by a guest. The other system consists of dumping out of the delay mode as soon as the "profanity dump" button is depressed. This assures complete certainty of catching a profanity, since the audio is dumped as soon as the button is pressed. This can be activated by the producer, engineer, or announcer.

As soon as the profanity dump button is activated, a warbling Sonolert goes off. This allows activation of the system even though someone may not catch the word.

Again, the tertiary and secondary tones come into play. The tertiary cue tone sounds eight seconds before the end of the profanity fill, allowing the announcer time to get rid of the call and compose himself. The secondary cue tone is again used to switch the audio relays from the fill machine back to the delay machine. By using the cue tones, we can use any length of profanity fill.

On the more serious shows, the profanity fill audio consists of the telephone call-in numbers repeated several times. Other fills consist of short comic routines, lasting about 15 seconds.

Simplified controls

In our quest for a telephone talk show system, we were faced with the task of building a complicated system that would be operated by nontechnical personnel. So, we built several automatic functions with automatic sequencing which are activated by a simple control. The producer in charge of the show has very few technical responsibilities. Once the delay machine has a tape inserted and the promo fill machine is loaded, the producer, engineer, or announcer need only to depress "delay start." Automatic devices take over from there.

By depressing the delay start button, the following takes place:

1. The studio output lines are put into the delay mode.

2. The delay machine record is "set."

3. The delay machine starts recording.

4. The fill cartridge is started with the audio output going to the studio output lines.

5. The tertiary tone on the fill cart tells when to start the program.

6. The secondary cue tone transfers the audio from the fill cart to the output of the delay machine. Now you are in delay with no loss of air time and a smooth program.

All of our machines are stereo units. These machines are used only in that mode on WTIC-FM. We feel that AM stereo will be here in four or five years; therefore, we are gearing towards the future. When we built new studios two years ago, we installed four new Harris Stereo 80 consoles in the three AM studios. We added four additional mixing positions, remote control, and other functions as well as mono mixdown. In the coming year, we will be putting approximately 3,000 records on cartridge on the AM side. These will obviously be recorded in stereo.

continued on page 64

www.americanradiohistory.com

505½ Centinela Ave.
Inglewood, CA 90302
(213) 674-3021

ESE DIGITALS

DIGITAL CLOCK ES 112/124 ($139)

ES 112 (12 hr.) and ES 124 (24 hr.) are solid state, six digit clocks. Three simple controls make setting to the precise second easy. Fast Advance, Slow Advance, Hold. Can drive Jumbo Slaves.

Dimensions: 2½" High x 8" Wide x 5-5/8" Deep
Case: Etched Aluminum
Electrical: 117V AC 50/60 Hz 10W max.
Options: B C D J K L P Q R S W

Do you need a contact closure one or more times during the hour? Many ESE clocks can be equipped to generate a time pulse. Contact factory for pricing.

DIGITAL CLOCK THERMOMETER ES 142/144 ($241)

ES 142 (12 hr.) and ES 144 (24 hr.) are MOS, solid state digital clock/thermometers. Displays 6 digits of time (hours, minutes, seconds) and 3 digits of temperature (-50°F to +150°F or -45°C to +66°C) in planar, gas discharge displays .55" high. Temperature sensor on 25 ft. cable included; attaches to rear-mounted connector.

ES 240 Digital thermometer is available as separate unit, calibrated for °F or °C.

Dimensions: 2½" High x 10" Wide x 6" Deep
Electrical: 12W max. 117V AC 60 Hz
Options: B C D J K P R S W

SIX DIGIT CLOCK TIMER ES 500 ($160)

ES 500 is a 12 hour clock or timer with 5 front-mounted controls: Start, Stop, Reset, Fast Advance, Slow Advance. Will run continuously to 12:59:59. Advances to 1:00:00 and continues as clock unless stopped or advanced. After use as a timer, time of day must be re-established. Can drive Jumbo Slaves.

Dimensions: 2½" High x 8" Wide x 5-5/8" Deep
Case: Etched Aluminum
Electrical: 117V AC 60 Hz 12W max
Options: B C D J K P Q R S W

CONSOLE MOUNT CLOCKS AND TIMERS, 70 SERIES

All units have access to control inputs on rear-mounted connector. Displays are .3" red LED's.

ES 172 Six Digit, 12 Hour Clock ($134.00): Three setting controls—Fast Advance, Slow Advance, and Hold. Four line multiplexed BCD's present on the rear connector. Options are C, D, J, M and V.

ES 174 Six Digit, 24 Hour Clock ($134.00): Otherwise identical to the ES 172.

ES 370 Four-Digit, One Hundred Minute Up/Down Timer ($171.00): Six controls—Count Up, Count Down, Stop, Minutes Advance, Seconds Advance, Reset. Options are B, C, D, J, M and V.

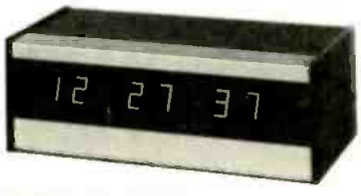
ES 371 Up/Down Timer ($267.00): Similar to the ES 370 except with Leverwheel Preset capability for faster setting of the desired time. Option D is an integral, separately mounted part of this unit. Options are C, J, and V.

ES 570 Four Digit, Sixty or 100 Minute Timer ($134.00): Select 60 or 100 minute mode on rear connector. Start, Stop and Reset controls. Runs continuously unless stopped. Reset will return all displays to zero. Unit will run if reset while running or will stay at zero if reset when stopped. Options are B, C, D, J, M and V.

ES 572 Six Digit, 12 Hour Clock or Timer ($160.00): Five controls—Start, Stop, Reset, Fast Advance, Slow Advance. Will run continuously to 12 59 59. Advances to 1:00:00 and continues as clock unless stopped or advanced. After use as a timer, time of day must be re-established using Fast Advance, Slow Advance and Stop Controls. Options are C, D, J, M and V.

ES 574 ($160.00): A 24 hour version of ES 572.

Dimensions: 2.16" High x 4.5" Wide x 4.13" Deep
Electrical: 117V AC, 60 Hz



JUMBO CLOCKS AND TIMERS, 80 SERIES

Displays are 1" planar gas discharge.

ES 182 Six Digit, 12 Hour Clock ($230.00): Three rear-mounted setting controls—Fast Advance, Slow Advance and Hold. Options are B, C, D, J, P, Q, R, S, and W. When option Q, panel mount, is specified digits will be separated by colons.

ES 184 Six Digit, 24 Hour Clock ($230.00): Otherwise identical to the ES 182.

ES 380 Four Digit, 100 Minute Up/Down Timer ($267.00): Displays minutes and seconds, with rear-mounted connector to allow remote wiring of six momentary SPST controls—Count Up, Count Down, Stop, Minutes Advance, Seconds Advance and Reset. Other features similar to ES 300. Options are B, C, D, J, N, P, Q, S, T, W, Y, and Z.

ES 381 Up/Down Timer ($353.00): Similar to ES 380, except that leverwheel preset is used instead of pushbutton preset. Option D is supplied as part of this unit. Options are B, C, J, N, P, Q, S, T, W, Y, and Z.

ES 580 Four Digit, 60 Minute Timer ($193.00): Displays minutes and seconds. Rear connector allows remote wiring of three momentary SPST controls—Start, Stop and Reset. Runs continuously unless stopped. Reset returns all displays to zero, and timer will continue to run from zero if reset while running. Options are B, C, D, J, P, Q, S, T, and W.

ES 582 Six Digit, 12 Hour Clock or Timer ($267.00): Five control inputs (SPST momentary) brought to rear connector—Start, Stop, Reset, Fast Advance and Slow Advance. After use as a timer, time of day must be re-established using Fast Advance, Slow Advance and Stop controls. Options are B, C, D, J, P, Q, S, and W.

80 Series slaves are also compatible with other ESE clocks and timers: ES 112/124, 300, 301, 302, 400, 510, and 500.

Dimensions: 4.45" High x 10.38" Wide x 6.58" Deep
Electrical: 117V AC, 60 Hz

ES 512/524 FOUR DIGIT CLOCK TIMER WITH MEMORY ($200)

Combination four digit 12 or 24 hour clock and 60 minute timer with memory, allowing the user to set the clock to the correct time of day, switch to timer mode, then switch back to time of day by pushing one button; time of day will be correctly displayed, in hours and minutes.

Electrical: 117V AC, 60 Hz, 8 watts Max.
Mechanical: 8" Wide x 2-3/4" High x 5-5/8" Deep.
Case: Etched Aluminum.
Display: Four digits of .55" Planar Gas Discharge Display.
Options: B, C, D, J, P, Q, R & W.

THREE DIGIT 10 MINUTE TIMER ES 400 ($105)

The ES 400 has three controls—Start, Stop, Reset. Runs continuously unless stopped. Reset returns display to all zeros. Can be reset while running or stopped. If reset while running, timer will continue to run. Can drive Jumbo Slaves.

Dimensions: 2½" High x 6" Wide x 5-5/8" Deep
Case: Etched Aluminum
Electrical: 117V AC 60 Hz 8W max.
Options: B D J K P Q R S T W

FOUR DIGIT 60 MINUTE TIMER ES 510 ($134)

ES 510 is a four digit, sixty minute timer (59:59) with Start, Stop and Reset controls (Single pole, momentary, push-button). Runs continuously unless stopped. Reset returns display to all zeros. Can reset while running or stopped. Can drive Jumbo Slaves.

Dimensions: 2½" High x 6" Wide x 5-5/8" Deep
Case: Etched Aluminum
Electrical: 117V AC 60 Hz 10W max.
Options: B D J K P Q R S T W

ES 300 ($180)

ES 301 ($198)

ES 302 ($254)

100 MINUTE UP/DOWN TIMERS

ES 300 is a four digit, one hundred minute timer (99:59) with six controls: Count Up, Count Down, Stop, Minutes Advance, Seconds Advance, Reset. Controls are single pole, momentary, push-button switches. When "Stop" control is pressed the four digit display is held. Counting direction (up or down) can be changed or time can be reset for zero without stopping the count. It will continue to register elapsed time beyond the zero setting unless stopped. The ES 300 can drive Jumbo Slaves.

Dimensions: 2½" High x 8" Wide x 5-5/8" Deep
Electrical: 117V AC 60 Hz 10W max.
Options: B D J K P Q R S W Y Z

The ES-302 is similar to the ES 300, except that planar gas discharge displays are used in the ES 301-302. Display height is .55".
All the ES 300 features are included in the ES 301. Additionally, with the ES 302, the user can preset times much faster than with the ES 300 or ES 301, because lever-wheel type switches are used for the preset feature. The ES 301-302 can drive Jumbo Slaves.

Dimensions: ES 301: 2½" High x 8" Wide x 6" Deep
ES 302: 2½" High x 10" Wide x 6" Deep
Electrical: 117V AC 60 Hz, 7 W max
Options: 301—B D J K N P Q R S T W Y Z
302—B D J K N P R S T W Y Z

For More Details Circle (62) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

THINKING IKEGAMI? THINK CAMERA MART.

Because we're a full-service Ikegami Dealer.

At Camera Mart, we feature the entire line of Ikegami quality products. *And we service what we sell*—with our own in-house, factory-trained technicians and factory-approved facilities. The ENG package below is just one of the many we offer, so why not talk to us about your needs... or come in for a demonstration.

CAMERA MART CUSTOM IKEGAMI PACKAGE

The camera: Ikegami's HL-77,* completely self-contained. High-sensitivity color in a compact, lightweight three-Plumbicon"** package. All in a single low-profile 16mm-size camera with eye-level CRT monitoring on take and playback, plus many more features you'll appreciate.

The lens: The Canon f/1.6 10-100mm zoom, for wider wide-angles and tighter tele's.

The recorder: Sony's easy-to-operate VO-3800—a 30-lb. package that gives you up to 20 minutes of NTSC color on a single U-Matic" cassette which can be edited on the 2850.

*Also available with HL-35.
**Plumbicon is a trademark of N.V. Philips

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY: "VIDEO CRASH CART"
Custom-designed to make production safer and smoother, with reduced set-up and strike time, easier transport and fatigue-free shooting. Sturdy, welded construction with 2-position handle lets you transport or operate in upright "handtruck" or horizontal "dolly" position. So it can go virtually anywhere your crew can go.

Holds camera backpack, recorder, AC adapter, cables—even extra cassettes.

RENTAL-LEASE-PURCHASE:
Pick the terms that suit your budget (and tax situation) best.

CAMERA MART
THE CAMERA MART, INC.
456 W. 55th Street, New York 10019 (212) 757-6977 Telex: 1-2078
Sales • Service • Rental

NAB

SUSTAINING SMPTE MEMBER

For More Details Circle (63) on Reply Card

Cart machines

continued from page 62

Sooner or later we'll probably go to all cartridge music on WTIC-FM. We feel that carting the music will give better and tighter control and will eliminate record wear out.

FM is a cluster medium, working in time blocks like an automation system. Commercials, promos, I.D.'s, weather, and so forth, are run in clusters with long, uninterrupted music segments between. Right now we have a six-machine multi-cart installation in our FM studio and, while four machines might have been enough, we wanted to make it as easy for the talent as possible. The Programming Department might, for instance, want a 10-second promo tacked onto a five-second I.D., tacked onto a 30-second commercial. Those extra slots save a lot of scurrying around, which sometimes leads to carts not being recycled. This is also a consideration in AM because all records are not the exact length of the cartridge. If the talent forgets to recycle a cart at the end of the recorded material, he may find himself with 20, 30, or 40 seconds of recue time facing him the next time he uses the cart, and there's nothing more embarrassing than a big silence. The availability of six independently operated slots helps to alleviate that problem. We're working on a six-slot system for our AM studios, too.

We're in the process of developing a small sequencer to help the talent sequence from cart to cart using the Beaucart® secondary and tertiary tones. We'll use the tones much like an automation system to prearrange the breaks between cartridges by going from A to B, B to C, and so forth by pushing one switch. LEDs are used to indicate the presence of the trip tone and when the talent should come in live.

Stereo phasing is everything

One of the prime requirements in FM is stereo phasing. Because there are so many mono sets out there, the mono listeners frequently get shortchanged when carts are slightly out of phase. We bought our new FM cart machines to replace the units which were 10 or 12 years old. Cartridge movement is a problem in good stereo phasing, and systems using a center hold-down can cause a bow in the cart, detrimentally affecting phasing.

All in all, we're very satisfied with the operation of this equipment and the reception to our talk show programming. □

www.americanradiohistory.com

Perfect Timing

PROGRAMMER/ COMPARATORS 750 SERIES

For flexibility and economy with up to ten events ESE has designed the 750 Series of Programmer/Comparators. Rugged thumbwheel programmers coupled with an ESE clock or timer to provide single pole form A contact closure (1 Amp contact rating) for the length of time program matches display. All this on a 3½" high 19" relay rack mounting panel. Power required: 117V AC 60 Hz; 220V AC 50 Hz may be specified.

If required control function involves a count other than timing, these products can be adapted to your needs.

Thumbwheel Comparator Systems:
ES 750—ES 112 and one 6 Digit Program
ES 751—ES 124 and one 6 Digit Program
ES 752—ES 500 and one 6 Digit Program
ES 753—ES 112 and two 4 Digit Programs
ES 754—ES 124 and two 4 Digit Programs
ES 755—ES 500 and two 4 Digit Programs
ES 756—ES 510 and one 4 Digit Program
ES 757— ES 300 and one 4 Digit Program
ES 758—ES 510 and two 4 Digit Programs
ES 759—ES 300 and two 4 Digit Programs

ES 1296 ($150)

For Off-Air taping, or operating tape recorders when nobody is there, ESE has created **ES 1296**.
ES 1296 is a six digit, twelve hour clock with LED displays and a programmable, 300 watt, 117V AC outlet on the rear.
Once the rear outlet is activated, it will remain on for 66 minutes, unless manually terminated, or an optional Record Duration switch is set to a different time interval. This Record Duration option allows the user to select one of four time intervals for recording. These four time intervals are either 16, 33, 66 and 138 minutes, or 33, 66, 138 and 250 minutes. Price $25.00.

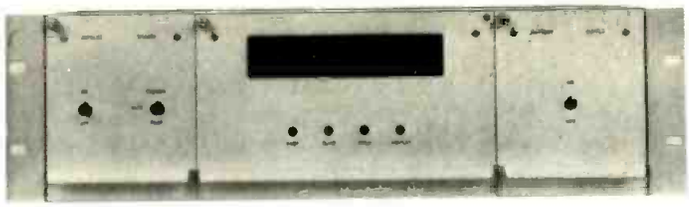
An additional option is Sequential Turn-on, for those machines that require Power, Play, Record in sequence, for proper operation. This option costs $25.00.

ES-251 ($250)

ES 251 SMPTE Time Code Reader ES 251 is a six digit SMPTE Time Code Reader displaying Hours, Minutes and Seconds. Receives the standard SMPTE Time Code through rear mounted BNC connector, converts it into six digits of clock time. Source of the code is normally a SMPTE time code generator but the unit will read the time code directly from a tape machine running at playback speed. This unit produces an extremely accurate time of day display when driven from a time code generator which is locked to a color sub-carrier frequency. The momentary hold switch allows holding of time on display. Releasing hold switch updates display to correct time.

The input code is AC coupled to two stages of amplification and level shifting to obtain a ground reference. The input circuit requires between 1 and 20 volts peak to peak of input signal and presents an input impedance of 50 Kohm. **ES 251** is a CMOS design which operates from a single power supply.
Dimensions: Aluminum Case 2¾" High x 8" Wide x 5-5/8" Deep.
Electrical: 117V AC 50/60 Hz 6W Max.
Options: BJPQW

ES 252 SMPTE Time Code Reader: Exactly like **ES 251**, but displays Minutes, Seconds and Frames.



MASTER CLOCKS

ES 160 ($750.00): Mounted in a 5¼" relay rack panel and chassis, displays six digits of time information on large, easy to read .3" LED displays, in 12 or 24 hour format, as specified. **ES 160** has its own internal timebase, with three second per month accuracy. Its standard output is serial BCD, CMOS compatible, and can drive 20 **ES 161, 166, 168** or **171** Remote Displays without buffering. All inputs and outputs are through rear-mounted connectors.
Dimensions: 5¼" High x 19" Wide x 15" Deep
Electrical: 117V AC 50/60 Hz.
Options: B (CMOS Compatible), J, One PPS Output, Relay Closure on hour and half hour, Battery/Charger (ES 163) Impulse Driver (ES 162), External Timebase-1, 5 or 10 MHz.
ES 160/1 ($900.00): One second per month version of **ES 160**
ES 190 ($900.00): The ultimate in accuracy! A digital clock, similar to **ES 160**, with special circuits for receiving and decoding a 1000 Hz tone at the start of each minute. The decoder output resets the seconds' counters in the clock each minute except the first minute of every hour, when a 1500 Hz tone occurs. These tones are transmitted by Radio Station WWV, with an oscillator accuracy of ±1 part in 10^{11} **ES 190** has an antenna and internal WWV receiver with audio-output. Its crystal timebase is accurate to ±1.7 seconds per day, used when WWV is not received. A battery and charger (ES 163) is available to protect against power interruptions. Displays are .3" red LED's. Serial output drives **ES 161, 166, 168** or **171** Slaves.
Dimensions: 5¼" High x 19" Wide x 15" Deep
Electrical: 117V AC 50/60 Hz
Options: B (CMOS compatible), J, One PPS Output, Relay Closure on hour and ½ hour, Battery/Charger (ES 163)
ES192/194 ($275.00): The most economical Masters. **ES 192** (12 Hr) and **ES 194** (24 Hr) are constructed using **ES 112** or **ES 124** digital clocks and adding the **ES 167** Serial Time Code Generator to provide the output needed to drive Remote Serial Displays **ES 161, ES 166, ES 168** and **ES 171**. 60 Hz timebase is derived from the power line. Displays are .6" incandescent type.
Dimensions: 2½" High x 8" Wide x 5-5/8" Deep.
Electrical: 117V AC 60 Hz
Options: BCDJLPQR, Time Pulse Outputs, Battery and Charger, Impulse Driver. Unit mounted on a 3½" High panel when certain options are specified.
ES 196 ($650.00): Time and Temperature Master—Basically the same as **ES 192**, with gas discharge displays, panel mounting and separate serial BCD outputs for time and temperature. Displays either 12 or 24 hours and °F or °C, as specified.
Dimensions: 3½" High x 19" Wide x 8" Deep
Electrical: 117V AC 60 Hz
Options: BCDJR, Time Pulse Outputs, Battery/Charger.

ACCESSORIES

ES 161 Remote Digital Display ($140.00): Designed to function with any ESE Master Clock, decodes serial time data and displays six digits of clock time on large .55" Gas Discharge Displays, in either 12 or 24 hour format as specified.
Dimensions: 8" Wide x 2½" High x 6" Deep.
Electrical: 117V AC 50/60 Hz.
Options: JPQW.
ES 162 Impulse Driver ($170.00): Plugs into the **ES 160** chassis, can drive 20 Impulse Clocks. Designed so that, if power fails, impulse always comes on with the same polarity when power is restored. Drives minute or second clocks as specified.
ES 163 Battery and Charger ($140.00): Plugs into the **ES 160** or **ES 190** chassis. Fast charge, 12 hours continuous use. When operating on battery, displays are automatically blanked and may be viewed by actuating Display button on the front panel.
ES 164 Remote Digital Impulse Display ($170.00): Similar to the **ES 161** except that the **ES 164** derives its count command from the **ES 162** Impulse Driver, or any impulse clock drive circuits already installed. Choice of 12 or 24 hour display and available either as desk top unit or panel mounted.
Dimensions: 8" Wide x 2½" High x 6" Deep.
Electrical: 117V AC 50/60 Hz.
Options: BJPQW.
ES 166 Jumbo 1" Clock Display ($215.00): Features six digits of one inch high planar gas discharge displays in 12 or 24 hour format as specified. Receives serial time code input from any ESE Master Clock or serial time code generator.
Dimensions: 10½" Wide x 4½" High x 6½" Deep.
Electrical: 117V AC 50/60 Hz.
Options: JPQW. If O is ordered digits are separated by colons.
ES 167 Serial Time Code Generator ($125.00): Offers a low cost answer to a master timing system. An integral part of **ES 160, 190, 192/194** and **196** Master Clocks, this unit can be added to many other ESE products, including **ES 112, 124, 182, 184, 500, 582, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755**, and all 780 Series Time Programmers. The **ES 167** fits inside the case so that no extra space is needed. Drives 20 **ES 161, 166, 168** or **171** Remote Displays. **ES 167** provides CMOS compatible serial BCD output and operates from the logic supply voltage.
ES 168 Remote Electromagnetic Display ($388.00): 4" HEIGHT! Used wherever large size at low cost is essential. Receives the serial time code from any ESE Master Clock, displays the time on four bright, yellow-green digits in 12 or 24 hour format as specified. Designed to mount on wall or ceiling. When time changes, audible "click" is heard.
Dimensions: 6" High x 16½" Wide x 6" Deep.
Electrical: 117V AC 50/60 Hz.
Options: JW
ES 169 Temperature Slave ($125.00): Receives serial BCD temperature code from **ES 196**, displays it on .55" Gas Discharge Displays.
Dimensions: 8" Wide x 2½" High x 6" Deep.
Electrical: 117V AC 50/60 Hz.
Options: JPQW
ES 171 Console Mount Display ($134.00): Newest of the 70 series console mount clocks and timers. **ES 171** receives the serial time code generated by any ESE Master Clock, or any ESE product containing the **ES 167** serial time code generator, and displays it on bright red .3" LED's.
Dimensions: 2¼" High x 4½" Wide x 4" Deep.
Case: High Impact Black Plastic.
Electrical: 117V AC 50/60 Hz.
Options: JW.

RAM TIME PROGRAMMERS 780 SERIES

The ES 780 Series Programmers provide 32 events (expandable to 96) in 5¼ inches of rack space. Ten minutes is all that is required to install, set the clock and program 32 events. Bright .3" LED displays and all controls are on the front panel, outputs and battery test are on the rear. ES 167 Serial Time Code Outputs can be specified as an option. Line frequency time base with backup crystal time base. 72 hour battery/battery charger are standard. External time base can be used. 60 Hz is preferred, others may require additional internal circuitry.

Eight Digits of Programming Capability:
ES 780—10 Days, 10 Outputs, Hours, Minutes, Seconds
ES 781—100 Days, Hours, Minutes, Seconds
ES 782—16 Outputs, Hours, Minutes, Seconds
Six Digits of Programming Capability:
ES 783—Hours, Minutes, Seconds
ES 784—100 Days, Hours, Minutes
ES 785—100 Days, Minutes, Seconds
ES 786—16 Outputs, Hours, Minutes
ES 787—16 Outputs, Minutes, Seconds
Four Digits of Programming Capability:
ES 788—Hours, Minutes
ES 789—Minutes, Seconds

ES 782, 786, and 787 have t6 isolated outputs. Any of the 32 events can be programmed to activate any of the 16 outputs. ES 780 has 10 outputs. The other units have a single output.
ES 784, 786, and 788 have a one minute contact closure. The others have a one second contact closure.
Displays:
REAL TIME: An eight digit display when day selection is required as on the ES 781, 784, 785, seven digits for ES 780, and six digits for the others.
NEXT EVENT: A two digit display of next event number.
NEXT EVENT TIME: An eight digit display when ES 780, 781, or 782 is specified, a six digit display when ES 783, 784, 785, 786, or 787 is specified, and a four digit display when ES 788 or 789 is specified.
Dimensions: 5¼" high x 19" wide x 10" deep.
Weight: Approx. 20 lbs. varying with model number.
Front Panel: Brushed, etched, anodized aluminum.

OPTIONS

Please Note: Some combinations of options are not compatible. Consult factory if in doubt.

B BCD Output
C Crystal Timebase: A ±.002% crystal is employed in an oscillator for those applications requiring independence from the power line frequency. Trimmer included for greater accuracy.
D Remote Connector, 6' Cable and Control Switch Set: This option consists of a rear-mounted connector wired for all control functions, a mating connector, wired to six feet of cable, the other end of which is connected to control switches which are mounted on a 1/8" anodized satin finish aluminum plate suitable for mounting on most surfaces.
L .55" Planar Gas Discharge Display
M Front-mounted pushbutton controls: available on 70 Series except for ES 371.
N Available on ES 301, 302, 380, 381. Provides a change in count direction from down to up at zero when the unit has been counting down from a preset time.
P 19" Front Panel, 3½" high.
Q 9" Front Panel, 3½" high.
R Remote Connector
S Slave/Remote Display: User must specify option B (BCD Output) on master when ordering a slave.
T Tenths of Seconds
V DC Operation (includes crystal timebase)
W Three Wire Cord
Y Relay Closure at Zero: Available on ES 300, 301, 302, 380 and 381 only.
Z Relay Contact Closure and Stop at Zero: Available on ES 300, 301, 302, 380 and 381 only.

ESE
505-1/2 Centinela Ave.
Inglewood, CA 90302
(213) 674-3021

For More Details Circle (64) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

"Live via satellite"

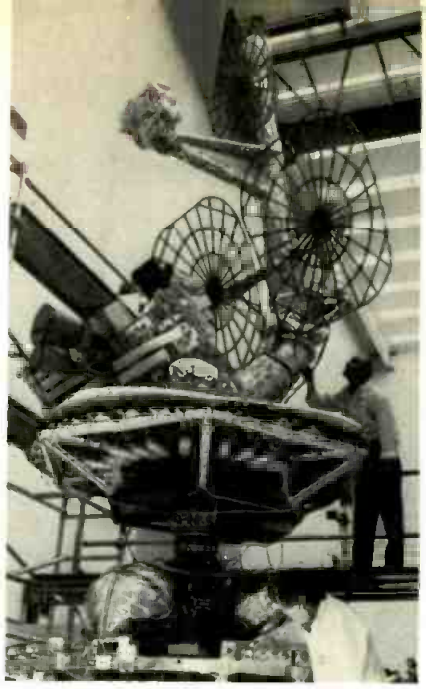
By Joe Roizen, TELEGEN

This caption superimposed on the lower half of a color television screen is so commonplace an occurrence in 1977 that it is hard to realize how young this technology really is.

A little over 30 years ago, in January of 1946, the U.S. Army Signal Corps using a modified SCR 271 radar succeeded in making radar contact with our moon. They not only achieved a precise earth to lunar distance (384,402±1.5 km), but also the distinction of generating the first useful round trip space signals.

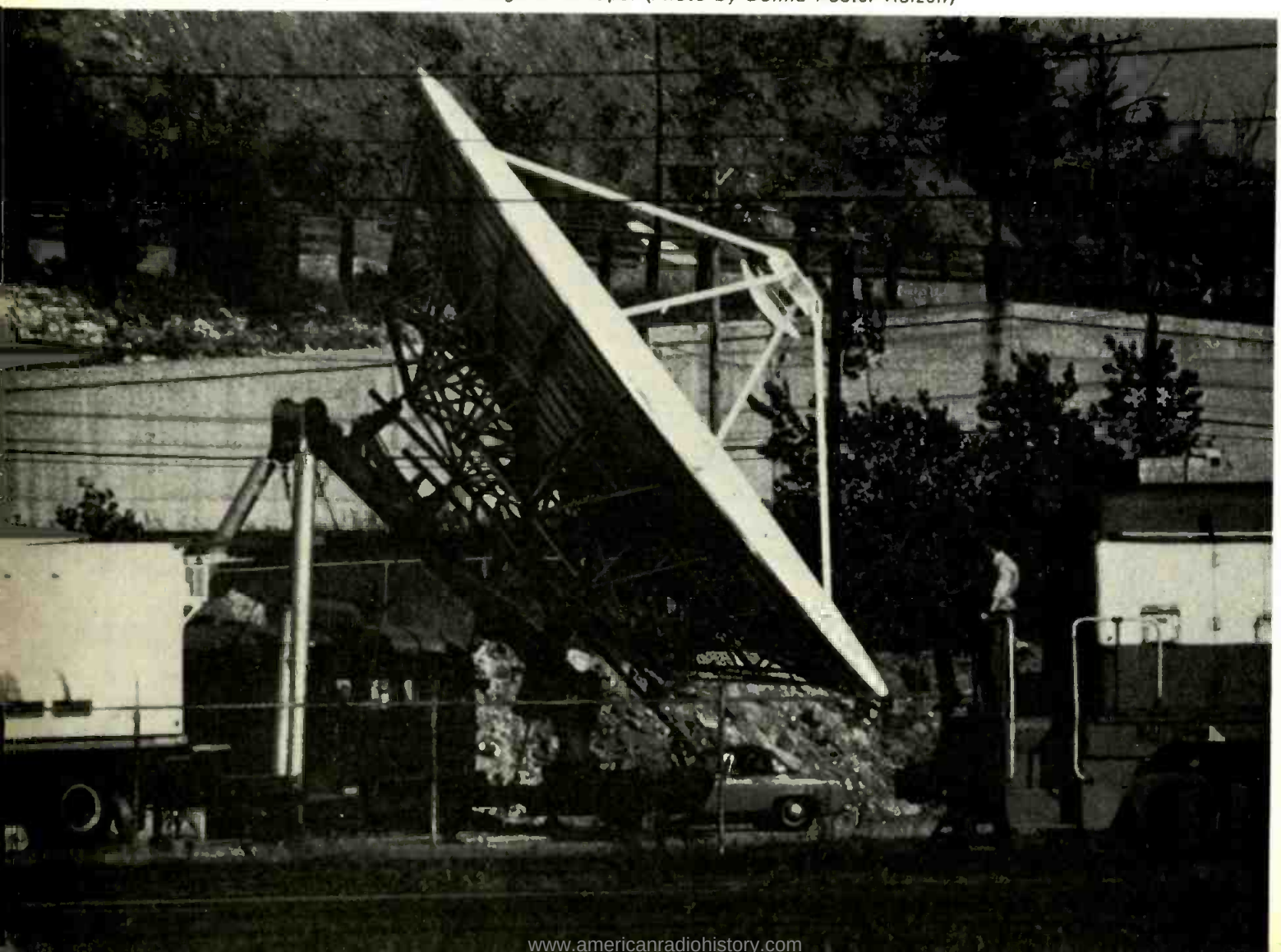
It took the intermittent bleep of the Soviet Union's first orbital space vehicle, Sputnik I, launched just twenty years ago (October 4, 1957),

continued on page 68



Three antennas atop the Intelsat IV-A communications satellite are designed to give the satellite two-thirds more channel capacity than its sister spacecraft, the Intelsat IV, by using a spot-beam technique. The satellite is being inspected by an engineer of Hughes Aircraft Company, designers of the antenna.

This Westar mobile earth station was used during the 1976 Republican National Convention in Kansas City to relay television coverage to Europe. (*Photo by Donna Foster Roizen*)



www.americanradiohistory.com

First Hitachi developed the revolutionary Saticon tube. Then Hitachi designed the perfect camera for it...

The new portable

HITACHI SK-80

The remarkable new SK-80 has three superior 2/3" Saticons at its heart, for unexcelled image and color fidelity. Hitachi's sophisticated electronics coupled with the high resolution capability of the Saticon set a new high level of performance for a portable EFP camera under the most demanding conditions.

Moreover, the SK-80 feels and handles like a true portable should. And its 2-hour battery belt with 1-hour charge time assures you of adequate power for continuous long-term shooting when you're on location. The standard C-mount and optional Arri adapters give you the added versatility of selecting the exact lens that fits your shooting requirements.

But performance is only half the SK-80 story. A special training tape on videocassette is available with complete camera set-up and maintenance instructions, to help you keep your SK-80 making its excellent pictures. Beyond this, our six Hitachi regional offices are all staffed with qualified engineers and fully stocked with parts. They stand ready to back up our vast national network of servicing dealers.

We urge you to check out the performance features of the SK-80, as well as its low price, before specifying any other camera. Arrange a demonstration with your local Hitachi dealer or call the Hitachi regional office nearest you.

HITACHI
Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd.
FORMERLY HITACHI SHIBADEN CORP OF AMERICA

Executive Office: 58-25 Brooklyn-Queens Expressway, Woodside, N.Y. 11377. Offices in Chicago • Los Angeles • Dallas • Atlanta.

For More Details Circle (65) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

"Live via satellite"

continued from page 66

to accelerate experimental work in the United States and elsewhere on long-range transmission of radio signals via passive or active devices in space.

By 1960 transcontinental signals were relayed by huge reflective balloons 100 and 135 feet in diameter. Made of an aluminum-coated thin plastic and launched into orbits above 600 miles up, the balloons were appropriately named Echo I and II.

Although the two Echoes proved they could reflect radio and television signals between stations thousands of miles apart, the attenuation was too great and they confirmed the need for active satellites in practical space communications. These were not long in coming.

Less than two years later (July 10, 1962) the first active repeater satellite with a transponder aboard was launched into an elliptical orbit between 600 and 3500 miles. This was Telstar I; solar-cell powered, spin stabilized and with a 157-minute orbital time, it provided a 15-20 minute transmission window between continents as it came into view of the stations on Earth.

Telstar I proved that both the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans could be spanned by color TV signals, and its successors brought the opening ceremonies of the Tokyo Olympics (1964) to North America in full color.

Not willing to give up completely on passive reflectors, NASA launched project Westford in 1963. This far-out idea, which actually *did* provide a space communication capability, consisted of 400 million individual copper wire dipoles that formed a signal reflecting grid in the stratosphere. However, passive systems were giving way to more sophisticated active repeaters.

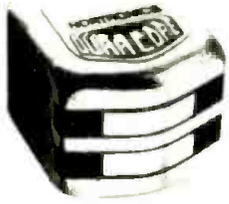
It was evident by now that short of launching a series of Telstars every few degrees along the orbital path, no continuous TV programming could be carried. The answer to this dilemma was to place the communication satellite in an orbit that matches the rotational period of our planet, thus creating a geostationary position in relation to any spot on the Earth. The physics of our space mechanics dictated that this location must be on an equatorial plane, 22,300 miles above the surface of our own satellite, Earth.

In June 1965 the first such geosynchronous satellite, Intelsat I (Early Bird), was launched and placed above the Atlantic for U.S.-to-Europe TV relay services. It carried a lot of the early programs between continents including a "Town Meeting of the World" when President Eisenhower and Field Marshall Montgomery reminisced across a split screen.

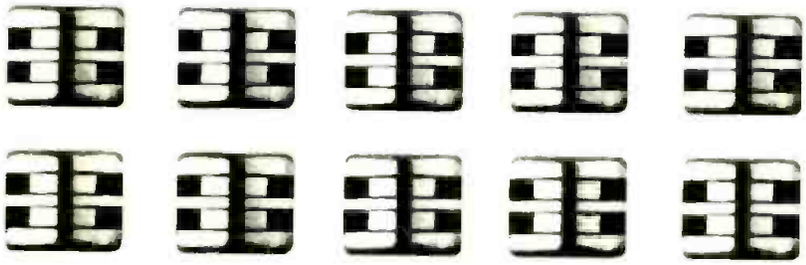
But Early Bird was a baby by modern satellite standards. It was barely two feet tall with a girth of 28.4 inches and an operational weight of 85 pounds. It carried 240 sound circuits or one TV channel; TV transmission required the relinquishing of the voice traffic. It did, however, exceed its designed life expectancy of 18 months by staying operational for more than 3½ years—not an insignificant factor since the spacecraft contractors (Hughes) collect substantial longevity bonuses during the active life of any satellite they build.

Early Bird and many of its Intelsat successors are now officially listed as "no longer in service." They have joined the growing list of space "junk" (including the Echoes) that float around the nether regions

continued on page 70



Ten heads are *not* better than one
When the one is Duracore™



New From Nortronics

Whenever a magnetic head needs replacing, you're faced with recorder downtime, electronic adjustments and costly service calls. Now Nortronics introduces a way to reduce these profit-slicing problems...Duracore direct replacement heads.

Developed after several years of extensive research, Duracore is a mu-metal type material with **ten times** the lifespan of conventional mu-metal heads. Duracore heads replace conventional heads without requiring mechanical or electrical adjustments in your equipment, and their performance along the entire frequency range is identical to mu-metal.

To find out more about Duracore heads, contact your local Nortronics distributor. Available for all equipment formats, Duracore is the state of the art in magnetic tape heads.

Recorder Care Division

NORTRONICS

Nortronics Company, Inc
8101 Tenth Ave. North, Minneapolis, Minn. 55427
Telephone (612) 545-0401, Telex 290304

For More Details Circle (66) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

UNCOMPROMISING PERFORMANCE

Aural Studio-Transmitter Links

148-174 MHz · 215-240 MHz · 300-330 MHz · 450-470 MHz · 890-960 MHz

PCL-505 Transmitter

All silicon solid-state circuitry and utilizing **direct FM,** Moseley aural studio-transmitter links offer uncompromised, dependable performance—**a Moseley tradition.** Micro-stripline techniques and true modular construction are but a few of the features typical of the advanced technology used in the **PCL-505** and **PCL-101** series STL systems.

For AM
PCL-101 or PCL-505

For FM
PCL-101 or PCL-505

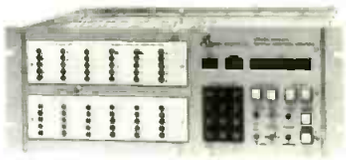
For FM Stereo

DUAL STL—Two monaural links conveying left and right audio.

COMPOSITE STL—Stereo on a single RF carrier—the PCL- 505/C—**a system pioneered by Moseley!**

Remote Control

DIGITAL



DCS-2A Control Terminal

Fully digital remote control of a remotely located transmitter plant is provided by the **DCS-2A Digital Control System.** Multiple transmitter site operation — a standard option. Command, telemetry, and status provided in groups of thirty channels. **Automatic parameter logging available.**

Computer-assisted operation of the DCS-2A is another standard option, and can provide **totally automated plant operation.** With CRT display, thirty telemetry or status channels are displayed simultaneously. Tolerances on all telemetry channels and logging are also provided.

The **Model DRS-1A Digital Remote System** provides telemetry, command and status capability at an affordable price. The system is available for operation over telephone or radio interconnecting facilities. Automatic logging is accommodated by the companion **Model DLS-1 Digital Logging System.**

MOSELEY ASSOCIATES, INC.
SANTA BARBARA RESEARCH PARK

TCS-1 Command Terminal

Fully independent command and status reporting capability is provided by the Model **TCS-1 Telecontrol System.** Applications for the TCS-1 include command and status (tally-back) from broadcast transmitters, electronic news-gathering or similar antenna systems, microwave transmitters and receivers, or remotely-located television cameras.

Audio Limiter

Loudness and clarity without compromise... the Moseley Associates **TFL-280 Audio Limiter** precisely controls the modulation levels of FM and TV aural transmitters. FM monaural, stereo, quadraphonic, FM SCA, TV aural are all expertly processed. This frequency - conscious limiter cleanly solves the problems associated with the transmission of pre-emphasized audio, including the ringing (over-modulation) produced by low-pass audio filters.

ANALOG REMOTE CONTROL

Fifteen telemetry and 30 command functions are provided by the **TRC-15A Remote Control System** on telephone or radio interconnection circuits.

FROM MOSELEY ASSOCIATES, INC.

OTHER MOSELEY PERFORMERS:

- Model SCG-9 Stereo Generator
- Model RPL-4A Remote Pickup Link
- Model RPL-3A Remote Pickup Link
- STL Accessories
- Remote Control Accessories
- Model SCG-8 Subcarrier Generator
- Model SCD-8 Subcarrier Demodulator

SANTA BARBARA RESEARCH PARK, 111 CASTILIAN DRIVE, GOLETA, CALIFORNIA 93017
(805) 968-9621 TELEX: 658448 CABLE: MOSELEY

www.americanradiohistory.com

"Live via satellite"

continued from page 68

beyond our atmosphere. However, for all of its lack of sophistication, Early Bird laid the foundations for the global system of satellites and earth stations that now provide instant television contact among more than 90 countries around the world.

Current Satellites

Most TV communication services are presently supplied by the Intelsat IV and IV A series of satellites over the Atlantic, Pacific and Indian Oceans. Canada has its own satellites (Anik I, II, III), all positioned over the Pacific Ocean. In addition, there are now private satellites launched for RCA (Satcom I, II) and Western Union (Westar) that provide commercial services.

Intelsat IV A is a good example of the current status of reliable satellite construction and operation. It is over ten times as tall as Early Bird (275 inches) and weighted 22 times more at launch (3,340 pounds). It took an Atlas Centaur vehicle 133 feet tall and having a gross weight of 163 tons to get Intelsat IV A into synchronous orbit. Where this satellite really shines is in its signal handling capacity. It can relay 12,500 voice circuits *plus* two TV channels. There are 20 transponders on board, each with a 36 MHz bandwidth. Mounted above the 111-inch height of solar panels are three dish antennas. Two of them are 53 inches in diameter and are used for transmission. The reception dish feeds two sets of horns and the internal circuit design is such that simultaneous reuse of the same frequencies is possible.

The Intelsat IV series is expected to provide seven years of continuous service and the first one, activated on March 26, 1971, is still operational, although in reserve. Signals transmitted up to the satellite are in the 5.9-6.4 GHz range and the down link is between 3.7 and 4.2 GHz.

The Earth Stations

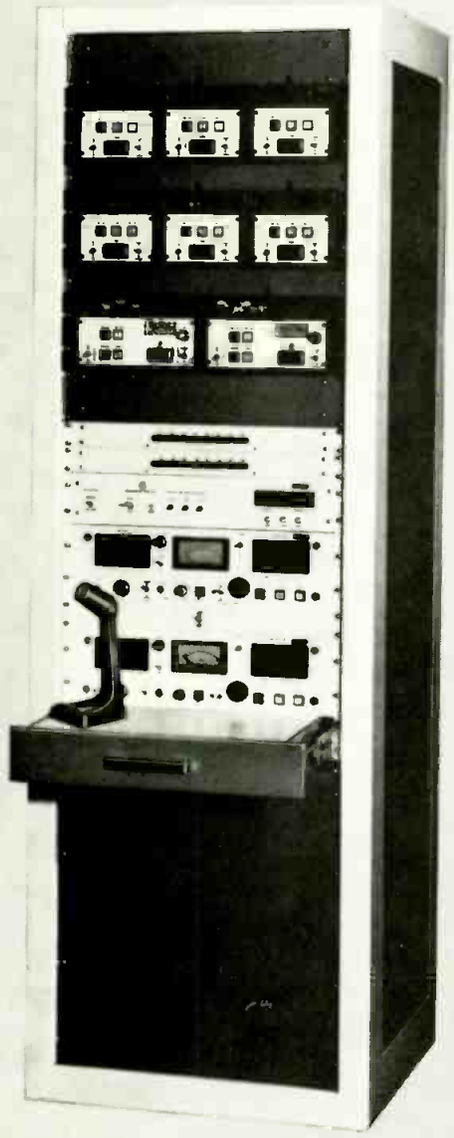
Current earth stations that connect the Intelsat countries with the communications satellites are in their fifth generation of antenna and associated circuitry design. The dish-shaped parabolic reflector concentrates the signals from space onto the antenna at the focal point. The whole structure, which is as tall as a twelve-story building, can be rotated on a 50-foot-diameter track. It is also servoed so that precision tracking down to two one-hundredths (2/100) of a degree is possible. The diameter of the dish is 105 feet and the movable portion weighs 300 tons.

As satellite transmitters have increased in power and directivity, the need for such huge antenna structures is reduced. Many ground stations now use 36-foot (11-meter) parabolic dishes for reception from present day 4/6 GHz transponders on commercial satellites. The increase in signal strength at the antenna has also simplified the input amplifier. Present systems use gallium-arsenide field effect transistor (GaAsFET) in a redundant configuration to assure reliable reception.

The new Communications Technology Satellite (CTS), Hermes, launched in 1976 as a joint venture between Canada and the U.S., has a 200-watt transponder and makes possible the use of earth stations having a 15-foot dish (4.57 meters). Operating in the new band of 12-14 GHz, these dishes (Farinon STL) are steered about ±6 degrees and are servoed to follow the figure-8 pattern the satellite forms in the

continued on page 72

They chose AMPRO.



A lot of people depend on emergency weather broadcasts for their livelihood, and their lives.

So when the National Weather Service looked for cartridge equipment for their over 300 weather and emergency broadcasting stations, they needed top performance and proven reliability.

In other words, they chose Ampro.

Ampro Cartridge Equipment. Our engineering expertise gives you top performance, proven dependability. We can custom-design the system you need.

AMPRO BROADCASTING INC.

850 PENNSYLVANIA BLVD., FEASTERVILLE, PA 19047 • (215) 322-5100

Professional Equipment for Broadcasting Professionals

VISIT US AT BOOTHS 8-8-10; NRBA SHOW, NEW ORLEANS

For More Details Circle (82) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

Our tradition of excellence your decision for today M15A

Today's ever increasing quantity and complexity of Control Room equipment makes the concept of solid engineering and trouble-free performance more important than ever before. AEG-TELEFUNKEN, the developer of the world's first professional tape recorder, has been the leader for well over 35 years – longer than any other manufacturer in the field. Their engineers apply this experience and the excellent rapport they enjoy with their many demanding clients worldwide to make sure that today's magnetophon always reflects an optimum balance between objective quality, serviceability, human engineering and price.

Today we present the latest result of AEG-TELEFUNKEN's efforts: The new magnetophon 15A – based on the M 15 deck, proven in years of service throughout the world. The M15A – the master recorder for today and for tomorrow.

– new and more compact electronic assembly built into the deck itself features all-electronic timed switching, which permits electronic editing without modulation overlap on RECORD activation or the »hole« usually experienced after STOP.

– electronic digital timer as standard equipment; a highly sophisticated »auto-locator« provides heretofore unheard of operating ease and time economy.

– improved performance-to-price ratio makes AEG-TELEFUNKEN quality more affordable than ever before.

– our virtual zero-defect experience is unmatched in the master recorder field. In the highly unlikely case of a service need, you will find knowledgeable engineers and field service people, fully equipped with spare parts, as close as your telephone, no matter where you are located.

We'll be happy to send you our 16-page full-color English/German detailed brochure if you will mail the coupon below to the appropriate address.

Coupon

Please send me the brochure on »magnetophon 15A«

Name _____

Address _____

_____

Telephone _____

Gotham Audio Corporation
741 Washington St.
New York, N.Y. 10014

Hayden Laboratories Ltd.
Churchfield Road
Chalfont St. Peter, Bucks. SL9 9EW; England

AEG-TELEFUNKEN
Energie- und Industrietechnik
Magnetbandgeräte
P.O. Box 2154
D-7750 Konstanz

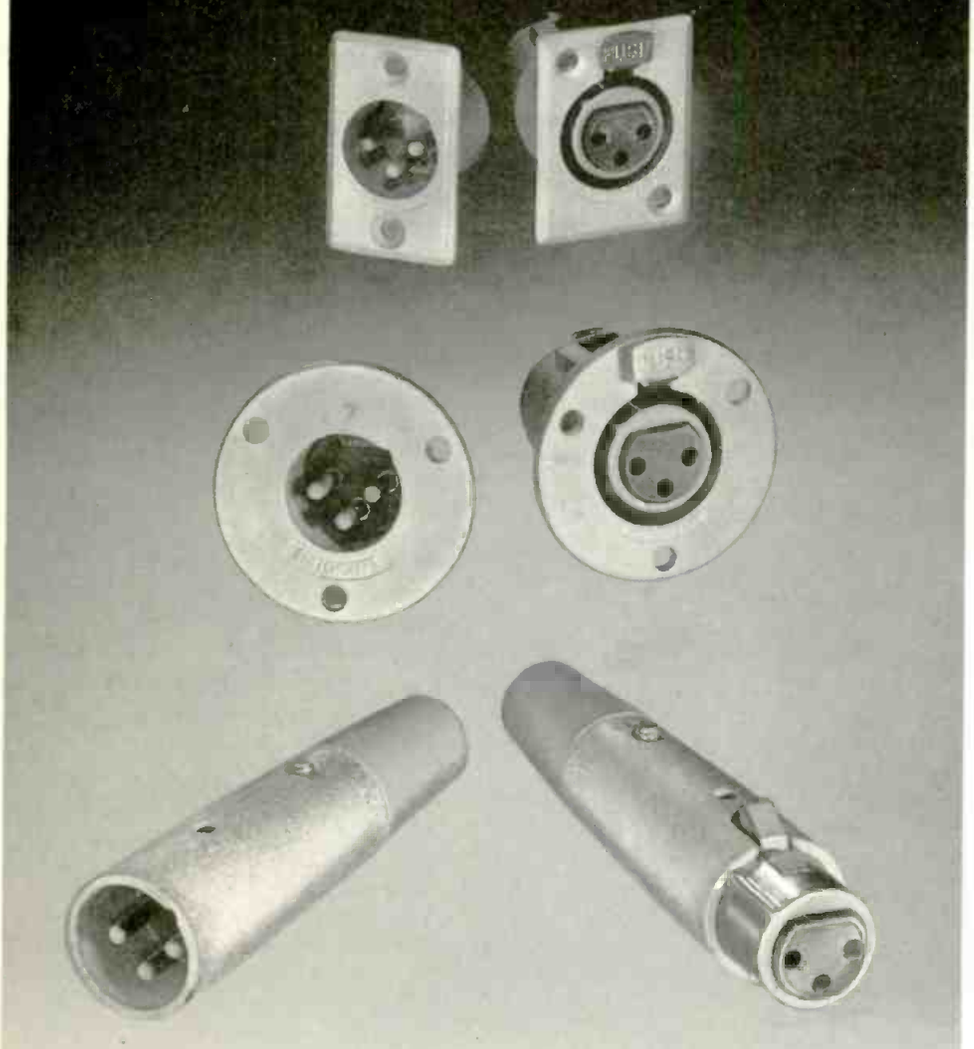
professional tape recorders by AEG-TELEFUNKEN

For More Details Circle (83) on Reply Card

WAK 367 E

www.americanradiohistory.com

Here come the professionals



Switchcraft® introduces an entirely new line of professional audio connectors. Starting with clean, modern styling, precision die-cast housings and a special "Vel-Tone" non-reflective finish, the professionalism of these outstanding audio connectors continues every step of the way with Swithcraft innovative, pace setting quick-ground provision. Each Quick-Ground Professional (QGP) audio connector shares much of the uncommon features of the "Q-G" audio connector. Until now, the standard of the audio industry.

Captive design insert screw, exclusive ground lug, and bifurcated contacts.

The QGP audio connectors bring a new degree of performance to connectors. The insert is molded of a specially selected thermoplastic for long wear and excellent dielectric properties. The contacts and pins have 50 micro inches gold over 50 micro inches nickel . . . unheard of in any other audio connector. This means more reliable connections, all the time.

All in all, the QGP audio connectors are unlikely to be surpassed in quality of performance or variety of features for some time to come. Of course the Switchcraft Quick-Ground Professionals carry a price tag commensurate with their position at the top.

Think like a professional. Think Switchcraft QGP. Call the Switchcraft distributor near you for data, prices and the model you require. They have them on-the-shelf. Switchcraft, Inc., 5555 N. Elston Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60630.

SWITCHCRAFT INC.®

© Registered trademark of Switchcraft, Inc.

For More Details Circle (84) on Reply Card

"Live via satellite"

continued from page 70

stratosphere as its hydrazine motors correct its orbital position. This electro mechanical servo works on a self-seeking basis and is capable of maintaining a 1/10 degree pointing accuracy. It is actuated by 1.5 dB signal level drop-limits which are adequate for this type of operation. The result is a compact and relatively low-cost, receive-only earth station that can be used for many localized applications in smaller communities.

The New Satellites

Already in orbit or about to be launched are a whole series of new satellites designed for very specialized applications. Using higher power outputs, narrow-beam antennas, three-axis pointing and better solar energy conversion, these satellites will usher in a new era of television signal availability in even the most remote areas. In addition, the reduced cost factor for earth stations will greatly expand utility of these systems in developing nations or lower budget industrial and educational applications.

The CTS satellite is already on line. From its 116° West longitudinal position on the equator, its footprint (as the coverage area is called) covers most of North America. Since it is a joint Canadian/American venture, its duty cycle will be on an alternate-day basis. CTS works at the newer super-high frequencies: the up link for received signals is between 14-14.3 GHz in two 85 MHz pass bands. The transmit frequency is in the 11.8-12.1 GHz region with similar bandwidths.

CTS is the most powerful satellite in use today. Its 200-watt travelling wave tube (TWT) puts out 40 times the power of the Intelsat series, thus greatly reducing the need for large earth station antennas. The higher power is made possible by a new approach to converting solar energy into usable watts. Unlike the Intelsat series which use spin stabilizing techniques and require the solar cell arrays to be around the circumference of the "bird" (thus having only partial solar access at any given time), the CTS uses extended solar sails which unfurl in accordion fashion once the satellite is properly positioned in its geostationary location. The solar panels, 22 feet long and 51 inches wide, face the sun constantly through a sensing and steering electromechanism. Initial power output of this array is 1260

continued on page 74

www.americanradiohistory.com

The mobile studio tape recorder

Any supplier who attaches as great an importance to the practical solution of problems as AEG-TELEFUNKEN does, is not likely to abandon its studio customers when it comes to solving the problems of remote recording. On the contrary, it will offer them sturdy and efficient "all-purpose" devices able to hold their own in stationary studio operation, remote recording assignments, and mobile installations (OB vans).

AEG-TELEFUNKEN produces just such a universal device, the M 12 ¼" Studio Magnetic Recorder. It is small, compact, easily transportable and, of course, remote controllable. Whether in mono (with or without pilot sync), stereo or two-track recording and whether for 9.5/19 cm/s (3¾/7½ ips) or 19/38 cm/s (7½/15 ips), it fulfills all that the professional demands in the ¼ inch field, and more. In its integrated mic/line mixer version, complete with vu meters, it even serves as a fully self-contained system for every recording purpose. Due to its technological perfection, it guarantees optimum specifications, audible quality, and an exceptionally long life expectancy with a minimum of maintenance.

There you have it – a self-contained unit. Practical. Reliable. At a reasonable price.

– The mechanical and electronic components fulfill all studio requirements for quality and reliability.
– The large, well decoupled capstan flywheel provides for the lowest flutter even when used on poorly stabilized power lines.
– The sensitive, though uncomplicated, tension control maintains constant tension with 7 to 27 cm (3" to 10½") diameter reels without the need for switching.
– Vertical or horizontal mounting with perfect performance.
– The amplifiers are easily aligned to every kind of tape made.
– All deck mechanical assemblies are easily accessible and all amplifiers are plug-in.
– Its construction on a robust, die-cast aluminium frame allows the magnetophon 12 to stand up to even the roughest duty without impairment to the quality of the recording.

Should your unit ever require service, you can rest assured that your M 12 is in good hands with our servicing experts world wide.

Coupon:

For more information on the M 12, please send us the attached coupon:

Name _____

Address _____

_____

Telephone _____

Gotham Audio Corporation
741 Washington St.
New York, N.Y. 10014

Hayden Laboratories Ltd.
Churchfield Road
Chalfont St. Peter, Bucks. SL9 9EW; England

AEG-TELEFUNKEN
Energie- und Industrietechnik
Magnetbandgeräte
P.O. Box 2154
D-7750 Konstanz

professional tape recorders by AEG-TELEFUNKEN

WAK 406 E

For More Details Circle (67) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

- The MCI JH-110A series of recorders is now available with a 14" transport.
- Precise electronic editing (new bias and erase timing generators for all three speeds eliminate clicks, gaps and overlaps).
- The tape counter displaying minutes and seconds in real time can be combined with the JH-36 "Return to Zero" Cue-up function (optional).
- The variable profile cabinet equipped with a gas spring tilting mechanism allows optimal positioning of tape transport for all different working modes (from editing to just watching) in seven steps over a range of 22 degrees.
- MONO and STEREO (on ¼" tape) as well as FOUR TRACK configuration (on ½" tape) are available.
- All systems are pre-wired for four-track operation.
- The JH-110A transport can easily be converted for ¼" and ½" tape use.
- All Head assemblies are self-aligning "plug-in" type and provide space for an optional fourth head.
- Independent head adjustments for Height, Zenith, Azimuth and Tape Wrap are non-interacting.

MCI

For More Details Circle (68) on Reply Card

"Live via satellite"

continued from page 72

watts with the mean figure over its life span expected to be at least 1000 watts.

The SHF antenna on board has a beam width of 2.5° and can be boresighted over a 15° range. Since Earth sensors maintain the platform accuracy to within 0.1° there is no problem with accurate coverage of the intended area.

CTS is the first, but the late 1970s will see a whole series of new satellites for individual country coverage like Japan's ETS II and CS that will start in 1977 and their experimental broadcast satellite (BSE) scheduled for February 1978.

Intelsat V is also under construction and will be ready to replace current satellites starting in 1979. This series will follow the CTS solar array principle and operate on both frequency spectra (4-6 and 12-14 GHz) in addition to having steerable spot antennas to service high-traffic regions. Beam isolation between antennas is achieved through careful beam shaping and linear orthogonal polarization. Polarization techniques are making possible the doubling of transponder channels on existent satellites like Satcom and Westar.

The Organizations

Satellite communications has grown into a huge enterprise in less than a decade. In 1966 there were 172 hours of satellite time on the only available circuit over the Atlantic. By 1976 the Pacific circuits alone carried 2418 hours and the total for the three regions (Atlantic, Pacific, Indian) was just under 18,000 hours. As cost of such communications comes down, various segments of society begin to see a potential for their own communicative needs.

COMSAT was formed in 1963 to carry out the Congress Communications Satellite Act, designed to set up a global network in cooperation with other countries. COMSAT also has a 30% share of INTELSTAT, a legal international entity with a $400 million-plus equity in which 92 countries hold shares. According to their own publication, they make a 14% return on investment.

Two years ago (March 1975) the Public Service Satellite Consortium (PSSC) was set up to take advantage of the new emerging technological capabilities of more powerful satellites like NASA's ATS-6. More than 45 non-profit organizations concerned with public interest projects in health, education, religion etc. see this as a way to affordable domestic networks through the use of small diameter earth stations that fit their pocketbooks. Even the ethnic groups with language or cultural communicative needs or remote groups like the citizens of Alaska have put in bids to participate in these new satellite services.

On the commercial side, the economic advantages for CATV operators, pay television distributors, and industrial or corporate communicators provided by these satellites over terrestrial signal-delivery systems will no doubt lead to a clamor for expanded capacities and FCC ratification of use. It may be cheaper to broadcast instructional tapes over satellites for re-recording in each school district than duplicating and sending those cassettes by mail. The PSSC and a lot of other groups are investigating the answers to these questions right now.

Summary

The technology for satellite-to-home broadcasting is not very far away. In fact, if it were not for rain attenuation of SHF signals the CTS satellite could feed an easily affordable 3-foot (1 meter) dish on a roof top with a usable color television signal.

Jim Murray of Farinon Electric, who make satellite and microwave equipment, says that a one-meter antenna is marginal on signal-to-noise ratio if the safety factors for climatic variations are cranked in. Dr. Bruce Lusignan of Stanford University's Communication Satellite Planning Center is a little more cautious. He feels that a communal antenna of 9-10 foot (3 meter) diameter with a down converter could be jointly purchased for $2,000 and the signal then distributed with an RF modulator on a UHF or VHF channel to a group of users at very little individual cost.

Of course the overall question of governmental attitudes both for national and international broadcasts is still to be settled. In today's world it's unlikely that citizens of most countries would be given access to foreign broadcasts direct from satellites even if the available technology made it economically feasible. □

The author would like to acknowledge the invaluable help provided for this article by Jim Murray, vice president, Farinon Electric; Dr. Bruce Lusignan, director of the Communication Satellite Planning Center at Stanford University; Dr. Joseph Pelton of Intelsat; B. Bellit of Aeronutronic Ford; and Steve Rupp, staff engineer, Farinon Electric.

www.americanradiohistory.com

FEEDBACK

READ SOME LETTERS TO MCI REGARDING THE REMARKABLE JH-110A SERIES OF TAPE RECORDERS

I thought you may be interested in learning of some of the benefits this company has derived since we changed to MCI JH-110 tape recorders.

As you know, both stations are heavily automated. Several times during the day and night we are required to record spots from the NBC Network. One of the first "tricks" our production staff learned was to record the network on two recorders. At the beginning of spot No. 1, they punch the reset button of recorder No. 1; at the beginning of spot No. 2, they punch the reset button of recorder No. 2. Then, at their leisure, they punch the RTZ button on both recorders, and there are the two spots already cued.

The cue facility allows us tighter "drop-ins" on beginning and end tags, and in compiling programs generally.

The calibrate/variable play and record level controls, and variable speed, are useful in that we have to process tapes received and from many different sources. The 3-speed capability also allows us to high-speed these dubs—saving valuable time.

Apart from the tremendous improvement in recorded quality (we were able to align the recorders to better than factory specifications) since installing the recorders we have not had one case of stretched or broken tape.

We have been able to design and build relatively simple units to interface with the control logic to enable us to—for example—pre-time record start and multi-recorder start and stop.

In closing, might I just say that original alignment and installation was very quick and simple, and maintenance has been virtually negligible.

Yours sincerely,

H. Graeme Goodall,
WVCG-WYOR, Coral Gables, Florida

It's been nearly a year since I purchased an MCI JH-110, and it's been a year of pleasure! I am (at least I consider myself to be) one of the best production persons in the country, and your machine puts all the others to shame!!!

I must tell you that I bought my machine by chance. I was not satisfied with our Ampex and ITC's, and Scully just couldn't handle it. I read a tiny ad in the trades and called your chief engineer for details on performance. Never having seen nor heard of your machine before, I

KBCL RADIO 1220 AM

WNEW

Radio office memo:

WVCG WYOR

was impressed with his recommendations and therefore purchased one.

I have found several uses which were not listed in the Manual, and it seems we discover new ways to use the machine every week—and we do some pretty complicated production!

I assure you that when the money and the opportunity (and in that order) arises, I will purchase a 4-track and perhaps another 2-track and, hopefully, have you add a few more production aids which I feel could be of great value to our production load.

Again, I am totally satisfied with my MCI JH-110. It's a shame everyone has not had the good fortune to work with one.

Very truly yours,

Larry Ryan, General Manager,
KBCL, Shreveport, Louisiana

After using the MCI for a couple of weeks I'm greatly impressed by its improvements over traditional tape machines and its innovative features.

The machine is incredibly quiet—one reason being its motor does not idle but engages only during the play mode. Undoubtedly this feature will give the machine far greater mechanical life than its counterparts

The machine's constant-tension transport feature is a plus in news situations where a mixture of small and large reels are used.

One of the more remarkable features is the machine's ability to time tape. At present, completed 60-minute shows are timed by running them through a conventional recorder at 15 IPS and the elapsed time doubled for an accurate reading of 7½ IPS programming. This MCI machine actually times the programming while in the fast-forward mode—reducing a 30-minute job to a 3- or 4-minute job and greatly reducing machine tie-up time.

Though the advantages of 2-deck electronic editing are obvious and ultimately the best state-of-the-art engineering for news producers, the MCI "tape return" feature by itself is quite helpful. I reset the mechanism while dubbing casette material to reel-to-reel for quick and accurate recall of key segments.

The time saved in hunting material is valuable, but perhaps more importantly this is the first tape machine I have ever encountered that actually "assists" the operator. All other machines are neutral in their attitude to the job—they'll go when the right button is pressed, stop when another is pressed . . . but THIS machine actually is *positive*. It's a great device—too many engineers ignore the human engineering factor. These people have explored it and created a machine with a valuable accessory.

Other benefits: the machine is extremely easy to thread—and the proximity of the reels to the actual operating deck is an advantage over the Electro Sound transport system which is raised and creates the possibility of tape fall.

The machine is incredibly quick-starting, even at 15 IPS, which is the speed I most often use. I have often started the transport in mid-sentence on the air, where on other machines I have had to edit leader into the tape to account for slow-start wow.

The manual velocity control is another device which gives quick access to material on tape. I can audition material at variable speeds from a slow crawl to the speed of fast forward—slip into reverse direction with a minimum of mechanical effort—and locate key segments at three to five times the speed of conventional decks.

I intend to chain this demonstrator model to the wall when its test period is over. Congratulations to its manufacturer and designer for creating a machine with the human factor in mind.

Mike Linder,
WNEW Radio, New York

Professional Recording Equipment

MCI

4007 NE 6th AVENUE / FORT LAUDERDALE, FLA. 33334 USA / (305) 566-2853 / TELEX 51-4362 MCI FT L

For More Details Circle (69) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

STL Operating Techniques

Part 2 of a 2-part series

By John E. Leonard, Jr.*

Part I of this article explored some of the reasons for selecting an aural studio-transmitter link for relaying aural program material to remotely-located AM and FM transmitter plants. These reasons included:

- lack of available leased telephone circuits;
- better quality;
- higher reliability;
- operations under station control;
- flexibility/versatility;
- savings on operating expenses.

Additional facilities can also be provided by the STL. These include remote control and the relaying of secondary program material, such as SCA program audio. In this concluding segment on aural studio-transmitter links, we will discuss some additional services, current Rules and Regulations and their relation to the operation of an STL, and license applications.

Quadraphonic stereo

The block diagrams included in the first part of this article outlined two methods for conveying stereo program material. These were the dual STL, which consists of two monaural STLs (one to accommodate left program audio; the other, right program audio). The second approach is the utilization of the composite STL. With the composite STL, the stereo generator is actually positioned at the studio with the STL relaying the composite stereo waveform.

For the FM broadcaster, one future requirement may be worth considering in selecting an aural STL. This requirement is quadraphonic stereo. This reference to quadraphonic stereo relates to discrete methods of transmission rather than matrix approaches. At this writing, Rules concerning the exact method of transmission for discrete quadraphonic stereo are still pending. The transmission for audio components as separate entities, while maintaining phase integrity, will be extremely difficult with individual program circuits.

The composite STL is the ideal alternative for the transmission of quadraphonic stereo. Such an STL was utilized as part of the EIA field tests conducted at KIOI in San Francisco. This particular STL was a standard-production unit whose baseband response had been extended slightly to accommodate the additional bandwidth dictated by quadraphonic stereo. These tests indicated that the composite STL was essentially transparent. Many STLs in service today need only slight modifications to accommodate quadraphonic stereo. (See Figure 1.)

Intercity relay

Within the U.S., the Rules that establish aural STL service also establish another service—the intercity relay station. This service allows for the transmission of aural program material between studios located in separate cities, between broadcast stations, or similar type applications. Many stations are currently adapting this service to a variety of applications. One such station is WGH, licensed to the city of Newport News, Virginia. WGH has additional studios located in the nearby city of Norfolk. Intercity links are used daily to relay programming between the Norfolk studios and Newport News studios. A second set of

continued on page 78

*Moseley Associates, Inc., Goleta, California

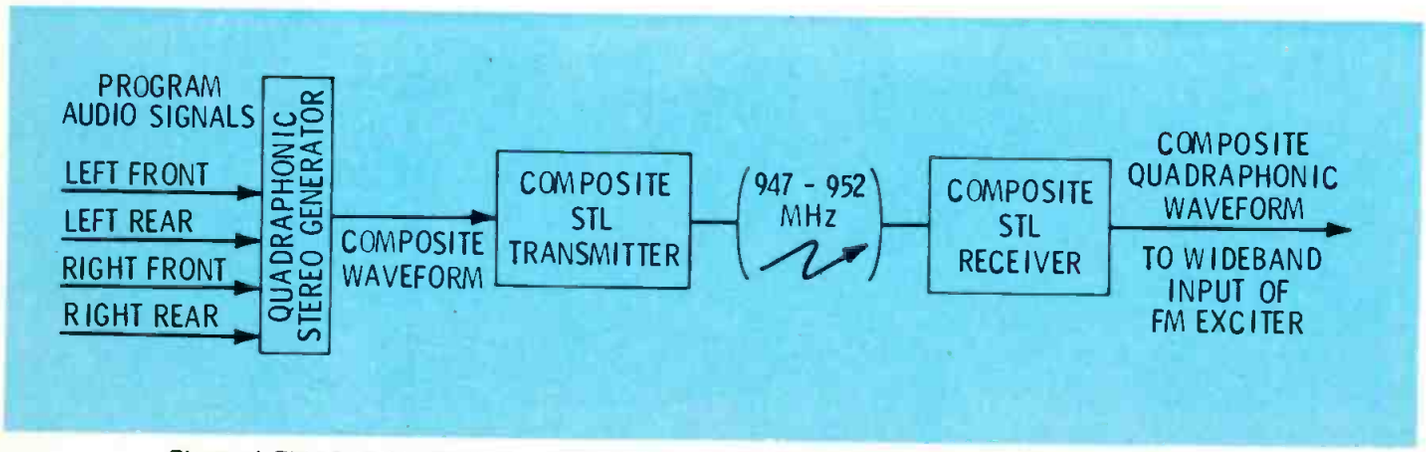


Figure 1 This is a block diagram of a composite STL for quadraphonic stereo applications.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Better ideas for better quality.

Your goal is better sound quality. Our goal is to come up with better ways for you to get it.

So far, we think we've done pretty well, with ideas like:

☐ a limiter that works as a fast peak limiter and an average-responding limiter–simultaneously and independently.

☐ an audio level optimizer that combines a compressor, peak limiter, and de-esser in one package.

☐ a multiband audio processor that gives you independent compression adjustments in eight frequency bands.

☐ a single-ended noise suppressor that can also restore program dynamics.

☐ tape record and reproduce electronics that set new standards for features, performance, and reliability.

☐ a tape tension control kit that improves speed accuracy and high-frequency performance.

There's more to come. We're working on still other ideas for helping broadcasters and recording studios get better sound. Of course, when those products come along, they'll have the same high quality and dependability that you expect from Inovonics.

All of our better ideas are available from Inovonics dealers throughout the country. See one soon, and pick up an idea or two.

New York: Martin A/V;
Dave Bain Associates
Massachusetts: Lebow Labs
New Jersey: Joel Associates
Maryland: Recording Consultants
Kentucky: Sonic Services
Florida: The Harris Company
Tennessee: Broadcast Equipment & Supply
Missouri: Communications Systems
Texas: Savco; Collins Radio
California: Taber Mfg & Eng; VIF International; Accurate Sound; Sound Dynamics; Sigma Audio
Washington: Track Audio

Inovonics Inc.

503-B Vandell Way
Campbell, CA 95008

Telephone
(408) 374-8300

www.americanradiohistory.com

STL Operating Techniques

continued from page 76

links is utilized for relaying program material from Newport News to the Norfolk studios, thus providing full-duplex service. Aural STLs are also utilized by WGH between the Newport News studios and their remotely-located AM and FM transmitting facilities.

WEAU-FM, Eau Claire, Wisconsin has a similar requirement. The main studios of WEAU-FM are located in Eau Claire. A secondary studio exists in Chippewa Falls, Wisconsin and the FM transmitter facility is located near Fairchild, Wisconsin.

A composite link relays programming from the Eau Claire studio to the transmitter site. The input of the composite STL transmitter can be fed either from a stereo generator in the Eau Claire studio, or from a second link coming from Chippewa Falls. When programming is originating from the Chippewa Falls studio, a second stereo generator is utilized feeding the composite link connecting the two studios. In this configuration, the FM transmitter of WEAU-FM is being fed, in essence, by a two-hop STL system.

As with WGH, a need existed for feeding program material from Eau Claire to Chippewa Falls. This service is being accomplished with a monaural STL link. An interesting point to be noted is that duplexers were utilized by the station for combining transmitters and receivers to function from a single antenna. This was necessary due to restrictions at the studio locations. Duplexers are more commonly found in communications applications. They permit the operation of the transmitter and receiver from a single antenna.

Educational radio stations have yet another interesting application of the intercity relay link. A number of states operate statewide FM broadcast facilities. Many of these systems utilize satellite-type FM transmitting facilities to ensure coverage throughout the state. These satellites function as off-air repeaters. Because it is advantageous to limit the use of different FM frequencies, many statewide systems utilize only a limited number of channels throughout the state. For this reason, some satellite transmitters are operating on or very near the frequency of the station they are rebroadcasting. In these instances, a rebroadcast receiver is positioned some 10 or more miles from the satellite transmitter. An intercity relay link is then utilized for relaying the program material to the satellite transmitter.

Sometimes satellite transmitters cannot be positioned at a location that is ideal for reception of the station to be rebroadcast. Here again, the intercity relay link can provide a means of relocating the rebroadcast receiver at an appropriate site. Two states utilizing such service are Minnesota and Wisconsin. Monaural and composite STLs are in use in this type of service. A stereo rebroadcast receiver can feed a composite STL, thus maximizing the actual stereo performance obtained out of a satellite transmitting facility.

License applications

Applications for an aural broadcast or intercity link license is made by filing FCC Form 313. While it goes beyond the scope of this article to cover all aspects of license application, several areas are worth noting. Sections 3, 5, 7 and 8 require technical information to

continued on page 80

The strong, silent type.

Just one glance at the Yamaha P-2200 power amp tells you the whole story. The case, the handles, the whole exterior relate a single, powerful message—rock-solid reliability, stability and high performance. The P-2200 is no hi-fi retread. It's designed for a wide variety of professional applications.

Strong! With 200 watts of continuous average sine wave power into 8 ohms, you've got plenty of punch to handle the high peaks essential to clean studio monitoring, as well as all-night cooking in "live" concert reinforcement or disco sound systems. (You can easily convert it into a monaural super amp and/or 70-volt line output capability for distribution systems.)

Silent! With a 110dB S/N ratio and .05% THD from 20Hz to 20kHz, the P-2200 satisfies even the most critical ears.

How pro can you go? The P-2200's dB-calibrated input attenuators and 50dB peak reading meters are flush mounted. Inputs to each channel have XLR connectors with a parallel phone jack, plus a phase reversing switch. Speaker connectors are five-way binding posts that take wire or "banana" plugs.

There's not enough room to give you all the facts here, so send this ad along with six dollars. (Please, certified check or money order only. No cash or personal checks.) We'll send you the P-2200 operation manual filled with facts. Or better yet, see your Yamaha dealer.

YAMAHA

Musical Instrument Combo Division
6600 Orangethorpe Avenue,
Buena Park, CA 90620.
Write: P.O. Box 6600, Buena Park, CA 90622

For More Details Circle (85) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

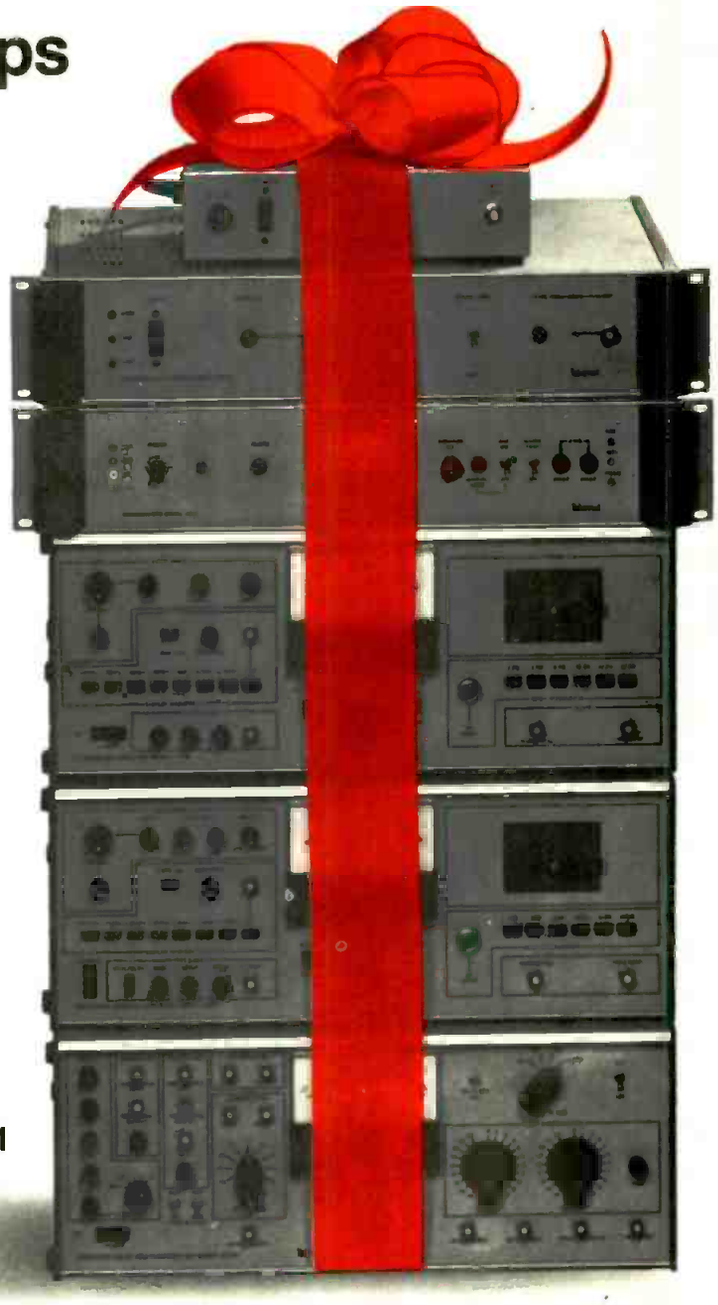
The Telemet Transmitter Test Package

The System That Helps You Stay in Shape

Whether you're peaking visual transmitter quality or fulfilling FCC requirements, the Telemet Transmitter Test Package provides the equipment you need at a price you can afford. And with Telemet equipment, you know you're getting all solid state, crystal controlled accuracy and reliability, featuring fast set-up without searching, precisely tuned to your station's frequency.

The Transmitter Test Package includes: Envelope Delay Measurement Set, Sideband Analyzer or Spectrum/Sideband Analyzer, Precision Broadcast Demodulator, Synchronous Detector and a Demodulator Tester.

For complete information and for a free copy of our transmitter performance test manual, contact Telemet today.



Telemet

185 Dixon Avenue, Amityville, N.Y. 11701
Tel. (516) 842-2300

Regional Sales Offices:

- Northeast: (914) 279-3231
- Midwest: (612) 574-1794
- South: (212) 387-1389
- West: (408) 249-1559

For More Details Circle (86) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

Contel
A B E

Advanced Broadcast Equipment at a price you can afford

CONTEL model CT101R-B cartridge tape recorder-reproducer

CONTEL model CT101P-B cartridge tape reproducer

FEATURES

- 100% solid state
- Exceeds NAB specifications
- Built in remote control facilities
- Economically priced
- All silicon transistors
- Premium core, metal faced hyperbolic heads
- Electronic tone cueing
- Optimum electromagnetic shielding
- Optional auxiliary trip cue
- Compact and modern design

—PREFERRED BY PROFESSIONALS—

CONTEL MANUFACTURING

A Division of
Continental Electronic Wholesale Corporation
1620 W. 32nd Place — P. O. Box 206 — Hialeah, Fla. 33012
Telephone: (305) 822-1421 — Cable: Contelco

For More Details Circle (87) on Reply Card

STL Operating Techniques

continued from page 78

be stated. This information, of course, is determined by the STL transmitter and transmitting antenna to be used for a given installation, and is readily available from the STL equipment manufacturer.

Typically, sample forms are available which provide pertinent details. The current Rules do not specify type approval or type acceptance of aural studio-transmitter link equipment, thus necessitating the filing of information in these sections. One important area worth noting is that, for STL or intercity license applications, both a new station (construction permit) and license may be requested with the initial application. It is not necessary to obtain a construction permit, install equipment, and then request the final license.

Frequency selection

One area requiring attention is the selection of a frequency. When Form 313 is filed, it must show the requested aural studio-transmitter link frequency. While frequency search services are available, one of the simplest methods for selecting a frequency is to poll other stations in your immediate area. Links operating in this frequency range are restricted to broadcast stations. No sharing with other services, such as land mobile, occurs in the 947-953 MHz spectrum. Local frequency coordination is the best method of assuring selection of a clear frequency or channel. Current FCC Rules suggest that the lowest suitable frequency be selected that can be used without creating interference with other stations operating in accordance with existing frequency allocations.

The emission designator and occupied bandwidth of the system also must be stipulated on the Form 313. Current Rules require that the maximum frequency excursion of a carrier resulting from modulation shall not exceed 200 kHz above and below the assigned frequency.

When the transmitter is multiplexed by one or more subcarriers, the maximum subcarrier frequency shall be used for calculating the occupied bandwidth based on 2M + 2D. This is a formula where M is the modulating frequency (in this case, the subcarrier frequency) and D equals the transmitter deviation. Of course, the tolerance of the transmitter employed should be added to the bandwidth obtained to insure that no more than 500 kHz is occupied.

As a part of Form 313, the power output for the transmitter must be stated and maximum available power. The license obtained will specify the maximum authorized power. The current Rules state no maximum power limit. Rather, an STL transmitter shall have a power output not in excess of that required to produce satisfactory service. Most current equipment operates in the 5W to 8W range.

One area that shouldn't be overlooked is the requirement for a directional antenna. Specific directivity characteristics are set down in 74.536. Antennas commonly used for this service far exceed these requirements. In cities where frequency sharing occurs, special attention must be given to the side lobes and front-to-back ratios of the selected antennas.

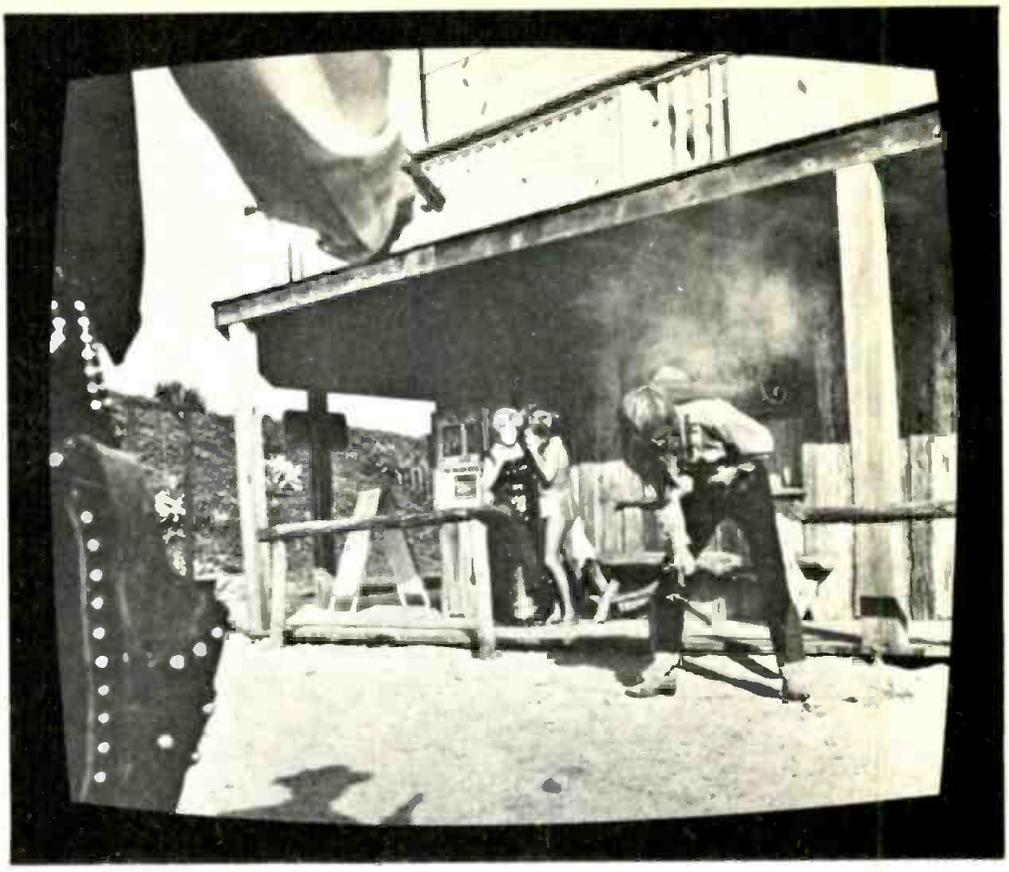
Rules and regulations

Some of the existing Rules and Regulations under Part 74, Subpart E deserve special mention. If you are

continued on page 82

www.americanradiohistory.com

The FASTEST A/D CONVERTER in the West (and East)!



Computer Labs MATV-0816 for TBC's, Frame Stores, and Synchronizers

When you convert video into 8-bit digital signals at rates through 16 MHz, you've got the fastest commercially available analog-to-digital converter in town.

That's 4 times NTSC — 3 times PAL!!!!

This represents a major breakthrough in high-speed A/D technology by the company that's been the leader of high-speed conversion for the last decade.

The most economical A/D in its performance class, the self-contained MATV-0816 occupies 21 cu. in., and requires only external power supplies and clock signal. Weighing less than 10 ounces and dissipating less than 9 watts, this modular A/D is ideal for use in time-base correctors, electronic frame stores, synchronizers and other video applications.

The MATV-0816 is the latest addition to Computer Lab's specialized equipment for digital video. Other recent products include the MATV-0808 (8-bit, 8-MHz A/D), MATV-0811 (8-bit, 11-MHz A/D), and the MDD-0820A (8-bit, 20-MHz "deglitched" D/A).

Computer Labs will supply video A/D and D/A's in modules, on our standard PC boards, or for a modest engineering charge, on customer-specified PC boards.

Write or call...
COMPUTER LABS, INC. ● 505 EDWARDIA DRIVE ● GREENSBORO, N. C. 27409
(919) 292-6427, TWX 510-922-7954

COMPUTER LABS

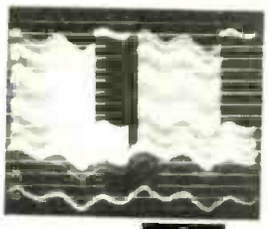
For More Details Circle (70) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

STOP GROUND-LOOP HUM!

VIDEO HUM STOP COIL...HSC 1

Will ELIMINATE HUM and other INTERFERENCE in Video Lines caused by differences in Ground Potential.



- For Color and Black and White.
- FLAT-DC to 6.5 MHz.
- No Low-Freq. or Hi-Freq. Roll-off.
- No Differential Phase Distortion.
- No Differential Gain Distortion.
- No Envelope Delay.
- Passive Device - Failure Free-Low Price.
- Small Compact Package 4" x 4" x 2-1/4".

NEW!

$140 F.O.B. N.Y.

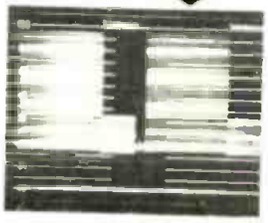
ELIMINATES HUM AND INTERFERENCE:

IN STUDIO

- Between Buildings
- On long runs in Buildings
- Between Studio and Transmitter
- On Incoming Telco circuits
- On Outgoing Telco circuits

IN FIELD

- Betw. Remote Truck and Telco
- Betw. Remote Truck and Microwave
- For Intertruck Hookup
- For VTR Units
- For Monitoring Lines



Available on 10 day free trial

AUDIO-VIDEO ENGINEERING COMPANY
65 Nancy Blvd., Merrick, N.Y. 11566
Tel. (516) 546-4239

For More Details Circle (71) on Reply Card

Holds all sizes of ENG/VTR equipment!

EDITING CONSOLE

This totally modular console has every feature for editing efficiency—shelves that adjust on 1" increments, sliding pullouts for added working space and easy maintenance, total access to VTR's, editors, monitors and equipment. Rolls easily on large casters—even into a van to create a mobile unit!

For full-line catalog of video consoles, tape and film trucks, film and videotape storage systems, call or write:

The Winsted Corporation

8127 Pleasant Ave. So., Minneapolis, MN 55420
(612) 888-1957 • Toll Free No. (800) 328-2962

For More Details Circle (72) on Reply Card

STL Operating Techniques

continued from page 80

considering the use of an aural studio-transmitter link or intercity relay station, a complete and careful examination of Subpart E is recommended.

In many parts of the country, the aural STL band is extremely congested. As an example, in the Los Angeles area, all channels from 947 MHz through 952 MHz are in use. Likewise, all frequencies in the 942-947 MHz spectrum are occupied. In this city, a number of channels are occupied by two stations on a shared basis. Such sharing can occur when the vectors between the studio and transmitter site, as well as geographic location of the facility will permit operation of two links without interference.

As was indicated in Part I of this article, the National Association of Broadcasters (NAB) has filed a petition requesting the reassignment of the 942-947 MHz spectrum to aural STL service. All interested parties are encouraged to support this filing. It is the writer's understanding that the FCC is currently accepting requests for frequencies in the 942-947 MHz spectrum when no frequencies exist in the current STL spectrum (947-952 MHz). These fillings, however, must be such that, should the frequencies ever be employed by land mobile services, such services would have priority. It is recommended that filings of this type be closely coordinated by an engineering consultant and legal advisors.

Remote control

As with broadcast transmitters, aural STL intercity relay transmitters may be remote controlled. Requirements for remote control are not as stringent as they are with the actual broadcast transmitter. Means must be provided to allow the transmitter carrier to be turned on and off at will. A carrier-operated indicator can be provided to show that the transmitter is actually radiating. Also acceptable is a device providing a continuous visual indication that control circuits have been placed in the mode that would produce radiation. In addition, off-air control is allowed in the case of intercity systems or two-hop type systems. Closer examination of 74.533 should be made if you are considering such modes of operation.

More on the rules

Current Rules and Regulations do not require the continuous use of any form of monitoring equipment. Only periodic checks are required to verify that the STL transmitter is operating within the allowable tolerance of the assigned frequency. This allowable tolerance is ±0.005%. When a dual STL is in use, it should be noted that a frequency stability of ±0.001% is required.

From an operational point of view, logs and station identification are required. These logs are straightforward and should include the hours of operation, program transmitted, frequency checks, any additional pertinent remarks, and finally, entries required relating to tower lights, if tower lights are involved.

Station identification can occur in several ways. Transmission of a broadcast station call sign is considered acceptable identification. Such indentification is to be made at least once each hour, except if it would interrupt certain types of programming. This, of course, follows the lines established for identification of the actual broadcast station. Of course, the call sign is also to be transmitted at the beginning and end of each period of operation. □

www.americanradiohistory.com

We Put It Together For Less...

MONO

$2140

Console:	Spotmaster 4BEM50
Turntable:	Russco Cue-Master
TT Preamp:	Ramko MPBE
Tone Arm:	Microtrak 303
TA Cart:	Stanton 500-AL
Microphone:	Electrovoice RE10
Cart Record:	Spotmaster 2000 RP
Cart Play:	
Reel Record:	Sony TC377
Mike Arm:	Luxo LM-41+C Clamp
Digit Timer:	ES400 Times: 5:59
Cart Eraser:	Audiolab TD1A
Splice Block:	Editall S2

$3750

Console:	Spotmaster 5BEM100
Turntable:	Russco Studio-Pro ....[2]
TT Preamp:	Microtrak 6400 .....[2]
Tone Arm:	Microtrak 303 .....[2]
TA Cart:	Stanton 500AL .....[2]
Microphone:	Sennheiser MD-421-U
Cart Record:	Spotmaster 3200 RP
Cart Play:	
Reel Record:	Revox A77-1102
Mike Arm:	Luxo LM-41+C Clamp
Digit Timer:	ES510 Times: 59:59
Cart Eraser:	Audiolab TD1A
Splice Block:	Editall S2

$6100

Console:	Ampro AC6MB
Turntable:	Russco Studio-Pro ....[2]
TT Preamp:	Microtrak 6400 .....[2]
Tone Arm:	Microtrak 303 .....[2]
TA Cart:	Stanton 500AL .....[2]
Microphone:	Sennheiser MD-421-U
Cart Record:	Ampro CT-RP 3545B
Cart Play:	Ampro CT-PB 3525B
Reel Record:	Revox A77-1102
Mike Arm:	Luxo LM-41+C Clamp
Digit Timer:	ES510 Times: 59:59
Cart Eraser:	Audiolab TD1A
Splice Block:	Editall S2

$3790

Console:	Spotmaster 8BEM100
Turntable:	Russco Studio-Pro..[2]
TT Preamp:	Microtrak 6400.....[2]
Tone Arm:	Microtrak 303.....[2]
TA Cart:	Stanton 500-AL.....[2]
Microphone:	Sennheiser MD-421-U
Cart Play:	Spotmast 3-Dk 5301A
Mike Arm:	Luxo LM-41+C Clamp

$5880

Console:	Ampro AC8MB
Turntable:	Russco Studio-Pro ....[2]
TT Preamp:	Microtrak 6400 .....[2]
Tone Arm:	Microtrak 303 .....[2]
TA Cart:	Stanton 500AL .....[2]
Microphone:	Sennheiser MD-421-U
Cart Play:	Ampro CT-PB 3525B.[3]
Mike Arm:	Luxo LM-41+C Clamp

$6880

Console:	Ampro AC10MB
Turntable:	Russco Studio-Pro ....[3]
TT Preamp:	Microtrak 6400 .....[3]
Tone Arm:	Microtrak 303 .....[3]
TA Cart:	Stanton 500AL .....[3]
Microphone:	Sennheiser MD-421-U
Cart Play:	Ampro CT-PB 3525B.[3]
Mike Arm:	Luxo LM-41+C Clamp

One of the best dealer records in broadcasting for savings and satisfaction.

437 small market radio stations in 31 states participate in our unique — Loyalty Discount Plan. They save the most, concentrating all supply & equipment purchases with a single reliable source.

FOUR FIVE SIX EIGHT-S EIGHT-A TEN

STEREO

$2440

Console:	Microtrak 6444BT
Turntable:	Russco Cue-Master
TT Preamp:	Ramko SP8E
Tone Arm:	Microtrak 303
TA Cart:	Stanton D-680EE
Microphone:	Electrovoice RE10
Cart Record:	Spotmaster 2000RPS
Cart Play:	
Reel Record:	Sony TC377
Mike Arm:	Luxo LM-41+C Clamp
Digit Timer:	ES400 Times: 5:59
Cart Eraser:	Audiolab TD1A
Splice Block:	Editall S2

$4420

Console:	Spotmaster 5BES100
Turntable:	Russco Studio-Pro ....[2]
TT Preamp:	Microtrak 6401 .....[2]
Tone Arm:	Microtrak 303 .....[2]
TA Cart:	Stanton D-680EE.....[2]
Microphone:	Sennheiser MD-441-U
Cart Record:	Spotmaster 3200RPS
Cart Play:	
Reel Record:	Revox A77-1102
Mike Arm:	Luxo LM-41+C Clamp
Digit Timer:	ES510 Times: 59:59
Cart Eraser:	Audiolab TD1A
Splice Block:	Editall S2

$6890

Console:	Ampro AC6SB
Turntable:	Russco Studio-Pro ....[2]
TT Preamp:	Microtrak 6401 .....[2]
Tone Arm:	Microtrak 303 .....[2]
TA Cart:	Stanton D-680EE.....[2]
Microphone:	Sennheiser MD-441-U
Cart Record:	Ampro CT-RPS 3555B
Cart Play:	Ampro CT-PB 3525B
Reel Record:	Revox A77-1102
Mike Arm:	Luxo LM-41+C Clamp
Digit Timer:	ES510 Times: 59:59
Cart Eraser:	Audiolab TD1A
Splice Block:	Editall S2

$4820

Console:	Spotmaster 8BES100
Turntable:	Russco Studio-Pro..[2]
TT Preamp:	Microtrak 6401.....[2]
Tone Arm:	Microtrak 303.....[2]
TA Cart:	Stanton D-680EE.....[2]
Cart Play:	Spot/St 3-Dk 5302A
Microphone:	Sennheiser MD-441-U
Mike Arm:	Luxo LM-41+C Clamp

$7340

Console:	Ampro AC8SB
Turntable:	Russco Studio-Pro ....[2]
TT Preamp:	Microtrak 6401 .....[2]
Tone Arm:	Microtrak 303 .....[2]
TA Cart:	Stanton D-680EE.....[2]
Cart Play:	Ampro CTPBS 3535B[3]
Microphone:	Sennheiser MD-441-U
Mike Arm:	Luxo LM-41+C Clamp

$8340

Console:	Ampro AC10SB
Turntable:	Russco Studio-Pro ....[3]
TT Preamp:	Microtrak 6401 .....[3]
Tone Arm:	Microtrak 303 .....[3]
TA Cart:	Stanton D-680EE.....[3]
Cart Play:	Ampro CTPBS 3535B[3]
Microphone:	Sennheiser MD-441-U
Mike Arm:	Luxo LM-41+C Clamp

Shure M67 Mixer..... $169
Shure SE30 Mxr..... $319
Telex CS-90 HSet..... $104
Sennheiser HD-400..... $28
Sennheiser HD-414..... $37
Sennheiser HD-424..... $57
Sennheiser HD-224..... $64

Microtrak Syst-D (M) . $1575
Microtrak Syst-D (S).. $1725
Marti Remote Pkg.... $2000
Stanton D5107AL (6) for $39
Shure N447 or C (6) for $42
Shure SS35C:...6/$40 12/$78

Prices are cash w/order & expire 12-1-77
Satisfaction Unconditionally Guaranteed
Write for details of Loyalty Discount Plan

Sony TC-110B $119
EV 635A Mike...$49 . . 2/$96
Shure 50AC Coupler.... $27

davidgreen
21 North Wirt Street/Leesburg, Virginia 22075, Phone 703-777-8660
broadcast consultants corporation

For More Details Circle (73) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

Budget Turntable Package

Russco Cue-Master
Ramko MP8E
Microtrak 303
Stanton 500-AL

$349

Studio-Pro Mono Package

Russco Studio-Pro
Microtrak 6400
Microtrak 303
Stanton 500AL

$399

Studio-Pro Stereo Package

Russco Studio-Pro
Microtrak 6401
Microtrak 303
Stanton D-680EE

$453

For News Use...

$119

Sony TC-110B $119
EV 635A Mike ...$49....2/$96
Shure 50AC Coupler.....$27
Shure M67 Mixer.....$169
Telex CS-90 HSet $104

Sennheiser MD-421

$149

Sennheiser Headset

Sennheiser HD-400 ....$28
Sennheiser HD-414 ....$37
Sennheiser HD-424 ....$57
Sennheiser HD-224 ....$64

Cart Prices

Length	Fidelipac	Audiopak	Mastercart	Aristocart
Empty	$1.39	$1.70	$1.39	$3.00
20 Sec	1.60	2.20	2.15	3.05
40 Sec	1.70	2.30	2.20	3.10
70 Sec	1.75	2.35	2.25	3.15
100 Sc	1.80	2.40	2.30	3.20
140 Sc	1.90	2.45	2.35	3.25
2.5 Mn	2.00	2.50	2.37	3.25
3.5 Mn	2.10	2.60	2.47	3.30
4.5 Mn	2.25	2.70	2.55	3.35
5.5 Mn	2.35	2.80	2.66	3.40
7.5 Mn	2.50	3.00	2.81	3.50
10.5 M	2.90	3.27	3.05	No

Prices are cash w/order & expire 12-1-77
Satisfaction Unconditionally Guaranteed
Write for details of Loyalty Discount Plan.

davidgreen
broadcast 703-777-8660
consultants corporation
Leesburg, Virginia 22075

For More Details Circle (74) on Reply Card

radio workshop

A systems concept for audio interface

By Peter Burk

One of the biggest frustrations facing broadcast engineers is doing everything "right" and still not achieving the desired sound. The proof looks good, the new "magic black box" for processing the audio is set up properly, and yet the station still doesn't sound right. Even more frustrating, maybe some things sound fairly good, but other sources don't quite make it.

Before you stop payment on the check to the magic black box company, let's look more closely at what we're feeding into the machine.

"Hold it," you say. "I just checked everything in the chain... distortion is below one percent everywhere, and response is good to 15 kHz. I even put new stylii in the turntables."

That's fine, but what about the way the equipment is connected together? If you're lucky, you got to start from scratch and put everything in the way you wanted it. If you're not so fortunate, you inherited someone else's dream, complete with ten years of add-ons, all documented on the back of an old maintenance log. If you're an inheritor, assume nothing about the interface between devices. Check out each junction yourself, and establish a plan for making the thing work like a system.

We're going to present a scientific approach for interfacing the entire system, but first let's review why we're having problems with program even though the proof looks good.

Peak vs. RMS

All of our testing is done with nice, pure sine waves. They're easy to make and easy to measure. Only problem is, program directors don't like sine waves a whole lot. They like messy, transient-ridden complex waveforms.

Sine waves are very efficient: the ratio of peak to RMS energy is just 3 dB. Complex waves aren't nearly as efficient with ratios on the order of 10 to 15 dB. The volume indicator (VU meter) doesn't really read either peak or RMS, but comes much closer to RMS on complex waves. This means that lots of nasty transients that don't contain much energy but require headroom are sneaking right past our meters.

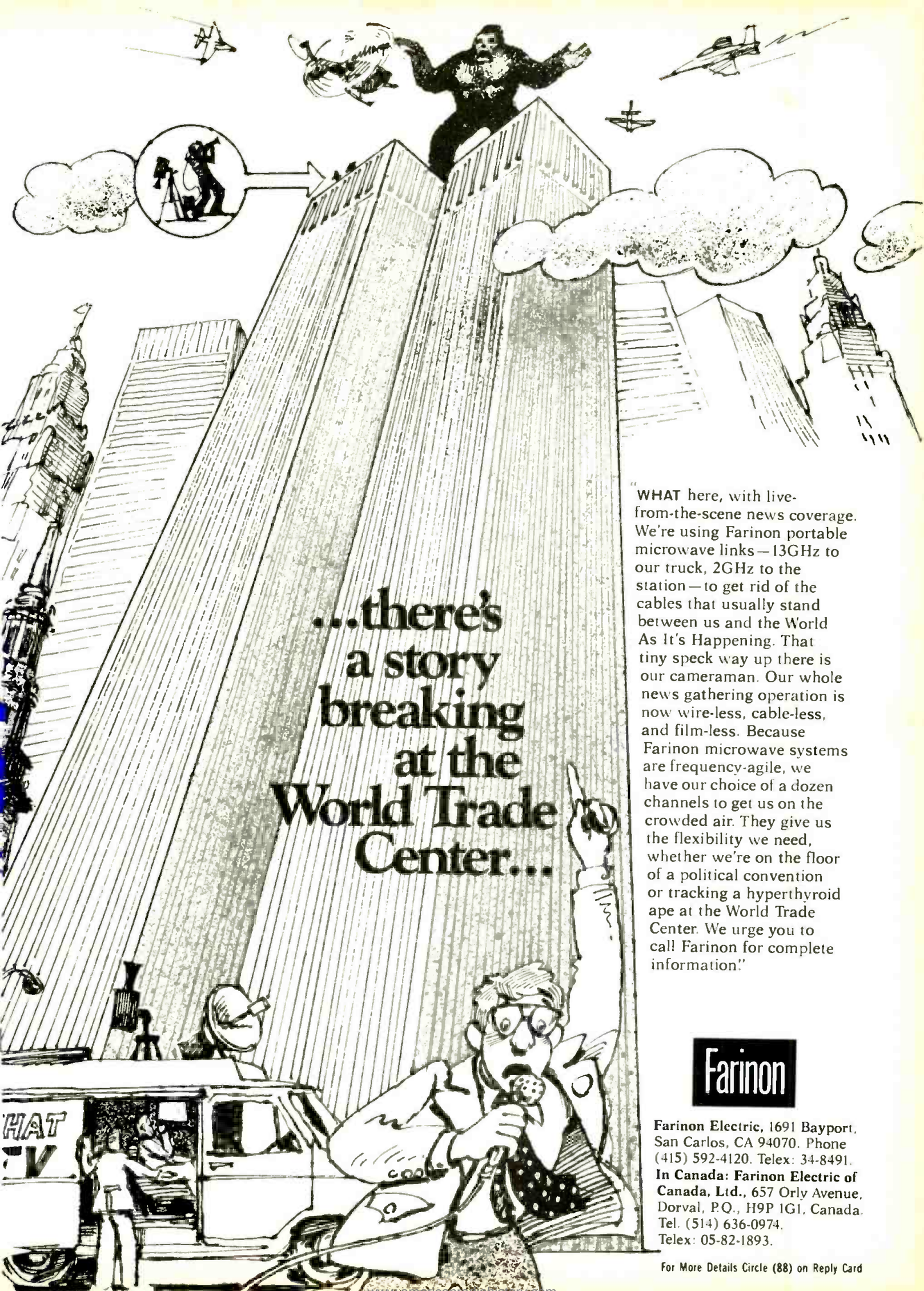
There are several possible solutions, including peak program meters, but the simplest for the moment is merely to allow adequate headroom when using tones for setup. It's either that or find a program director that likes mostly sine waves.

The compromise

Before you start cranking the gain down on everything, consider the effect on the signal-to-noise ratio. Lots of headroom is nice, but not at the expense of hum and hiss between pauses in speech. Obvious-

continued on page 86

www.americanradiohistory.com



"**WHAT** here, with live-from-the-scene news coverage. We're using Farinon portable microwave links—13GHz to our truck, 2GHz to the station—to get rid of the cables that usually stand between us and the World As It's Happening. That tiny speck way up there is our cameraman. Our whole news gathering operation is now wire-less, cable-less, and film-less. Because Farinon microwave systems are frequency-agile, we have our choice of a dozen channels to get us on the crowded air. They give us the flexibility we need, whether we're on the floor of a political convention or tracking a hyperthyroid ape at the World Trade Center. We urge you to call Farinon for complete information."

Farinon

Farinon Electric, 1691 Bayport, San Carlos, CA 94070. Phone (415) 592-4120. Telex: 34-8491.
In Canada: Farinon Electric of Canada, Ltd., 657 Orly Avenue, Dorval, P.Q., H9P 1G1, Canada. Tel. (514) 636-0974. Telex: 05-82-1893.

For More Details Circle (88) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

$1575
Sponsor Remote
... Mono or Stereo
Sponsor Remote Package

Microtrak Syst-D (M)..$1575
Microtrak Syst-D (S)..$1725
Marti Remote Pkg.....$2000
$169
Sports Remote

$104
Shure M67 Mixer..... $169
Shure SE30 Mxr..... $319
Telex CS-90 HSet..... $104
T-A Styli Package
$39
Stanton 05107AL (6) for $39
Shure N447 or C (6) for.$42
Shure SS35C: ...6/$40.....12/$78
UPS Cost-Prepaid/Items + 50-lb Frt Collect
Prices are cash w/order & expire 12-1-77
Satisfaction Unconditionally Guaranteed
Write for details of Loyalty Discount Plan.
davidgreen
broadcast 703-777-8660
consultants corporation
Leesburg, Virginia 22075

Determining operating range of adjustable gain amplifiers

1. Define desired minimum signal-to-noise ratio (S/N) in dB.
2. Define desired minimum headroom (HR) in dB.
3. Connect signal generator to amplifier input and AC VTVM and distortion analyzer to output (across appropriate load).
4. Set amplifier gain control near the low end.
5. Increase generator output level until 3% THD occurs.
6. Reduce generator level by amount of headroom desired. (THIS IS MAXIMUM INPUT LEVEL)
7. Increase amplifier gain until 3% THD occurs.
8. Reduce gain by amount of headroom desired. (THIS IS MAXIMUM OUTPUT LEVEL)
9. Reduce gain control to minimum setting.
10. Read output noise (dBm). Add desired S/N to this value. (THIS IS MINIMUM OUTPUT LEVEL)
11. Set generator output to maximum input level determined in step 6.
12. Increase amplifier gain control until maximum output as determined in step 8 is achieved.
13. Read output noise (dBm).
14. Reduce generator output level and repeat steps 12 and 13 until output noise is lower than the maximum output by desired S/N. (THIS IS MINIMUM INPUT LEVEL)

Min. Out (step 10) - Max. In (step 6) = minimum gain

Max. Out (step 8) - Min. In (step 14) = maximum gain

If minimum values exceed maximum values, reduce constraints on headroom or signal-to-noise ratio.

Radio workshop

continued from page 84

ly, there must be a compromise. There is, and it's one that you'll have to establish yourself. The important thing is that we stick to the same compromise throughout the system. It doesn't do any good to have lots of headroom all through the system, then lose it in the last amplifier.

Same goes for noise. That is, if one amplifier has no headroom but 75 dB signal-to-noise ratio (S/N) and that amp is driven by a similar one that has 30 dB of headroom, but only 45 dB S/N, the net result is the worst of both...no headroom and 45 dB S/N. Merely readjusting the levels on those two amplifiers would produce the same net gain, but increase headroom by 15 dB and get the noise down to 60 dB. Quite an improvement! This, then is:

Axiom 1:
Establish a headroom vs. noise compromise and religiously adhere to it through the entire system

The method outlined in the box will provide the information you need to determine the proper operating range for each device in the system. You may be surprised to find how much less range is available than the spec sheets indicate.

Impedance matching

It would be nice if we could assume everything was 600 ohms in and out. Since it's not, we'd better watch impedance matching a little more closely. Most consoles have 600-ohm high-level inputs, but don't count on it! Some older models are 150 ohms, and some are just plain

continued on page 88

For More Details Circle (89) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

GENERAL ELECTRIC Large Screen TV Projectors

The General Electric Large Screen Video Projectors incorporate advances in simplicity, reliability and performance in large screen television projection.

This solid-state, high-brightness television projector is engineered for remote control operation; with improved circuit design for enhanced picture quality, power efficiency, and increased ease of operation, maintenance and service.

It utilizes the exclusive GE light valve—single gun, single optical path system which requires no convergence adjustments to faithfully reproduce monochrome and natural color TV pictures of high resolution and contrast.

Built-in remote control capability allows set-up adjustment and operating control at the projector, or from 200 feet away, with the addition of an accessory cable.

APPLICATIONS

In addition to projecting information from all standard video sources such as off-air TV tuner, video tape, video cassette, live camera, closed-circuit data network, video film chain, etc., the versatile system can be coupled to computer facilities through suitable interface equipment. It can project alpha-numeric data, graphic displays and computer generated images in real time.

GE large screen TV projectors are now in use in Business, Industry, Education, Medicine, Military, Government, Entertainment and the Arts.

Business—Instant review and analysis of computer data bank information, stockholders meetings, conferences, presentation of advertising and sales promotional campaigns, sales meetings.

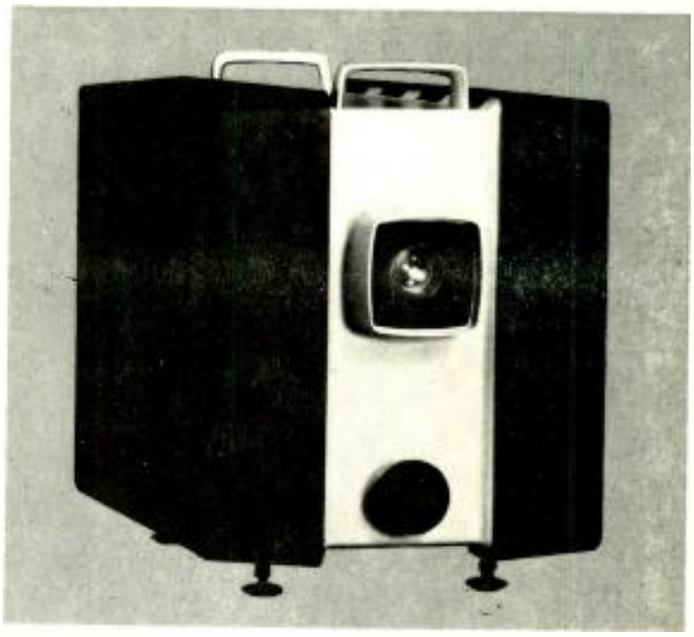
Industry—Safety and Industrial training programs.

Military—Command and control displays, computer readout, dynamic visual simulators, tactical and operational situation displays.

Medicine—Teaching surgical techniques, medical procedures, nursing, training and consultation conference information displays.

Entertainment—Sports, CCTV, standard TV, concerts, box office extensions.

Education—Off-campus programs and seminars, demonstration of the arts, teaching sciences,lecture demonstrations.



"Thousand" Series Projectors. (PJ500 and PJ700 not shown.)

PERFORMANCE FEATURES

- High efficiency power circuits permit operation at low line voltages without affecting picture quality.
- Low input power . . . 1,200 watts compared to 1,700 watts or more for other professional television projectors.
- Operates from standard 120v/20 amp appliance outlets.
- No radiation hazard. Highest voltage used is 7,200 v.
- LED circuit monitors and beam current meter included.
- Sweep reversal switches allow easy projected image changeover for front or rear screen applications.
- Variable picture size from 2 to 20 feet in width.
- Versatile projector mounting includes table top, gimbal, or on its matching, accessory base.
- Accessory rolling base allows easy transportability.
- Afocal lenses available to vary projection distance from standard 3.0:1 (throw distance to screen width) by factors of 2 or ½.

GE Large Screen Television Projector Specifications

Model	Projector Type	Minimum Output (in lumens)	Power Supply	Video Input & Standards	Price*
PJ500**	Color	220	60 Hz, 117 v., ± 10%	NTSC & RGB	$35,000
PJ700**	Monochrome	600	60 Hz, 117 v., ± 10%	525 lines/60 f.p.s.	$30,000
PJ5000	Color	220	50/60 Hz, 117 v., ± 10%	525 lines/60 f.p.s. or 625 lines/50 f.p.s., NTSC & RGB	$54,000
PJ5100	Color	220	60 Hz, 117 v., ± 10%	1023 lines/60 f.p.s., RGB	$99,500
PJ5800	Color	220	60 Hz, 117 v., ± 10%	.875 lines/60 f.p.s., RGB	$99,500
PJ6000	Color	220	50/60 Hz, 117 v., ± 10%	625 lines/50 f.p.s., RGB	$54,000
PJ7000	Monochrome	600	50/60 Hz, 117 v., ± 10%	525 lines/60 f.p.s.	$47,500
PJ7010	Monochrome	600	50/60 Hz, 117 v., ± 10%	625 lines/50 f.p.s.	$47,500
PJ7050	Monochrome	1000	50/60 Hz, 117 v., ± 10%	525 lines/60 f.p.s.	$52,500
PJ7100	Monochrome	600	60 Hz, 117 v., ± 10%	1023 lines/60 f.p.s.	$51,000
PJ7150	Monochrome	1000	60 Hz, 117 v., ± 10%	1023 lines/60 f.p.s.	$56,000

**used/factory refurbished

*effective 1/77

Video Display Equipment Operation, Electronics Park, Building 6—206, Syracuse, New York 13201
Phones: (315) 456-2562/2533/2179

GENERAL ELECTRIC

For More Details Circle (90) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

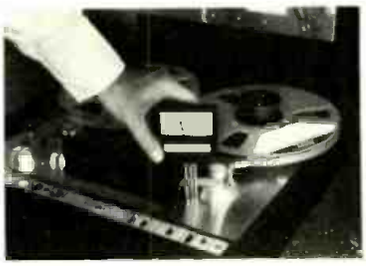
TENTELOMETER
by TENTEL
accurate diagnosis in the palm of your hand!

VIDEO

The T2-H15-U shown diagnosing the critical supply tension of a Sony 2850...$225 complete.

AUDIO

The T2-H20-ML shown diagnosing a wow and flutter problem on an Ampex 440... $179 complete.



Please write or call for more information.
Or, better still, send your order in today.

TENTEL
(408) 377-6588

50 Curtner Avenue
Campbell, CA 95008

For More Details Circle (294) on Reply Card

Frezzi Belts beat 'em all!

Re-charge fully in less than *1 hour.

Run video cameras about 2 hours.

For hand-held video color cameras, hand-held lights, 16mm ciné cameras.

"Shoot all day with **reliable Frezzi-Belt[tm] battery packs.**" Run your **RCA TK-76, Ikegami HL-77 or 37, Hitachi SK-80 (and others)** up to 2 hours. **Frezzi-Belts[tm]** available for **Sun Gun** and **Mini-Pro** lights. **Re-charge high capacity Frezzi-Belts[tm] fully in less than 1 hour with *optional Frezzi Rapid Chargers.**

For information call (N.J. 201) 427-1160 (N.Y.C. 212) 594-2294

Frezzolini Electronics Inc.
7 Valley St. Hawthorne, N.J. 07506 USA

Made in U.S.A.

See FREZZOLINI® at SMPTE Conference, Booths 4 & 5, L.A., Oct. 16-21
For More Details Circle (91) on Reply Card

Radio workshop

continued from page 86

strange. If you're not sure, measure it. The easy way is by resistor substitution with a generator and a voltmeter.

Output impedances are another story. When the book says 600 ohms out, that doesn't mean that the actual output impedance is 600 ohms; it means that the equipment is designed to work into 600 ohms. Most amplifiers exhibit lower distortion when the load is somewhat lighter than the maximum power transfer impedance. Just make sure that all sources are fed into an impedance equal to or slightly higher than the driving impedance.

Where transformers are used for impedance matching (or isolating an unbalanced line), several precautions are in order. Use a high quality unit with at least as much headroom as your design (compromise) value. Also beware of using more than one set of taps simultaneously on a multi-tapped transformer.

When a transformer output is connected directly to the input of another transformer, the impedance match becomes dependent on whatever is on the other windings of the transformers. To eliminate this problem, separate all transformer connections with a resistive pad, preferably at least 6 dB. Note that many units already have a pad on the input or output for this reason.

Gain limitations

We mentioned earlier that a compromise must be struck between headroom and noise. Whenever an amplifier contains an active stage before the input level control or after the output level control, we must observe some fairly tight limits on gain within the device.

For a typical line amplifier, the procedure in the box works fine, since it takes input and output stage overload and noise into account. Operation outside of these limits in even one amplifier will defeat all of the efforts you put into the rest of the chain.

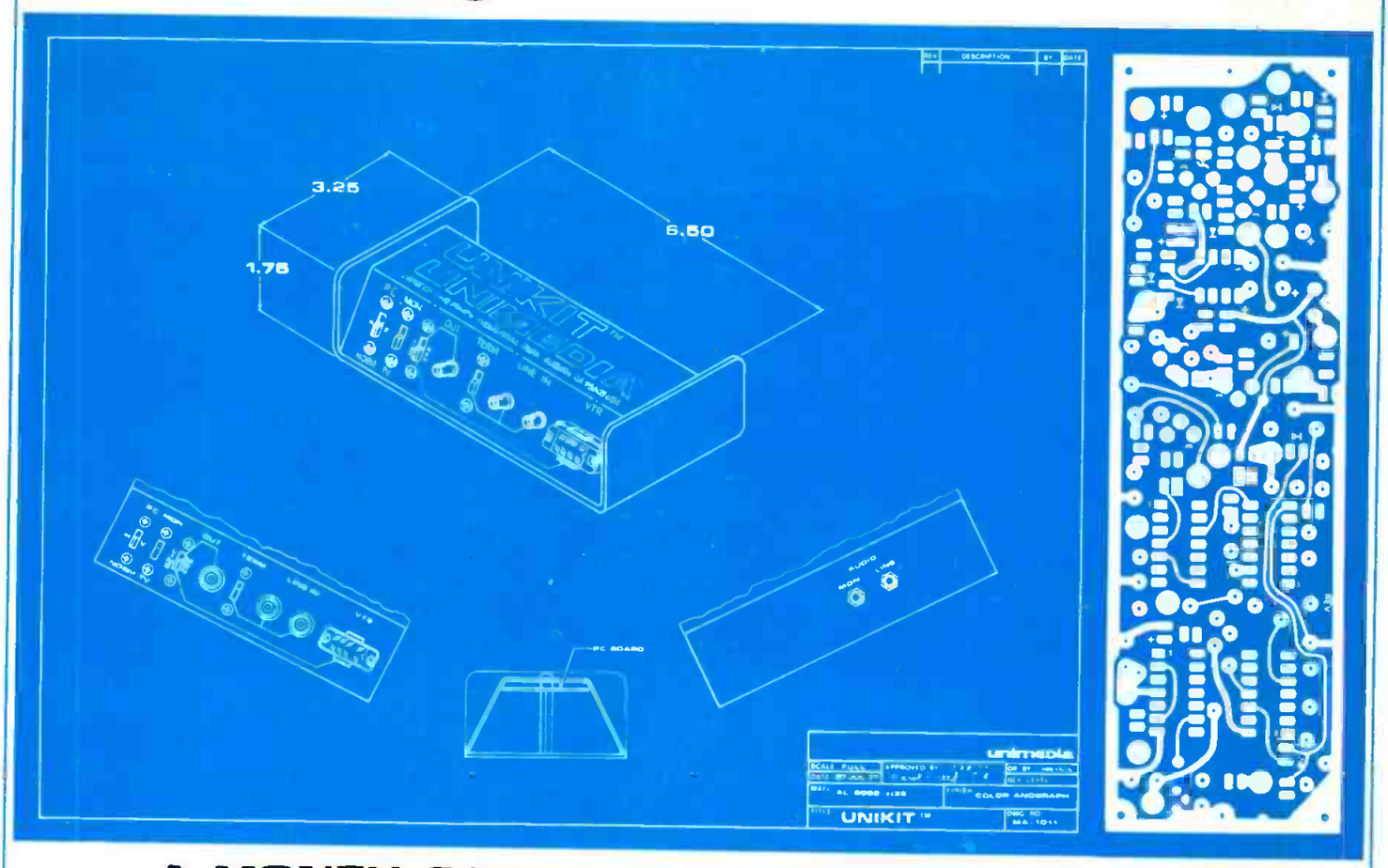
The gain limitations are much easier on sources where only output level is variable. It's only necessary to measure the clipping (3% THD) point and the output noise to arrive at a maximum and minimum output level.

Consoles really aren't too tough to measure, either. The position of the faders is arbitrarily set to a point that is convenient for the operators.

continued on page 90

www.americanradiohistory.com

Announcing..... THE UNIKIT™*



A MONEY-SAVING IDEA FROM UNIMEDIA!

- SELECTABLE INPUTS-LINE-VTR-TV
- TV VIDEO AND AUDIO OUTPUTS
- 8 PIN VTR CONNECTOR
- COMPATABLE WITH NTSC, PAL, AND SECAM
- PULSE CROSS WITH AUTO BRIGHT-UP (BINARY PULSE CROSS SELECTION)
- POWER LINE ISOLATION 120/240V; 50/60Hz
- LATEST STATE-OF-THE-ART "MOS" CIRCUITRY

The Unimedia Unikit mounts easily on all present production Sony receivers including the new SONY AC/DC KV-8000.

Illustrated step-by-step instructions make installation simple and fast.

Booklet includes receiver/monitor performance optimization procedures.

SONY RECEIVER	UNIKIT
KV-800G	UMK-8
KV-1204G/KV-1204AG	UMK-12
KV-1512G	UMK-15
KV-1711DG/KV-1712DG	UMK-17
KV-1910DG/KV-1920DG/KV-1921DG	UMK-19
KV-2101G	UMK-21

ACCESSORIES	PRICE
YOKE MOUNT KIT (Specify Sony Model #)	$49.95
RACK MOUNT KIT (12" Only)	$29.95

All Unimedia Unikits $225.00 F.O.B. Auburn, California
Other kits upon request: write or phone for details.

The popular Unimedia UMT Series monitor/receiver is now being built by Unimedia with Unikits.

*Patent Pending

unimedia
unimedia
unimedia
unimedia

22525 KINGSTON LANE, AUBURN, CA 95603 (916) 878-1250 (916) 272-1971

IMAGINATIVE IDEAS, SYSTEMS AND PRODUCTS FOR THE WORLD OF AUDIOVISUAL COMMUNICATIONS

For More Details Circle (75) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

No camera...no lag... no complex optics

With the new Flying Spot MK3 Telecine, you can expect, and get, superb reproduction from color or mono, positive or negative, 16 or 35 mm film, or slides—all on the same transport.

Here's a film chain with no camera, no lag, no complex optics, no intermittent projectors. It has a silent capstan drive with shuttle forward and reverse. Electronic *Cinemascope* panning handles 16 or 35 mm, full frame.

It is designed to deliver what you have always wanted in film reproduction—the immediate look of live video from film and all the quality, color, definition and contrast that you shot, or bought, with the film.

Arrange for a demonstration. Call Neil Kempt (312) 297-7720 or write for literature: Rank Precision Industries, Inc., 411 East Jarvis Ave., Des Plaines, Ill. 60018

RC-277R

Mark 3 TELECINE by

RANK CINTEL

For More Details Circle (76) on Reply Card

Radio workshop

continued from page 88

but the master gain controls can be operated over a wider range than the headroom-noise compromise will allow. Consider the faders fixed and use the master gain control to vary gain for the measurements in the box. This will allow you to put limits on the input and output levels of the console. **Just because the knob on the front goes to -90 dB doesn't mean that the console will meet specs over this entire range.**

Dynamic devices such as compressors and limiters need to be measured the same way, but with the control signal defeated as you would for a proof.

Block it out

Put all of the data you've collected on a complete system block diagram. Each block should contain the following information:

- Input impedance;
- Output impedance;
- Permissible input levels;
- Permissible output levels;
- Available gain;
- Sketch of the input and output networks.

Indicate all jacks on your diagram. Part of our objective is to make impedances and levels as compatible as possible at the patch panel. (See Figure 1.)

Pads and things

The hard part is over. Now all we have to do is select places to insert pads, transformers, or possibly a couple of line amplifiers to make the whole system look like it was designed to work together.

Put matching and isolating transformers in first, then put isolation pads between all transformers. In some cases, you'll need to reduce the level anyway, so just pencil in the isolation pads at this time. When this is done, look for places where you can consolidate losses into a single pad.

Select a suitable patch panel level, based on the output and input ranges you have available. Zero dBm might work for you, but there's nothing wrong with -10 dBm or whatever it takes to fall between output and input levels.

Whenever possible, split losses on each side of the patch panel to preserve your patch panel level. For example, if your patch level is zero, and a +5 output must be connected to a -10 input, use two pads, 5 dB on the output and 10 dB on the input.

continued on page 92

www.americanradiohistory.com

FREE!

Your planning guide to a better sound

See Us At Booth 80
N.R.B.A.
CONVENTION

Whether you're in engineering or management our newest catalog will prove indispensable when planning your audio requirements.

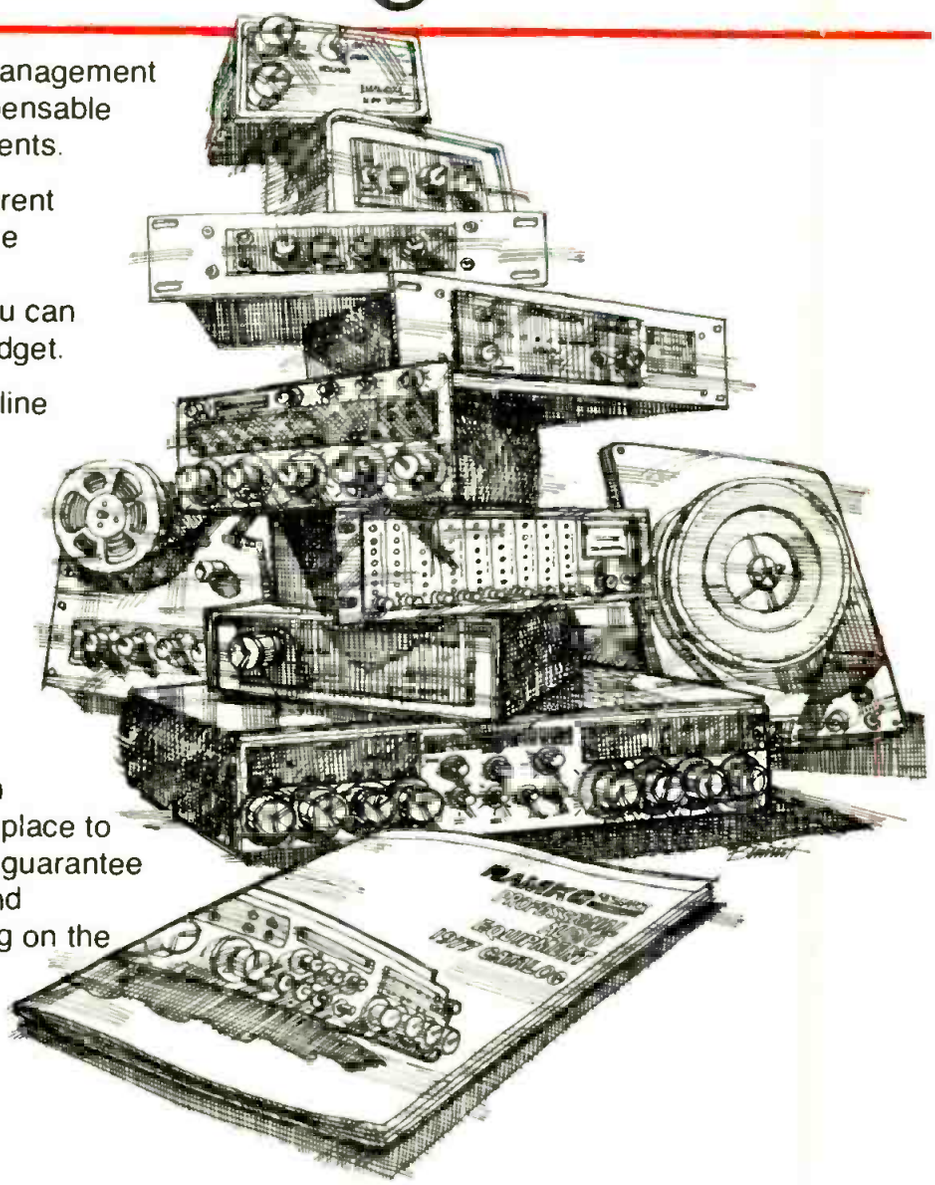
RAMKO manufactures over 70 different products designed specifically for the Broadcaster and those engaged in Professional Sound. All at prices you can afford, no matter how small your budget.

Audio consoles, audio DA's, mic. & line amplifiers, turntable preamps, limiter/compressors, equalizing amplifiers, tape winders, solid state meters and much more. We also distribute some of the finest names in turntables, tape recording accessories and other broadcast products.

In addition to the vast array of products, you'll find quality of design and performance that takes second place to none and is ahead of most. And we guarantee it with our 2 week free trial period and warranties of 2 & 4 years (depending on the item).

Call, write, or circle the bingo card today for your free copy of our newest 24 page catalog. The technical descriptions, specifications and illustrations will show you why RAMKO designed equipment offers the best cost/performance ratio in the industry.

Ramko understands your needs. After all, we're broadcast engineers too!



RAMKO RESEARCH

11355 "A" Folsom Blvd.
Rancho Cordova, CA 95670
(916) 635-3600

For More Details Circle (77) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

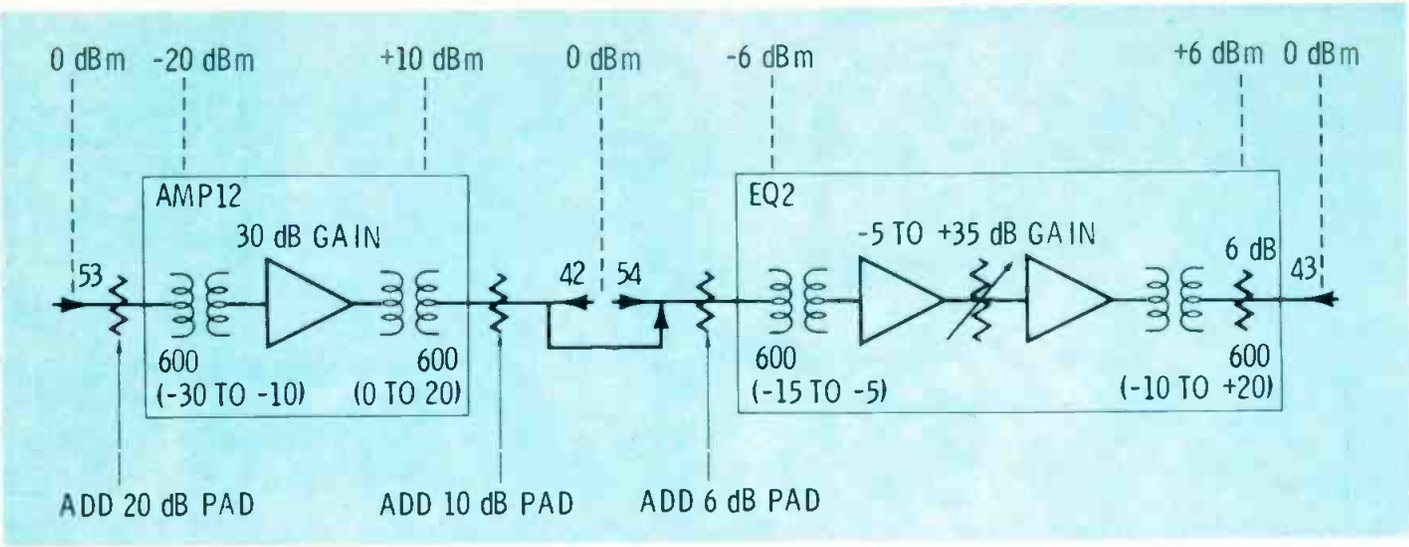


Figure 1 This portion of the block diagram shows levels, impedances and input/output configurations. Pads, transformers, etc. now can be added to complete the system.

Radio workshop

continued from page 90

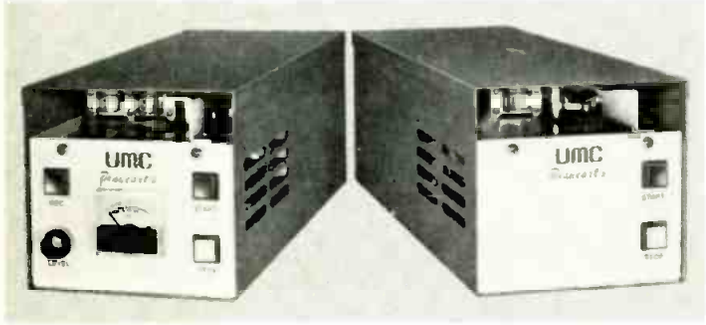
Bridging inputs should be kept separate on the patch panel, or at least marked differently. If less than 20,000 ohm bridges are used, calculate the loading on the line to make sure it isn't excessive. Make sure that a 600 ohm termination appears somewhere on the line.

What have we gained?

The improvements in system performance will vary from subtle to dramatic, depending on the state of the system before you started. In any event, you should see better system signal-to-noise and headroom, easier operation for the jocks because of better consistency, and the joy of being able to patch without making gross level adjustments.

The time that you spend setting up the system will be saved many times over in future troubleshooting. □

The frill is gone.



Beaucart II

If you thought our original Beaucart® tape cartridge machines were something, just wait until you get a look at our new Beaucart II. Great features! No frills! And *lower* price! Meets or exceeds NAB specs, of course. Incorporates the unique Beau pancake motor and our own Beau audio heads. Mono Record/Playback or Playback only for A-size carts in a compact 5¾" x 15" x 5¼" machine.

Let us tell you all about Beaucart II today. Write for our free brochure or call (203) 288-7731. Beaucart will perform for you!

UMC BEAUCART DIVISION
UMC ELECTRONICS CO.
460 Sackett Point Rd. North Haven, CT 06473

See us at NRBA, Booth 30-31

For More Details Circle (78) on Reply Card

ALCOKNOB

HIGHEST QUALITY
INSTRUMENT KNOBS

Remember that knobs are the most visible part of your equipment. Therefore, field acceptance of your product depends largely upon its appearance.

ALCO has become a leading source in the USA for anodized aluminum knobs offering a wide variety of styles in five basic diameters.

Our knobs are better because they are totally machined with no compromise, even on the knurls. This offers a new dimension in appearance.

All knobs illustrated in our catalog are generally "off-the-shelf" in production quantities. However, we'll be glad to quote on custom knob designs too!

We urge you to call Customer Service at (617)-685-4371. Our salespeople know how to tend to your immediate needs. Also ask for our 24-page catalog and free sample!

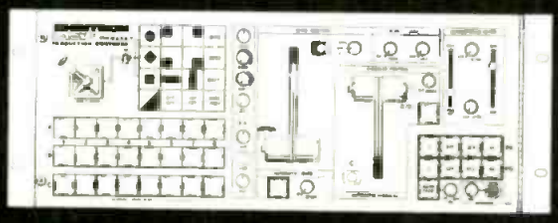
ALCO ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS, INC.
1551 OSGOOD STREET NORTH ANDOVER MA 01845 U.S.A.
A SUBSIDIARY OF AUGAT INC
Tel: (617) 685-4371 TWX: 710 342-0552

For More Details Circle (79) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

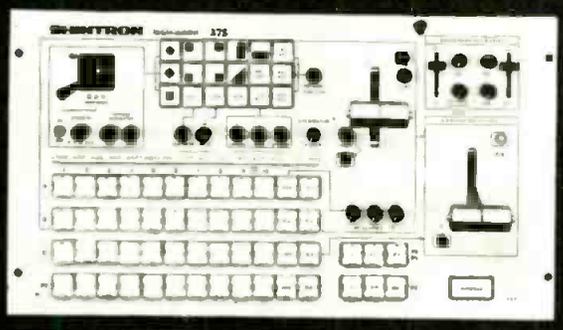
SHINTRON Produces the Largest Number of Switchers in the World ... as Well as the Best.

Production Switchers • Special Effects Generators

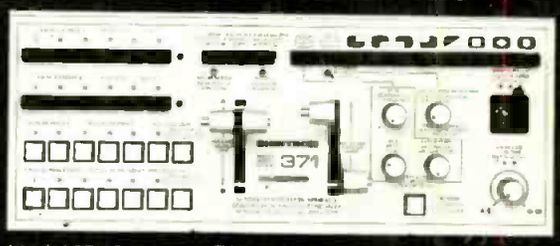


Model 370-Mark III Color Special Effects Generator

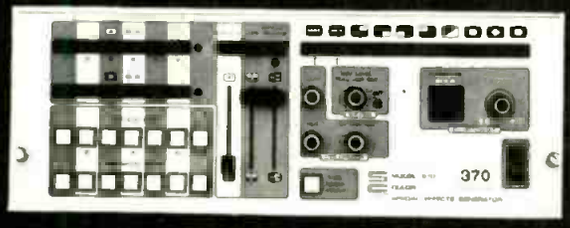
Model 373-DX Chromatic™ Production Switcher



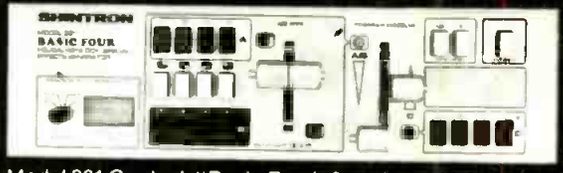
Model 375 Chromatic™ Production Switcher



Model 371 Chromatic™ Special Effects Generator



Model 370-Mark 4 Chromatic™ Special Effects Generator

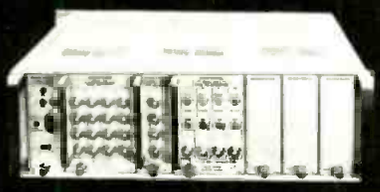


Model 361 Genlock "Basic Four" Switcher • SEG

Sync Generator and Related Equipment

Model 312 Genlock Monochrome Sync Generator

Model 383 (CB)³ Color Background • Bar • Black Generator



Model 315 Color Sync Generator

Character Generator

Model 505 Videotypewriter

Distribution Amplifiers

Model 336 Video Distribution Amplifier

Model 338 Pulse Distribution Amplifier

Model 316 Audio Distribution Amplifier

Model 339 Subcarrier Phase Adjustable Distribution Amplifier

Special Video Accessories

Model 380 Video Pointer

Edit Code.Time Domain Marking Products

Model 640 SMPTE Edit Code Generator, Portable

Model 644 SMPTE Edit Code Reader • Raster Display

SHINTRON World Wide

Cambridge, MA 02142 U.S.A.
Phone 617-491-8700 Telex 921 497

For More Details Circle (92) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

SOCIETY OF
BROADCAST ENGINEERS, INC.
P O Box 50844, Indianapolis, Indiana 46250

Digital technology course available at special rate

The SBE has entered into an agreement with the University of Wisconsin—Extension (UW) whereby SBE members will receive special low rates for UW's course entitled "Digital Technology for Broadcast Engineers."

This agreement is designed to make it easier for SBE members to upgrade their knowledge and expertise in the rapidly expanding area of digital technology. Also, this agreement was made in response to a suggestion made from the floor at the SBE National Membership Meeting in Washington on March 27, 1977.

The UW course consists of 24 lessons. These lessons are taught by use of half-hour videocassettes using the U-matic format, written study guides, text books and lab experiments.

The SBE-UW agreement is in two parts: one applicable to SBE members belonging to chapters; the other for members in areas not included in chapters.

The following is the substance of the agreement between the Society of Broadcast Engineers and the University of Wisconsin - Extension:

SBE chapters

1. A special rate will be available to SBE members who enroll through a chapter. The cost per SBE enrollee will be $100 as compared to the normal $480 for the first student and $170 for each additional student. To qualify for this rate, there must be at least five enrollees in the chapter.

2. The University of Wisconsin (UW) will pay the SBE chapter $5 per enrollee to cover expenses associated with publicizing the course and enrolling the members.

3. The participating chapters will be responsible for either procuring a copy of the UW lesson tapes from a source which has them, such as a local PBS outlet, or making a dub from a tape supplied by UW. If UW must supply tapes, the chapters must designate to what person and what station the tapes are to be sent. If a local station provides tape dubbing facilities and desires to enroll employees who are not SBE members, then the $480 initial fee for that station will be waived by UW and the regular $170 enrollment fee will apply.

4. Each SBE enrollee will receive a three-volume study guide included with the basic fee. Two text books are also necessary for the course. The cost of these text books is $16 each or $32 per set. Ownership of these text books can be useful to each individual enrollee, but one set of the text books can be shared by up to five enrollees if they are in the same general location.

5. A laboratory kit can be supplied by UW for a cost of $75 or a parts list will be supplied at no

continued on page 96

Recording quality that speaks for itself

Scully's versatile 280B/284B series offers professional recording features, including constant tension and pitch control... but total performance tells the real story; the reliability and quality that have made us the leading supplier of professional recorders.

Scully speaks for itself through more than 200 sales and service dealers worldwide. For full information, contact Scully Recording Instruments, Division of Dictaphone Corp., 475 Ellis Street, Mountain View, California 94043 (415) 968-8389 TLX 34-5524

Scully
Recording Instruments

For More Details Circle (93) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

VIDEO AIDS from VACC

VIDEO AIDS corporation of colorado

COLOR GENLOCK SYNC GENERATOR
MODEL 5000 OPT: 01

SPECIFICATIONS MODEL 5000 OPTION: 01 (Helical)

Model 5000 Option 01: Helical tape recorder outputs have typically 1000 or more times the frequency variations of broadcast video. This new mode provides a very wide range genlock that is front panel selected to lock to helical recorder playbacks even with ± 1% speed variations, ± 10 microsecond skew and high amplitude head transition noise.

Price: Model 5000 Opt. 01 - $1895.00

BLACK BURST GENERATOR KIT
MODEL BBG-1

NEW

Low-cost black burst generator for driving new color cameras and for users of video switchers who desire to fade to color black.

Price: $89.00 F.O.B. Loveland, Colorado

VIDEO ACTIVATED POWER SWITCH
MODEL VPS-1

NEW

- Save electrical energy by using monitor only when video is present.
- Reduce color monitor maintenance when no drives are present.
- Eliminate distractions from free-running monitors.
- Eliminate special AC power lines or tall ladders to turn video monitors on and off in special locations.

Price: $65.00

VIDEO D/A
MODELS VDA-1, VDA-1P

NEW

The VACC Model VDA-1 is a video distribution amplifier which can be operated from any +12Vdc power supply capable of delivering 70 mA to the VDA-1.

The Model VDA-1P has its own self-contained 12V power supply. No cabinet is included with the VDA-1 or VDA-1P.

These video amplifiers have been designed in mind to install in TBC's and other equipment where additional video outputs or feeds are required.

Price: VDA-1 - $79.50, VDA-1P - $125.00

PARTY LINE SYSTEM
MODEL PL-1

BENEFITS

- Individual volume control
- Model PLS-1 handles up to 10 headset units
- Low cost
- Small cabinet enables user to mount party line next to camera or to any convenient location.

Price: $50.00

BURST-PHASE & H-PHASE METER
MODELS BPM-1 & BPM-1 OPTION: 02

LIGHTED METER

VACC's BPM-1 Option: 02 Burst-Phase Meter and H-Phase Meter is both a low-cost substitute or replacement for most vectroscope applications where burst-phase errors need to be observed and measured. Likewise, the unit is a low-cost substitute for an oscilloscope where H-Phase errors need to be observed and measured.

Price: BPM-1 (cabinet) $599.00, Option: 02 H-Phase - add $130.00

ELECTRO OPTICAL ISOLATORS
MODELS A-1, A-1A, D-1, D-1A, VL-1

Installing a VACC optical isolator circuit in your 12, 15, 17, 19, or 21 inch Sony Trinitron color receiver converts it for use as a high quality color monitor and/or demodulator while still retaining the receiver function.

Besides low cost, VACC's Video Line Isolator improves overall performance of your video system by providing better power-line isolation (80 dB) than traditional differential amplifiers.

Price: A-1, A-1A, D-1, D-1A, - $171.00; VL-1 - $250.00

VIDEO AIDS corporation of colorado

325 EAST SEVENTH STREET, LOVELAND, COLORADO 80537 Phone (303) 667-3301

For More Details Circle (94) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

continued from page 94

cost and the enrollee may acquire his own lab parts.

6. It is assumed that the following lab equipment is available:

(1) Power supplies ± 15 V at 50 ma
± 5 V at 500 ma
(2) One oscilloscope - dual trace
(3) One signal generator - sine and square wave signals - DC offset would be convenient.

7. One person in each chapter is to be appointed to serve as the direct contact with Willis Long at UW. An instructor's guide will be supplied to this person.

SBE members not in chapters

1. If five or more SBE members who are not members of a chapter can arrange to group together to take the Digital Technology course, they will be entitled to receive the same deal and the same conditions from UW as that given to members who belong to chapters. The only exception will be that UW will not pay $5 per member to the local chapter.

2. Individual SBE members may also take the course at reduced rates. The cost for an individual will be $300 as compared to the regular cost of $480 for the first enrollee. Additional enrollees who are members of the SBE may take the course at a cost of $100 each.

3. The additional cost for individual enrollees is due to the wear and tear on the tape, handling charges and shipping charges.

4. UW agrees to send lesson tapes to groups of SBE members or to individual members. Members then have the option of dubbing the tapes and returning the originals to UW or keeping each cassette for two weeks, then returning it, and receiving the next one upon UW's receipt of the first tape. The last option might eliminate the necessity of dubbing.

5. It is understood that groups of SBE members and individual SBE enrollees must return lesson tapes to UW as directed by them prepaid.

SBE Chapters and members desiring to take advantage of this "Digital Technology for Broadcast Engineers" should contact the University of Wisconsin directly. Send all inquiries to: Willis F. Long, Department of Engineering - UW Extension, 432 North Lake Street, Madison, Wisconsin 53706.

CHAPTER REPORTS

Chapter 22—Central New York

The regional convention equipment show will be held September 30 at the Syracuse Hilton Inn, Syracuse, New York. For more information, write: Charles Mulvey, WNYS-TV, Syracuse, New York 13214.

Chapter 43—Sacramento, California

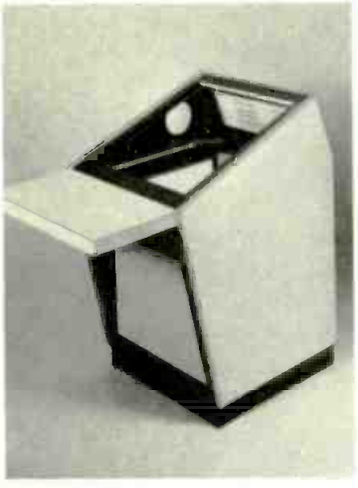
Chapter 43 met July 26th for a brief business meeting followed by an excellent program given by Jeff Mendenhall, senior FM transmitter engineer from Harris Corp. in Quincy, Illinois. Mendenhall presented his NAB paper on the new MS-15 Exciter and further described actual circuitry and construction of this equipment. He answered all questions and provided a very busy and interesting two and one-half hours. (Bob Venditti, KRAK/KEWT, 3551 William Way, Sacramento, CA 95821, 916/484-7100.) □

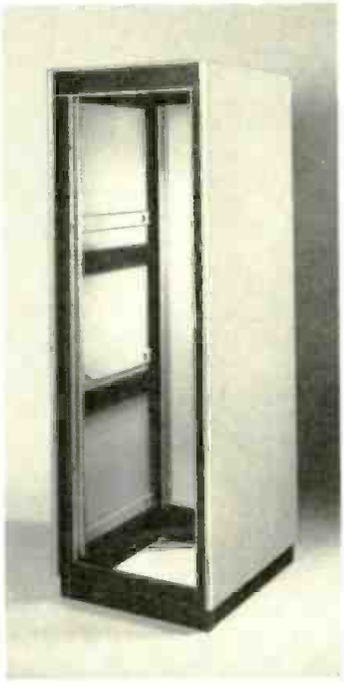
SHIPMENT WITHIN 5 WORKING DAYS

Verticals, Slopes, Low Silhouettes

Over 700 Selections NOW! Amco Quality From Stock

Single or Multiple Bay Consoles
Styled or Plain





Ask for your free Amco Catalog 500 & Price List
See us at WESCON—Booth 1810

Amco
AMCO ENGINEERING CO.
7333 W. Ainslie St. Chicago, Ill. 60656
Phone: (312) 867-8500 TWX: 910-221-5192

For More Details Circle (95) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

TeleMation Announces First-Half Earnings

(SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH)—TeleMation, Inc., reported first-half profit of $257,000, or 25 cents per share, on revenues of $4,709,000. This compares to a loss of $536,000, or 52 cents per share, on revenues of $4,754,000 for the first half of 1976.

Results for the three-month period ended June 30, 1977 were a net profit of $213,000, or 21 cents per share, on revenues of $2,414,000 compared to the loss of $314,000, or 30 cents per share, on revenues of $2,339,000 for the three-month period ended June 30, 1976.

The above figures are after extraordinary credits resulting from reduction of taxes by use of a tax loss carry-forward. Profits before the extraordinary credits were $144,000, or 14 cents per share, for the first half and $120,000 or 12 cents per share, for the second quarter.

W. Paul Warnock, president of the video equipment manufacturing and television production company, said that the return to profitability in the first half of 1977 was due to the substantially improved performance of the hardware portion of the company's business. "TeleMation Productions, our television production studio in Chicago, continues profitable as in recent years," he stated.

He attributed the improvement in the company's hardware business to a continuing strong demand for the company's principal products and to extensive action taken at year-end 1976 to bring the company's expense level into line with revenues. Mr. Warnock pointed out that backlog at June 30 was $1.7 million compared to $2.1 million at December 31, 1976. "The return of our hardware business to profitability has been very gratifying to us at TeleMation. The dedicated efforts of all our employees have made it possible," he said.

TeleMation, Inc. A Salt Lake City based manufacturer of professional television equipment, maintains offices in San Francisco; Minneapolis, Danbury, Connecticut; Washington, D.C.; and London. TeleMation also operates a television commercial production division in Chicago.

Which character generator produces the highest-quality graphics?

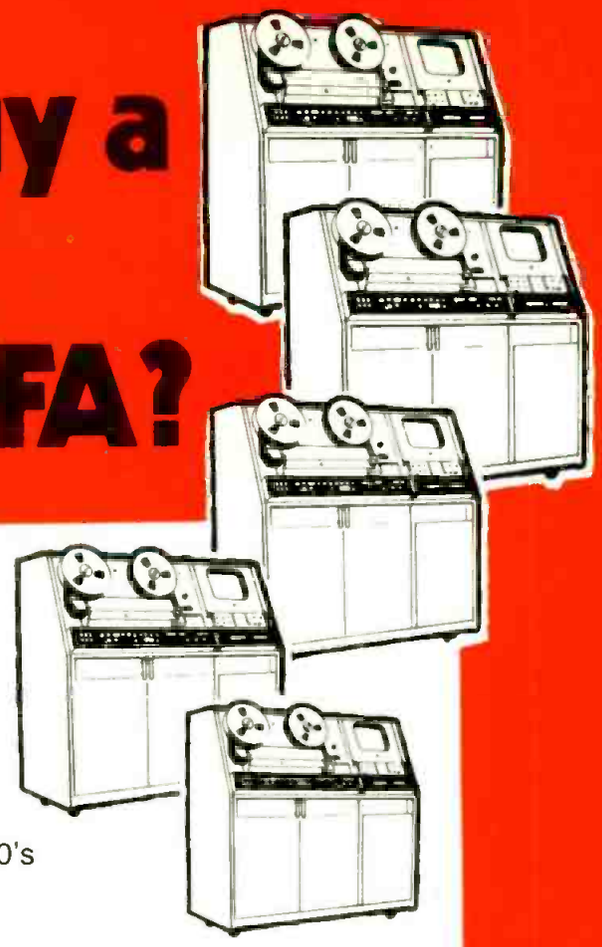
Our customers tell us that the Compositor I Graphics System gives them the sharpest, clearest, most distinctive electronic characters they've ever seen. Like to see for yourself? Circle the number below on the reader reply card and we'll send you a series of actual unretouched color monitor photographs of Compositor I graphics. Compare these pictures with those provided by any other manufacturer, and you'll agree with what our customers are saying. Better yet, visit our booth at the SMPTE show in Los Angeles, October 17-20. Put in some keyboard time. Build some pages. Store. Recall. Edit. Whatever you want. Or, if you can't make it to the show, circle the alternate number below for a demonstration in your area. Find out why our customers call the Compositor I "the Excitement Generator". TeleMation, Inc., P.O. Box 15068, Salt Lake City, Utah, 84115. Call (801) 972-8000, ext. 350.

TeleMation

For Demonstration Only Circle (161) on Reply Card
For Literature Only Circle (162) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

Who would buy a "preowned" 2" VTR from AFA?



TV STATIONS

KDAL-TV Duluth, MN ☐ AMPEX VR-2000
WAST-TV Albany, N.Y. ☐ RCA TR-70C
WHP-TV Harrisburg, PA ☐ AMPEX VR-1200
WAEO-TV Rhinelander, WI ☐ RCA TR-70C
WZTV-TV Nashville, TN ☐ AMPEX VR-2000
WVEC-TV Norfolk, VA ☐ AMPEX VR-2000
KEVN-TV Rapid City, SD ☐ (2) AMPEX VR-1200's
WCIX-TV Miami, FL ☐ (2) AMPEX VR-1200's

PRODUCTION FACILITIES

EUE Screen Gems New York, N.Y. ☐ (3) AMPEX VR-2000's
National Video Center New York, N.Y. ☐ AMPEX HS-100
Dolphin Production New York, N.Y. ☐ AMPEX VR-2000
Innervision Productions St. Louis, MO ☐ AMPEX VR-1200
Media Stream Lake Charles, LA ☐ (2) AMPEX VR-1200's
Upstairs Productions Portland, OR ☐ AMPEX VR-1200
Modern Telecommunications, Inc. New York, N.Y. ☐ AMPEX HS-200

MANUFACTURERS

Consolidated Video Systems, Inc. Santa Clara, CA ☐ AMPEX VR-2000
Recortec Inc. Sunnyvale, CA ☐ (2) AMPEX VR-1200's
Spin Physics, Inc. San Diego, CA ☐ AMPEX VR-1200
Computer Magnetics Corp. Sunnyvale, CA ☐ AMPEX VR-1200

INSTITUTIONS

N.Y. Institute of Technology - Video Center N.Y. ☐ AMPEX VR-2000
Kansas City Baptist Temple Kansas City, MO ☐ AMPEX VR-1200
National Aeronautics & Space Administration ☐ AMPEX VR-1200
Faith Tabernacle Church Baltimore, MD ☐ (2) AMPEX VR-1200's

They did... how about you?

AFA can fill your need with a customized, fully rebuilt video tape recorder. Call us today for complete information.

AFA

A.F. ASSOCIATES, INC.
100 Stonehurst Court
Northvale, N.J. 07647

201-767-1000

For More Details Circle (81) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

1977 BROADCAST BUYERS' GUIDE

This is the largest Buyers' Guide edition of Broadcast Engineering ever published. Moreover, it's the largest single issue of Broadcast Engineering ever published in its 18-year history. Reflective of the current healthy state of this industry, the issue carries over 280 pages, and nearly 250 separate advertisers.

Buyers' Guide is designed as a year-'round reference source, a ready guide to virtually everything that's sold in the broadcast/communications marketplace. Special attention has been focused upon assembling these data in the most logical, legible and easy-to-use format as possible. The fundamentals:

The Product Directory. On the following pages, you'll find more than 800 categories of broadcast equipment, supplies and services. Under each heading is a complete list of every known supplier of that product. More than 725 different firms are listed this year.

Companies with advertising in this issue are listed in red under each appropriate product heading. These Red Listings include the ad page location, to serve as a direct reference to the product information you are seeking.

Each year, Broadcast Engineering mails extensive questionnaire forms to suppliers around the world. They are asked to identify, by special code number, every product they currently market. In the process, scores of new products and companies are added, while lines that have been phased out—and firms that have left the field—are deleted. Once amassed and assembled, these new data are processed through a unique computer operation, programmed to "read" the code numbers and assigned company names and Red Listings to appropriate product headings.

A New Coding System. Dealers or distributors are identified in the Product Directory by the letter "D" after the company name, followed by a numerical code showing the geographical regions (or portion of a region) served. The following chart shows the states included in each region:

1. New England (ME, NH, VT, MA, RI, CT)
2. Middle Atlantic (NY, NJ, PA)
3. East North Central (OH, IN, IL, MI, WI)
4. West North Central (MN, IA, MO, ND, KS, SD, NE)
5. South Atlantic (DE, MD, DC, VA, WV, NC, SC, GA, FL)
6. East South Central (KY, TN, AL, MS)
7. West South Central (AR, LA, OK, TX)
8. Mountain (MT, ID, WY, CO, NM, AZ, UT, NV)
9. Pacific (AK, WA, OR, CA, HI)

The Master Index of Manufacturers and Suppliers. Beginning on page 231 you'll find a complete, alphabetized index of mailing addresses for all of the companies listed in the Product Directory. Additional information appears under the index listing for advertisers in this issue: the name and telephone number of the home office sales manager, followed by, in many cases, a roster of regional sales contacts for that firm.

Reader Service Cards. For your convenience, multiple Reader Service Cards are bound into this edition. Each card is valid for a *full year*. By circling the appropriate numbers on the card, you can secure additional information, directly from the advertiser, through August 1978.

Attn. Chief Engineers

One stop for NATIONWIDE Vendor Alerting!

IMAS

When buying BROADCAST EQUIPMENT... one call to IMAS means that every potential vendor in the U.S.A. is made aware of your needs... at no cost or obligation to you!

IMAS enables you to:

- Find new sources.
- Pinpoint the best price performing products by direct comparison of specs and costs.
- Control costs by matching vendor capabilities with your needs.
- Save time searching for vendors.

Send your requests for bids or quotes by mail or CALL, TOLL-FREE, 800-336-3045

In Virginia call 703-525-0400 collect.

IMAS... a national vendor notification system. Call now... lines are open at all times.

industrial marketing advisory services, inc.

P.O. Box 1238 Arlington, Va. 22210

For More Details Circle (96) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

PRODUCT DIRECTORY

ATS --See Automated Transmission Systems

Alarms, Carrier

See Adv. Page

B & I Electronics, Inc.....246

B & I Electronics, Inc.
Hallikainen & Friends, Inc.
Rivers Associates, Inc.
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9
Video Aids Corp. of Colorado
The Widget Works, Inc.

Alarms, Fault

See Adv. Page

B & I Electronics, Inc.....246
Delta Electronics Inc. (Va.) 183
Moseley Assoc. Inc. 69

B & I Electronics, Inc.
Belar Electronics Lab., Inc.
Beta Technology, Inc.
Bird Electronic Corp.
Broadcast Automation Assoc. D 1,2,5,6
Datalogic-Rust Co.
Delta Electronics Inc. (Va.)
Dranetz Engineering Labs., Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Hughey & Phillips Inc.
Moseley Assoc. Inc.
National Electrolab Ltd.
North Hills Electronics, Inc.
Rivers Associates, Inc.
Telatronics
Tracor, Inc. Instruments Group

Alarms, Teletype

See Adv. Page

Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc. 15

Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc.

Alarms, Teletype Receiver

B & I Electronics, Inc.
Moseley Assoc. Inc.
Sono-Mag Corp.

Alarms, Tower Light Failure -- See Tower Light Failure Alarms

Alarm Systems, Burglar

Air Space Devices Inc.
A-Tel-A-Matic
Delta Products, Inc.
Emerson-Rittenhouse
G.C. Electronics
Emerson-Rittenhouse
G.C. Electronics
Heath Co.
P. R. Mallory & Co. Inc.
Microwave Assoc. Inc.
Mountain West Alarm D8
Telatronics
Ultra Audio Pixtec
The Widget Works, Inc.

Alarm Systems, Fire

A-Tel-A-Matic
Delta Products, Inc.
Emerson-Rittenhouse
G.C. Electronics
Heath Company
IGM Div. of Northwestern Tech.
Microwave Assoc. Inc.
Mountain West Alarm D8
Standard Electric Time
Telatronics
The Widget Works, Inc.

Alignment Projectors, TV

KVC Video Systems Inc. D 1,2

Amplifier Kits

Collins Television Services
Heath Co.
Opamp Labs, Inc.

Amplifiers, AF-AGC

See Adv. Page

Audio Distributor Inc. 247
BGW Systems Inc. 58, 59
Collins Radio..... 21
Robins Broadcast & Sound Equip. Corp. 38
Russco Electronics Mfg. Inc. 18
Sound Dynamics, Inc. 226
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc. 62

Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
Altec Sound Products
Ampro Broadcasting Inc.
Audio Distributor Inc. D 1-9
BGW Systems Inc.
Belar Electronics Lab., Inc.
Broadcast Automation Assoc. D 1,2,5,6
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Equipment Distributors Communication Medias
Broadcast Equipment & Supply Co. D 1-9
Collins Radio Rockwell International
dbx, Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Elcom Engineering Co.
Eventide Clock Works Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Inovonics
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
Lauderdale Electronic Labs
Marti Electronics
Martin Audio/Video D2
McCurdy Radio Ind. Inc.
Microwave Assoc. Inc.
Modular Audio Products Unit of Modular Devices, Inc.
Monroe Electronics, Inc.
Motorola Semiconductor Products, Inc.
Rupert Neve, Inc.
Opamp Labs, Inc.
The Orange County Electronics Corp. Ltd.
Orban/Broadcast
RCA Broadcast Systems
ROH Corporation
Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.
Robins Broadcast & Sound Equip. Corp.
Russco Electronics Mfg. Inc.
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Sono-Mag Corp.
Sound Dynamics, Inc. D8, 9
Sound Genesis D8, 9
Sphere Electronics
Stancil-Hoffman Corp.
Thomson-CSF Laboratories, Inc.
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.
Yamaha International Corp.

Amplifiers, AF Compressing

See Adv. Page

Inovonics..... 77
Moseley Assoc. Inc. 69
Robins Broadcast & Sound Equip. Corp. 38

Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
Altec Sound Products
Ampro Broadcasting Inc.
Automated Processes, Inc.
Belar Electronics Lab., Inc.
Bogen Div. Lear Siegler, Inc.
Broadcast Automation Assoc. D 1,2,5,6
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Equipment Distributors Communication Medias
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
dbx, Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
EMT Franz VGmbH
Elcom Engineering Co.
Eventide Clock Works Inc.
Gotham Audio Corp.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Inovonics
LPB Inc.
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
Lauderdale Electronic Labs
Marti Electronics
Martin Audio/Video D2
McCurdy Radio Ind. Inc.
Microwave Assoc. Inc.
Modular Audio Products Unit of Modular Devices, Inc.
Monroe Electronics, Inc.
Moseley Assoc. Inc.
Rupert Neve, Inc.
Opamp Labs, Inc.
The Orange County Electronics Corp. Ltd.
Orban/Broadcast
Quad-Eight Electronics
RCA Broadcast Systems
ROH Corporation
Ramko Research Inc.
Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.
Robins Broadcast & Sound Equip. Corp.
Russco Electronics Mfg. Inc.
Shure Brothers Inc.
Sinai-Johnson
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Sono-Mag Corp.
Sound Dynamics, Inc. D8, 9
Sound Genesis D8, 9
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Spectra Sonics
Sphere Electronics
Stancil-Hoffman Corp.
TM Systems, Inc.
Thomson-CSF Laboratories, Inc.
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9
Tri-Tronics Professional Electronics
United Recording Electronics Industries
VIF International
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9
Westlake Audio
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Amplifiers, AF General Purpose

See Adv. Page

BGW Systems Inc. 58, 59
Lenco Inc. 19
Russco Electronics Mfg. Inc. 18
Yamaha International Corp. 78

Ailtech
Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
Altec Sound Products
Ampro Broadcasting Inc.
Audio Designs & Mfg.
Audio Distributor Inc. D 1-9
Autogram Corp.
Automated Processes, Inc.
BGW Systems Inc.
Belar Electronics Lab., Inc.
Bell P/A Prod. Corp.
Bogen Div. Lear Siegler, Inc.
Broadcast Automation Assoc. D 1,2,5,6
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Equipment Distributors Communication Medias
C-COR Electronics, Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Collins Television Services
Crown International, Inc.
dbx, Inc.
Datatek Corp.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
General Electric Co. Tubes/MW Devices
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Heath Co.
Holland Electronics
Industrial Sciences
International Nuclear Corp.
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
Lenco Inc. Electronics Div.
Logitek Electronic Systems
Marti Electronics
Martin Audio/Video D2
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Micro-Trak Corp.
Microwave Assoc. Inc.
Modular Audio Products Unit of Modular Devices, Inc.
Monroe Electronics, Inc.
Charles Moore
Motorola Semiconductor Products, Inc.
Rupert Neve, Inc.
Norton Associates Inc.
Opamp Labs, Inc.
The Orange County Electronics Corp. Ltd.
Oregon Sound D 9
Paso Sound Products Inc.
Precision Elect. Inc.
Pulse Dynamics Mfg. Corp. (PDMC)
Quad-Eight Electronics
RCA Broadcast Systems
ROH Corporation
Ram Audio Systems, Inc.
Ramko Research Inc.
Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.
Robins Broadcast & Sound Equip. Corp.
Russco Electronics Mfg. Inc.
Scientific Systems, Inc.
Sescom, Inc.
Shure Brothers Inc.
Sinai-Johnson
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Sono-Mag Corp.
Sound Genesis D8, 9
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Spectra Sonics
Sphere Electronics
Superscope, Inc.
TEAC Corp of America
TM Systems, Inc.
Television and Computer Corp.
Telex Communications, Inc.
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9
Tri-Tronics Professional Electronics
Ultra Audio Pixtec

www.americanradiohistory.com

United Recording Electronics Industries
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9
Vamco Engineering
Video Aids Corp. of Colorado
Ward-Beck Systems, Ltd.
Westlake Audio
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.
Yamaha International Corp.

Amplifiers, AF Peak Limiting AM

Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
Altec Sound Products
Audio Designs & Mfg.
Automated Processes, Inc.
Belar Electronics Lab., Inc.
Broadcast Automation Assoc. D 1,2,5,6
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Equipment Distributors Communication Medias
Broadcast Equipment & Supply Co. D 1-9
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
dbx, Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
EMT Franz VGmbH
Elcom Engineering Co.
Eventide Clock Works Inc.
Gotham Audio Corp.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Inovonics
LPB Inc.
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
Marti Electronics
Martin Audio/Video D2
Mastertone Co., Inc.
Microwave Assoc. Inc.
Moseley Assoc. Inc.
Rupert Neve, Inc.
The Orange County Electronics Corp. Ltd.
Pacific Recorders and Engrg. Corp.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Sono-Mag Corp.
Sound Genesis D8, 9
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Spectra Sonics
Thomson-CSF Laboratories, Inc.
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9
United Recording Electronics Industries
VIF International
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9
Westlake Audio
The Widget Works, Inc.
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Amplifiers, AF Peak Limiting FM

See Adv. Page
Inovonics 77
Moseley Assoc. Inc. 69

Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
Automated Processes, Inc.
Belar Electronics Lab., Inc.
Broadcast Automation Assoc. D 1,2,5,6
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Equipment Distributors Communication Medias
Broadcast Equipment & Supply Co. D 1-9
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
EMT Franz VGmbH
Elcom Engineering Co.
Gotham Audio Corp.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Inovonics
LPB Inc.
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
Marti Electronics
Martin Audio/Video D2
Mastertone Co., Inc.
Microwave Assoc. Inc.
Moseley Assoc. Inc.
The Orange County Electronics Corp. Ltd.
Orban/Broadcast
Pacific Recorders and Engrg. Corp.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Sono-Mag Corp.
Sound Genesis D8, 9
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Spectra Sonics
Thomson-CSF Laboratories, Inc.
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9
United Recording Electronics Industries
VIF International
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9
The Widget Works, Inc.
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Amplifiers, AF Remote

Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
Altec Sound Products
Audio Designs & Mfg.
Automated Processes, Inc.
Bogen Div. Lear Siegler, Inc.
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Equipment Distributors Communication Medias
Broadcast Equipment & Supply Co. D 1-9
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Industrial Sciences
LPB Inc.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Microwave Assoc. Inc.
Rupert Neve, Inc.
Opamp Labs, Inc.
Pulse Dynamics Mfg. Corp. (PDMC)
RCA Broadcast Systems
Ramko Research Inc.
Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.
Scientific Systems, Inc.
Shure Brothers Inc.
Sound Genesis D8, 9
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Television and Computer Corp.
Tri-Tronics Professional Electronics
Ultra Audio Pixtec
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Amplifiers, AF Reverberation

Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
Altec Sound Products
Automated Processes, Inc.
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Equipment Distributors Communication Medias
Broadcast Equipment & Supply Co. D 1-9
Collins Radio Rockwell International
dbx, Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Gotham Audio Corp.
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
Lauderdale Electronic Labs
MIC-MIX Audio Products, Inc.
Microwave Assoc. Inc.
Rupert Neve, Inc.
Opamp Labs, Inc.
Pulse Dynamics Mfg. Corp. (PDMC)
Quad-Eight Electronics
Robins Broadcast & Sound Equip. Corp.
Shure Brothers Inc.
Sound Dynamics, Inc. D8, 9
Sound Genesis D8, 9
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9
Tri-Tronics Professional Electronics
Westlake Audio

Amplifiers, AF Stereo

See Adv. Page
CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106
Yamaha International Corp. 78

Accurate Sound Co.
Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
Altec Sound Products
Ampro Broadcasting Inc.
Autogram Corp.
Automated Processes, Inc.
BGW Systems Inc.
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Equipment Distributors Communication Medias
CCA Electronics Corp.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Crown International, Inc.
dbx, Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Heath Co.
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
James B. Lansing Sound, Inc.
Logitek Electronic Systems
Micro-Trak Corp.
Modular Audio Products Unit of Modular Devices, Inc.
Motorola Semiconductor Products, Inc.
Opamp Labs, Inc.
The Orange County Electronics Corp. Ltd.
Oregon Sound D 9
Precision Elect. Inc.
RCA Broadcast Systems
ROH Corporation
Ram Audio Systems, Inc.
Ramko Research Inc.
Robins Broadcast & Sound Equip. Corp.
Sinai-Johnson
Sound Genesis D8, 9
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Spectra Sonics
Studer Revox America
Superscope, Inc.
Telex Communications, Inc.
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9
Tri-Tronics Professional Electronics
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9
Westlake Audio
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.
Yamaha International Corp.

Amplifiers, Audio Loop

Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Equipment Distributors Communication Medias
Collins Television Services
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Pulse Dynamics Mfg. Corp. (PDMC)
Ramko Research Inc.
Tri-Tronics Professional Electronics

Amplifiers, Bridging

See Adv. Page
Robins Broadcast & Sound Equip. Corp. 38

Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
Audio Designs & Mfg.
Autogram Corp.
Automated Processes, Inc.
BGW Systems Inc.
Blonder-Tongue Labs.
Bogen Div. Lear Siegler, Inc.
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Equipment Distributors Communication Medias
C-COR Electronics, Inc.
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Collins Television Services
Communications Technology, Inc.
Delta Electronics Inc. (N.C.)
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Dynair Electronics, Inc.
Gould Inc. Instrument Systems Div.
Grass Valley Group, Inc.
Industrial Sciences
International Nuclear Corp.
Kaitronics Corp.
James B. Lansing Sound, Inc.
Mastertone Co., Inc.
Merill Cable Equipment Corp.
Microwave Assoc. Inc.
Modular Audio Products Unit of Modular Devices, Inc.
Norton Associates Inc.
Opamp Labs, Inc.
The Orange County Electronics Corp. Ltd.
Quad-Eight Electronics
RCA Broadcast Systems
ROH Corporation
Ramko Research Inc.
Richmond Hill Laboratories Ltd.
Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.
Robins Broadcast & Sound Equip. Corp.
Scientific-Atlanta, Inc.
Scientific Systems, Inc.
Sescom, Inc.
Shure Brothers Inc.
Sono-Mag Corp.
Sound Genesis D8, 9
Spectra Sonics
Superscope, Inc.
Television and Computer Corp.
3M Co. Mincom Div.
Tri-Tronics Professional Electronics
Vamco Engineering
Winegard Television Systems

Amplifiers, Clamping

American Data Div. Phillps Broadcast Equip. Corp.
Automated Processes, Inc.
Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd.
Central Dynamics Corp.
Di-Tech Inc.
Dynair Electronics, Inc.
Farinon Electric
Grass Valley Group, Inc.
Industrial Sciences
International Communications & Control Corp.
International Nuclear Corp.
Kaitronics Corp.
Lenco Inc. Electronics Div.
Marconi Electronics Inc.
Microwave Assoc. Inc.
Peirce-Phelps, Inc. D 2, 5
RCA Broadcast Systems
Richmond Hill Laboratories Ltd.
Telemet a Geotel Co.

Amplifiers, Compressing

See Adv. Page
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias 269
Inovonics 77
Moseley Assoc. Inc. 69
Orban/Broadcast 189
Pacific Recorders and Engrg. Corp. 210
Robins Broadcast & Sound Equip. Corp. 38

Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
Audio Distributor Inc. D 1-9
Automated Processes, Inc.
Bogen Div. Lear Siegler, Inc.
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Equipment Distributors Communication Medias
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Elcom Engineering Co.
Gotham Audio Corp.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Inovonics
International Microwave Corp.
LPB Inc.
Marti Electronics

www.americanradiohistory.com

Martin Audio/Video D2
Mastertone Co., Inc.
Microwave Assoc. Inc.
Modular Audio Products Unit of Modular Devices, Inc.
Moseley Assoc. Inc.
Rupert Neve, Inc.
Opamp Labs, Inc.
The Orange County Electronics Corp. Ltd.
Orban/Broadcast
Pacific Recorders and Engrg. Corp.
QEI Corp.
Quad-Eight Electronics
RCA Broadcast Systems
Ramko Research Inc.
Robins Broadcast & Sound Equip. Corp.
Shure Brothers Inc.
Sinai-Johnson
Sound Genesis D8, 9
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Spectra Sonics
Thomson-CSF Laboratories, Inc.
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9
Tri-Tronics Professional Electronics
United Recording Electronics Industries
Westlake Audio

Amplifiers, DC

Automated Processes, Inc.
Boston Sound & Power Systems
C-COR Electronics, Inc.
Central Dynamics Corp.
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Crown International, Inc.
Datalogic-Rust Co.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
General Electric Co. Tubes/MW Devices
Gould Inc. Instrument Systems Div.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Microwave Assoc. Inc.
Modular Audio Products Unit of Modular Devices, Inc.
Moseley Assoc. Inc.
Motorola Semiconductor Products, Inc.
Opamp Labs, Inc.
The Orange County Electronics Corp. Ltd.
Paso Sound Products Inc.
Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Sound Genesis D8, 9
Tektronix Inc.

Amplifiers, Distribution Audio

See Adv. Page

Audio Distributor Inc. 247
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias 269
CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106
Di-Tech Inc. 263
Ramko Research Inc. 91
Robins Broadcast & Sound Equip. Corp. 38
Russco Electronics Mfg. Inc. 18
Shintron Co. Inc. 93
VIF International 246
Vamco Engineering 198
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc. 62

Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
American Data Div. Philips Broadcast Equip. Corp.
Ampro Broadcasting Inc.
Audio Designs & Mfg.
Audio Distributor Inc. D 1-9
Auditronics, Inc.
Automated Processes, Inc.
BGW Systems Inc.
Bell P/A Prod. Corp.
Beta Technology, Inc.
Boston Sound & Power Systems
Broadcast Automation Assoc. D 1,2,5,6
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Equipment Distributors Communication Medias
Broadcast Equipment & Supply Co. D 1-9
CCA Electronics Corp.
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Collins Television Services
Communications Technology, Inc.
dbx, Inc.
Datatek Corp.
Di-Tech Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Dynair Electronics, Inc.
Farinon Electric
Fisher-Burke Broadcast Consultants
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Holland Electronics
Industrial Sciences
International Communications & Control Corp.
LPB Inc.
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
Marconi Electronics Inc.
Martin Audio/Video D2
Mastertone Co., Inc.
Microwave Assoc. Inc.
Modular Audio Products Unit of Modular Devices, Inc.
Charles Moore
Motorola Semiconductor Products, Inc.
Rupert Neve, Inc.
Opamp Labs, Inc.
The Orange County Electronics Corp. Ltd.
Pacific Recorders and Engrg. Corp.
Peirce-Phelps, Inc. D 2, 5
Pulse Dynamics Mfg. Corp. (PDMC)
RCA Broadcast Systems
ROH Corporation
Ram Audio Systems, Inc.
Ramko Research Inc.
Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.
Robins Broadcast & Sound Equip. Corp.
Roscor Corp. D3, 4
Russco Electronics Mfg. Inc.
Scientific Systems, Inc.
Shintron Co. Inc.
Sound Genesis D8, 9
Spectra Sonics
Telatronics
TeleMation, Inc.
Tele-Measurements, Inc. B-2
Telemet a Geotel Co.
Television and Computer Corp.
Thomson-CSF Laboratories, Inc.
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9
Tri-Tronics Professional Electronics
VIF International
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9
Vamco Engineering
Vital Industries Inc.
Ward-Beck Systems, Ltd.
Westlake Audio
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Amplifiers, Distribution Video

See Adv. Page

Central Dynamics Corp. 230
Collins Television Services 194
DI-Tech Inc. 263
Lenco Inc. 19
Shintron Co. Inc. 93
Vamco Engineering 198
Video Aids Corp. of Colorado 95

American Data Div. Philips Broadcast Equip. Corp.
Applied Video Electronics, Inc. D 1-9
Beta Technology, Inc.
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd.
C-COR Electronics, Inc.
Central Dynamics Corp.
Cohu, Inc. Electronics Div.
Collins Television Services
Communications Technology, Inc.
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp. D 1-9
dbx, Inc.
Dage-MTI, Inc.
Datatek Corp.
Di-Tech Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Dynair Electronics, Inc.
Dynasciences Div. Whitaker Corp.
Farinon Electric
Grass Valley Group, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd.
Industrial Sciences
International Communications & Control Corp.
Javelin Electronics D9
KVC Video Systems Inc. D 1,2
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
Leitch Video Ltd.
Lenco Inc. Electronics Div.
Marconi Electronics Inc.
Media Concepts, Inc. D 1-9
Merlin Engineering Works, Inc.
Microwave Assoc. Inc.
Charles Moore
Motorola Semiconductor Products, Inc.
Panasonic Video Systems Div.
Peirce-Phelps, Inc. D 2, 5
RCA Broadcast Systems
Richmond Hill Laboratories Ltd.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Roscor Corp. D3, 4
Scientific-Atlanta, Inc.
Scientific Systems, Inc.
Shintron Co. Inc.
Sigma Electronics, Inc.
TeleMation, Inc.
Tele-Measurements, Inc. B-2
Telemet a Geotel Co.
Television and Computer Corp.
Thomson-CSF Laboratories, Inc.
3M Co. Mincom Div.
Vamco Engineering
Video Aids Corp. of Colorado
Viscount Industries Ltd.
Vital Industries Inc.

Amplifiers, FM

AEL, Inc.
Belar Electronics Lab., Inc.
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Equipment Distributors Communication Medias
CCA Electronics Corp.
Cetec Broadcast Group
The Finney Co.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
KVC Video Systems Inc. D 1,2
Martin Audio/Video D2
McMartin Industries, Inc.
RHG Elect Labs, Inc.
Sound Genesis D8, 9
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Superscope, Inc.
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9
Winegard Television Systems

Amplifiers, Keying

American Data Div. Philips Broadcast Equip. Corp.
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd.
Central Dynamics Corp.
Communications Technology, Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Industrial Sciences
KVC Video Systems Inc. D 1,2
Microwave Assoc. Inc.
Richmond Hill Laboratories Ltd.
Shintron Co. Inc.
Thomson-CSF Laboratories, Inc.
Video Devices Co.

Amplifiers, Line

See Adv. Page

Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias 269
Opamp Labs, Inc. 277
Ramko Research Inc. 91
Robins Broadcast & Sound Equip. Corp. 38
Russco Electronics Mfg. Inc. 18
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc. 62

Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
American Data Div. Philips Broadcast Equip. Corp.
Audio Designs & Mfg.
Automated Processes, Inc.
Blonder-Tongue Labs.
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Equipment Distributors Communication Medias
C-COR Electronics, Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Collins Television Services
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
The Finney Co.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
International Communications & Control Corp.
KVC Video Systems Inc. D 1,2
James B. Lansing Sound, Inc.
Marti Electronics
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Media Concepts, Inc. D 1-9
Merill Cable Equipment Corp.
Microwave Assoc. Inc.
Modular Audio Products Unit of Modular Devices, Inc.
Monroe Electronics, Inc.
Charles Moore
Rupert Neve, Inc.
Opamp Labs, Inc.
The Orange County Electronics Corp. Ltd.
Pacific Recorders and Engrg. Corp.
Pulse Dynamics Mfg. Corp. (PDMC)
Quad-Eight Electronics
ROH Corporation
Ramko Research Inc.
Richmond Hill Laboratories Ltd.
Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.
Robins Broadcast & Sound Equip. Corp.
Russco Electronics Mfg. Inc.
Sescom, Inc.
Shure Brothers Inc.
Sono-Mag Corp.
Sound Genesis D8, 9
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Spectra Sonics
TM Systems, Inc.
Telatronics
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9
Tri-Tronics Professional Electronics
United Recording Electronics Industries
Westlake Audio
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Amplifiers, Masking

Bogen Div. Lear Siegler, Inc.
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Microwave Assoc. Inc.
Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.

Amplifiers, Microphone

See Adv. Page

Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias 269
Opamp Labs, Inc. 277
Ramko Research Inc. 91
Robins Broadcast & Sound Equip. Corp. 38

Audio Designs & Mfg.
Autogram Corp.
Automated Processes, Inc.
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9

www.americanradiohistory.com

Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Equipment Distributors Communication Medias
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Collins Television Services
dbx, Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Gotham Audio Corp.
Holland Electronics
International Communications & Control Corp.
KVC Video Systems Inc. D 1,2
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Media Concepts, Inc. D 1-9
Micro-Trak Corp.
Modular Audio Products Unit of Modular Devices, Inc.
Nagra Magnetic Recorders, Inc.
Rupert Neve, Inc.
Norton Associates Inc.
Opamp Labs, Inc.
Oregon Sound D 9
Peirce-Phelps, Inc. D 2, 5
Quad-Eight Electronics
RTS Systems
Ramko Research Inc.
Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.
Robins Broadcast & Sound Equip. Corp.
Sescom, Inc.
Shintron Co. Inc.
Sinai-Johnson
Sound Genesis D8, 9
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Sphere Electronics
TEAC Corp of America
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9
Ultra Audio Pixtec
Westlake Audio

Amplifiers, Mixing

See Adv. Page

Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias 269
Robins Broadcast & Sound Equip. Corp. 38
Russco Electronics Mfg. Inc. 18

Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
American Data Div. Philips Broadcast Equip. Corp.
Ampro Broadcasting Inc.
Audio Designs & Mfg.
Autogram Corp.
Automated Processes, Inc.
Bell P/A Prod. Corp.
Bogen Div. Lear Siegler, Inc.
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Equipment Distributors Communication Medias
Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd.
Central Dynamics Corp.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Collins Television Services
Communications Technology, Inc.
Dage-MTI, Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Grass Valley Group, Inc.
Holland Electronics
KVC Video Systems Inc. D 1,2
James B. Lansing Sound, Inc.
Mastertone Co., Inc.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Media Concepts, Inc. D 1-9
Micro-Trak Corp.
Microwave Assoc. Inc.
Modular Audio Products Unit of Modular Devices, Inc.
Charles Moore
Motorola Semiconductor Products, Inc.
Nagra Magnetic Recorders, Inc.
Rupert Neve, Inc.
Opamp Labs, Inc.
The Orange County Electronics Corp. Ltd.
Oregon Sound D 9
Panasonic Video Systems Div.
Peirce-Phelps, Inc. D 2, 5
Pulse Dynamics Mfg. Corp. (PDMC)
Quad-Eight Electronics
RCA Broadcast Systems
ROH Corporation
Ramko Research Inc.
Richmond Hill Laboratories Ltd.
Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.
Robins Broadcast & Sound Equip. Corp.
Russco Electronics Mfg. Inc.
Shure Brothers Inc.
Sinai-Johnson
Sound Genesis D8, 9
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Spectra Sonics
TEAC Corp of America
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9
Ultra Audio Pixtec
Westlake Audio

Amplifiers, Monitor

See Adv. Page

Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias 269
Di-Tech Inc. 263
Robins Broadcast & Sound Equip. Corp. 38
Russco Electronics Mfg. Inc. 18
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc. 62

Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
American Data Div. Philips Broadcast Equip. Corp.
Ampro Broadcasting Inc.
Audio Designs & Mfg.
Autogram Corp.
Automated Processes, Inc.
Belar Electronics Lab., Inc.
Bell P/A Prod. Corp.
Bogen Div. Lear Siegler, Inc.
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Equipment Distributors Communication Medias
Broadcast Equipment & Supply Co. D 1-9
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Collins Television Services
Crown International, Inc.
dbx, Inc.
Di-Tech Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Farinon Electric
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
International Communications & Control Corp.
KVC Video Systems Inc. D 1,2
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
James B. Lansing Sound, Inc.
Logitek Electronic Systems
Marti Electronics
Mastertone Co., Inc.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Media Concepts, Inc. D 1-9
Microwave Assoc. Inc.
Modular Audio Products Unit of Modular Devices, Inc.
Charles Moore
Nagra Magnetic Recorders, Inc.
Narda Microwave Corp.
National Electrolab Ltd.
Rupert Neve, Inc.
Opamp Labs, Inc.
The Orange County Electronics Corp. Ltd.
Panasonic Video Systems Div.
Quad-Eight Electronics
RCA Broadcast Systems
ROH Corporation
Ramko Research Inc.
Robins Broadcast & Sound Equip. Corp.
Russco Electronics Mfg. Inc.
Scientific Systems, Inc.
Shintron Co. Inc.
Sound Genesis D8, 9
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Spectra Sonics
Superscope, Inc.
TEAC Corp of America
Telatronics
TeleMation, Inc.
Television and Computer Corp.
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9
Tri-Tronics Professional Electronics
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9
Ward-Beck Systems, Ltd.
Westlake Audio
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Amplifiers, Operational

See Adv. Page

Robins Broadcast & Sound Equip. Corp. 38

Amperex Electronic Corp.
Automated Processes, Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Gotham Audio Corp.
Holland Electronics
Modular Audio Products Unit of Modular Devices, Inc.
Charles Moore
Motorola Semiconductor Products, Inc.
Opamp Labs, Inc.
The Orange County Electronics Corp. Ltd.
Quad-Eight Electronics
Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.
Robins Broadcast & Sound Equip. Corp.
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Sphere Electronics
Tektronix Inc.
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9

Amplifiers, Power

See Adv. Page

BGW Systems Inc. 58, 59
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias 269
Opamp Labs, Inc. 277
M. Palmer & Associates 274
Robins Broadcast & Sound Equip. Corp. 38
Yamaha International Corp. 78

Acrodyne Industries Inc.
Aiken Industries Inc.
Ailtech
Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
American Data Div. Philips Broadcast Equip. Corp.
Automated Processes, Inc.
BGW Systems Inc.
Belar Electronics Lab., Inc.
Bell P/A Prod. Corp.
Bogen Div. Lear Siegler, Inc.
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Equipment Distributors Communication Medias
Broadcast Equipment & Supply Co. D 1-9
CCA Electronics Corp.
C-COR Electronics, Inc.
Ceco Communications Inc.
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co.
Crown International, Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Electro Sound, Inc.
Farinon Electric
John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Harris Corp. PRD Electronics Div.
Holland Electronics
International Microwave Corp.
KVC Video Systems Inc. D 1,2
James B. Lansing Sound, Inc.
Martin Audio/Video D2
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Media Concepts, Inc. D 1-9
Modular Audio Products Unit of Modular Devices, Inc.
Motorola Semiconductor Products, Inc.
Nagra Magnetic Recorders, Inc.
North American Radio Corp.
Opamp Labs, Inc.
The Orange County Electronics Corp. Ltd.
Oregon Sound D 9
M. Palmer & Associates
Paso Sound Products Inc.
Precision Elect. Inc.
Pulse Dynamics Mfg. Corp. (PDMC)
Quad-Eight Electronics
RCA Broadcast Systems
ROH Corporation
Ram Audio Systems, Inc.
Ramko Research Inc.
Robins Broadcast & Sound Equip. Corp.
Sescom, Inc.
Shure Brothers Inc.
Sinai-Johnson
Sound Genesis D8, 9
Spectra Sonics
Studer Revox America
Superscope, Inc.
TEAC Corp of America
Telex Communications, Inc.
Ward-Beck Systems, Ltd.
Westlake Audio
Yamaha International Corp.

Amplifiers, Processing Audio

See Adv. Page

Inovonics 77
International Electro-Magnetics 184
M. Palmer & Associates 276

Inovonics
International Electro-Magnetics
M. Palmer & Associates

Amplifiers, Processing Video

See Adv. Page

Central Dynamics Corp. 230
Dynasciences 14
Elcom Engineering Co. 275
Lenco Inc. 19

Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Broadcast Video Systems Ltd.
Central Dynamics Corp.
Cohu, Inc. Electronics Div.
dbx, Inc.
Dage-MTI, Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Dynasciences Div. Whitaker Corp.
Elcom Engineering Co.
Grass Valley Group, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Industrial Sciences
KVC Video Systems Inc. D 1,2
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
Leitch Video Ltd.
Lenco Inc. Electronics Div.
Marconi Electronics Inc.
Media Concepts, Inc. D 1-9
Microwave Assoc. Inc.
Charles Moore
Peirce-Phelps, Inc. D 2, 5
RCA Broadcast Systems
Richmond Hill Laboratories Ltd.
Roscor Corp. D3, 4
Shintron Co. Inc.
Sigma Electronics, Inc.
Tektronix Inc.
Teledynamics
TeleMation, Inc.
Thomson-CSF Laboratories, Inc.
3M Co. Mincom Div.
Vital Industries Inc.

Amplifiers, Pulse

See Adv. Page

Central Dynamics Corp. 230

www.americanradiohistory.com

Collins Television Services 194
Di-Tech Inc. 263
Dynasciences 14
Lenco Inc. 19
Shintron Co. Inc. 93

American Data Div. Philips Broadcast Equip. Corp.
Applied Video Electronics, Inc. D 1-9
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd.
C-COR Electronics, Inc.
Central Dynamics Corp.
Cohu, Inc. Electronics Div.
Collins Television Services
dbx, Inc.
Datatek Corp.
Di-Tech Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Dynair Electronics, Inc.
Dynasciences Div. Whitaker Corp.
General Electric Co. Tubes/MW Devices
Grass Valley Group, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Industrial Sciences
International Nuclear Corp.
KVC Video Systems Inc. D 1,2
Kaitronics Corp.
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
Leitch Video Ltd.
Lenco Inc. Electronics Div.
Marconi Electronics Inc.
Microwave Assoc. Inc.
Charles Moore
Motorola Semiconductor Products, Inc.
Panasonic Video Systems Div.
Peirce-Phelps, Inc. D 2, 5
RCA Broadcast Systems
RHG Elect Labs, Inc.
Richmond Hill Laboratories Ltd.
Roscor Corp. D3, 4
Scientific Systems, Inc.
Shintron Co. Inc.
Sigma Electronics, Inc.
Tektronix Inc.
TeleMation, Inc.
Tele-Measurements, Inc. B-2
Telemet a Geotel Co.
Television and Computer Corp.
Thomson-CSF Laboratories, Inc.
3M Co. Mincom Div.
Video Aids Corp. of Colorado
Vital Industries Inc.

Amplifiers, Pulse Delay

See Adv. Page

Collins Television Services 194
Di-Tech Inc. 263
Lenco Inc. 19

American Data Div. Philips Broadcast Equip. Corp.
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd.
Central Dynamics Corp.
Cohu, Inc. Electronics Div.
Collins Television Services
Di-Tech Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Grass Valley Group, Inc.
Industrial Sciences
KVC Video Systems Inc. D 1,2
Leitch Video Ltd.
Lenco Inc. Electronics Div.
Microwave Assoc. Inc.
Peirce-Phelps, Inc. D 2, 5
Richmond Hill Laboratories Ltd.
Sigma Electronics, Inc.
TeleMation, Inc.
Tele-Measurements, Inc. B-2

Amplifiers, Quad

See Adv. Page

Robins Broadcast & Sound Equip. Corp. 38

Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Robins Broadcast & Sound Equip. Corp.

Amplifiers, Remote

See Adv. Page

Broadcast Consultants Corp. 86
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc. 62

Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
Belar Electronics Lab., Inc.
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Equipment Distributors Communication Medias
Broadcast Equipment & Supply Co. D 1-9
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Martin Audio/Video D2
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Media Concepts, Inc. D 1-9
Micro-Trak Corp.
Microwave Assoc. Inc.
Pulse Dynamics Mfg. Corp. (PDMC)
RCA Broadcast Systems
Ramko Research Inc.
Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.
Shure Brothers Inc.
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Tri-Tronics Professional Electronics
Ultra Audio Pixtec
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Amplifiers, RF General Purpose

See Adv. Page

National Electrolab Ltd. 266
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc. 62

AEL, Inc.
Acrodyne Industries Inc.
Ailtech
Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
Belar Electronics Lab., Inc.
Blonder-Tongue Labs.
C-COR Electronics, Inc.
CSI Electronics, Inc.
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co.
Fisher-Burke Broadcast Consultants
General Electric Co. Tubes/MW Devices
International Microwave Corp.
Kay Elemetrics Corp.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Merill Cable Equipment Corp.
Microwave Assoc. Inc.
Motorola Semiconductor Products, Inc.
Narda Microwave Corp.
National Electrolab Ltd.
North American Radio Corp.
RHG Elect Labs, Inc.
Rodelco Corp.
Rolane Sales Corp.
Singer Instrumentation
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Sound Genesis D8, 9
Television Technology Corp.
Wide Band Engineering Co., Inc.
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.
Winegard Television Systems

Amplifiers, RF Peak Limiting

Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
International Microwave Corp.
Lauderdale Electronic Labs
Microwave Assoc. Inc.
Narda Microwave Corp.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Superscope, Inc.
Thomson-CSF Laboratories, Inc.
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Amplifiers, RF Power

See Adv. Page

Howe-Yin Research Co. Inc. 259
Moseley Assoc. Inc. 69
National Electrolab Ltd. 266

AEL, Inc.
Acrodyne Industries Inc.
Ailtech
Belar Electronics Lab., Inc.
Blonder-Tongue Labs.
CCA Electronics Corp.
C-COR Electronics, Inc.
CSI Electronics, Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co.
EIMAC Div. of Varian
EMCEE Broadcast Products
Fisher-Burke Broadcast Consultants
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Harris Corp. PRD Electronics Div.
Howe-Yin Research Co. Inc.
International Microwave Corp.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Microwave Assoc. Inc.
Moseley Assoc. Inc.
Motorola Semiconductor Products, Inc.
National Electrolab Ltd.
North American Radio Corp.
QEI Corp.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Rolane Sales Corp.
Scientific Radio Systems, Inc.
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Sintronic Corp.
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Television Technology Corp.
Townsend Associates, Inc.
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.
Winegard Television Systems

Amplifiers, Sensing

Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Equipment Distributors Communication Medias
Mastertone Co., Inc.
Microwave Assoc. Inc.
Moseley Assoc. Inc.
Motorola Semiconductor Products, Inc.

Amplifiers, Stabilizing

Central Dynamics Corp.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Grass Valley Group, Inc.
International Nuclear Corp.
KVC Video Systems Inc. D 1,2
Lenco Inc. Electronics Div.
Marconi Electronics Inc.
Microwave Assoc. Inc.
Telemet a Geotel Co.

Amplifiers, Stereo Booster

See Adv. Page

Robins Broadcast & Sound Equip. Corp. 38

Dyma Engineering, Inc.
The Orange County Electronics Corp. Ltd.
Oregon Sound D 9
Ram Audio Systems, Inc.
Robins Broadcast & Sound Equip. Corp.

Amplifiers, Stereo Limiter

See Adv. Page

Moseley Assoc. Inc. 69
Robins Broadcast & Sound Equip. Corp. 38

Allied Broadcast Equip. D.1-9
Automated Processes, Inc.
BGW Systems Inc.
Broadcast Automation Assoc. D 1,2,5,6
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Equipment Distributors Communication Medias
Broadcast Equipment & Supply Co. D 1-9
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
dbx, Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Fisher-Burke Broadcast Consultants
Gotham Audio Corp.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Inovonics
LPB Inc.
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
Martin Audio/Video D2
Mastertone Co., Inc.
Microwave Assoc. Inc.
Moseley Assoc. Inc.
Rupert Neve, Inc.
The Orange County Electronics Corp. Ltd.
Oregon Sound D 9
QEI Corp.
RCA Broadcast Systems
ROH Corporation
Ramko Research Inc.
Robins Broadcast & Sound Equip. Corp.
Sound Genesis D8, 9
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Thomson-CSF Laboratories, Inc.
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9
United Recording Electronics Industries
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9
Westlake Audio
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Amplifiers, TV Video

See Adv. Page

Acrodyne Industries Inc. 188
Lenco Inc. 19

AEL, Inc.
Acrodyne Industries Inc.
Belar Electronics Lab., Inc.
Blonder-Tongue Labs.
Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd.
C-COR Electronics, Inc.
Central Dynamics Corp.
Collins Television Services
dbx, Inc.
Dage-MTI, Inc.
Datatek Corp.
Delta Electronics Inc. (N.C.)
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Dynair Electronics, Inc.
Dynasciences Div. Whitaker Corp.
Fung Engineering Inc.
Grass Valley Group, Inc.
Howe-Yin Research Co. Inc.
Industrial Sciences
International Nuclear Corp.
Javelin Electronics D9
KVC Video Systems Inc. D 1,2
Kay Elemetrics Corp.
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
Leitch Video Ltd.
Lenco Inc. Electronics Div.
Marconi Electronics Inc.
Media Concepts, Inc. D 1-9
Microwave Assoc. Inc.
Motorola Semiconductor Products, Inc.
Panasonic Video Systems Div.
Peirce-Phelps, Inc. D 2, 5
RCA Broadcast Systems
RCA Community Television Systems
Sigma Electronics, Inc.
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Tektronix Inc.
Telemet a Geotel Co.
Thomson-CSF Laboratories, Inc.
3M Co. Mincom Div.
Vamco Engineering
Video Aids Corp. of Colorado

Amplifiers, Video Sweep

C-COR Electronics, Inc.
KVC Video Systems Inc. D 1,2

www.americanradiohistory.com

Kay Elemetrics Corp.
Lenco Inc. Electronics Div.
Microwave Assoc. Inc.
Tektronix Inc.

Amplifiers, Zero Studio Delay

Grass Valley Group, Inc.
Lenco Inc. Electronics Div.
Microwave Assoc. Inc.
Sigma Electronics, Inc.

Analysis Forms

Lauderdale Electronic Labs

Analyzers, Audio System

See Adv. Page
Potomac Instruments, Inc. 251

~~Potomac Instruments, Inc.~~

Analyzers, Distortion

See Adv. Page
The London Co. 256
Sound Technology 47

Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
Amber Electro Design, Ltd.
B & K Instruments Inc.
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Crown International, Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Fisher-Burke Broadcast Consultants
Frequency Devices Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Heath Co.
Ivie Electronics
Leader Instruments Corp.
The London Co.
Marconi Instruments
Potomac Instruments, Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Sound Technology
TM Systems, Inc.
Tektronix Inc.

Analyzers, Harmonic

See Adv. Page
Sound Technology 47

Amber Electro Design, Ltd.
B & K Instruments Inc.
Fisher-Burke Broadcast Consultants
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Ivie Electronics
Leader Instruments Corp.
The London Co.
Marconi Instruments
Potomac Instruments, Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Singer Instrumentation
Sound Technology
Tektronix Inc.

Analyzers, Insertion Signal

See Adv. Page
Marconi Instruments 11

Marconi Instruments

Analyzers, Intermodulation

See Adv. Page
The London Co. 256
Sound Technology 47

Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
Amber Electro Design, Ltd.
B & K Instruments Inc.
Crown International, Inc.
Fisher-Burke Broadcast Consultants
Heath Co.
The London Co.
Marconi Instruments
Potomac Instruments, Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Sound Technology
Tektronix Inc.

Analyzers, RF Network

Alford Mfg. Co.
Harris Corp. PRD Electronics Div.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Singer Instrumentation
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Tektronix Inc.
Wide Band Engineering Co., Inc.

Analyzers, Sideband

See Adv. Page
Telemet 79

Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Kahn Communications, Inc.
Marconi Instruments
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Singer Instrumentation
Tektronix Inc.
Telemet a Geotel Co.

Analyzers, Spectrum

See Adv. Page
Telemet 79

Ailtech
Altec Sound Products
Amber Electro Design, Ltd.
Audio Designs & Mfg.
B & K Instruments Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Ivie Electronics
Kahn Communications, Inc.
Kay Elemetrics Corp.
Marconi Instruments
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc.
Ram Audio Systems, Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Singer Instrumentation
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Systron-Donner
Tektronix Inc.
Telemet a Geotel Co.
Texscan Corp.
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9

Analyzers, Video

See Adv. Page
Marconi Instruments 11
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc. 15

B & K Precision Dynascan Corp.
Colorado Video Inc.
Imero Fiorentino Associates, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Marconi Instruments
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Sencore Inc.
Tektronix Inc.
Telemet a Geotel Co.

Antenna Alignment Systems, Microwave

Innovative Television Equipment, Inc.
Micro Communications, Inc.
Nurad, Inc.
Scientific-Atlanta, Inc.
Varian/Beverly Micro-Link Products

Antenna and Tower Guys

See Adv. Page
Philadelphia Resins Corp. 20

Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
G.C. Electronics
Jampro --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Magnum Towers, Inc.
Philadelphia Resins Corp.
Stainless, Inc.
Swager Tower Corp.
Unarco-Rohn Div. of Unarco Ind., Inc.
United Radio Supply Inc. D9

Antenna and Tower Installation and Services

AEL, Inc.
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Fisher-Burke Broadcast Consultants
Fort Worth Tower Co., Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Jampro --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Micro Communications, Inc.
Oldham Tower Systems
Prodelin Inc.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Stainless, Inc.
Swager Tower Corp.
Tiner Communications Service, Inc.
Unarco-Rohn Div. of Unarco Ind., Inc.

Antenna Baluns, RF Dry

See Adv. Page
Dielectric Communications Div. Sola Basic, Inc. 165
Electro Impulse, Inc. 268
Phelps Dodge Communications Co. 16

Dielectric Communications Div. Sola Basic, Inc.
Electro Impulse, Inc.
Pacific Recorders and Engrg. Corp.
Phelps Dodge Communications Co.
Potomac Instruments, Inc.
Scala Radio Corp.

Antenna Dummy Loads

See Adv. Page
CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106
Dielectric Communications Div. Sola Basic, Inc. 165
Electro Impulse, Inc. 268
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc. 62

Bird Electronic Corp.
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
CCA Electronics Corp.
C. S. P. Inc.
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co.
Dielectric Communications Div. Sola Basic, Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Electro Impulse, Inc.
Fisher-Burke Broadcast Consultants
Leader Instruments Corp.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Marconi Electronics Inc.
Maury Microwave Corp.
Micro Communications, Inc.
Pacific Recorders and Engrg. Corp.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Rex Rheostat & Co., Inc.
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Antenna Heater Controls

Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Fisher-Burke Broadcast Consultants
Jampro --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Micro-Trak Corp.
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9

Antenna Ice Warning Systems

Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Jampro --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Micro-Trak Corp.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9
The Widget Works, Inc.

Antenna Remote Indicators

See Adv. Page
Dielectric Communications Div. Sola Basic, Inc. 165

Collins Radio Rockwell International
Dielectric Communications Div. Sola Basic, Inc.
Fisher-Burke Broadcast Consultants

Antenna RF Current Controllers

See Adv. Page
Delta Electronics Inc. (Va.) 183

Delta Electronics Inc. (Va.)

Antenna Sampling Systems

C. S. P. Inc.
Cablewave Systems Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Delta Electronics Inc. (Va.)
Elcom Engineering Co.
Fisher-Burke Broadcast Consultants
Geleco Electronics Ltd.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Moseley Assoc. Inc.
Multronics, Inc.
North American Radio Corp.

Antenna Systems

See Adv. Page
Collins Radio 21
Nurad, Inc. 221

Alford Mfg. Co.
Andrew Corp.
Anixter-Mark
Bogner Broadcast Equipment Corp.
CCA Electronics Corp.
C. S. P. Inc.
Cablewave Systems Inc.
Ceco Communications Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co.
Delta Electronics Inc. (Va.)
Dielectric Communications Div. Sola Basic, Inc.
The Finney Co.
Fisher-Burke Broadcast Consultants
G.C. Electronics
Geleco Electronics Ltd.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Jampro --see Cetec Broadcast Group
KVC Video Systems Inc. D 1,2
Marco Video Systems, Inc. D 2,5
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Mastertone Co., Inc.
Micro Communications, Inc.
Microwave Assoc. Inc.
Multronics, Inc.
Nurad, Inc.
Pacific Recorders and Engrg. Corp.
Phelps Dodge Communications Co.
Prodelin Inc.
RCA Broadcast Systems
RF Systems, Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Rolane Sales Corp.
Scala Radio Corp.
Shively Laboratories, Inc.
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Sitco Antenna Co.
Winegard Television Systems

Antenna Tuning Units

CCA Electronics Corp.
CSI Electronics, Inc.
C. S. P. Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Dielectric Communications Div. Sola Basic, Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Elcom Engineering Co.
G.C. Electronics
Geleco Electronics Ltd.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Jampro --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Maury Microwave Corp.
Micro Communications, Inc.
Multronics, Inc.
North American Radio Corp.
Pacific Recorders and Engrg. Corp.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Sintronic Corp.
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Antenna VSWR Indicators

See Adv. Page

Dielectric Communications Div. Sola Basic, Inc. 165
Moseley Assoc. Inc. 69

Bird Electronic Corp.
CSI Electronics, Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Delta Electronics Inc. (Va.)
Dielectric Communications Div. Sola Basic, Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Jampro --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Leader Instruments Corp.
Micro Communications, Inc.
Moseley Assoc. Inc.
Pacific Recorders and Engrg. Corp.
Sencore Inc.

Antennas, Directional System

See Adv. Page

Nurad, Inc. 221

Alford Mfg. Co.
Bogner Broadcast Equipment Corp.
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
CSI Electronics, Inc.
C. S. P. Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co.
Dielectric Communications Div. Sola Basic, Inc.
The Finney Co.
Fisher-Burke Broadcast Consultants
Geleco Electronics Ltd.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Innovative Television Equipment, Inc.
Jampro --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Magnum Towers, Inc.
Micro Communications, Inc.
Multronics, Inc.
Nurad, Inc.
Pacific Recorders and Engrg. Corp.
RCA Broadcast Systems
RF Systems, Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Scala Radio Corp.
Shively Laboratories, Inc.

Antennas, Receiving FM

See Adv. Page

Communications, Ltd. 270
Sound Dynamics, Inc. 226

Anixter-Mark
Belar Electronics Lab., Inc.
Catel Div. United Scientific Corp.
Communications, Ltd.
The Finney Co.
G.C. Electronics
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Micro Communications, Inc.
RF Systems, Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Scala Radio Corp.
Scientific-Atlanta, Inc.
Sitco Antenna Co.
Sound Dynamics, Inc. D8, 9
Winegard Television Systems

Antennas, Receiving LF

Anixter-Mark
John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.
KVC Video Systems Inc. D 1,2
McKay Dymek Co.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.

Antennas, Receiving MF

Anixter-Mark
Belar Electronics Lab., Inc.
KVC Video Systems Inc. D 1,2
McKay Dymek Co.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Singer Products Co., Inc.

Antennas, Receiving UHF

See Adv. Page

Nurad, Inc. 221

Anixter-Mark
Blonder-Tongue Labs.
EMCEE Broadcast Products
The Finney Co.
G.C. Electronics
Heath Co.
Micro Communications, Inc.
Nurad, Inc.
Peirce-Phelps, Inc. D 2, 5
Phelps Dodge Communications Co.
Prodelin Inc.
RF Systems, Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Rolane Sales Corp.
Scala Radio Corp.
Scientific-Atlanta, Inc.
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Sitco Antenna Co.
Winegard Television Systems

Antennas, Receiving VHF

See Adv. Page

Nurad, Inc. 221

Anixter-Mark
Blonder-Tongue Labs.
Communications, Ltd.
EMCEE Broadcast Products
The Finney Co.
G.C. Electronics
Heath Co.
Micro Communications, Inc.
Nurad, Inc.
Peirce-Phelps, Inc. D 2, 5
Phelps Dodge Communications Co.
Prodelin Inc.
RF Systems, Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Rolane Sales Corp.
Scala Radio Corp.
Scientific-Atlanta, Inc.
Sitco Antenna Co.
Winegard Television Systems

Antennas, Receiving Microwave

See Adv. Page

Anixter-Mark 184
Nurad, Inc. 221

Andrew Corp.
Anixter-Mark
Bogner Broadcast Equipment Corp.
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Cablewave Systems Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Engineering Associates
Farinon Electric
Mastertone Co., Inc.
Maury Microwave Corp.
Micro Communications, Inc.
Microwave Assoc. Inc.
Nurad, Inc.
Prodelin Inc.
RF Systems, Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Scientific-Atlanta, Inc.
Singer Products Co., Inc.
TerraCom

Antennas, Remote Pickup

See Adv. Page

CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106

Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
Andrew Corp.
Anixter-Mark
Belar Electronics Lab., Inc.
Bogner Broadcast Equipment Corp.
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
CCA Electronics Corp.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Farinon Electric
Mastertone Co., Inc.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Micro Communications, Inc.
Moseley Assoc. Inc.
Nurad, Inc.
Scala Radio Corp.
Scientific-Atlanta, Inc.
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Antennas, Remote Transmitting, Radio

See Adv. Page

Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias 269
CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106

Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
CCA Electronics Corp.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Dielectric Communications Div. Sola Basic, Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Farinon Electric
Pacific Recorders and Engrg. Corp.
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Winegard Television Systems

Antennas, STL

See Adv. Page

Nurad, Inc. 221

Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
Andrew Corp.
Anixter-Mark
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Cablewave Systems Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Contel Mfg.
Dielectric Communications Div. Sola Basic, Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Mastertone Co., Inc.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Micro Communications, Inc.
Micro Control Associates, Inc.
Moseley Assoc. Inc.
Nurad, Inc.
Pacific Recorders and Engrg. Corp.
Prodelin Inc.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Scala Radio Corp.
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Swager Tower Corp.
TerraCom
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Antennas, Transmitting FM

See Adv. Page

Bogner Broadcast Equipment Corp. 212
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias 269
CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106
Phelps Dodge Communications Co. 16
Sound Dynamics, Inc. 226

Alford Mfg. Co.
Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
Bogner Broadcast Equipment Corp.
Broadcast Automation Assoc. D 1,2,5,6
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Specialties
CCA Electronics Corp.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Dielectric Communications Div. Sola Basic, Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Jampro --see Cetec Broadcast Group
LPB Inc.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Mastertone Co., Inc.
Maze Corp D6
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Micro Communications, Inc.
Pacific Recorders and Engrg. Corp.
Phelps Dodge Communications Co.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Scala Radio Corp.
Shively Laboratories, Inc.
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Sintronic Corp.
Sound Dynamics, Inc. D8, 9
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Antennas, Transmitting LF

CCA Electronics Corp.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co.
Dielectric Communications Div. Sola Basic, Inc.
Jampro --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Micro Communications, Inc.
Pacific Recorders and Engrg. Corp.
Stainless, Inc.

Antennas, Transmitting MF

Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co.
Dielectric Communications Div. Sola Basic, Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Jampro --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Marconi Electronics Inc.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Pacific Recorders and Engrg. Corp.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Shively Laboratories, Inc.

Antennas, Transmitting UHF

See Adv. Page

Bogner Broadcast Equipment Corp. 212
Nurad, Inc. 221

Acrodyne Industries Inc.
Alford Mfg. Co.
Andrew Corp.
Anixter-Mark
Bogner Broadcast Equipment Corp.
CCA Electronics Corp.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Dielectric Communications Div. Sola Basic, Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
EMCEE Broadcast Products
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Jampro --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Marconi Electronics Inc.
Micro Communications, Inc.
Nurad, Inc.
Pacific Recorders and Engrg. Corp.
Phelps Dodge Communications Co.
Prodelin Inc.
RCA Broadcast Systems

www.americanradiohistory.com

Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Rolane Sales Corp.
Scala Radio Corp.
Shively Laboratories, Inc.
Sitco Antenna Co.

Antennas, Transmitting UHF/VHF, Circularly Polarized

See Adv. Page

Bogner Broadcast Equipment Corp. 212
CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106
Cetec Broadcast Group 5

Alford Mfg. Co.
Bogner Broadcast Equipment Corp.
CCA Electronics Corp.
Cetec Brpadcast Group
Dielectric Communications Div. Sola Basic, Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Jampro --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Pacific Recorders and Engrg. Corp.
RCA Broadcast Systems

Antennas, Transmitting VHF

See Adv. Page

Bogner Broadcast Equipment Corp. 212
CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106
Nurad, Inc. 221

Acrodyne Industries Inc.
Alford Mfg. Co.
Anixter-Mark
Bogner Broadcast Equipment Corp.
CCA Electronics Corp.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Dielectric Communications Div. Sola Basic, Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
EMCEE Broadcast Products
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Jampro --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Marconi Electronics Inc.
Micro Communications, Inc.
Nurad, Inc.
Pacific Recorders and Engrg. Corp.
Phelps Dodge Communications Co.
Prodelin Inc.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Rolane Sales Corp.
Scala Radio Corp.
Shively Laboratories, Inc.
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Sitco Antenna Co.

Antennas, Transmitting Microwave

See Adv. Page

Anixter-Mark 184
Nurad, Inc. 221

Alford Mfg. Co.
Andrew Corp.
Anixter-Mark
Bogner Broadcast Equipment Corp.
Cablewave Systems Inc.
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Farinon Electric
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Mastertone Co., Inc.
Micro Communications, Inc.
Micro Control Associates, Inc.
Microwave Assoc. Inc.
Nurad, Inc.
Prodelin Inc.
RF Systems, Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Scientific-Atlanta, Inc.
Singer Products Co., Inc.
TerraCom
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9

Antennas, TV Earth Station

See Adv. Page

Nurad, Inc. 221

Andrew Corp.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Farinon Electric
Hughes Microwave Communication Products
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Nurad, Inc.
Prodelin Inc.
RF Systems, Inc.
Scientific-Atlanta, Inc.
TerraCom

Arms, Tone

See Adv. Page

Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias.....269
Broadcast Consultants Corp. 83, 84
CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106
McCurdy Radio Ind. Inc. ..... IBC
Micro-Trak Corp. 260
Sound Dynamics, Inc. 226

Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
Ampro Broadcasting Inc.
Broadcast Automation Assoc. D 1,2,5,6
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Equipment Distributors Communication Medias
Broadcast Equipment & Supply Co. D 1-9
CCA Electronics Corp.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
EMT Franz VGmbH
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
LPB Inc.
Mastertone Co., Inc.
McCurdy Radio Ind. Inc.
Micro-Trak Corp.
Oregon Sound D 9
Peirce-Phelps, Inc. D 2, 5
Professional Audio Service
QRK Electronic Products
Rek-O-Kut Inc.
Russco Electronics Mfg. Inc.
Shure Brothers Inc.
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Sound Dynamics, Inc. D8, 9
Sound Genesis D8, 9
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Stanton Magnetics Inc.
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9
Westlake Audio
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Attenuators, Audio

See Adv. Page

Shallco, Inc. 263
Tech Laboratories Inc. 276

Allen Avionics
Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
Altec Sound Products
Ampro Broadcasting Inc.
Audio Designs & Mfg.
Audio Distributor Inc. D 1-9
Automated Processes, Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Duncan Electronics, Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Gotham Audio Corp.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Kay Elemetrics Corp.
Kings Electronics Co., Inc.
Lauderdale Electronic Labs
Leader Instruments Corp.
Marconi Instruments
The Orange County Electronics Corp. Ltd.
Potomac Instruments, Inc.
Quad-Eight Electronics
ROH Corporation
Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.
Robins Broadcast & Sound Equip. Corp.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Sescom, Inc.
Shallco, Inc.
Shure Brothers Inc.
Sound Genesis D8, 9
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Spectra Sonics
Tech Laboratories Inc.
Texscan Corp.
Waters Mfg. Inc.
Weinschel Engineering Co.
Westlake Audio

Attenuators, Fixed

See Adv. Page

Electro Impulse, Inc. 268
Shallco, Inc. 263
Tech Laboratories Inc. 276

Allen Avionics
Bird Electronic Corp.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Comark Industries Inc.
Dielectric Communications Div. Sola Basic, Inc.
Electro Impulse, Inc.
The Finney Co.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Harris Corp. PRD Electronics Div.
Holland Electronics
Kay Elemetrics Corp.
Kings Electronics Co., Inc.
Lauderdale Electronic Labs
Maury Microwave Corp.
Merill Cable Equipment Corp.
Narda Microwave Corp.
The Orange County Electronics Corp. Ltd.
Pacific Recorders and Engrg. Corp.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Shallco, Inc.
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Tech Laboratories Inc.
Tektronix Inc.
Telonic Altair
Texscan Corp.
Trompeter Electronics
Waters Mfg. Inc.
Weinschel Engineering Co.

Attenuators, Impedance Matching

See Adv. Page

Electro Impulse, Inc. 268
Shallco, Inc. 263
Tech Laboratories Inc. 276

Alford Mfg. Co.
Allen Avionics
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Dielectric Communications Div. Sola Basic, Inc.
Electro Impulse, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Holland Electronics
Kay Elemetrics Corp.
Lauderdale Electronic Labs
Maury Microwave Corp.
Merill Cable Equipment Corp.
Narda Microwave Corp.
North Hills Electronics, Inc.
Pacific Recorders and Engrg. Corp.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Sescom, Inc.
Shallco, Inc.
Sound Genesis D8, 9
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Tech Laboratories Inc.
Tektronix Inc.
Texscan Corp.
Waters Mfg. Inc.
Weinschel Engineering Co.

Attenuators, Microwave

See Adv. Page

Electro Impulse, Inc. 268
Shallco, Inc. 263
Tech Laboratories Inc. 276

Coaxial Dynamics
Comark Industries Inc.
Dielectric Communications Div. Sola Basic, Inc.
Electro Impulse, Inc.
Harris Corp. PRD Electronics Div.
Kay Elemetrics Corp.
Kings Electronics Co., Inc.
Maury Microwave Corp.
Microwave Assoc. Inc.
Narda Microwave Corp.
Pacific Recorders and Engrg. Corp.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Shallco, Inc.
Singer Instrumentation
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Systron-Donner
Tech Laboratories Inc.
Tektronix Inc.
Telonic Altair
Texscan Corp.
Waters Mfg. Inc.
Weinschel Engineering Co.

Attenuators, RF

See Adv. Page

Electro Impulse, Inc. 268
Shallco, Inc. 263
Tech Laboratories Inc. 276

Alford Mfg. Co.
Bird Electronic Corp.
Coaxial Dynamics
Comark Industries Inc.
Dielectric Communications Div. Sola Basic, Inc.
Electro Impulse, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Harris Corp. PRD Electronics Div.
Holland Electronics
Kahn Communications, Inc.
Kay Elemetrics Corp.
Kings Electronics Co., Inc.
Marconi Instruments
Merill Cable Equipment Corp.
Micro Communications, Inc.
Microwave Assoc. Inc.
Pacific Recorders and Engrg. Corp.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Shallco, Inc.
Singer Instrumentation
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Systron-Donner
Tech Laboratories Inc.
Tektronix Inc.
Telonic Altair
Texscan Corp.
Waters Mfg. Inc.
Weinschel Engineering Co.
Winegard Television Systems

Audio Stacks, Rebuilt or Rebuilding Services for VTR

Computer Magnetics Corp.
International Electro-Magnetics
Minneapolis Magnetics, Inc.
Taber Mfg. & Engr. Co.
Videomax Div. Orrox Corp.

Automated Transmission Systems (ATS)

See Adv. Page

CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106
Marti Electronics 57
Moseley Assoc. Inc. 69
Time & Frequency Tech., Inc. 43

Automation Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
CCA Electronics Corp.
Cetec Broadcast Group

www.americanradiohistory.com

dbx, Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
Marti Electronics
Micro Control Associates, Inc.
Moseley Assoc. Inc.
Potomac Instruments, Inc.
QEI Corp.
Rivers Associates, Inc.
Eric Small & Associates
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Time & Frequency Tech., Inc.
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9
The Widget Works, Inc.

Automation, Camera Control

dbx, Inc.
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Power-Optics Inc.

Automation, Color Corrector

Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Cohu, Inc. Electronics Div.
dbx, Inc.
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.

Automation, Data Processing

See Adv. Page

Automation Electronics, Inc. 225
Central Dynamics Corp. 230
Moseley Assoc. Inc. 69
VIF International 246

Automation Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Automation Assoc. D 1,2,5,6
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Central Dynamics Corp.
IGM Div. of Northwestern Tech.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Moseley Assoc. Inc.
PSI Paperwork Systems, Inc.
Quad-Eight Electronics
Sono-Mag Corp.
Studer Revox America
VIF International
Vital Industries Inc.

Automation, Equipment Control, Radio

See Adv. Page

Automation Electronics, Inc. 225
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias 269
CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106
IGM 185
Moseley Assoc. Inc. 69
Sono-Mag Corp. 188
VIF International 246

Aitken Communications Inc.
Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
Autogram Corp.
Automation Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Equipment Distributors Communication Medias
CCA Electronics Corp.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Datalogic-Rust Co.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Hallikainen & Friends, Inc.
IGM Div. of Northwestern Tech.
International Communications & Control Corp.
Moseley Assoc. Inc.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Rivers Associates, Inc.
Schafer --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Eric Small & Associates
Sono-Mag Corp.
VIF International

Automation, Equipment Control, TV

See Adv. Page

Central Dynamics Corp. 230
Dytek Industries, Inc. 35
Moseley Assoc. Inc. 69
Sono-Mag Corp. 188

Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
CMX Systems Div. of Orrox Corp.
Central Dynamics Corp.
Chrono-Log Corp.
Datalogic-Rust Co.
Dytek Industries, Inc.
Grass Valley Group, Inc.
International Communications & Control Corp.
Kaitronics Corp.
Magna-Tech Electronic Co., Inc.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Microtime, Inc.
Moseley Assoc. Inc.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Richmond Hill Laboratories Ltd.
Eric Small & Associates
Sono-Mag Corp.
Video Aids Corp. of Colorado

Automation, Film Chain

Central Dynamics Corp.
KVC Video Systems Inc. D 1,2
Kaitronics Corp.
Laird Telemedia Inc.
Quad-Eight Electronics
RCA Broadcast Systems
Sound Genesis D8, 9

Automation, Lighting Control

Berkey-Colortran Inc.
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
dbx, Inc.
General Electric Co. Tubes/MW Devices
Industrial Sciences
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
Lumitrol, Ltd.
Strand Century, Inc.
Studer Revox America

Automation, Program Control

See Adv. Page

Automation Electronics, Inc. 225
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias 269
CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106
C.R.V. Systems, Inc. 274
Central Dynamics Corp. 230
Cetec Broadcast Group 5
Collins Radio 21
Dynasciences 14
Dytek Industries, Inc. 35
ESE 63, 65
IGM 185
Microtime, Inc. 55
Sono-Mag Corp. 188
VIF International 246
Vital Industries Inc. ..... BC

Aitken Communications Inc.
Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
Autogram Corp.
Automation Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Automation Assoc. D 1,2,5,6
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Broadcast Specialties
CCA Electronics Corp.
C.R.V. Systems, Inc.
Central Dynamics Corp.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Chrono-Log Corp.
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Consolidated Electronic Industries
Datatron, Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Dynasciences Div. Whitaker Corp.
Dytek Industries, Inc.
ESE
Fung Engineering Inc.
Grass Valley Group, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
IGM Div. of Northwestern Tech.
Kaitronics Corp.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Microtime, Inc.
Rupert Neve, Inc.
Quad-Eight Electronics
RCA Broadcast Systems
Richmond Hill Laboratories Ltd.
Schafer --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Sono-Mag Corp.
Studer Revox America
Tape-Athon Corp.
Tektronix Inc.
VIF International
Vital Industries Inc.
Ward-Beck Systems, Ltd.

Automation, Program Logging

See Adv. Page

Automation Electronics, Inc. 225
Central Dynamics Corp. 230
IGM 185
Microtime, Inc. 55
Sono-Mag Corp. 188
VIF International 246

Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
Autogram Corp.
Automation Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Automation Assoc. D 1,2,5,6
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Broadcast Specialties
Central Dynamics Corp.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Consolidated Electronic Industries
Datatron, Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Grass Valley Group, Inc.
Hallikainen & Friends, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
IGM Div. of Northwestern Tech.
Lauderdale Electronic Labs
Mastertone Co., Inc.
McBee Laboratories
Microtime, Inc.
Richmond Hill Laboratories Ltd.
Schafer --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Eric Small & Associates
Sono-Mag Corp.
Studer Revox America
VIF International
Vital Industries Inc.

Automation, Projector

Central Dynamics Corp.
ESE
Kaitronics Corp.
Laird Telemedia Inc.
Magna-Tech Electronic Co., Inc.
Marconi Electronics Inc.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Spindler & Sauppe, Inc.

Automation, Switching

See Adv. Page

Automation Electronics, Inc. 225
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias 269
CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106
C.R.V. Systems, Inc. 274
Collins Radio 21
Dytek Industries, Inc. 35
Microtime, Inc. 55
Sono-Mag Corp. 188
VIF International 246
Vital Industries Inc. ..... BC

Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
American Data Div. Philips Broadcast Equip. Corp.
Automation Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Automation Assoc. D 1,2,5,6
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
CCA Electronics Corp.
CMX Systems Div. of Orrox Corp.
C.R.V. Systems, Inc.
Central Dynamics Corp.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Chrono-Log Corp.
Collins Radio Rockwell International
dbx, Inc.
Dytek Industries, Inc.
Grass Valley Group, Inc.
IGM Div. of Northwestern Tech.
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
Marconi Electronics Inc.
Microtime, Inc.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Richmond Hill Laboratories Ltd.
Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.
Schafer --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Sono-Mag Corp.
Studer Revox America
VIF International
Vital Industries Inc.

Automation, Tape Control, Cartridge

See Adv. Page

Automation Electronics, Inc. 225
CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106
Cetec Broadcast Group 5
IGM 185
Sono-Mag Corp. 188
VIF International 246

Aitken Communications Inc.
Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
Ampro Broadcasting Inc.
Autogram Corp.
Automation Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Automation Assoc. D 1,2,5,6
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Equipment Distributors Communication Medias
CCA Electronics Corp.
CMX Systems Div. of Orrox Corp.
Central Dynamics Corp.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Consolidated Electronic Industries
Delta Electronics Inc. (N.C.)
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
IGM Div. of Northwestern Tech.
Mastertone Co., Inc.
Professional Audio Service
RCA Broadcast Systems
Robins Broadcast & Sound Equip. Corp.
Schafer --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Sono-Mag Corp.
Sound Genesis D8, 9
Tapecaster TCM, Inc.
Telectro Systems Corp.
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9
VIF International

www.americanradiohistory.com

Automation, Tape Control, Reel

See Adv. Page

Automation Electronics, Inc. 225
Cetec Broadcast Group 5
Collins Radio 21
IGM 185
Sono-Mag Corp. 188
VIF International 246

AEG-Telefunken Magnetic Tape Recorder Dept.
Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
Autogram Corp.
Automation Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Automation Assoc. D 1,2,5,6
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Equipment Distributors Communication Medias
Central Dynamics Corp.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
IGM Div. of Northwestern Tech.
Mastertone Co., Inc.
Otari Corp.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Rivers Associates, Inc.
Robins Broadcast & Sound Equip. Corp.
Schafer --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Sono-Mag Corp.
Sound Genesis D8, 9
Studer Revox America
Tape-Athon Corp.
Telectro Systems Corp.
VIF International

Automation, Transmitter Logging

See Adv. Page

Automation Electronics, Inc. 225
Moseley Assoc. Inc. 69
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc. 15
Sono-Mag Corp. 188
VIF International 246

Automation Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Automation Assoc. D 1,2,5,6
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Datalogic-Rust Co.
Dielectric Communications Div. Sola Basic, Inc.
Marconi Instruments
McBee Laboratories
Moseley Assoc. Inc.
Pacific Recorders and Engrg. Corp.
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc.
Eric Small & Associates
Sono-Mag Corp.
Sound Genesis D8, 9
Telectro Systems Corp.
VIF International
The Widget Works, Inc.

Automation, Video Tape Machine

See Adv. Page

Dynasciences 14

Ampex Corp.
Broadcast Automation Assoc. D 1,2,5,6
CMX Systems Div. of Orrox Corp.
Central Dynamics Corp.
Dynasciences Div. Whitaker Corp.
ESE
Fernseh Group Robert Bosch Corp.
Kaitronics Corp.
Media Concepts, Inc. D 1-9
Merlin Engineering Works, Inc.
Microtime, Inc.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Recortec Inc.
Systa-Matics, Inc.

Battery Pack Chargers

See Adv. Page

Alexander Mfg. Co. 258
ESE 63, 65
Frezzolini Electronics, Inc. 88

Alexander Mfg. Co.
Christie Electric Corp.
Cine 60, Inc.
dbx, Inc.
ESE
Frezzolini Electronics, Inc.
KVC Video Systems Inc. D 1,2
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
Lauderdale Electronic Labs
Mountain West Alarm D8
Nagra Magnetic Recorders, Inc.
Peirce-Phelps, Inc. D 2, 5
Perrott Engineering
Sencore Inc.
Tele-Measurements, Inc. B-2
United Radio Supply Inc. D9
Video Components, Inc.

Battery Packs, ENG

See Adv. Page

Alexander Mfg. Co. 258
Frezzolini Electronics, Inc. 88

Alexander Mfg. Co.
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Christie Electric Corp.
Cine 60, Inc.
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp. D 1-9
dbx, Inc.
Frezzolini Electronics, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
KVC Video Systems Inc. D 1,2
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
Mountain West Alarm D8
Peirce-Phelps, Inc. D 2, 5
Perrott Engineering
Sony Corp. of America VTR Div.
Tele-Measurements, Inc. B-2
United Radio Supply Inc. D9

Blowers and Fans

AMCO Engineering Co.
American-Standard
Ampro Broadcasting Inc.
Bud Industries, Inc.
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Javelin Electronics D9
Optima Enclosures
Stantron Div.
Tele-Measurements, Inc. B-2

Bridges, Common Point

See Adv. Page

CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106
Delta Electronics Inc. (Va.) 183
Potomac Instruments, Inc. 251

Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
CCA Electronics Corp.
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Delta Electronics Inc. (Va.)
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Potomac Instruments, Inc.
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9

Buzz Tone Eliminators, Videotape Edit

See Adv. Page

A. F. Associates, Inc. 32

A. F. Associates, Inc.

Cabinets, Consoles and Racks (Enclosures Only)

See Adv. Page

AMCO Engineering Co. 96
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias 273
CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106
Dyma Engineering, Inc. 276
Russ Lang Corp. 265
Sound Dynamics, Inc. 226
Stantron Div. 190
Winsted Corp. 82

AMCO Engineering Co.
Ampro Broadcasting Inc.
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Equipment & Supply Co. D 1-9
Bud Industries, Inc.
CCA Electronics Corp.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp. D 1-9
dbx, Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Enclosure Corp.
Equipto Storage Systems
Fisher-Burke Broadcast Consultants
General Devices Co., Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Javelin Electronics D9
KVC Video Systems Inc. D 1,2
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
Russ Lang Corp.
Mastertone Co., Inc.
McCurdy Radio Ind. Inc.
Micro-Trak Corp.
Charles Moore
Neumade Products Corp.
North American Radio Corp.
Optima Enclosures
Paso Sound Products Inc.
Quad-Eight Electronics
RCA Broadcast Systems
Research Technology, Inc.
SGL Waber Electric
Schafer --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Scientific-Atlanta, Inc.
Shintron Co. Inc.
Sound Dynamics, Inc. D8, 9
Sound Genesis D8, 9
Stantron Div.
Storeel Corp.
TRW Electronics Supply Co.
Tektronix Inc.
Tele-Measurements, Inc. B-2
United Radio Supply Inc. D9
Westlake Audio
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.
Winsted Corp.

Cable, Camera

Belden Corp.
Boston Insulated Wire & Cable Co.
Brand-Rex Co.
dbx, Inc.
Fernseh Group Robert Bosch Corp.
GBC Closed Circuit TV Corp.
General Electric Co. ISO Div.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Javelin Electronics D9
KVC Video Systems Inc. D 1,2
Kings Electronics Co., Inc.
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
Media Concepts, Inc. D 1-9
Panasonic Video Systems Div.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Super8 Sound, Inc.
Tele-Measurements, Inc. B-2

Cable, Coaxial Flexible

See Adv. Page

Andrew Corp. 205
CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106
Cablewave Systems Inc. 173
Collins Radio 21
Nurad, Inc. 221

AEL, Inc.
Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
Andrew Corp.
A-Tel-A-Matic
Belden Corp.
Blonder-Tongue Labs.
Brand-Rex Co.
CCA Electronics Corp.
Cablewave Systems Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Comark Industries Inc.
Comm/Scope Co.
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp. D 1-9
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Essex Group
The Finney Co.
GBC Closed Circuit TV Corp.
G.C. Electronics
General Cable Corp.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Jampro --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Javelin Electronics D9
KVC Video Systems Inc. D 1,2
LPB Inc.
Magnum Towers, Inc.
Mastertone Co., Inc.
Maury Microwave Corp.
Maze Corp D6
Media Concepts, Inc. D 1-9
Micro Communications, Inc.
Micro Control Associates, Inc.
Nurad, Inc.
Phelps Dodge Communications Co.
Plastoid Corp.
Prodelin Inc.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Saxton Products Inc.
Sinai-Johnson
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Sound Genesis D8, 9
Studer Revox America
Tele-Measurements, Inc. B-2
Times Wire and Cable
Trompeter Electronics
United Radio Supply Inc. D9
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9
Weinschel Engineering Co.
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.
Winegard Television Systems

Cable, Coaxial Rigid

See Adv. Page

Andrew Corp. 205
CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106
Cablewave Systems Inc. 173
Nurad, Inc. 221

AEL, Inc.
Alford Mfg. Co.
Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
Andrew Corp.
A-Tel-A-Matic
Belden Corp.
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
CCA Electronics Corp.
Cablewave Systems Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Comark Industries Inc.
Comm/Scope Co.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Essex Group
General Cable Corp.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Jampro --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Magnum Towers, Inc.
Mastertone Co., Inc.
Maury Microwave Corp.
Maze Corp D6
Micro Communications, Inc.
Nurad, Inc.
Phelps Dodge Communications Co.
Plastoid Corp.
Prodelin Inc.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Shively Laboratories, Inc.
Singer Products Co., Inc.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Times Wire and Cable
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9
Weinschel Engineering Co.
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Cable, Direct Burial

See Adv. Page

Cablewave Systems Inc. 173

AEL, Inc.
A-Tel-A-Matic
Belden Corp.
Brand-Rex Co.
Cablewave Systems Inc.
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Comm/Scope Co.
Davis Mfg. Div. of J I Case
Essex Group
General Cable Corp.
Lauderdale Electronic Labs
Media Concepts, Inc. D 1-9
Phelps Dodge Communications Co.
Plastoid Corp.
Sinai-Johnson
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Tele-Measurements, Inc. B-2
Times Wire and Cable

Cable, Microphone

AKG Acoustics
A-Tel-A-Matic
Belden Corp.
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Fisher-Burke Broadcast Consultants
G.C. Electronics
Gotham Audio Corp.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
KVC Video Systems Inc. D 1,2
Media Concepts, Inc. D 1-9
Nagra Magnetic Recorders, Inc.
Oregon Sound D 9
Saxton Products Inc.
Sescom, Inc.
Sinai-Johnson
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Sound Genesis D8, 9
Studer Revox America
Switchcraft Inc.
Tele-Measurements, Inc. B-2
Times Wire and Cable
United Radio Supply Inc. D9
Whirlwind Music
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Cable, Optical Fiber

General Cable Corp.
Rank Precision Industries, Inc. (N.Y.)

Cable, Shielded Audio

A-Tel-A-Matic
Belden Corp.
Boston Insulated Wire & Cable Co.
Brand-Rex Co.
Broadcast Equipment & Supply Co. D 1-9
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Comm/Scope Co.
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp. D 1-9
EMT Franz VGmbH
Essex Group
Fisher-Burke Broadcast Consultants
G.C. Electronics
General Cable Corp.
Gotham Audio Corp.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Media Concepts, Inc. D 1-9
Nortronics Co., Inc.
Oregon Sound D 9
Peirce-Phelps, Inc. D 2, 5
Prestolite Wire Div.
Quad-Eight Electronics
Saxton Products Inc.
Schafer --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Sinai-Johnson
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Sound Genesis D8, 9
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Studer Revox America
Tele-Measurements, Inc. B-2
Times Wire and Cable
United Radio Supply Inc. D9
Whirlwind Music
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Cable Laying Equipment

Davis Mfg. Div. of J I Case
Ditch Witch
Roll-A-Reel

Cable Locators, Underground

Metrotech Corp.
P. K. Neuses Inc.
Rycom Instruments

Cable Stripping Tools

Comprehensive Video Supply Corp. D 1-9
Lauderdale Electronic Labs
P. K. Neuses Inc.
Western Electronic Products Co.
Winegard Television Systems

Calibration Service, Instrument

Alford Mfg. Co.
B & K Instruments Inc.
Bird Electronic Corp.
Commercial Radio Monitoring Co., Inc.
National Electrolab Ltd.
Potomac Instruments, Inc.
Sadelco, Inc.
Sencore Inc.
Tektronix Inc.

Calorimeters, RF

Belden Corp.
Canon USA, Inc. Optics Div.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.

Camera Carrying Stabilizers, Operator Vest Mount

Cinema Products Corp.

Camera Carrying Systems, Television Portapak

See Adv. Page

The Camera Mart, Inc. 64

The Camera Mart, Inc.
Cine 60, Inc.
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp. D 1-9
dbx, Inc.
Gruber Products Co.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
JVC Industries, Inc.
Javelin Electronics D9
K & H Products, Ltd.
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
Peirce-Phelps, Inc. D 2, 5
Sony Corp. of America VTR Div.
Tele-Measurements, Inc. B-2
Video Components, Inc.
Videodetics Corp.

Camera Dollies, Stands and Tripods

See Adv. Page

The Camera Mart, Inc. 64
O'Connor Eng. Labs. Inc. 209
Quick-Set Inc. 268

Berkey-Colortran Inc.
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
The Camera Mart, Inc.
Cinema Products Corp.
Cohu, Inc. Electronics Div.
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp. D 1-9
Comquip, Inc.
Cosmicar Lens Div. Asahi Precision Co., Ltd.
dbx, Inc.
Davis & Sanford Co. Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Editel Communications
GBC Closed Circuit TV Corp.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Image Devices Inc.
Innovative Television Equipment, Inc.
JVC Industries, Inc.
Javelin Electronics D9
K & H Products, Ltd.
KVC Video Systems Inc. D 1,2
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
Listec TV Equip. Corp.
O'Connor Eng. Labs. Inc.
Panasonic Video Systems Div.
Peirce-Phelps, Inc. D 2, 5
Quick-Set Inc.
RCA Broadcast Systems
SGL Waber Electric
Tele-Measurements, Inc. B-2
Television Products Co. Inc.
Victor Duncan, Inc.
Video Components, Inc.
Weather Scan, Inc.

Camera Housings, Environmental

Asaca Corp. of America
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Cohu, Inc. Electronics Div.
GBC Closed Circuit TV Corp.
General Electric Co. ISO Div.
Image Devices Inc.
Javelin Electronics D9
KVC Video Systems Inc. D 1,2
Media Concepts, Inc. D 1-9
Peirce-Phelps, Inc. D 2, 5
Power-Optics Inc.
Quick-Set Inc.
Tele-Cine Inc.
Tele-Measurements, Inc. B-2

Camera Pan and Tilt Heads

See Adv. Page

O'Connor Eng. Labs. Inc. 209
Quick-Set Inc. 268

Asaca Corp. of America
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Cinema Products Corp.
Cohu, Inc. Electronics Div.
Cosmicar Lens Div. Asahi Precision Co., Ltd.
dbx, Inc.
Dage-MTI, Inc.
Davis & Sanford Co. Inc.
Editel Communications
GBC Closed Circuit TV Corp.
General Electric Co. ISO Div.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Image Devices Inc.
Innovative Television Equipment, Inc.
Javelin Electronics D9
KVC Video Systems Inc. D 1,2
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
Listec TV Equip. Corp.
O'Connor Eng. Labs. Inc.
Peirce-Phelps, Inc. D 2, 5
Power-Optics Inc.
Quick-Set Inc.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Roscor Corp. D3, 4
Tele-Cine Inc.
Tele-Measurements, Inc. B-2
Television Products Co. Inc.
Victor Duncan, Inc.
Video Components, Inc.
Weather Scan, Inc.

Camera Remote Control Equipment

See Adv. Page

Moseley Assoc. Inc. 69

Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Catel Div. United Scientific Corp.
Cohu, Inc. Electronics Div.
Dage-MTI, Inc.
Fernseh Group Robert Bosch Corp.
General Electric Co. ISO Div.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Innovative Television Equipment, Inc.
Javelin Electronics D9
KVC Video Systems Inc. D 1,2
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Moseley Assoc. Inc.
Panasonic Video Systems Div.
Power-Optics Inc.
Quick-Set Inc.
Tektronix Inc.
Tele-Cine Inc.
TeleMation, Inc.
Tele-Measurements, Inc. B-2

Cameras, Closed Circuit B&W

See Adv. Page

Asaca Corp. of America 7
NEC America, Inc. 215

ATV Research
Akai America, Ltd.
Asaca Corp. of America
A-Tel-A-Matic
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Cohu, Inc. Electronics Div.
Colorado Video Inc.
Comquip, Inc.
Dage-MTI, Inc.
Denson Electronic Corp. D 1-9
Editel Communications
GBC Closed Circuit TV Corp.
General Electric Co. ISO Div.
General Electric Co. Tubes/MW Devices
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd.
Ikegami Electronics (USA) Inc.
Javelin Electronics D9
KVC Video Systems Inc. D 1,2
Lenzar Optics Corp.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Media Concepts, Inc. D 1-9
NEC America, Inc. Broadcasting Equip. Div.
Panasonic Video Systems Div.
Peirce-Phelps, Inc. D 2, 5
Power-Optics Inc.
RCA Distributor & Special Products Div.
RCA Electro Optics and Devices
Roscor Corp. D3, 4
Sigma Electronics, Inc.
Sony Corp. of America VTR Div.
Systa-Matics, Inc.
TEAC Corp of America
TeleMation, Inc.
Tele-Measurements, Inc. B-2
Telescript, Inc.
Teltron Inc.
Temtron Electronics D 1-9
Video Optics Inc.
Videodetics Corp.
Weather Scan, Inc.
Westinghouse Ind. & Govt't Tube Div.

Cameras, Closed Circuit Color

See Adv. Page

Asaca Corp. of America 7
NEC America, Inc. 215

Akai America, Ltd.
Asaca Corp. of America
A-Tel-A-Matic
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Cohu, Inc. Electronics Div.
Commercial Electronics, Inc.
Comquip, Inc.
dbx, Inc.
Denson Electronic Corp. D 1-9
Editel Communications
Fernseh Group Robert Bosch Corp.
GBC Closed Circuit TV Corp.
General Electric Co. ISO Div.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd.
Ikegami Electronics (USA) Inc.
KVC Video Systems Inc. D 1,2
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Media Concepts, Inc. D 1-9

www.americanradiohistory.com

NEC America, Inc. Broadcasting Equip. Div.
Panasonic Video Systems Div.
Peirce-Phelps, Inc. D 2, 5
Roscor Corp. D3, 4
Sigma Electronics, Inc.
Sony Corp. of America VTR Div.
Tele-Measurements, Inc. B-2
Telescript, Inc.
Temtron Electronics D 1-9
Videodetics Corp.
Weather Scan, Inc.

Cameras, Film Chain

See Adv. Page

Ikegami Electronics (USA) Inc. 36,37

Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Cohu, Inc. Electronics Div.
Commercial Electronics, Inc.
Comquip, Inc.
dbx, Inc.
Fernseh Group Robert Bosch Corp.
GBC Closed Circuit TV Corp.
General Electric Co. ISO Div.
General Electric Co. Tubes/MW Devices
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd.
Ikegami Electronics (USA) Inc.
KVC Video Systems Inc. D 1,2
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Media Concepts, Inc. D 1-9
Panasonic Video Systems Div.
Peirce-Phelps, Inc. D 2, 5
Philips Broadcast Equip Corp.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Rank Precision Industries, Inc. (III). Rank Cintel Div.
Roscor Corp. D3, 4
TeleMation, Inc.
Tele-Measurements, Inc. B-2
Temtron Electronics D 1-9
Thomson-CSF Laboratories, Inc.
Videodetics Corp.
Weather Scan, Inc.

Cameras, Film Cine

Arriflex Co. of America
Canon USA, Inc. Optics Div.
Cinema Products Corp.
Comquip, Inc.
Eastman Kodak Co.
Fernseh Group Robert Bosch Corp.
Frezzolini Electronics, Inc.
General Electric Co. Tubes/MW Devices
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Image Devices Inc.
KVC Video Systems Inc. D 1,2
RCA Broadcast Systems
Super8 Sound, Inc.
Teledyne Camera Systems
Victor Duncan, Inc.

Cameras, Film Still

Canon USA, Inc. Optics Div.
Comquip, Inc.
Eastman Kodak Co.
General Electric Co. Tubes/MW Devices
Image Devices Inc.

Cameras, Image Motion Compensation

Comquip, Inc.
Dynasciences Div. Whitaker Corp.

Cameras, Surveillance

See Adv. Page

NEC America, Inc. 215

ATV Research
Asaca Corp. of America
A-Tel-A-Matic
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Cohu, Inc. Electronics Div.
Comquip, Inc.
Dage-MTI, Inc.
Eastman Kodak Co.
General Electric Co. ISO Div.
General Electric Co. Tubes/MW Devices
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd.
Ikegami Electronics (USA) Inc.
Image Devices Inc.
Javelin Electronics D9
KVC Video Systems Inc. D 1,2
Lenco Inc. Electronics Div.
Lenzar Optics Corp.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Media Concepts, Inc. D 1-9
Mountain West Alarm D8
NEC America, Inc. Broadcasting Equip. Div.
Panasonic Video Systems Div.
Peirce-Phelps, Inc. D 2, 5
Power-Optics Inc.
RCA Distributor & Special Products Div.
RCA Electro Optics and Devices
Teledyne Camera Systems
TeleMation, Inc.
Tele-Measurements, Inc. B-2
Telescript, Inc.
Teltron Inc.
Victor Duncan, Inc.
Videodetics Corp.
Westinghouse Ind. & Govt't Tube Div.

Cameras, TV Color Field

See Adv. Page

CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106
Commercial Electronics, Inc. 181
Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd. 67
Ikegami Electronics (USA) Inc. 36,37
Marconi Electronics Inc. 41
NEC America, Inc. 215
Philips Broadcast Equip Corp. 45

Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
CCA Electronics Corp.
Cohu, Inc. Electronics Div.
Commercial Electronics, Inc.
dbx, Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd.
Ikegami Electronics (USA) Inc.
KVC Video Systems Inc. D 1,2
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Marconi Electronics Inc.
NEC America, Inc. Broadcasting Equip. Div.
Peirce-Phelps, Inc. D 2, 5
Philips Broadcast Equip Corp.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Sony Corp. of America VTR Div.
Tele-Measurements, Inc. B-2
Thomson-CSF Laboratories, Inc.

Cameras, TV Color Studio Broadcast

See Adv. Page

All Mobile Video, Inc. 271
CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106
Commercial Electronics, Inc. 181
Ikegami Electronics (USA) Inc. 36,37
Marconi Electronics Inc. 41

All Mobile Video, Inc.
Ampex Corp.
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
CCA Electronics Corp.
Cohu, Inc. Electronics Div.
Commercial Electronics, Inc.
dbx, Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Fernseh Group Robert Bosch Corp.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd.
Ikegami Electronics (USA) Inc.
JVC Industries, Inc.
KVC Video Systems Inc. D 1,2
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Marconi Electronics Inc.
Panasonic Video Systems Div.
Peirce-Phelps, Inc. D 2, 5
Philips Broadcast Equip Corp.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Roscor Corp. D3, 4
Sony Corp. of America VTR Div.
Systa-Matics, Inc.
Tele-Measurements, Inc. B-2
Temtron Electronics D 1-9
Thomson-CSF Laboratories, Inc.

Cameras, TV ENG

See Adv. Page

All Mobile Video, Inc. 271
Asaca Corp. of America 7
CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106
C.R.V. Systems, Inc. 274
The Camera Mart, Inc. 64
Commercial Electronics, Inc. 181
Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd. 67
Ikegami Electronics (USA) Inc. 36,37
NEC America, Inc. 215
Philips Broadcast Equip Corp. 45

All Mobile Video, Inc.
Ampex Corp.
Asaca Corp. of America
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
CCA Electronics Corp.
C.R.V. Systems, Inc.
The Camera Mart, Inc.
Cinema Products Corp.
Commercial Electronics, Inc.
dbx, Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd.
Ikegami Electronics (USA) Inc.
KVC Video Systems Inc. D 1,2
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
Media Concepts, Inc. D 1-9
NEC America, Inc. Broadcasting Equip. Div.
Peirce-Phelps, Inc. D 2, 5
Philips Broadcast Equip Corp.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Roscor Corp. D3, 4
Sony Corp. of America VTR Div.
Tele-Measurements, Inc. B-2
Thomson-CSF Laboratories, Inc.

Cameras, TV Remote Control Broadcast

See Adv. Page

Ikegami Electronics (USA) Inc. 36,37

Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Commercial Electronics, Inc.
dbx, Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Fernseh Group Robert Bosch Corp.
General Electric Co. Tubes/MW Devices
Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd.
Ikegami Electronics (USA) Inc.
KVC Video Systems Inc. D 1,2
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Marconi Electronics Inc.
Martin Audio/Video D2
Peirce-Phelps, Inc. D 2, 5
Philips Broadcast Equip Corp.
Power-Optics Inc.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Roscor Corp. D3, 4
Teltron Inc.

Capacitors, Transmitting, Mica and Vacuum

See Adv. Page

ITT Jennings 206
Surcom Associates 271

C. S. P. Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Corning Glass Works
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
ITT Jennings
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Surcom Associates

Cartridge Machine Alignment Tape

Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
Ampro Broadcasting Inc.
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Equipment Distributors Communication Medias
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Fidelipac
Fisher-Burke Broadcast Consultants
Joa Cartridge Service D2
Lauderdale Electronic Labs
Nortronics Co., Inc.
Professional Audio Service
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Taber Mfg. & Engr. Co.
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9

Cartridge Machine Rebuilding Services

Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Equipment Distributors Communication Medias
Cetec Broadcast Group
Communications, Ltd.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Lauderdale Electronic Labs
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group

Cartridge Machines, Dual Deck

See Adv. Page

Broadcast Consultants Corp. 83
CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106
Collins Radio 21

Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
Ampro Broadcasting Inc.
Automation Electronics, Inc.
Beaucart Div. UMC Electronics Co.
Broadcast Automation Assoc. D 1,2,5,6
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Equipment & Supply Co. D 1-9
CCA Electronics Corp.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Consolidated Electronic Industries
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
IGM Div. of Northwestern Tech.
International Electro-Magnetics
KVC Video Systems Inc. D 1,2
Lauderdale Electronic Labs
MacKenzie Laboratories, Inc.
Martin Audio/Video D2
Mastertone Co., Inc.
Maze Corp D6
McCurdy Radio Ind. Inc.
RCA Broadcast Systems

www.americanradiohistory.com

Rapid-Q, Edco Products, Inc.
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Sono-Mag Corp.
Sound Genesis D8, 9
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Tapex Corp.
Telectro Systems Corp.
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Cartridge Machines, Multiple Deck

See Adv. Page

Broadcast Consultants Corp. 83
Collins Radio..... 21
International Tapetronics Corp. 54
McCurdy Radio Ind. Inc. ..... IBC

Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
Ampro Broadcasting Inc.
Automation Electronics, Inc.
Beaucart Div. UMC Electronics Co.
Broadcast Automation Assoc. D 1,2,5,6
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Equipment Distributors Communication Medias
Broadcast Equipment & Supply Co. D 1-9
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Consolidated Electronic Industries
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
IGM Div. of Northwestern Tech.
International Electro-Magnetics
International Tapetronics Corp.
KVC Video Systems Inc. D 1,2
MacKenzie Laboratories, Inc.
Martin Audio/Video D2
Mastertone Co., Inc.
Maze Corp D6
McCurdy Radio Ind. Inc.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Rapid-Q, Edco Products, Inc.
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Sono-Mag Corp.
Sound Genesis D8, 9
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Telectro Systems Corp.
Telex Communications, Inc.
VIF International
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Cartridge Machines, Random Access

See Adv. Page

Automation Electronics, Inc. 225
CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106
Collins Radio..... 21

Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
Ampro Broadcasting Inc.
Autogram Corp.
Automation Electronics, Inc.
Beaucart Div. UMC Electronics Co.
Broadcast Automation Assoc. D 1,2,5,6
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Equipment Distributors Communication Medias
Broadcast Equipment & Supply Co. D 1-9
CCA Electronics Corp.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Consolidated Electronic Industries
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
IGM Div. of Northwestern Tech.
KVC Video Systems Inc. D 1,2
MacKenzie Laboratories, Inc.
Mastertone Co., Inc.
Maze Corp D6
McCurdy Radio Ind. Inc.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Schafer --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Sono-Mag Corp.
Telectro Systems Corp.
Telex Communications, Inc.
VIF International
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Cartridge Machines, Single Deck

See Adv. Page

Ampro Broadcasting Inc. 70
Audio Distributor Inc. 247
Automation Electronics, Inc. 225
Beaucart Div. 28, 92
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias.....269
Broadcast Consultants Corp. 83
CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106
C.R.V. Systems, Inc. 274
Cetec Broadcast Group 5
Collins Radio..... 21
Contel Mfg. 80
International Tapetronics Corp. 54
McCurdy Radio Ind. Inc. ..... IBC
Sound Dynamics, Inc. 226
Telex Communications, Inc. 192

Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
Ampro Broadcasting Inc.
Audi-Cord Corp.
Audio Distributor Inc. D 1-9
Automation Electronics, Inc.
Beaucart Div. UMC Electronics Co.
Bell P/A Prod. Corp.
Broadcast Automation Assoc. D 1,2,5,6
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Equipment Distributors Communication Medias
Broadcast Equipment & Supply Co. D 1-9
Broadcast Specialties
CCA Electronics Corp.
C.R.V. Systems, Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Consolidated Electronic Industries
Contel Mfg.
dbx, Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
EMT Franz VGmbH
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
IGM Div. of Northwestern Tech.
International Tapetronics Corp.
KVC Video Systems Inc. D 1,2
LPB Inc.
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
MacKenzie Laboratories, Inc.
Martin Audio/Video D2
Mastertone Co., Inc.
Maze Corp D6
McCurdy Radio Ind. Inc.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Rapid-Q, Edco Products, Inc.
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Sono-Mag Corp.
Sound Dynamics, Inc. D8, 9
Sound Genesis D8, 9
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Superscope, Inc.
Tapecaster TCM, Inc.
Tapex Corp.
Telectro Systems Corp.
Telex Communications, Inc.
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9
Westlake Audio
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Cartridge Machines, Stereo

AEG-Telefunken Magnetic Tape Recorder Dept.
Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
Ampro Broadcasting Inc.
Automation Electronics, Inc.
Beaucart Div. UMC Electronics Co.
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Equipment & Supply Co. D 1-9
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
dbx, Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
EMT Franz VGmbH
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
IGM Div. of Northwestern Tech.
International Tapetronics Corp.
KVC Video Systems Inc. D 1,2
LPB Inc.
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
RCA Broadcast Systems
Rapid-Q, Edco Products, Inc.
Sound Genesis D8, 9
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9
VIF International
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9
Westlake Audio
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Cartridge Reconditioning Services

Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
Broadcast Cartridge Service D 1-9
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Equipment Distributors Communication Medias
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Joa Cartridge Service D2
Mastertone Co., Inc.
Professional Audio Service
Re-Play Video Cartridge Service
Sound Dynamics, Inc. D8, 9
Tapex Corp.
Telectro Systems Corp.

Cartridge Recording Services

Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Equipment Distributors Communication Medias
Mastertone Co., Inc.
Media Concepts, Inc. D 1-9
Pentagon Industries, Inc.
Professional Audio Service
Tapex Corp.
Telectro Systems Corp.

Cartridge Reloading Services, Audio

See Adv. Page

Professional Audio Service 274

Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
Aristocart Div. Western Broadcasting Co., Ltd.
Broadcast Cartridge Service D 1-9
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Colorado Magnetics
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Joa Cartridge Service D2
Mastertone Co., Inc.
Professional Audio Service
Sound Genesis D8, 9
Tapex Corp.

Cartridge Reloading Services, Video

Professional Audio Service
Re-Play Video Cartridge Service

Cartridge Splice Finder

Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
Ampro Broadcasting Inc.
Beaucart Div. UMC Electronics Co.
Broadcast Automation Assoc. D 1,2,5,6
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Equipment Distributors Communication Medias
Broadcast Equipment & Supply Co. D 1-9
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
dbx, Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
IGM Div. of Northwestern Tech.
International Tapetronics Corp.
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
RCA Broadcast Systems
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Tapecaster TCM, Inc.
Telectro Systems Corp.
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9

Cartridges, Magnetic Tape

See Adv. Page

Aristocart Div. 255
Audio Distributor Inc. 247
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias.....269
Broadcast Consultants Corp. 84
CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106
Dimension 3 Recording Co. 277
Fidelipac 172
Idaho Magnetics 275
Professional Audio Service 274
Sound Dynamics, Inc. 226
Telex Communications, Inc. 8

Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
Ampex Corp.
Ampro Broadcasting Inc.
Aristocart Div. Western Broadcasting Co., Ltd.
Audio Distributor Inc. D 1-9
Audio Magnetics Corp.
BSC Inc.
Broadcast Automation Assoc. D 1,2,5,6
Broadcast Cartridge Service D 1-9
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Equipment Distributors Communication Medias
Broadcast Equipment & Supply Co. D 1-9
CCA Electronics Corp.
Capitol Magnetic Products
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Colorado Magnetics
Contel Mfg.
dbx, Inc.
Dimension 3 Recording Co.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Fidelipac
Fisher-Burke Broadcast Consultants
Fuji Photo Film USA, Inc. Magnetic Products Dept.
Gould Inc. Instrument Systems Div.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
IGM Div. of Northwestern Tech.
Idaho Magnetics
Image Devices Inc.
Joa Cartridge Service D2

www.americanradiohistory.com

LPB Inc.
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
MacKenzie Laboratories, Inc.
Mastertone Co., Inc.
Maxell Corp. of America
Media Concepts, Inc. D 1-9
Memorex Corp. Professional Products Group
Professional Audio Service
RCA Broadcast Systems
Re-Play Video Cartridge Service
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Sono-Mag Corp.
Sound Dynamics, Inc. D8, 9
Sound Genesis D8, 9
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Tapecaster TCM, Inc.
Tapex Corp.
Telectro Systems Corp.
Telex Communications, Inc.
3M Co. Magnetic Audio/Video Prod. Div.
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Cartridges, Phono

See Adv. Page

Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias 271
Broadcast Consultants Corp. 83,84,86
CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106
Professional Audio Service 274
Stanton Magnetics Inc. 195

AKG Acoustics
Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
Ampro Broadcasting Inc.
Broadcast Automation Assoc. D 1,2,5,6
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Equipment Distributors Communication Medias
Broadcast Equipment & Supply Co. D 1-9
CCA Electronics Corp.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
dbx, Inc.
Duotone Co. Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
EMT Franz VGmbH
Fisher-Burke Broadcast Consultants
Gotham Audio Corp.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
LPB Inc.
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
Mastertone Co., Inc.
McCurdy Radio Ind. Inc.
Media Concepts, Inc. D 1-9
Micro-Trak Corp.
Professional Audio Service
QRK Electronic Products
RCA Broadcast Systems
Ram Audio Systems, Inc.
Rek-O-Kut Inc.
Shure Brothers Inc.
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Sound Genesis D8, 9
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Stanton Magnetics Inc.
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9
Westlake Audio
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Cartridges, Stereo

See Adv. Page

Dimension 3 Recording Co. 277
Fidelipac 172
Telex Communications, Inc. 8

Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
Ampro Broadcasting Inc.
Aristocart Div. Western Broadcasting Co., Ltd.
Broadcast Automation Assoc. D 1,2,5,6
Broadcast Cartridge Service D 1-9
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Equipment Distributors Communication Medias
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Communications, Ltd.
dbx, Inc.
Dimension 3 Recording Co.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
EMT Franz VGmbH
Fidelipac
Fisher-Burke Broadcast Consultants
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
Mastertone Co., Inc.
Media Concepts, Inc. D 1-9
Micro-Trak Corp.
Professional Audio Service
RCA Broadcast Systems
Ram Audio Systems, Inc.
Rek-O-Kut Inc.
Shure Brothers Inc.
Sono-Mag Corp.
Sound Genesis D8, 9
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Stanton Magnetics Inc.
Tapex Corp.
Telex Communications, Inc.
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9
Westlake Audio
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Cartridges, Videotape

Ampex Corp.
Audio Magnetics Corp.
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Capitol Magnetic Products
Comquip, Inc.
Fuji Photo Film USA, Inc. Magnetic Products Dept.
KVC Video Systems Inc. D 1,2
Lauderdale Electronic Labs
Maxell Corp. of America
Media Concepts, Inc. D 1-9
Panasonic Video Systems Div.
Peirce-Phelps, Inc. D 2, 5
Professional Audio Service
RCA Broadcast Systems
Recortec Inc.
Re-Play Video Cartridge Service
Sony Corp. of America VTR Div.
Tele-Measurements, Inc. B-2
3M Co. Magnetic Audio/Video Prod. Div.

Cases, Film and Tape, Carrying and Shipping

Thermodyne International Ltd.

Cases, Video Equipment Transit

See Adv. Page

Thermodyne International Ltd. 190
Video Components, Inc. 190

Thermodyne International Ltd.
Video Components, Inc.

Cassette Duplication Machines

Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Equipment Distributors Communication Medias
Fisher-Burke Broadcast Consultants
KVC Video Systems Inc. D 1,2
Lauderdale Electronic Labs
Oregon Sound D 9
Pentagon Industries, Inc.
Sony Corp. of America VTR Div.
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9
Triple I Inc. The Economy Co.

Cassette Machines, Dual Deck

Ampro Broadcasting Inc.
Broadcast Automation Assoc. D 1,2,5,6
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Cetec Audio
KVC Video Systems Inc. D 1,2
Pentagon Industries, Inc.
Rapid-Q, Edco Products, Inc.
Sound Genesis D8, 9
Triple I Inc. The Economy Co.

Cassette Machines, Multiple Deck

Ampro Broadcasting Inc.
Broadcast Automation Assoc. D 1,2,5,6
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
KVC Video Systems Inc. D 1,2
Rapid-Q, Edco Products, Inc.
Sound Genesis D8, 9
Triple I Inc. The Economy Co.

Cassette Machines, Random Access

Ampex Corp.
Ampro Broadcasting Inc.
Broadcast Automation Assoc. D 1,2,5,6
CMX Systems Div. of Orrox Corp.
KVC Video Systems Inc. D 1,2
Triple I Inc. The Economy Co.
Videodetics Corp.

Cassette Machines, Single Deck

See Adv. Page

Ramko Research Inc. 176

Akai America, Ltd.
Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
Ampro Broadcasting Inc.
Broadcast Automation Assoc. D 1,2,5,6
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Heath Co.
Oregon Sound D 9
Ramko Research Inc.
Rapid-Q, Edco Products, Inc.
Sound Genesis D8, 9
Superscope, Inc.
TEAC Corp of America
Tandberg of America, Inc.
Technics by Panasonic
Telex Communications, Inc.
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9
Triple I Inc. The Economy Co.
Westlake Audio

Character Generators

See Adv. Page

Kaitronics Corp. 211
Knox Ltd. 256
Shintron Co. Inc. 93
TeleMation, Inc. 97
3M Co. 33
Video Data Systems 275

The BTX Corp.
Beston Electronics Inc.
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Central Dynamics Corp.
Chrono-Log Corp.
Chyron Telesystems
dbx, Inc.
EECO
Gould, Inc. Control & Systems Div.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
IGM Div. of Northwestern Tech.
International Communications & Control Corp.
KVC Video Systems Inc. D 1,2
Kaltronics Corp.
Knox Ltd.
Laird Telemedia Inc.
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
Motorola Semiconductor Products, Inc.
Peirce-Phelps, Inc. D 2, 5
Roscor Corp. D3, 4
SPI-ITT Metrix Instruments Div.
Shintron Co. Inc.
Sigma Electronics, Inc.
System Concepts Inc.
Tektronix Inc.
TeleMation, Inc.
Tele-Measurements, Inc. B-2
Thomson-CSF Laboratories, Inc.
3M Co. Mincom Div.
Video Data Systems
Video Devices Co.

Character Generators, Wire Service Memory System

See Adv. Page

Video Data Systems 275

Video Data Systems

Choppers

Comark Industries Inc.
Motorola Semiconductor Products, Inc.
Tektronix Inc.
Townsend Associates, Inc.

Chroma Key Background Movement Devices

Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Industrial Sciences
KVC Video Systems Inc. D 1,2
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Peirce-Phelps, Inc. D 2, 5
Power-Optics Inc.

Chroma Kever-Decoders

See Adv. Page

Dynasciences 14
Lenco Inc. 19

Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd.
Central Dynamics Corp.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Dynasciences Div. Whitaker Corp.
Grass Valley Group, Inc.
Industrial Sciences
Lenco Inc. Electronics Div.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Peirce-Phelps, Inc. D 2, 5
Telemet a Geotel Co.

Chroma Keyers

See Adv. Page

Central Dynamics Corp. 230
Dynasciences 14

American Data Div. Philips Broadcast Equip. Corp.
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd.
Central Dynamics Corp.
Computer Image Video Controllers Dytek Industries, Inc.
Corning Glass Works
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Dynair Electronics, Inc.
Dynasciences Div. Whitaker Corp.
Glentronix Ltd. D 1-9
Grass Valley Group, Inc.
Industrial Sciences
KVC Video Systems Inc. D 1,2
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Peirce-Phelps, Inc. D 2, 5
RCA Broadcast Systems
Richmond Hill Laboratories Ltd.
Roscor Corp. D3, 4
Shintron Co. Inc.
Tele-Measurements, Inc. B-2
Telemet a Geotel Co.
Thomson-CSF Laboratories, Inc.

www.americanradiohistory.com

3M Co. Mincom Div.
Vamco Engineering
Vital Industries Inc.

Clamps, Equipment Mounting

See Adv. Page
Suda Seisakusho Co., Ltd.....180

Suda Seisakusho Co., Ltd.

Cleaner, Circuit Board

dbx, Inc.
G.C. Electronics
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
Miller-Stephenson Chemical Co., Inc.
Temtron Electronics D 1-9
Westlake Audio

Cleaner, Magnetic Tape Head

See Adv. Page
Nova Corp. 268

Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
Ampex Corp.
Ampro Broadcasting Inc.
Audio Distributor Inc. D 1-9
Audio Magnetics Corp.
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Equipment Distributors Communication Medias
Broadcast Equipment & Supply Co. D 1-9
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp. D 1-9
Duotone Co. Inc.
Fidelipac
G.C. Electronics
Image Devices Inc.
Joa Cartridge Service D2
KVC Video Systems Inc. D 1,2
P. R. Mallory & Co. Inc.
Mastertone Co., Inc.
Memorex Corp. Professional Products Group
Miller-Stephenson Chemical Co., Inc.
Nortronics Co., Inc.
Nova Corp.
Professional Audio Service
Saxton Products Inc.
Sono-Mag Corp.
Sound Dynamics, Inc. D8, 9
Sound Genesis D8, 9
Studer Revox America
TEAC Corp of America
Telectro Systems Corp.
Tele-Measurements, Inc. B-2
Television Equipment Associates
Texwipe Co.
3M Co. Magnetic Audio/Video Prod. Div.
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9
Tri-Tronics Professional Electronics
United Recording Electronics Industries
VIF International
Westlake Audio

Clocks and Chronographs

See Adv. Page
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias.....273
CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106
ESE 63, 65
Leitch Video Ltd.....201

Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
Broadcast Automation Assoc. D 1,2,5,6
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Equipment Distributors Communication Medias
Broadcast Equipment & Supply Co. D 1-9
CCA Electronics Corp.
Chrono-Log Corp.
Chronotron Systems, Inc.
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Digital Concepts Corp.
ESE
General Time Service
Glentronix Ltd. D 1-9
Heath Co.
IGM Div. of Northwestern Tech.
Image Devices Inc.
Leitch Video Ltd.
Jules Racine & Co., Inc.
Radio Time Service
Sono-Mag Corp.
Sound Genesis D8, 9
Standard Electric Time
Tapecaster TCM, Inc.
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9
VIF International
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9
Vamco Engineering

Clocks, Digital and Digital Driver

See Adv. Page
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias.....273
ESE 63, 65
Glentronix Ltd.....254
Leitch Video Ltd.....201
Sound Dynamics, Inc. 226

Applied Video Electronics, Inc. D 1-9
Beta Technology, Inc.
Boston Sound & Power Systems
Broadcast Aids, Inc.
Broadcast Automation Assoc. D 1,2,5,6
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Chrono-Log Corp.
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp. D 1-9
dbx, Inc.
Datatron, Inc.
Digital Concepts Corp.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
ESE
Glentronix Ltd. D 1-9
Gould, Inc. Control & Systems Div.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Heath Co.
IGM Div. of Northwestern Tech.
Industrial Sciences
Kaitronics Corp.
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
Leitch Video Ltd.
Mastertone Co., Inc.
Motorola Semiconductor Products, Inc.
Pacific Recorders and Engrg. Corp.
Ramko Research Inc.
Schafer --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Sound Dynamics, Inc. D8, 9
Sound Genesis D8, 9
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Stancil-Hoffman Corp.
Standard Electric Time
Systron-Donner
Tapecaster TCM, Inc.
Tele-Measurements, Inc. B-2
Time & Frequency Tech., Inc.
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9
United Systems Corp.
Vamco Engineering
Video Devices Co.
Westlake Audio

Clocks, Station Master Control

See Adv. Page
ESE 63, 65
Glentronix Ltd.....254
Leitch Video Ltd.....201

Beta Technology, Inc.
Broadcast Automation Assoc. D 1,2,5,6
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Chrono-Log Corp.
Chronotron Systems, Inc.
dbx, Inc.
Digital Concepts Corp.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
ESE
Glentronix Ltd. D 1-9
Gould, Inc. Control & Systems Div.
IGM Div. of Northwestern Tech.
Kaitronics Corp.
Laird Telemedia Inc.
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
Leitch Video Ltd.
Radio Time Service
Sono-Mag Corp.
Standard Electric Time
Tapecaster TCM, Inc.
Time & Frequency Tech., Inc.
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9
Vamco Engineering
Video Devices Co.

Collimeters

See Adv. Page
Electro Impulse, Inc. 268

Electro Impulse, Inc.
Ramko Research Inc.
Specialized Industries, Inc.
Television Equipment Associates

Color Correction Equipment

See Adv. Page
Microtime, Inc. 55

Ampex Corp.
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
dbx, Inc.
Datatek Corp.
Editel Communications
Fernseh Group Robert Bosch Corp.
Glentronix Ltd. D 1-9
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Marconi Electronics Inc.
Microtime, Inc.
Photo Research Div. of Kollmorgen Corp.
Power-Optics Inc.
Rank Precision Industries, Inc. (Ill). Rank Cintel Div.
Tektronix Inc.
TeleMation, Inc.
Television Equipment Associates
Thomson-CSF Laboratories, Inc.
3M Co. Mincom Div.

Colorizers --See Generators, Special Effect

Combiners, Power

See Adv. Page
CCA Electronics Corp.....99-106

AEL, Inc.
CCA Electronics Corp.
C. S. P. Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Comark Industries Inc.
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co.
Dielectric Communications Div. Sola Basic, Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Electro Impulse, Inc.
Geleco Electronics Ltd.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Micro Communications, Inc.
Narda Microwave Corp.
North American Radio Corp.
North Hills Electronics, Inc.
Shively Laboratories, Inc.
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group

Common Point Bridges --See Bridges, Common Point

Communication Systems, Land Mobile

See Adv. Page
CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106
Moseley Assoc. Inc. 69

Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
American Microsignal Co.
Atlantic Research Corp.
CCA Electronics Corp.
Comquip, Inc.
Custom Audio Electronics
Editel Communications
General Electric Co. Mobile Radio Dept.
Image Devices Inc.
International Microwave Corp.
KVC Video Systems Inc. D 1,2
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Marconi Electronics Inc.
Microwave Assoc. Inc.
Moseley Assoc. Inc.
Paso Sound Products Inc.
Phelps Dodge Communications Co.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Scientific Systems, Inc.
Singer Instrumentation
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Television and Computer Corp.
Victor Duncan, Inc.

Communication Systems, Microwave

See Adv. Page
CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106
Farinon Electric 85
International Microwave Corp. 266
Micro Control Associates, Inc. 257
Microwave Assoc. Inc. 227
Moseley Assoc. Inc. 69
Nurad, Inc. 221

Atlantic Research Corp.
CCA Electronics Corp.
Cablewave Systems Inc.
Coastcom
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Comark Industries Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Farinon Electric
GTE Lenkurt, Inc.
Hughes Microwave Communication Products
Ikegami Electronics (USA) Inc.
International Microwave Corp.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Micro Control Associates, Inc.
Microwave Assoc. Inc.
Moseley Assoc. Inc.
North American Radio Corp.
Nurad, Inc.
RHG Elect Labs, Inc.
Raytheon Data Systems Co.
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Teledynamics
Tepco Corp.
TerraCom
Varian/Beverly Micro-Link Products

Communication Systems, Multiplex

See Adv. Page
Moseley Assoc. Inc. 69

Atlantic Research Corp.
Beta Technology, Inc.
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Catel Div. United Scientific Corp.
Coastcom
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Farinon Electric
GTE Lenkurt, Inc.
Image Devices Inc.
International Microwave Corp.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Marconi Electronics Inc.
Moseley Assoc. Inc.
Singer Products Co., Inc.
TerraCom

www.americanradiohistory.com

Communication Systems, STL

See Adv. Page

CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106
Marti Electronics 57
Micro Control Associates, Inc. 257
Moseley Assoc. Inc. 69

Audio Distributor Inc. D 1-9
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
CCA Electronics Corp.
Cablewave Systems Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Coastcom
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Comark Industries Inc.
Comm/Scope Co.
Custom Audio Electronics
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Farinon Electric
GTE Lenkurt, Inc.
Hughes Microwave Communication Products
Ikegami Electronics (USA) Inc.
International Microwave Corp.
Marti Electronics
Mastertone Co., Inc.
Micro Control Associates, Inc.
Microwave Assoc. Inc.
Moseley Assoc. Inc.
North American Radio Corp.
QEI Corp.
RHG Elect Labs, Inc.
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Tele-Measurements, Inc. B-2
Tepco Corp.
TerraCom
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9
Varian/Beverly Micro-Link Products

Communication Systems, Teleprinter

See Adv. Page

Moseley Assoc. Inc. 69

Broadcast Automation Assoc. D 1,2,5,6
GTE Lenkurt, Inc.
General Electric Co. Mobile Radio Dept.
Moseley Assoc. Inc.
The Widget Works, Inc.

Comparators, Video

See Adv. Page

The BTX Corp. 208
Time Tech Corp. 275

The BTX Corp.
Time Tech Corp.

Compensators, Dropout

Microtime, Inc.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Roscor Corp. D3, 4
Tele-Measurements, Inc. B-2
3M Co. Mincom Div.

Connectors, Cable

See Adv. Page

Broadcast Consultants Corp. 84
CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106
Switchcraft Inc. 72

A-Tel-A-Matic
Blonder-Tongue Labs.
Boston Insulated Wire & Cable Co.
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Broadcast Equipment & Supply Co. D 1-9
CCA Electronics Corp.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
The Finney Co.
G.C. Electronics
Javelin Electronics D9
Kings Electronics Co., Inc.
LRC Electronics
Maury Microwave Corp.
Merill Cable Equipment Corp.
Micro Communications, Inc.
Peirce-Phelps, Inc. D 2, 5
Phelps Dodge Communications Co.
Professional Audio Service
Rex Rheostat & Co., Inc.
Saxton Products Inc.
Sescom, Inc.
Sono-Mag Corp.
Switchcraft Inc.
TRW Electronics Supply Co.
Tektronix Inc.
Times Wire and Cable
Trompeter Electronics
Union Connector Co., Inc.
Weinschel Engineering Co.
Whirlwind Music

Consoles, Audio AM

See Adv. Page

Audio Designs & Mfg. 27
Audio Distributor Inc. 247
Auditronics, Inc. 196
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias 269
Broadcast Consultants Corp. 83
CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106
Cetec Broadcast Group 5
Collins Radio 21
Dyma Engineering, Inc. 276
Industrial Sciences 250
LPB Inc. 172
McCurdy Radio Ind. Inc. ..... IBC
Micro-Trak Corp. 260
Modular Audio Products 252
Rupert Neve, Inc. 169
Opamp Labs, Inc. 277
Quantum Audio Labs, Inc. 276
ROH Corporation 259
Ramko Research Inc. 91
Robins Broadcast & Sound Equip. Corp. 38
Sound Dynamics, Inc. 226
Tangent Systems, Inc. 269
Ward-Beck Systems, Ltd. ..... IFC
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc. 62

AMCO Engineering Co.
Accurate Sound Co.
Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
Ampro Broadcasting Inc.
Audio Designs & Mfg.
Audio Distributor Inc. D 1-9
Auditronics, Inc.
Autogram Corp.
Automated Processes, Inc.
Broadcast Automation Assoc. D 1,2,5,6
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Equipment Distributors Communication Medias
Broadcast Equipment & Supply Co. D 1-9
Broadcast Specialties
Bud Industries, Inc.
CCA Electronics Corp.
Ceco Communications Inc.
Cetec Audio
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Contel Mfg.
Custom Audio Electronics
dbx, Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Fisher-Burke Broadcast Consultants
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Industrial Sciences
International Communications & Control Corp.
LPB Inc.
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
Logitek Electronic Systems
Martin Audio/Video D2
Mastertone Co., Inc.
Maze Corp D6
McCurdy Radio Ind. Inc.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Micro-Trak Corp.
Modular Audio Products Unit of Modular Devices, Inc.
Charles Moore
Rupert Neve, Inc.
Opamp Labs, Inc.
Pacific Recorders and Engrg. Corp.
Pulse Dynamics Mfg. Corp. (PDMC)
Quad-Eight Electronics
Quantum Audio Labs, Inc.
RCA Broadcast Systems
ROH Corporation
Ramko Research Inc.
Rek-O-Kut Inc.
Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.
Robins Broadcast & Sound Equip. Corp.
Russco Electronics Mfg. Inc.
Scientific Systems, Inc.
Shure Brothers Inc.
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Sound Dynamics, Inc. D8, 9
Sound Genesis D8, 9
Spectra Sonics
Sphere Electronics
Studer Revox America
Tangent Systems, Inc.
Tele-Measurements, Inc. B-2
Television and Computer Corp.
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9
Tri-Tronics Professional Electronics
United Radio Supply Inc. D9
United Recording Electronics Industries
VIF International
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9
Ward-Beck Systems, Ltd.
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.
Yamaha International Corp.

Consoles, Audio FM

See Adv. Page

Audio Designs & Mfg. 27
Audio Distributor Inc. 247
Auditronics, Inc. 196
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias 269
Broadcast Consultants Corp. 83
CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106
Cetec Broadcast Group 5
Collins Radio 21
Dyma Engineering, Inc. 276
Industrial Sciences 250
LPB Inc. 172
McCurdy Radio Ind. Inc. ..... IBC
Micro-Trak Corp. 260
Modular Audio Products 252
Rupert Neve 169
Quantum Audio Labs, Inc. 276
ROH Corporation 259
Ramko Research Inc. 91
Robins Broadcast & Sound Equip. Corp. 38
Sound Dynamics, Inc. 226
Tangent Systems, Inc. 269
Ward-Beck Systems, Ltd. ..... IFC
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc. 62

AMCO Engineering Co.
Accurate Sound Co.
Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
Ampro Broadcasting Inc.
Audio Designs & Mfg.
Audio Distributor Inc. D 1-9
Auditronics, Inc.
Autogram Corp.
Automated Processes, Inc.
Broadcast Automation Assoc. D 1,2,5,6
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Equipment Distributors Communication Medias
Broadcast Equipment & Supply Co. D 1-9
Broadcast Specialties
Bud Industries, Inc.
CCA Electronics Corp.
Cetec Audio
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Contel Mfg.
Custom Audio Electronics
dbx, Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Fisher-Burke Broadcast Consultants
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Holland Electronics
Industrial Sciences
International Communications & Control Corp.
LPB Inc.
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
Logitek Electronic Systems
Martin Audio/Video D2
Mastertone Co., Inc.
Maze Corp D6
McCurdy Radio Ind. Inc.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Micro-Trak Corp.
Modular Audio Products Unit of Modular Devices, Inc.
Charles Moore
Rupert Neve, Inc.
Opamp Labs, Inc.
Pacific Recorders and Engrg. Corp.
Pulse Dynamics Mfg. Corp. (PDMC)
Quad-Eight Electronics
Quantum Audio Labs, Inc.
RCA Broadcast Systems
ROH Corporation
Ramko Research Inc.
Rek-O-Kut Inc.
Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.
Robins Broadcast & Sound Equip. Corp.
Russco Electronics Mfg. Inc.
Scientific Systems, Inc.
Shure Brothers Inc.
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Sound Dynamics, Inc. D8, 9
Sound Genesis D8, 9
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Spectra Sonics
Sphere Electronics
Studer Revox America
Tangent Systems, Inc.
Tele-Measurements, Inc. B-2
Television and Computer Corp.
Tri-Tronics Professional Electronics
United Radio Supply Inc. D9
United Recording Electronics Industries
VIF International
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9
Ward-Beck Systems, Ltd.
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.
Yamaha International Corp.

Consoles, Audio Portable

See Adv. Page

Audio Distributor Inc. 247
Broadcast Consultants Corp. 83
CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106
Collins Radio 21
Dyma Engineering, Inc. 276
Industrial Sciences 250
LPB Inc. 172
McCurdy Radio Ind. Inc. ..... IBC
Micro-Trak Corp. 260
Quantum Audio Labs, Inc. 276
Ramko Research Inc. 91

www.americanradiohistory.com

Robins Broadcast & Sound Equip. Corp. 38

AMCO Engineering Co.
Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
Ampro Broadcasting Inc.
Audio Designs & Mfg.
Audio Distributor Inc. D 1-9
Auditronics, Inc.
Automated Processes, Inc.
BSC Inc.
Boston Sound & Power Systems
Broadcast Automation Assoc. D 1,2,5,6
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Equipment Distributors Communication Medias
Broadcast Equipment & Supply Co. D 1-9
Broadcast Specialties
Bud Industries, Inc.
CCA Electronics Corp.
Central Dynamics Corp.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Collins Television Services
Custom Audio Electronics
dbx, Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Fisher-Burke Broadcast Consultants
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Industrial Sciences
International Communications & Control Corp.
LPB Inc.
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
Martin Audio/Video D2
Mastertone Co., Inc.
Maze Corp D6
McCurdy Radio Ind. Inc.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Media Concepts, Inc. D 1-9
Micro-Trak Corp.
Modular Audio Products Unit of Modular Devices, Inc.
Charles Moore
Rupert Neve, Inc.
Opamp Labs, Inc.
Oregon Sound D 9
Pulse Dynamics Mfg. Corp. (PDMC)
Quad-Eight Electronics
Quantum Audio Labs, Inc.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Ramko Research Inc.
Rek-O-Kut Inc.
Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.
Robins Broadcast & Sound Equip. Corp.
Russco Electronics Mfg. Inc.
Scientific Systems, Inc.
Shure Brothers Inc.
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Sound Genesis D8, 9
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Spectra Sonics
Sphere Electronics
Studer Revox America
Superscope, Inc.
TEAC Corp of America
Tele-Measurements, Inc. B-2
Television and Computer Corp.
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9
Tri-Tronics Professional Electronics
Ultra Audio Pixtec
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9
Ward-Beck Systems, Ltd.
Westlake Audio
Yamaha International Corp.

Consoles, Audio Recording

See Adv. Page

Audio Designs & Mfg. 27
Auditronics, Inc. 196
Broadcast Consultants Corp. 83
Cetec Audio 217
Collins Radio 21
Dyma Engineering, Inc. 276
Industrial Sciences 250
LPB Inc. 172
McCurdy Radio Ind. Inc. ..... IBC
Modular Audio Products 252
Rupert Neve, Inc. 169
Quantum Audio Labs, Inc. 276
Ramko Research Inc. 91
Robins Broadcast & Sound Equip. Corp. 38
Tangent Systems, Inc. 269
Ward-Beck Systems, Ltd. ..... IFC

AMCO Engineering Co.
Accurate Sound Co.
Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
Altec Sound Products
Ampro Broadcasting Inc.
Audio Designs & Mfg.
Audio Distributor Inc. D 1-9
Auditronics, Inc.
Autogram Corp.
Automated Processes, Inc.
BSC Inc.
Broadcast Automation Assoc. D 1,2,5,6
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Equipment Distributors Communication Medias
Bud Industries, Inc.
Cetec Audio
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Custom Audio Electronics
dbx, Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Fisher-Burke Broadcast Consultants
Gotham Audio Corp.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Holland Electronics
Industrial Sciences
International Communications & Control Corp.
LPB Inc.
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
MCI, Inc.
Magna-Tech Electronic Co., Inc.
Martin Audio/Video D2
Maze Corp D6
McCurdy Radio Ind. Inc.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Media Concepts, Inc. D 1-9
Micro-Trak Corp.
Modular Audio Products Unit of Modular Devices, Inc.
Charles Moore
Rupert Neve, Inc.
Opamp Labs, Inc.
Oregon Sound D 9
Quad-Eight Electronics
Quantum Audio Labs, Inc.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Ramko Research Inc.
Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.
Robins Broadcast & Sound Equip. Corp.
Russco Electronics Mfg. Inc.
Scientific Systems, Inc.
Shure Brothers Inc.
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Sound Dynamics, Inc. D8, 9
Sound Genesis D8, 9
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Spectra Sonics
Sphere Electronics
Studer Revox America
TEAC Corp of America
Tangent Systems, Inc.
Tele-Measurements, Inc. B-2
Television and Computer Corp.
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9
Tri-Tronics Professional Electronics
United Radio Supply Inc. D9
VIF International
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9
Ward-Beck Systems, Ltd.
Westlake Audio
Yamaha International Corp.

Consoles, Audio TV

See Adv. Page

American Data Div. 197
Broadcast Consultants Corp. 83
C.R.V. Systems, Inc. 274
Cetec Audio 217
Dyma Engineering, Inc. 276
Dytek Industries, Inc. 35
Glentronix Ltd. 222
Industrial Sciences 250
LPB Inc. 172
McCurdy Radio Ind. Inc. ..... IBC
Modular Audio Products 252
Rupert Neve, Inc. 169
Ramko Research Inc. 91
Tangent Systems, Inc. 269
Ward-Beck Systems, Ltd. ..... IFC

AMCO Engineering Co.
Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
American Data Div. Philips Broadcast Equip. Corp.
Ampro Broadcasting Inc.
Audio Designs & Mfg.
Auditronics, Inc.
Autogram Corp.
Automated Processes, Inc.
BSC Inc.
Broadcast Automation Assoc. D 1,2,5,6
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Equipment Distributors Communication Medias
Bud Industries, Inc.
C.R.V. Systems, Inc.
Central Dynamics Corp.
Cetec Audio
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Collins Television Services
dbx, Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Dytek Industries, Inc.
Fisher-Burke Broadcast Consultants
Glentronix Ltd. D 1-9
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Holland Electronics
Industrial Sciences
International Communications & Control Corp.
KVC Video Systems Inc. D 1,2
LPB Inc.
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
Marconi Electronics Inc.
Maze Corp D6
McCurdy Radio Ind. Inc.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Micro-Trak Corp.
Modular Audio Products Unit of Modular Devices, Inc.
Charles Moore
Rupert Neve, Inc.
Opamp Labs, Inc.
Pacific Recorders and Engrg. Corp.
Quad-Eight Electronics
Quantum Audio Labs, Inc.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Ramko Research Inc.
Rek-O-Kut Inc.
Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.
Robins Broadcast & Sound Equip. Corp.
Scientific Systems, Inc.
Shintron Co. Inc.
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Sound Dynamics, Inc. D8, 9
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Spectra Sonics
Sphere Electronics
Tangent Systems, Inc.
Tele-Measurements, Inc. B-2
Television and Computer Corp.
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9
Tri-Tronics Professional Electronics
Ultra Audio Pixtec
United Recording Electronics Industries
Ward-Beck Systems, Ltd.
Yamaha International Corp.

Consoles, Routing --See Switchers, Routing

Consoles, Stereo

See Adv. Page

Audio Designs & Mfg. 27
Audio Distributor Inc. 247
Auditronics, Inc. 196
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias 269
Broadcast Consultants Corp. 83
CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106
Cetec Audio 217
Cetec Broadcast Group 5
Dyma Engineering, Inc. 276
Industrial Sciences 250
LPB Inc. 172
McCurdy Radio Ind. Inc. ..... IBC
Modular Audio Products 252
Quantum Audio Labs, Inc. 276
Ramko Research Inc. 91
Robins Broadcast & Sound Equip. Corp. 38
Tangent Systems, Inc. 269
Ward-Beck Systems, Ltd. ..... IFC

AMCO Engineering Co.
Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
Ampro Broadcasting Inc.
Audio Designs & Mfg.
Audio Distributor Inc. D 1-9
Auditronics, Inc.
Autogram Corp.
Automated Processes, Inc.
BSC Inc.
Broadcast Automation Assoc. D 1,2,5,6
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Equipment Distributors Communication Medias
Broadcast Equipment & Supply Co. D 1-9
Broadcast Specialties
Bud Industries, Inc.
CCA Electronics Corp.
Cetec Audio
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Custom Audio Electronics
dbx, Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Electrohome Ltd.
Fisher-Burke Broadcast Consultants
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Industrial Sciences
International Communications & Control Corp.
LPB Inc.
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
Logitek Electronic Systems
Martin Audio/Video D2
Mastertone Co., Inc.
Maze Corp D6
McCurdy Radio Ind. Inc.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Media Concepts, Inc. D 1-9
Micro-Trak Corp.
Modular Audio Products Unit of Modular Devices, Inc.
Charles Moore
Rupert Neve, Inc.
Opamp Labs, Inc.
Oregon Sound D 9
Pacific Recorders and Engrg. Corp.
Quad-Eight Electronics
Quantum Audio Labs, Inc.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Ramko Research Inc.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Rek-O-Kut Inc.
Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.
Robins Broadcast & Sound Equip. Corp.
Russco Electronics Mfg. Inc.
Scientific Systems, Inc.
Sound Dynamics, Inc. D8, 9
Sound Genesis D8, 9
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Spectra Sonics
Sphere Electronics
Studer Revox America
Tangent Systems, Inc.
Tele-Measurements, Inc. B-2
Telex Communications, Inc.
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9
Tri-Tronics Professional Electronics
United Recording Electronics Industries
VIF International
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9
Ward-Beck Systems, Ltd.
Westlake Audio
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Consoles, Video Portable

See Adv. Page

American Data Div. 197
C.R.V. Systems, Inc. 274
Central Dynamics Corp. 230
Dynasciences 14
Dytek Industries, Inc. 35
Shintron Co. Inc. 93
Winsted Corp. 82

AMCO Engineering Co.
American Data Div. Philips Broadcast Equip. Corp.
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd.
Bud Industries, Inc.
C.R.V. Systems, Inc.
Central Dynamics Corp.
Computer Image Video Controllers Dytek Industries, Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Dynasciences Div. Whitaker Corp.
Dytek Industries, Inc.
GBC Closed Circuit TV Corp.
International Nuclear Corp.
J&D Electronics Div.
Peirce-Phelps, Inc. D 2, 5
RCA Broadcast Systems
Richmond Hill Laboratories Ltd.
Roscor Corp. D3, 4
Shintron Co. Inc.
Sony Corp. of America VTR Div.
Tele-Measurements, Inc. B-2
Telemet a Geotel Co.
Ultra Audio Pixtec
Video Components, Inc.
Videodetics Corp.
Vital Industries Inc.
Weather Scan, Inc.
Winsted Corp.

Consoles, Video Studio

See Adv. Page

American Data Div. 197
C.R.V. Systems, Inc. 274
Central Dynamics Corp. 230
Dynasciences 14
Dytek Industries, Inc. 35
Glentronix Ltd. 218,222
Grass Valley Group, Inc. 3
Shintron Co. Inc. 93
Vital Industries Inc. ..... BC
Winsted Corp. 82

AMCO Engineering Co.
American Data Div. Philips Broadcast Equip. Corp.
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd.
Bud Industries, Inc.
C.R.V. Systems, Inc.
Central Dynamics Corp.
Computer Image Video Controllers Dytek Industries, Inc.
Dage-MTI, Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Dynasciences Div. Whitaker Corp.
Dytek Industries, Inc.
GBC Closed Circuit TV Corp.
Glentronix Ltd. D 1-9
Grass Valley Group, Inc.
Industrial Sciences
International Nuclear Corp.
J&D Electronics Div.
Marconi Electronics Inc.
Peirce-Phelps, Inc. D 2, 5
RCA Broadcast Systems
Richmond Hill Laboratories Ltd.
Roscor Corp. D3, 4
Ross Broadcast Products Ltd.
Shintron Co. Inc.
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Sony Corp. of America VTR Div.
Tele-Measurements, Inc. B-2
Telemet a Geotel Co.
Video Components, Inc.
Videodetics Corp.
Viscount Industries Ltd.
Vital Industries Inc.
Ward-Beck Systems, Ltd.
Weather Scan, Inc.
Winsted Corp.

Controllers, Equipment, Network Tone Activated

Ampro Broadcasting Inc.
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Cetec Broadcast Group
Rivers Associates, Inc.
Schafer --see Cetec Broadcast Group
The Widget Works, Inc.

Converters, A/D and D/a

See Adv. Page

Computer Labs 81

Computer Labs

Converters, Frequency

See Adv. Page

Kay Industries, Inc. 220

AEL, Inc.
Aiken Industries Inc.
Catel Div. United Scientific Corp.
The Finney Co.
Fung Engineering Inc.
Kay Industries, Inc.
Marconi Electronics Inc.
Motorola Semiconductor Products, Inc.
North Hills Electronics, Inc.
Oak Industries, Inc.
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc.
Telemet a Geotel Co.

Converters, Phase --See Phase Converters, Single to Three-Phase

Counter-Timers

See Adv. Page

Artist's Engineering 275
Broadcast Consultants Corp. 83
ESE 63, 65
Glentronix Ltd. 254
Sound Dynamics, Inc. 226

Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
Ampro Broadcasting Inc.
Artist's Engineering Visual Communications Div.
Broadcast Aids, Inc.
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Conrac Corp. Cramer Div.
Dana Laboratories, Inc.
Digi-Tech
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
EIP, Inc.
ESE
John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.
Glentronix Ltd. D 1-9
Gotham Audio Corp.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Hickok Elect. Instrument
Laird Telemedia Inc.
Lectrotech Inc.
Motorola Semiconductor Products, Inc.
Pacific Recorders and Engrg. Corp.
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc.
Ramko Research Inc.
Sigma Electronics, Inc.
Sound Dynamics, Inc. D8, 9
Sound Genesis D8, 9
Specialized Industries, Inc.
Systron-Donner
Tapecaster TCM, Inc.
Tektronix Inc.
Time & Frequency Tech., Inc.
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9
United Systems Corp.
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9
Vamco Engineering

Counters, Frequency

See Adv. Page

Idaho Magnetics 275

Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Dana Laboratories, Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
EIP, Inc.
Elcom Engineering Co.
Heath Co.
Hickok Elect. Instrument
Idaho Magnetics
Lauderdale Electronic Labs
Leader Instruments Corp.
Scientific-Atlanta, Inc.
Sencore Inc.
Tektronix Inc.
United Radio Supply Inc. D9
United Systems Corp.

Couplers, Hybrid

See Adv. Page

Broadcast Consultants Corp. 84

Alford Mfg. Co.
Arvin CATV
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Coaxial Dynamics
Comark Industries Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Electro Impulse, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Holland Electronics
Maury Microwave Corp.
Micro Communications, Inc.
Microwave Assoc. Inc.
Monroe Electronics, Inc.
Narda Microwave Corp.
North Hills Electronics, Inc.
Saxton Products Inc.
Shively Laboratories, Inc.
Wide Band Engineering Co., Inc.

Crystals, Quartz

Eldson Electronic Co.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.

Custom Control Systems

See Adv. Page

Accurate Sound Co. 223
Ampro Broadcasting Inc. 70
Audio Designs & Mfg. 27
Communications, Ltd. 270
Dytek Industries, Inc. 35
Industrial Sciences 250
Micro-Trak Corp. 260
Modular Audio Products 252
Rupert Neve, Inc. 169

A. F. Associates, Inc.
Accurate Sound Co.
American Data Div. Philips Broadcast Equip. Corp.
Ampro Broadcasting Inc.
Audio Designs & Mfg.
BJA Systems, Inc.
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
C. S. P. Inc.
Central Dynamics Corp.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Communications, Ltd.
Custom Audio Electronics
Datalogic-Rust Co.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Dytek Industries, Inc.
Imero Fiorentino Associates, Inc.
Fisher-Burke Broadcast Consultants
Holland Electronics
IGM Div. of Northwestern Tech.
Industrial Sciences
Micro-Trak Corp.
Modular Audio Products Unit of Modular Devices, Inc.
Moseley Assoc. Inc.
Rupert Neve, Inc.
The Orange County Electronics Corp. Ltd.
Quad-Eight Electronics
ROH Corporation
Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.
Rivers Associates, Inc.
Schafer --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Scientific Systems, Inc.
Tangent Systems, Inc.
Television and Computer Corp.
Vamco Engineering
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Cyclorama, Studio Drapery

Janson Industries
Kliegl Bros. Lighting
Lumitrol, Ltd.
Roscor Corp. D3, 4

Data Receivers --See Receivers, Data

Data Transmitters

See Adv. Page

Moseley Assoc. Inc. 69

Boston Sound & Power Systems
Bristol Div. of Acco
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Moseley Assoc. Inc.
TerraCom
The Widget Works, Inc.

Decoders, Digital Sync

See Adv. Page

The BTX Corp. 208

The BTX Corp.
Digital Video Systems
Television Research International

Decoders, Four Channel Stereo

Motorola Semiconductor Products, Inc.
Sansui Electronics Corp.
Sound Genesis D8, 9
Technics by Panasonic

Decoders, Tone

See Adv. Page

Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias 273
Frequency Devices Inc. 222,273

American Microsignal Co.
Ampro Broadcasting Inc.
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Di-Tech Inc.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Frequency Devices Inc.
Fung Engineering Inc.
Gorman Reilch Mfg. Co.
IGM Div. of Northwestern Tech.
Monroe Electronics, Inc.
Motorola Semiconductor Products, Inc.
Rivers Associates, Inc.
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9
Vega Div. of Cetec Corp.

Decoders, Tone, EBS

Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Collins Radio Rockwell International
dbx, Inc.
ESE
Elcom Engineering Co.
Gorman Relich Mfg. Co.
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
Logitek Electronic Systems
Monroe Electronics, Inc.
Rivers Associates, Inc.
Sound Genesis D8, 9
Tape City, Inc.
Time & Frequency Tech., Inc.
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Delay Cartridges, Audio

See Adv. Page
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias 269

Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
Ampro Broadcasting Inc.
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Equipment Distributors Communication Medias
Cetec Broadcast Group
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Fidelipac
International Tapetronics Corp.
Joa Cartridge Service D2
LPB Inc.
Mastertone Co., Inc.
Professional Audio Service
Sound Dynamics, Inc. D8, 9
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Studer Revox America

Delay Lines

See Adv. Page
Allen Avionics 274
Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd. 214

Allen Avionics
Altec Sound Products
Amperex Electronic Corp.
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd.
Cablewave Systems Inc.
Corning Glass Works
Dielectric Communications Div. Sola Basic, Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
EMT Franz VGmbH
ESC Electronics Corp.
Edison Electronics Div.
Eventide Clock Works Inc.
Gotham Audio Corp.
Kappa Networks, Inc.
MIC-MIX Audio Products, Inc.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Maury Microwave Corp.
Microtime, Inc.
Motorola Semiconductor Products, Inc.
Pacific Recorders and Engrg. Corp.
Phelps Dodge Communications Co.
Quad-Eight Electronics
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Sound Genesis D8, 9
Tasker Systems
Tektronix Inc.
Tele-Measurements, Inc. B-2
Television Equipment Associates
Thomson-CSF Electron Tubes
Times Wire and Cable
Walther M. A. Andersen & Assoc., Inc.

Delay Measuring Sets, Envelope

See Adv. Page
Telemet 79

Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Datatek Corp.
Dranetz Engineering Labs., Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Tektronix Inc.
Telemet a Geotel Co.
Television Equipment Associates

Delay Units, Video

See Adv. Page
Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd. 214
Lenco Inc. 19

Allen Avionics
Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd.
Corning Glass Works
ESC Electronics Corp.
Edison Electronics Div.
Kappa Networks, Inc.
Lenco Inc. Electronics Div.
TeleMation, Inc.
Television Equipment Associates
Walther M. A. Andersen & Assoc., Inc.

Demagnetizers, Bulk Tape

See Adv. Page
Beaucart Div. 28
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias 269
Broadcast Consultants Corp. 83
CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106
Garner Industries 264
Optek 196
Sound Dynamics, Inc. 226
Taber Mfg. & Engr. Co. 174
Wide Range Electronics 255

Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
Audio Distributor Inc. D 1-9
Beaucart Div. UMC Electronics Co.
Broadcast Automation Assoc. D 1,2,5,6
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Equipment Distributors Communication Medias
Broadcast Equipment & Supply Co. D 1-9
CCA Electronics Corp.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Fidelipac
G.C. Electronics
Garner Industries
Glentronix Ltd. D 1-9
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
International Tapetronics Corp.
Joa Cartridge Service D2
Magnasync/Moviola Corp.
Mastertone Co., Inc.
Microtran Co., Inc.
Nortronics Co., Inc.
Optek
Pentagon Industries, Inc.
Professional Audio Service
Robins Broadcast & Sound Equip. Corp.
Sound Dynamics, Inc. D8, 9
Sound Genesis D8, 9
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
TEAC Corp of America
Taber Mfg. & Engr. Co.
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9
Victor Duncan, Inc.
Wide Range Electronics

Demagnetizers, Limited Area

See Adv. Page
Wide Range Electronics . . 255

Demagnetizers, Videotape

See Adv. Page
Garner Industries 264

Demodulators, Optical

Telemet a Geotel Co.
Video Aids Corp. of Colorado

Demodulators, Video

See Adv. Page
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc. 15
Telemet 79

Belar Electronics Lab., Inc.
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Catel Div. United Scientific Corp.
Coastcom
Comark Industries Inc.
Conrac Div. Conrac Corp.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Dynair Electronics, Inc.
Fung Engineering Inc.
Glentronix Ltd. D 1-9
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Javelin Electronics D9
Kahn Communications, Inc.
Marconi Instruments
Optek
Peirce-Phelps, Inc. D 2, 5
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc.
RCA Community Television Systems
RHG Elect Labs, Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
SC Electronics, Inc.
Scientific-Atlanta, Inc.
Technics by Panasonic
Tektronix Inc.
Tele-Measurements, Inc. B-2
Telemet a Geotel Co.
Townsend Associates, Inc.
Unimedia Corp.
Video Aids Corp. of Colorado

Detectors, Microwave

Alford Mfg. Co.
Coaxial Dynamics
Comark Industries Inc.
Dielectric Communications Div. Sola Basic, Inc.
General Electric Co. Tubes/MW Devices
Harris Corp. PRD Electronics Div.
Kay Elemetrics Corp.
Maury Microwave Corp.
Microwave Assoc. Inc.
Motorola Semiconductor Products, Inc.
Mountain West Alarm D8
Narda Microwave Corp.
Pacific Recorders and Engrg. Corp.
Singer Instrumentation
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Systron-Donner
Tektronix Inc.
Texscan Corp.
Thomson-CSF Electron Tubes
Weinschel Engineering Co.

Detectors, RF

See Adv. Page
Moseley Assoc. Inc. 69
Potomac Instruments, Inc. 251

Alford Mfg. Co.
Bird Electronic Corp.
Blonder-Tongue Labs.
CCA Electronics Corp.
Coaxial Dynamics
Comark Industries Inc.
Dielectric Communications Div. Sola Basic, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Harris Corp. PRD Electronics Div.
Heath Co.
Kaitronics Corp.
Kay Elemetrics Corp.
Maury Microwave Corp.
Micro Communications, Inc.
Microwave Assoc. Inc.
Moseley Assoc. Inc.
Motorola Semiconductor Products, Inc.
Narda Microwave Corp.
North American Radio Corp.
Pacific Recorders and Engrg. Corp.
Potomac Instruments, Inc.
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Systron-Donner
Tektronix Inc.
Telemet a Geotel Co.
Television Technology Corp.
Telonic Altair
Texscan Corp.
Thomson-CSF Electron Tubes
Tri-Tronics Professional Electronics
Weinschel Engineering Co.
Wide Band Engineering Co., Inc.

Detectors, Standing Wave

See Adv. Page
Moseley Assoc. Inc. 69
Potomac Instruments, Inc. 251

Bird Electronic Corp.
Coaxial Dynamics
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Dielectric Communications Div. Sola Basic, Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Harris Corp. PRD Electronics Div.
Maury Microwave Corp.
Micro Communications, Inc.
Moseley Assoc. Inc.
Pacific Recorders and Engrg. Corp.
Potomac Instruments, Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Telonic Altair
Texscan Corp.
Weinschel Engineering Co.

Detectors, Transmitter Quadrature Distortion

See Adv. Page
Telemet 79

Telemet a Geotel Co.

Detectors, Video Presence

See Adv. Page
Di-Tech Inc. 263

Colorado Video Inc.
Comark Industries Inc.
Di-Tech Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Javelin Electronics D9
Lenco Inc. Electronics Div.
Peirce-Phelps, Inc. D 2, 5
RCA Electro Optics and Devices
Richmond Hill Laboratories Ltd.
Rivers Associates, Inc.
Sigma Electronics, Inc.
Telemet a Geotel Co.
Vitek Electronics Inc.

Differential Phase/Gain Measuring Sets

Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
dbx, Inc.
Datatek Corp.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
Potomac Instruments, Inc.
Tektronix Inc.
Tele-Measurements, Inc. B-2
Telemet a Geotel Co.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Digitizers, Color Video

BJA Systems, Inc.
Central Dynamics Corp.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Micro Consultants
Tektronix Inc.
Thomson-CSF Laboratories, Inc.

Diplexers

Alford Mfg. Co.
CCA Electronics Corp.
C. S. P. Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Coastcom
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Comark Industries Inc.
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co.
Dielectric Communications Div. Sola Basic, Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Jampro --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Laird Telemedia Inc.
Micro Communications, Inc.
Microwave Assoc. Inc.
Multronics, Inc.
North American Radio Corp.
Pacific Recorders and Engrg. Corp.
Phelps Dodge Communications Co.
RCA Broadcast Systems
RCA Community Television Systems
Shively Laboratories, Inc.
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Telonic Altair
Vitek Electronics Inc.
Wide Band Engineering Co., Inc.

Discs, Video

See Adv. Page

Computer Magnetics Corp. 248,249

Ampex Corp.
Arvin/Echo Co.
Chyron Telesystems
Computer Magnetics Corp.
dbx, Inc.
Eigen Video
Glentronix Ltd. D 1-9
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
Peirce-Phelps, Inc. D 2, 5
Roscor Corp. D3, 4
Teknekron/TRAX

Display Equipment, Titling

BJA Systems, Inc.
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Chyron Telesystems
Comquip, Inc.
dbx, Inc.
General Television Ntwk. D 3
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
Photo Research Div. of Kollmorgen Corp.
Reynolds/Leteron Co.
Tektronix Inc.
TeleMation, Inc.
Telescript, Inc.
Thomson-CSF Laboratories, Inc.
3M Co. Mincom Div.
Ultra Audio Pixtec
Video Data Systems

Display Units, Digital

See Adv. Page

The BTX Corp. 208
ESE 63, 65
Moseley Assoc. Inc. 69

BJA Systems, Inc.
The BTX Corp.
Beta Technology, Inc.
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Cetec Broadcast Group
Convergence Corp.
ESE
G.C. Electronics
Ikegami Electronics (USA) Inc.
Javelin Electronics D9
Kallman Associates, Inc.
Moseley Assoc. Inc.
SC Electronics, Inc.
Schafer --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Scientific-Atlanta, Inc.
Tektronix Inc.
Thomson-CSF Laboratories, Inc.
3M Co. Mincom Div.
Vamco Engineering
Video Data Systems

Display Units, Time-Temperature-ID

Boston Sound & Power Systems
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
ESE
IGM Div. of Northwestern Tech.
Javelin Electronics D9
Laird Telemedia Inc.
Merill Cable Equipment Corp.
Thomson-CSF Laboratories, Inc.
3M Co. Mincom Div.
Time & Frequency Tech., Inc.
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9
Video Data Systems

Dividers, Frequency

Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
General Electric Co. Tubes/MW Devices
Maury Microwave Corp.
Microwave Assoc. Inc.
Motorola Semiconductor Products, Inc.
Sound Genesis D8, 9

Dividers, Power

See Adv. Page

Moseley Assoc. Inc. 69

Alford Mfg. Co.
Bird Electronic Corp.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Comark Industries Inc.
Dielectric Communications Div. Sola Basic, Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Harris Corp. PRD Electronics Div.
Maury Microwave Corp.
Micro Communications, Inc.
Microwave Assoc. Inc.
Moseley Assoc. Inc.
Multronics, Inc.
Narda Microwave Corp.
North American Radio Corp.
North Hills Electronics, Inc.
Pacific Recorders and Engrg. Corp.
Phelps Dodge Communications Co.
Scala Radio Corp.
Shively Laboratories, Inc.
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Tektronix Inc.
Trompeter Electronics
Weinschel Engineering Co.
Wide Band Engineering Co., Inc.

Dividers, Voltage

John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.
General Electric Co. Tubes/MW Devices
Hickok Elect. Instrument
ITT Jennings
North Hills Electronics, Inc.
Shallco, Inc.
Tech Laboratories Inc.

Earth Station Antennas --See Antennas, TV Earth Station

Earth Stations, Down Terminal

Hughes Microwave Communication Products

Earth Stations, Up Terminal

Hughes Microwave Communication Products

Edit Code Generators

See Adv. Page

The BTX Corp. 208
Central Dynamics Corp. 230
Gould, Inc. 44
Kaitronics Corp. 211
Time Tech Corp. 275

Automated Processes, Inc.
The BTX Corp.
Beta Technology, Inc.
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
CMX Systems Div. of Orrox Corp.
Central Dynamics Corp.
Chrono-Log Corp.
dbx, Inc.
Datatron, Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
EECO
Glentronix Ltd. D 1-9
Gould, Inc. Control & Systems Div.
International Communications & Control Corp.
Kaitronics Corp.
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
Recortec Inc.
Shintron Co. Inc.
Skotel
Television Research International
Time Tech Corp.
Westlake Audio

Edit Code Receivers

See Adv. Page

The BTX Corp. 208
Central Dynamics Corp. 230
Gould, Inc. 44
Kaitronics Corp. 211
Shintron Co. Inc. 93
Time Tech Corp. 275

The BTX Corp.
Beta Technology, Inc.
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
CMX Systems Div. of Orrox Corp.
Central Dynamics Corp.
Chrono-Log Corp.
dbx, Inc.
Datatron, Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
EECO
ESE
Glentronix Ltd. D 1-9
Gould, Inc. Control & Systems Div.
International Communications & Control Corp.
Kaitronics Corp.
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
Shintron Co. Inc.
Skotel
Television Research International
Time Tech Corp.
Westlake Audio

Editors, Audio Tape

See Adv. Page

Sound Dynamics, Inc. 226

AEG-Telefunken Magnetic Tape Recorder Dept.
Automated Processes, Inc.
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
CMX Systems Div. of Orrox Corp.
Central Dynamics Corp.
Comquip, Inc.
dbx, Inc.
Datatron, Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
ELPA Marketing Industries, Inc.
Fidelipac
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
Sound Dynamics, Inc. D8, 9
Sound Genesis D8, 9
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9
Triple I Inc. The Economy Co.

Editors, Film

See Adv. Page

Lipsner-Smith Corp. 60
Research Technology, Inc. 60

Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Comquip, Inc.
Image Devices Inc.
Kalart Victor Corp.
Lipsner-Smith Corp.
Magnasync/Moviola Corp.
Neumade Products Corp.
Research Technology, Inc.
Sound Genesis D8, 9
Super8 Sound, Inc.
Victor Duncan, Inc.

Editors, Video Tape

See Adv. Page

Artist's Engineering 275
CMX Systems 9
Central Dynamics Corp. 230
Convergence Corp. 39
Kaitronics Corp. 211
Panasonic Video Systems Div. 30, 31
Vamco Engineering 198

Ampex Corp.
Artist's Engineering Visual Communications Div.
Beta Technology, Inc.
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
CMX Systems Div. of Orrox Corp.
Central Dynamics Corp.
Computer Image Video Controllers Dytek Industries, Inc.
Comquip, Inc.
Convergence Corp.
dbx, Inc.
Datatron, Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
EECO
ELPA Marketing Industries, Inc.
JVC Industries, Inc.
Kaitronics Corp.
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
Panasonic Video Systems Div.
Peirce-Phelps, Inc. D 2, 5
RCA Broadcast Systems
Recortec Inc.
Roscor Corp. D3, 4
Sony Corp. of America VTR Div.
Spectra-Vision Corp.
Tele-Measurements, Inc. B-2
Television Research International
Vamco Engineering
Video Aids Corp. of Colorado
Video Associates
Video Devices Co.

Educational Courses, Electronic

See Adv. Page

Heath Co. 48-51

Heath Co.

Enclosures, Module Card Tray

Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Modular Audio Products Unit of Modular Devices, Inc.
Monroe Electronics, Inc.
The Orange County Electronics Corp. Ltd.
Quad-Eight Electronics
ROH Corporation
Robins Broadcast & Sound Equip. Corp.
Tele-Measurements, Inc. B-2

Encoding Systems, Quad

Sansui Electronics Corp.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Encoders, Color Video

Amtron Corp.
Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd.
Chyron Telesystems
Cohu, Inc. Electronics Div.
dbx, Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Glentronix Ltd. D 1-9
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
Lenco Inc. Electronics Div.
Marconi Electronics Inc.
Panasonic Video Systems Div.
Peirce-Phelps, Inc. D 2, 5
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc.
Rank Precision Industries, Inc. (III). Rank Cintel Div.
Sigma Electronics, Inc.
Sony Corp. of America VTR Div.
TeleMation, Inc.
Tele-Measurements, Inc. B-2
3M Co. Mincom Div.

Encoders, Four Channel Stereo

Collins Radio Rockwell International
Sound Genesis D8, 9

Encoders, Tone

See Adv. Page
Frequency Devices Inc. 222,273

American Microsignal Co.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Di-Tech Inc.
Frequency Devices Inc.
Gorman Relich Mfg. Co.
IGM Div. of Northwestern Tech.
Lampkin Lab. Inc.
Monroe Electronics, Inc.
Moseley Assoc. Inc.
Motorola Semiconductor Products, Inc.
Rivers Associates, Inc.
Sansui Electronics Corp.
Schafer --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Television Research International
Vega Div. of Cetec Corp.

Encoder-Decoders, EBS

Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
American Microsignal Co.
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
dbx, Inc.
ESE
Gorman Relich Mfg. Co.
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
Logitek Electronic Systems
Rivers Associates, Inc.
Sound Genesis D8, 9
Time & Frequency Tech., Inc.
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Enhancers, Stereo Phase

See Adv. Page
Sound Dynamics, Inc. 226

Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
Cetec Broadcast Group
Rapid-Q, Edco Products, Inc.
Sound Dynamics, Inc. D8, 9
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Westlake Audio

Enhancers, TV Image

See Adv. Page
Dynasciences 14
Microtime, Inc. 55

Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Cohu, Inc. Electronics Div.
Corning Glass Works
dbx, Inc.
Dynasciences Div. Whitaker Corp.
Glentronix Ltd. D 1-9
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
Microtime, Inc.
Peirce-Phelps, Inc. D 2, 5
Rank Precision Industries, Inc. (III). Rank Cintel Div.
Roscor Corp. D3, 4
Teledynamics
Tele-Measurements, Inc. B-2
Telemet a Geotel Co.
Television Research International
Thomson-CSF Laboratories, Inc.
3M Co. Mincom Div.

Equalizers, Audio Emphasis

See Adv. Page
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias 269
International Electro-Magnetics 184
Opamp Labs, Inc. 277
M. Palmer & Associates 276
Pulse Techniques Inc. 274
Ramko Research Inc. 91, 176
Sound Dynamics, Inc. 226

Accurate Sound Co.
Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
Altec Sound Products
Audio Designs & Mfg.
Audio Distributor Inc. D 1-9
Auditronics, Inc.
Automated Processes, Inc.
Bell P/A Prod. Corp.
Bogen Div. Lear Siegler, Inc.
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Equipment Distributors Communication Medias
Broadcast Equipment & Supply Co. D 1-9
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
ESC Electronics Corp.
Gotham Audio Corp.
Holland Electronics
International Electro-Magnetics
Kahn Communications, Inc.
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
Maze Corp D6
McCurdy Radio Ind. Inc.
Micro-Trak Corp.
Modular Audio Products Unit of Modular Devices, Inc.
Rupert Neve, Inc.
Opamp Labs, Inc.
The Orange County Electronics Corp. Ltd.
Orban/Parasound
Oregon Magnetics
Oregon Sound D 9
M. Palmer & Associates
Pulse Techniques Inc.
Quad-Eight Electronics
ROH Corporation
Ramko Research Inc.
Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.
Robins Broadcast & Sound Equip. Corp.
Sescom, Inc.
Shure Brothers Inc.
Sinai-Johnson
Sound Dynamics, Inc. D8, 9
Sound Genesis D8, 9
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Spectra Sonics
Sphere Electronics
Super8 Sound, Inc.
TM Systems, Inc.
TT Electronics, Inc.
Technics by Panasonic
Tele-Measurements, Inc. B-2
Thomson-CSF Laboratories, Inc.
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9
United Recording Electronics Industries
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9
Ward-Beck Systems, Ltd.
Westlake Audio

Equalizers, Vertical Aperature

See Adv. Page
Microtime, Inc. 55

Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
dbx, Inc.
Dynasciences Div. Whitaker Corp.
ESC Electronics Corp.
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
Microtime, Inc.
Peirce-Phelps, Inc. D 2, 5
Tele-Measurements, Inc. B-2
Thomson-CSF Laboratories, Inc.

Equalizers, Video

See Adv. Page
Computer Magnetics Corp. 248,249
Microtime, Inc. 55

Allen Avionics
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd.
Central Dynamics Corp.
Collins Television Services
Communications Technology, Inc.
Computer Magnetics Corp.
dbx, Inc.
Datatek Corp.
Di-Tech Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Dynair Electronics, Inc.
ESC Electronics Corp.
Grass Valley Group, Inc.
Industrial Sciences
International Communications & Control Corp.
Kappa Networks, Inc.
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
Leitch Video Ltd.
Lenco Inc. Electronics Div.
Microtime, Inc.
Oregon Magnetics
Peirce-Phelps, Inc. D 2, 5
Richmond Hill Laboratories Ltd.
TeleMation, Inc.
Tele-Measurements, Inc. B-2
Telemet a Geotel Co.
Thomson-CSF Laboratories, Inc.

Erasers, Magnetic --See Demagnatizers, Bulk Tape, and Heads, Erase Magnetic

Exciters, AM

See Adv. Page
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias 271

AEL, Inc.
Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
CCA Electronics Corp.
CSI Electronics, Inc.
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Kahn Communications, Inc.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Maze Corp D6
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Sintronic Corp.
Sound Genesis D8, 9
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Exciters, FM

See Adv. Page
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias 271
Harris Corp. 191
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc. 182

AEL, Inc.
Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Broadcast Equipment Distributors Communication Medias
Broadcast Equipment & Supply Co. D 1-9
Broadcast Specialties
CCA Electronics Corp.
CSI Electronics, Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Fung Engineering Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Mastertone Co., Inc.
Maze Corp D6
McMartin Industries, Inc.
North American Radio Corp.
QEI Corp.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Sintronic Corp.
Sound Genesis D8, 9
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Exciters, SCA

See Adv. Page
Harris Corp. 191
Moseley Assoc. Inc. 69

AEL, Inc.
Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Broadcast Equipment & Supply Co. D 1-9
Broadcast Specialties
CCA Electronics Corp.
CSI Electronics, Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Mastertone Co., Inc.
Maze Corp D6
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Moseley Assoc. Inc.
QEI Corp.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Sintronic Corp.
Sound Genesis D8, 9
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
The Widget Works, Inc.
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Exciters, Stereo

See Adv. Page
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias 271
Harris Corp. 191
Moseley Assoc. Inc. 69
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc. 182

AEL, Inc.
Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Broadcast Equipment Distributors Communication Medias
Broadcast Equipment & Supply Co. D 1-9
CCA Electronics Corp.
CSI Electronics, Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Kahn Communications, Inc.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Mastertone Co., Inc.
Maze Corp D6
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Moseley Assoc. Inc.
QEI Corp.

www.americanradiohistory.com

RCA Broadcast Systems
Sintronic Corp.
Sound Genesis D8, 9
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Faders, Studio Lighting Control

See Adv. Page
Waters Mfg. Inc. 252

Waters Mfg. Inc.

Film Cleaner/Conditioner Equipment

See Adv. Page
Lipsner-Smith Corp. 60
Research Technology, Inc. 60

Lipsner-Smith Corp.
Research Technology, Inc.

Film Inspection and Cleaning Equipment

See Adv. Page
Lipsner-Smith Corp. 60
Research Technology, Inc. 60

Lipsner-Smith Corp.
Research Technology, Inc.

Film, Photographic

Agfa-Gevaert Inc.
Comquip, Inc.
Eastman Kodak Co.
Image Devices Inc.

Film Chain Light Level Controls

Beston Electronics Inc.
Cohu, Inc. Electronics Div.
Comquip, Inc.
dbx, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Industrial Sciences
Laird Telemedia Inc.
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
Specialized Industries, Inc.
The Zei-Mark Corp.

Film Chain Systems

See Adv. Page
Buhl Optical Co. 272
Rank Precision Industries, Inc. (III) 90

Bell & Howell Audio Visual Div.
Blonder-Tongue Labs.
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Buhl Optical Co.
Cohu, Inc. Electronics Div.
Comquip, Inc.
dbx, Inc.
Fernseh Group Robert Bosch Corp.
GBC Closed Circuit TV Corp.
General Electric Co. ISO Div.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Kalart Victor Corp.
Laird Telemedia Inc.
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Marconi Electronics Inc.
Peirce-Phelps, Inc. D 2, 5
Philips Broadcast Equip Corp.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Rank Precision Industries, Inc. (III). Rank Cintel Div.
Roscor Corp. D3, 4
Sony Corp. of America VTR Div.
Specialized Industries, Inc.
TeleMation, Inc.
Thomson-CSF Laboratories, Inc.
Weather Scan, Inc.
The Zei-Mark Corp.

Film Processing Chemicals, Color

Agfa-Gevaert Inc.
Eastman Kodak Co.
Phllip A. Hunt Chemical Corp.

Film Processing Services

Eastman Kodak Co.
Lipsner-Smith Corp.
W. A. Palmer Films, Inc.

Film Production, Videotape Transfer

Image Transform, Inc.

Film Sound Transfer Equipment

Comquip, Inc.
Magna-Tech Electronic Co., Inc.
W. A. Palmer Films, Inc.
Quad-Eight Electronics
Super8 Sound, Inc.
Victor Duncan, Inc.
Wide Range Electronics

Filters, Active

See Adv. Page
Frequency Devices Inc. 222,273
Pulse Techniques Inc. 274
Robins Broadcast & Sound Equip. Corp. 38
TT Electronics, Inc. 275

Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
American Microsignal Co.
Amperex Electronic Corp.
Comark Industries Inc.
Crown International, Inc.
Custom Audio Electronics
Frequency Devices Inc.
Gotham Audio Corp.
The Orange County Electronics Corp. Ltd.
Oregon Sound D 9
Pulse Techniques Inc.
ROH Corporation
Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.
Robins Broadcast & Sound Equip. Corp.
Shure Brothers Inc.
Spectra Sonics
TT Electronics, Inc.
Technics by Panasonic
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9
United Recording Electronics Industries
The Widget Works, Inc.

Filters, Antenna

See Adv. Page
Nurad, Inc. 221

Allen Avionics
Bird Electronic Corp.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Coaxial Dynamics
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Comark Industries Inc.
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co.
Dielectric Communications Div. Sola Basic, Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
The Finney Co.
G.C. Electronics
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Jampro --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Merill Cable Equipment Corp.
Micro Communications, Inc.
Microwave Assoc. Inc.
North American Radio Corp.
Nurad, Inc.
Pacific Recorders and Engrg. Corp.
Shively Laboratories, Inc.
TT Electronics, Inc.
Television Equipment Associates
Telonic Altair
Varian/Beverly Micro-Link Products
Wide Band Engineering Co., Inc.
Winegard Television Systems

Filters, Audio

See Adv. Page
Frequency Devices Inc. 222
Pulse Techniques Inc. 274
Robins Broadcast & Sound Equip. Corp. 38
TT Electronics, Inc. 275

Allen Avionics
Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
Amber Electro Design, Ltd.
Audio Designs & Mfg.
Automated Processes, Inc.
Broadcast Automation Assoc. D 1,2,5,6
Cetec Broadcast Group
Coastcom
Comark Industries Inc.
Crown International, Inc.
Custom Audio Electronics
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
ESC Electronics Corp.
Frequency Devices Inc.
Gotham Audio Corp.
IGM Div. of Northwestern Tech.
Kappa Networks, Inc.
Monroe Electronics, Inc.
Rupert Neve, Inc.
The Orange County Electronics Corp. Ltd.
Oregon Sound D 9
Pulse Techniques Inc.
QEI Corp.
Quad-Eight Electronics
RCA Broadcast Systems
ROH Corporation
Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.
Robins Broadcast & Sound Equip. Corp.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Sescom, Inc.
Shure Brothers Inc.
Sound Dynamics, Inc. D8, 9
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Spectra Sonics
TT Electronics, Inc.
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9
United Recording Electronics Industries
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9
Westlake Audio
The Widget Works, Inc.

Filters, Noise

See Adv. Page
Frequency Devices Inc. 222
Pulse Techniques Inc. 274
TT Electronics, Inc. 275

Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
Audio Designs & Mfg.
Boston Sound & Power Systems
Comark Industries Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
EMT Franz VGmbH
ESC Electronics Corp.
The Finney Co.
Frequency Devices Inc.
G.C. Electronics
Gotham Audio Corp.
Kahn Communications, Inc.
North Hills Electronics, Inc.
The Orange County Electronics Corp. Ltd.
Pulse Techniques Inc.
Quad-Eight Electronics
Shure Brothers Inc.
TT Electronics, Inc.
Tektronix Inc.

Filters, Passive

See Adv. Page
Frequency Devices Inc. 222
Pulse Techniques Inc. 274
Robins Broadcast & Sound Equip. Corp. 38
TT Electronics, Inc. 275

Allen Avionics
Audio-Video Engineering Co.
Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd.
Coastcom
Coaxial Dynamics
Comark Industries Inc.
ESC Electronics Corp.
The Finney Co.
Frequency Devices Inc.
Kappa Networks, Inc.
Maury Microwave Corp.
Merill Cable Equipment Corp.
Microwave Assoc. Inc.
Multronics, Inc.
North Hills Electronics, Inc.
The Orange County Electronics Corp. Ltd.
Oregon Sound D 9
Pulse Techniques Inc.
QEI Corp.
Quad-Eight Electronics
Robins Broadcast & Sound Equip. Corp.
Shively Laboratories, Inc.
Shure Brothers Inc
Singer Products Co., Inc.
TT Electronics, Inc.
Tektronix Inc.
Television Equipment Associates
Telonic Altair
Varian/Beverly Micro-Link Products
Vitek Electronics Inc.
Wide Band Engineering Co., Inc.

Filters, Sound Effect

See Adv. Page
Pulse Techniques Inc. 274

Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
Audio Designs & Mfg.
Automated Processes, Inc.
Rupert Neve, Inc.
The Orange County Electronics Corp. Ltd.
Pulse Techniques Inc.
Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.
TT Electronics, Inc.
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9

Filters, Variable and Fixed Tuned

See Adv. Page
Frequency Devices Inc. 222
Robins Broadcast & Sound Equip. Corp. 38
TT Electronics, Inc. 275

Amber Electro Design, Ltd.
Automated Processes, Inc.
Coaxial Dynamics
Comark Industries Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
The Finney Co.
Frequency Devices Inc.
Gotham Audio Corp.
Maury Microwave Corp.
Merill Cable Equipment Corp.
Microwave Assoc. Inc.
Multronics, Inc.
North American Radio Corp.
The Orange County Electronics Corp. Ltd.
Pulse Techniques Inc.
Quad-Eight Electronics
Robins Broadcast & Sound Equip. Corp.
Shure Brothers Inc.
Spectra Sonics
Systron-Donner
TT Electronics, Inc.
Technics by Panasonic
Telonic Altair
United Recording Electronics Industries
Winegard Television Systems

Filters, Video

See Adv. Page
Allen Avionics 274
Audio-Video Engineering Co. 82

Allen Avionics
Audio-Video Engineering Co.
Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd.
Coastcom

www.americanradiohistory.com

Comark Industries Inc.
Datatek Corp.
ESC Electronics Corp.
Kappa Networks, Inc.
TT Electronics, Inc.
Tektronix Inc.
Television Equipment Associates
Temtron Electronics D 1-9
The Zei-Mark Corp.

Frame Storers, Digital

See Adv. Page
Adda Corp. 167
Micro Consultants 187
NEC America, Inc. 215

Adda Corp.
Micro Consultants
NEC America, Inc. Broadcasting Equip. Div.

Frame Storers, Floppy Disc

See Adv. Page
Arvin/Echo Co. 29

Arvin/Echo Co.
dbx, Inc.
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
Teknekron/TRAX

Framer, Color

A. F. Associates, Inc.
Central Dynamics Corp.

Frequency Standards

John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.
Maury Microwave Corp.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Tracor, Inc. Instruments Group

Generators, Audio Sine

See Adv. Page
Dynasciences 14

Altec Sound Products
Amber Electro Design, Ltd.
Autogram Corp.
Automated Processes, Inc.
B & K Precision Dynascan Corp.
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Collins Television Services
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Dynasciences Div. Whitaker Corp.
Frequency Devices Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Hickok Elect. Instrument
Lauderdale Electronic Labs
Leader Instruments Corp.
Marconi Instruments
Modular Audio Products Unit of Modular Devices, Inc.
Opamp Labs, Inc.
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc.
Potomac Instruments, Inc.
Quad-Eight Electronics
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
SPI-ITT Metrix Instruments Div.
Sencore Inc.
Sinai-Johnson
Sound Technology
Spectra Sonics
TEAC Corp of America
Tektronix Inc.
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9
Westlake Audio

Generators, Audio Sweep

Altec Sound Products
Amber Electro Design, Ltd.
B & K Instruments Inc.
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Heath Co.
Hickok Elect. Instrument
Lauderdale Electronic Labs
Leader Instruments Corp.
Marconi Instruments
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Tektronix Inc.
Telonic Altair
United Recording Electronics Industries

Generators, Background Color

See Adv. Page
Lenco Inc. 19
Shintron Co. Inc. 93

American Data Div. Philips Broadcast Equip. Corp.
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd.
Central Dynamics Corp.
Communications Technology, Inc.
Computer Image Video Controllers Dytek Industries, Inc.
Digital Video Systems
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Dynasciences Div. Whitaker Corp.
Grass Valley Group, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Industrial Sciences
Lenco Inc. Electronics Div.
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc.
Richmond Hill Laboratories Ltd.
Shintron Co. Inc.
Sigma Electronics, Inc.
Tektronix Inc.
TeleMation, Inc.
Thomson-CSF Laboratories, Inc.
Video Data Systems

Generators, Burst

See Adv. Page
Dynasciences 14
Lenco Inc. 19
Shintron Co. Inc. 93
Video Aids Corp. of Colorado 95

Amber Electro Design, Ltd.
American Microsignal Co.
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd.
Communications Technology, Inc.
Digital Video Systems
Dranetz Engineering Labs., Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Dynasciences Div. Whitaker Corp.
Grass Valley Group, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Industrial Sciences
Leitch Video Ltd.
Lenco Inc. Electronics Div.
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc.
Richmond Hill Laboratories Ltd.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Sencore Inc.
Shintron Co. Inc.
Tektronix Inc.
Teledynamics
TeleMation, Inc.
Thomson-CSF Laboratories, Inc.
Video Aids Corp. of Colorado

Generators, Color Bar

See Adv. Page
Dynasciences 14
Lenco Inc. 19
Shintron Co. Inc. 93

B & K Precision Dynascan Corp.
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd.
Cohu, Inc. Electronics Div.
Digital Video Systems
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Dynasciences Div. Whitaker Corp.
General Electric Co. ISO Div.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Heath Co.
Hickok Elect. Instrument
Leader Instruments Corp.
Lectrotech Inc.
Leitch Video Ltd.
Lenco Inc. Electronics Div.
Marconi Electronics Inc.
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc.
Roscor Corp. D3, 4
SPI-ITT Metrix Instruments Div.
Sencore Inc.
Shintron Co. Inc.
Sigma Electronics, Inc.
Sinai-Johnson
Tektronix Inc.
Teledynamics
TeleMation, Inc.
Tele-Measurements, Inc. B-2
Telemet a Geotel Co.
Thomson-CSF Laboratories, Inc.
3M Co. Mincom Div.
Ultra Audio Pixtec
Video Data Systems

Generators, Color Sync

See Adv. Page
Lenco Inc. 19
Shintron Co. Inc. 93
Video Aids Corp. of Colorado 95

Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd.
dbx, Inc.
Digital Video Systems
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Dynasciences Div. Whitaker Corp.
Grass Valley Group, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
International Communications & Control Corp.
Javelin Electronics D9
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
Leitch Video Ltd.
Lenco Inc. Electronics Div.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Panasonic Video Systems Div.
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Richmond Hill Laboratories Ltd.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Roscor Corp. D3, 4
Sencore Inc.
Shintron Co. Inc.
Sigma Electronics, Inc.
Tektronix Inc.
Teledynamics
TeleMation, Inc.
Tele-Measurements, Inc. B-2
Telemet a Geotel Co.
Thomson-CSF Laboratories, Inc.
3M Co. Mincom Div.
Ultra Audio Pixtec
Video Aids Corp. of Colorado
Video Components, Inc.
Viscount Industries Ltd.
Vital Industries Inc.

Generators, Convergence

See Adv. Page
Dynasciences 14

Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd.
Digital Video Systems
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Dynasciences Div. Whitaker Corp.
Grass Valley Group, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Kallman Associates, Inc.
Leader Instruments Corp.
Lectrotech Inc.
Leitch Video Ltd.
Lenco Inc. Electronics Div.
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc.
Richmond Hill Laboratories Ltd.
SPI-ITT Metrix Instruments Div.
Sencore Inc.
Sigma Electronics, Inc.
Sinai-Johnson
Tektronix Inc.
Ultra Audio Pixtec

Generators, Cross Pulse

Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Leitch Video Ltd.
Sigma Electronics, Inc.
Tektronix Inc.
Tele-Measurements, Inc. B-2
Thomson-CSF Laboratories, Inc.
3M Co. Mincom Div.
Ultra Audio Pixtec
Video Aids Corp. of Colorado
Video Components, Inc.

Generators, Digital Sync

Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd.
Central Dynamics Corp.
dbx, Inc.
Digital Video Systems
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Industrial Sciences
International Communications & Control Corp.
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
Leitch Video Ltd.
Lenco Inc. Electronics Div.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Marconi Electronics Inc.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Richmond Hill Laboratories Ltd.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Sigma Electronics, Inc.
Teledynamics
TeleMation, Inc.
Video Data Systems
Vital Industries Inc.

Generators, Error Insertion

National Electrolab Ltd.

Generators, FM Subcarrier

See Adv. Page
Moseley Assoc. Inc. 69

AEL, Inc.
Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
CCA Electronics Corp.
CSI Electronics, Inc.
Catel Div. United Scientific Corp.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Coastcom
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Marti Electronics
Mastertone Co., Inc.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Moseley Assoc. Inc.
QEI Corp.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Sintronic Corp.
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Tektronix Inc.
Tele-Measurements, Inc. B-2
The Widget Works, Inc.
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Generators, Monoscope

Telemet a Geotel Co.

Generators, NTSC Signal Test

See Adv. Page
Lenco Inc. 19
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc. 15

Asaca Corp. of America
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9

www.americanradiohistory.com

Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd.
Comquip, Inc.
dbx, Inc.
Digital Video Systems
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Dynasciences Div. Whitaker Corp.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
International Communications & Control Corp.
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
Leader Instruments Corp.
Leitch Video Ltd.
Lenco Inc. Electronics Div.
Marconi Electronics Inc.
Marconi Instruments
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc.
Richmond Hill Laboratories Ltd.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Sigma Electronics, Inc.
Tektronix Inc.
TeleMation, Inc.
Telemet a Geotel Co.
Thomson-CSF Laboratories, Inc.
Ultra Audio Pixtec

Generators, Powered (Electric Motor)

Dyma Engineering, Inc.
General Electric Co. Tubes/MW Devices
Kay Industries, Inc.
Lampkin Lab. Inc.
North Wind Power Co.
Singer Products Co., Inc.

Generators, Powered (Gasoline Engine)

See Adv. Page
CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106

Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
CCA Electronics Corp.
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Comquip, Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
J&D Electronics Div.
Lampkin Lab. Inc.
Onan
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9

Generators, SCA

See Adv. Page
Moseley Assoc. Inc. 69
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc. 62

AEL, Inc.
Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
CCA Electronics Corp.
CSI Electronics, Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Leader Instruments Corp.
Mastertone Co., Inc.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Micro Control Associates, Inc.
Moseley Assoc. Inc.
QEI Corp.
Sencore Inc.
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Tektronix Inc.
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9
The Widget Works, Inc.
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Generators, Signal AF

See Adv. Page
Delta Electronics Inc. (Va.) 183

Ailtech
Altec Sound Products
Amber Electro Design, Ltd.
Automated Processes, Inc.
B & K Precision Dynascan Corp.
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Delta Electronics Inc. (N.C.)
Delta Electronics Inc. (Va.)
Dranetz Engineering Labs., Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Edison Electronics Div.
Heath Co.
Hickok Elect. Instrument
Ivie Electronics
Kay Elemetrics Corp.
Lampkin Lab. Inc.
Leader Instruments Corp.
Modular Audio Products Unit of Modular Devices, Inc.
Opamp Labs, Inc.
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc.
Potomac Instruments, Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
SPI-ITT Metrix Instruments Div.
Sencore Inc.
Sinai-Johnson
Spectra Sonics
Tektronix Inc.
Texscan Corp.
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9

Generators, Signal Dot Bar

See Adv. Page
Lenco Inc. 19

Asaca Corp. of America
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd.
Colorado Video Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Grass Valley Group, Inc.
Heath Co.
Hickok Elect. Instrument
Kallman Associates, Inc.
Leader Instruments Corp.
Lectrotech Inc.
Leitch Video Ltd.
Lenco Inc. Electronics Div.
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc.
Richmond Hill Laboratories Ltd.
SPI-ITT Metrix Instruments Div.
Sencore Inc.
Sinai-Johnson
Tektronix Inc.
TeleMation, Inc.
Telemet a Geotel Co.
Thomson-CSF Laboratories, Inc.

Generators, Signal Marker

B & K Precision Dynascan Corp.
Blonder-Tongue Labs.
Lectrotech Inc.
SPI-ITT Metrix Instruments Div.
Sencore Inc.
Singer Instrumentation
Tektronix Inc.

Generators, Signal Pulse

See Adv. Page
Lenco Inc. 19
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc. 15

Delta Electronics Inc. (Va.)
Dranetz Engineering Labs., Inc.
Dynasciences Div. Whitaker Corp.
Leitch Video Ltd.
Lenco Inc. Electronics Div.
Marconi Electronics Inc.
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc.
Richmond Hill Laboratories Ltd.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Ryder Magnetic Sales Corp.
Systron-Donner
TM Systems, Inc.
Tasker Systems
Tektronix Inc.

Generators, Signal RF

See Adv. Page
Delta Electronics Inc. (Va.) 183

Ailtech
B & K Precision Dynascan Corp.
Blonder-Tongue Labs.
Boonton Electronics
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Delta Electronics Inc. (Va.)
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Edison Electronics Div.
Engineering Associates
Harris Corp. PRD Electronics Div.
Heath Co.
Hickok Elect. Instrument
Lampkin Lab. Inc.
Leader Instruments Corp.
The London Co.
Marconi Instruments
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc.
Potomac Instruments, Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
SPI-ITT Metrix Instruments Div.
Sadelco, Inc.
Scientific-Atlanta, Inc.
Sencore Inc.
Sinai-Johnson
Singer Instrumentation
Tasker Systems
Tektronix Inc.
Telonic Altair
Texscan Corp.
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9
Weinschel Engineering Co.

Generators, Signal Square Wave

See Adv. Page
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc. 15

Amber Electro Design, Ltd.
B & K Precision Dynascan Corp.
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Heath Co.
Hickok Elect. Instrument
Leitch Video Ltd.
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
SPI-ITT Metrix Instruments Div.
Sencore Inc.
Sinai-Johnson
Systron-Donner
Tektronix Inc.
Weinschel Engineering Co.

Generators, Signal TV Synchronizing

Asaca Corp. of America
Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd.
Colorado Video Inc.
dbx, Inc.
Dage-MTI, Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Dynasciences Div. Whitaker Corp.
Grass Valley Group, Inc.
Industrial Sciences
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
Leitch Video Ltd.
Lenco Inc. Electronics Div.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Marconi Electronics Inc.
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Sencore Inc.
Shintron Co. Inc.
Sigma Electronics, Inc.
Tektronix Inc.
TeleMation, Inc.
Telemet a Geotel Co.
Texscan Corp.
Thomson-CSF Laboratories, Inc.
Ultra Audio Pixtec
Video Aids Corp. of Colorado

Generators, Signal VITS

See Adv. Page
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc. 15

Beta Technology, Inc.
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Industrial Sciences
Lenco Inc. Electronics Div.
Marconi Instruments
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Tektronix Inc.
Telemet a Geotel Co.

Generators, Special Effect

See Adv. Page
Dynasciences 14
Dytek Industries, Inc. 35
MIC-MIX Audio Products, Inc. 200
Shintron Co. Inc. 93

American Data Div. Philips Broadcast Equip. Corp.
BJA Systems, Inc.
Beta Technology, Inc.
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd.
Central Dynamics Corp.
Chyron Telesystems
Colorado Video Inc.
Communications Technology, Inc.
Computer Image Video Controllers Dytek Industries, Inc.
Dage-MTI, Inc.
Digital Video Systems
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Dynair Electronics, Inc.
Dynasciences Div. Whitaker Corp.
Dytek Industries, Inc.
Ikegami Electronics (USA) Inc.
Industrial Sciences
Interand Corp. Telestrator Div.
MIC-MIX Audio Products, Inc.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Marconi Electronics Inc.
Micro Consultants
Panasonic Video Systems Div.
Richmond Hill Laboratories Ltd.
Roscor Corp. D3, 4
Shintron Co. Inc.
Sigma Electronics, Inc.
Tektronix Inc.
3M Co. Mincom Div.
Video Components, Inc.
Video Data Systems
Viscount Industries Ltd.
Weather Scan, Inc.

Generators, Staircase

See Adv. Page
Lenco Inc. 19
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc. 15

Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd.
Colorado Video Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
International Communications & Control Corp.
Leader Instruments Corp.
Leitch Video Ltd.
Lenco Inc. Electronics Div.
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc.
Richmond Hill Laboratories Ltd.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Tektronix Inc.
TeleMation, Inc.
Telemet a Geotel Co.
Thomson-CSF Laboratories, Inc.
Ultra Audio Pixtec

www.americanradiohistory.com

Generators, Stereo

See Adv. Page

CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106
Moseley Assoc. Inc. 69
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc. 62, 182

AEL, Inc.
Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
Broadcast Automation Assoc. D 1,2,5,6
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
CCA Electronics Corp.
CSI Electronics, Inc.
Catel Div. United Scientific Corp.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Fung Engineering Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Heath Co.
Leader Instruments Corp.
The London Co.
Mastertone Co., Inc.
Maze Corp D6
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Moseley Assoc. Inc.
Orban/Broadcast
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc.
QEI Corp.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Sencore Inc.
Sintronic Corp.
Sound Technology
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Generators, Subcarrier

See Adv. Page

Moseley Assoc. Inc. 69
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc. 15

ATV Research
Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
Broadcast Automation Assoc. D 1,2,5,6
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
CCA Electronics Corp.
CSI Electronics, Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Cohu, Inc. Electronics Div.
Communications Technology, Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Grass Valley Group, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Industrial Sciences
Leitch Video Ltd.
Lenco Inc. Electronics Div.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Merill Cable Equipment Corp.
Moseley Assoc. Inc.
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc.
Richmond Hill Laboratories Ltd.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Shintron Co. Inc.
Sigma Electronics, Inc.
Sintronic Corp.
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
TeleMation, Inc.
Tracor, Inc. Instruments Group

Generators, Sync

See Adv. Page

Dynasciences 14
Lenco Inc. 19
Shintron Co. Inc. 93
Video Aids Corp. of Colorado 95

Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd.
Ceco Communications Inc.
Cohu, Inc. Electronics Div.
Colorado Video Inc.
dbx, Inc.
Digital Video Systems
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Dynasciences Div. Whitaker Corp.
GBC Closed Circuit TV Corp.
Grass Valley Group, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd.
Ikegami Electronics (USA) Inc.
Image Devices Inc.
Industrial Sciences
International Communications & Control Corp.
Javelin Electronics D9
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
Leitch Video Ltd.
Lenco Inc. Electronics Div.
Nagra Magnetic Recorders, Inc.
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc.
Richmond Hill Laboratories Ltd.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Roscor Corp. D3, 4
Sencore Inc.
Shintron Co. Inc.
Sigma Electronics, Inc.
Tektronix Inc.
TeleMation, Inc.
Telemet a Geotel Co.
Thomson-CSF Laboratories, Inc.
3M Co. Mincom Div.
Video Aids Corp. of Colorado
Weather Scan, Inc.

Generators, Thermoelectric

See Adv. Page

Teledyne Energy Systems 228

Mastertone Co., Inc.
Prodelin Inc.
Teledyne Energy Systems

Generators, Time Code (Reader)

See Adv. Page

The BTX Corp. 208
ESE 63, 65
Glentronix Ltd. 254
Time Tech Corp. 275

The BTX Corp.
Beta Technology, Inc.
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
CMX Systems Div. of Orrox Corp.
Central Dynamics Corp.
Chrono-Log Corp.
dbx, Inc.
Datatron, Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
EECO
ESE
Glentronix Ltd. D 1-9
Gould, Inc. Control & Systems Div.
International Communications & Control Corp.
Kaitronics Corp.
Laird Telemedia Inc.
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
Recortec Inc.
Roscor Corp. D3, 4
Scully Recording Instruments Div. of Dictaphone Corp.
Shintron Co. Inc.
Sigma Electronics, Inc.
Skotel
Stancil-Hoffman Corp.
Systron-Donner
Tektronix Inc.
Television Research International
Time Tech Corp.

Generators, Tone

See Adv. Page

Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias 273
Di-Tech Inc. 263
Robins Broadcast & Sound Equip. Corp. 38

Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
Amber Electro Design, Ltd.
American Microsignal Co.
Autogram Corp.
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Equipment Distributors Communication Medias
Consolidated Electronic Industries
Di-Tech Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Edison Electronics Div.
Frequency Devices Inc.
Gorman Relich Mfg. Co.
IGM Div. of Northwestern Tech.
Ivie Electronics
Mastertone Co., Inc.
Moseley Assoc. Inc.
Opamp Labs, Inc.
Rivers Associates, Inc.
Robins Broadcast & Sound Equip. Corp.
Shure Brothers Inc.
Singer Instrumentation
Westlake Audio

Generators, Tone, EBS

Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Broadcast Equipment Distributors Communication Medias
Collins Radio Rockwell International
dbx, Inc.
ESE
Elcom Engineering Co.
Gorman Relich Mfg. Co.
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
Logitek Electronic Systems
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Rivers Associates, Inc.
Time & Frequency Tech., Inc.
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Generators, Video Carrier

See Adv. Page

Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc. 15

Merill Cable Equipment Corp.
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Sencore Inc.
Tektronix Inc.
Tracor, Inc. Instruments Group

Generators, Video Sweep

See Adv. Page

Lenco Inc. 19
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc. 15
Telemet 79

Asaca Corp. of America
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
dbx, Inc.
Datatek Corp.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
Leader Instruments Corp.
Lectrotech Inc.
Lenco Inc. Electronics Div.
Marconi Instruments
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
SPI-ITT Metrix Instruments Div.
Sencore Inc.
Tektronix Inc.
Telemet a Geotel Co.
Telonic Altair
Texscan Corp.

Ground Straps

Millard Metal Service Center, Inc.

Hand Trucks, ENG Equipment

See Adv. Page

The Camera Mart, Inc. 64

The Camera Mart, Inc.

Head Alignment Gauges

Ampro Broadcasting Inc.
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Equipment Distributors Communication Medias
Broadcast Equipment & Supply Co. D 1-9
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Fidelipac
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Joa Cartridge Service D2
Mastertone Co., Inc.
Merlin Engineering Works, Inc.
Nagra Magnetic Recorders, Inc.
Professional Audio Service
Sound Dynamics, Inc. D8, 9
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Videomagnetics, Inc.

Head Cleaning Products, Video

Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp. D 1-9
Memorex Corp. Professional Products Group
Nortronics Co., Inc.
Sony Corp. of America VTR Div.
3M Co. Magnetic Audio/Video Prod. Div.
VIF International
Westlake Audio

Head Nest Rebuilding Services

Accurate Sound Co.
International Electro-Magnetics
Lipps Inc.
Mastertone Co., Inc.
Minneapolis Magnetics, Inc.
Taber Mfg. & Engr. Co.

Headphones, Announcers Earpiece

See Adv. Page

Broadcast Consultants Corp. 84

AKG Acoustics
Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
Broadcast Automation Assoc. D 1,2,5,6
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Equipment Distributors Communication Medias
Cetec Broadcast Group
David Clark Co., Inc.
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Electro-Voice Inc.
Fisher-Burke Broadcast Consultants
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Image Devices Inc.
Mastertone Co., Inc.
Media Concepts, Inc. D 1-9
Sennheiser Electronic
Sound Dynamics, Inc. D8, 9
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Studer Revox America
Television Equipment Associates
Telex Communications, Inc.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9
United Radio Supply Inc. D9
Westlake Audio
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Headphones, Broadcast Monitoring

See Adv. Page

Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias 271
Broadcast Consultants Corp. 84, 86
Maze Corp 270
Sound Dynamics, Inc. 226

AKG Acoustics
Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
Broadcast Automation Assoc. D 1,2,5,6
Broadcast Communications Devices, inc. D9
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Equipment Distributors Communication Medias
Broadcast Equipment & Supply Co. D 1-9
David Clark Co., Inc.
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Duotone Co. Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Fisher-Burke Broadcast Consultants
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Image Devices Inc.
Koss Corp
LPB Inc.
Mastertone Co., Inc.
Maze Corp D6
Media Concepts, Inc. D 1-9
Oregon Sound D 9
Professional Audio Service
Sennheiser Electronic
Sound Dynamics, Inc. D8, 9
Stanton Magnetics Inc.
Studer Revox America
Television Equipment Associates
Telex Communications, Inc.
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9
United Radio Supply Inc. D9
VIF International
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9
Westlake Audio
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Headphones, Mono

See Adv. Page

Broadcast Consultants Corp. 84
CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106

Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
Bell & Howell Audio Visual Div.
Broadcast Automation Assoc. D 1,2,5,6
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Equipment Distributors Communication Medias
CCA Electronics Corp.
Califone International, Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
G.C. Electronics
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Heath Co.
Image Devices Inc.
Koss Corp
Mastertone Co., Inc.
Media Concepts, Inc. D 1-9
Nagra Magnetic Recorders, Inc.
Oregon Sound D 9
Professional Audio Service
Ryder Magnetic Sales Corp.
Sennhelser Electronic
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Sound Dynamics, Inc. D8, 9
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Stanton Magnetics Inc.
Studer Revox America
Superscope, Inc.
Television Equipment Associates
Telex Communications, Inc.
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9
VIF International
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9
Victor Duncan, Inc.
Westlake Audio
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Headphones, Stereo

See Adv. Page

Broadcast Consultants Corp. 84, 86

AKG Acoustics
Broadcast Automation Assoc. D 1,2,5,6
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Equipment Distributors Communication Medias
Cetec Broadcast Group
David Clark Co., Inc.
Duotone Co. Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
G.C. Electronics
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Heath Co.
Image Devices Inc.
Jensen Sound Laboratories
Koss Corp
LPB Inc.
Mastertone Co., Inc.
Media Concepts, Inc. D 1-9
Nagra Magnetic Recorders, Inc.
Oregon Sound D 9
Professional Audio Service
Ryder Magnetic Sales Corp.
Sansui Electronics Corp.
Sennheiser Electronic
Sinai-Johnson
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Sound Dynamics, Inc. D8, 9
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Stanton Magnetics Inc.
Studer Revox America
Superscope, Inc.
Television Equipment Associates
Telex Communications, Inc.
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9
VIF International
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9
Victor Duncan, Inc.
Weather Scan, Inc.
Westlake Audio
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Headphones with Announcers Microphone

See Adv. Page

Broadcast Consultants Corp. 84, 86
CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106

AKG Acoustics
Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Broadcast Equipment Distributors Communication Medias
CCA Electronics Corp.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Fisher-Burke Broadcast Consultants
Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd.
Koss Corp
Lauderdale Electronic Labs
Oregon Sound D 9
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Television Equipment Associates
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9
United Radio Supply Inc. D9
VIF International
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Heads, Audio Stack

See Adv. Page

Saki Magnetics, Inc. 214

Accurate Sound Co.
Ampro Broadcasting Inc.
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Computer Magnetics Corp.
International Electro-Magnetics
Lipps Inc.
Norton Associates Inc.
Nortronics Co., Inc.
Professional Audio Service
Saki Magnetics, Inc.
Taber Mfg. & Engr. Co.
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9
VIF International
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9
Westlake Audio

Heads, Contactor

See Adv. Page

Nortronics Co., Inc. 68

Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Equipment Distributors Communication Medias
Lauderdale Electronic Labs
Lipps Inc.
Nortronics Co., Inc.
Professional Audio Service

Heads, Erase Magnetic

See Adv. Page

Beaucart Div. 28
Saki Magnetics, Inc. 214

Ampro Broadcasting Inc.
Beaucart Div. UMC Electronics Co.
Broadcast Automation Assoc. D 1,2,5,6
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Equipment Distributors Communication Medias
Canon USA, Inc. Optics Div.
Computer Magnetics Corp.
International Electro-Magnetics
Joa Cartridge Service D2
Lipps Inc.
Magna-Tech Electronic Co., Inc.
Magnusonic Devices Inc.
Mastertone Co., Inc.
Minneapolis Magnetics, Inc.
Norton Associates Inc.
Nortronics Co., Inc.
Professional Audio Service
Robins Broadcast & Sound Equip. Corp.
Saki Magnetics, Inc.
Spin Physics, Inc.
Taber Mfg. & Engr. Co.
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9
VIF International
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9

Heads, Film Stripe

Canon USA, Inc. Optics Div.
Image Devices Inc.
International Electro-Magnetics
Lipps Inc.
Magna-Tech Electronic Co., Inc.
Norton Associates Inc.
Nortronics Co., Inc.
Saki Magnetics, Inc.
Victor Duncan, Inc.

Heads, Reconditioned or Reconditioning Services for Audio and/or VTR Audio

See Adv. Page

Computer Magnetics Corp. 248,249
Taber Mfg. & Engr. Co. 224

Accurate Sound Co.
Audio Distributor Inc. D 1-9
Broadcast Automation Assoc. D 1,2,5,6
Computer Magnetics Corp.
Electro Sound, Inc.
International Electro-Magnetics
Lipps Inc.
Minneapolis Magnetics, Inc.
Nagra Magnetic Recorders, Inc.
Norton Associates Inc.
Saki Magnetics, Inc.
Sound Dynamics, Inc. D8, 9
Taber Mfg. & Engr. Co.
VIF International
Victor Duncan, Inc.

Heads, Reconditioned or Reconditioning Services for Video

See Adv. Page

Computer Magnetics Corp. 248,249
Spin Physics, Inc. 171
Videomagnetics, Inc. 178,179
Videomax Div. 1

Ampex Corp.
Computer Magnetics Corp.
Comquip, Inc.
Glentronix Ltd. D 1-9
Saki Magnetics, Inc.
Spin Physics, Inc.
Taber Mfg. & Engr. Co.
Videomagnetics, Inc.
Videomax Div. Orrox Corp.

Heads, Recorder Replacement

See Adv. Page

Audio Distributor Inc. 247
Beaucart Div. 28
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias 271
Nortronics Co., Inc. 68
Professional Audio Service 274
Saki Magnetics, Inc. 214
Taber Mfg. & Engr. Co. 224

Accurate Sound Co.
Ampex Corp.
Ampro Broadcasting Inc.
Audio Distributor Inc. D 1-9
Beaucart Div. UMC Electronics Co.
Broadcast Automation Assoc. D 1,2,5,6
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Equipment Distributors Communication Medias
Broadcast Equipment & Supply Co. D 1-9
Computer Magnetics Corp.
Electro Sound, Inc.
Glentronix Ltd. D 1-9
International Electro-Magnetics
Joa Cartridge Service D2
Lipps Inc.
Minneapolis Magnetics, Inc.
Norton Associates Inc.
Nortronics Co., Inc.
Professional Audio Service
Saki Magnetics, Inc.
Sound Dynamics, Inc. D8, 9
Spin Physics, Inc.
Taber Mfg. & Engr. Co.
Tapex Corp.

www.americanradiohistory.com

VIF International
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9
Videomagnetics, Inc.
Videomax Div. Orrox Corp.

Heads, Recording Magnetic

See Adv. Page
Beaucart Div. 28
International Electro-Magnetics 184
Nortronics Co., Inc. 68
Saki Magnetics, Inc. 214
Sound Dynamics, Inc. 226
Taber Mfg. & Engr. Co. 224

AEG-Telefunken Magnetic Tape Recorder Dept.
Accurate Sound Co.
Beaucart Div. UMC Electronics Co.
Broadcast Automation Assoc. D 1,2,5,6
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Equipment Distributors Communication Medias
Broadcast Equipment & Supply Co. D 1-9
Canon USA, Inc. Optics Div.
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Computer Magnetics Corp.
Electro Sound, Inc.
Glentronix Ltd. D 1-9
Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd.
International Electro-Magnetics
Joa Cartridge Service D2
Lipps Inc.
Magna-Tech Electronic Co., Inc.
Magnusonic Devices Inc.
Mastertone Co., Inc.
Minneapolis Magnetics, Inc.
Nagra Magnetic Recorders, Inc.
Norton Associates Inc.
Nortronics Co., Inc.
Professional Audio Service
Saki Magnetics, Inc.
Sound Dynamics, Inc. D8, 9
Spin Physics, Inc.
Taber Mfg. & Engr. Co.
Tapecaster TCM, Inc.
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9
VIF International
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9
Videomagnetics, Inc.
Videomax Div. Orrox Corp.
Vikron

Heads, Video Recorder

See Adv. Page
Computer Magnetics Corp. 248,249

Ampex Corp.
Asaca Corp. of America
Computer Magnetics Corp.
Comquip, Inc.
Glentronix Ltd. D 1-9
Javelin Electronics D9
Lipps Inc.
Minneapolis Magnetics, Inc.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Roscor Corp. D3, 4
Spin Physics, Inc.
Taber Mfg. & Engr. Co.
Videomagnetics, Inc.
Videomax Div. Orrox Corp.

Heat Exchangers

Bird Electronic Corp.
Electro Impulse, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Townsend Associates, Inc.

Heaters, Station Van

Valad Electric Heating Corp.

Hum Stop Coils, Video

See Adv. Page
Audio-Video Engineering Co. 82

Audio-Video Engineering Co.
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
North Hills Electronics, Inc.
Pleasantville Labs
TeleMation, Inc.
Video Aids Corp. of Colorado

Image Repositioners, Video

See Adv. Page
All Mobile Video, Inc. 271

All Mobile Video, Inc.

Industrial TV Systems --See also TV Systems, Closed Circuit

ATV Research
Berkey-Colortran Inc.
Blonder-Tongue Labs.
Boston Insulated Wire & Cable Co.
Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd.
C-COR Electronics, Inc.
Catel Div. United Scientific Corp.
Central Dynamics Corp.
Cohu, Inc. Electronics Div.
Colorado Video Inc.
Communications Technology, Inc.
Comquip, Inc.
Dage-MTI, Inc.
Dynair Electronics, Inc.
Fernseh Group Robert Bosch Corp.
Imero Fiorentino Associates, Inc.
General Television Ntwk. D 3
Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd.
International Nuclear Corp.
Javelin Electronics D9
Laird Telemedia Inc.
Leitch Video Ltd.
Lenzar Optics Corp.
Marco Video Systems, Inc. D 2,5
Media Concepts, Inc. D 1-9
Panasonic Video Systems Div.
Peirce-Phelps, Inc. D 2, 5
Power-Optics Inc.
SC Electronics, Inc.
Scientific Systems, Inc.
Sony Corp. of America VTR Div.
Tektronix Inc.
Tele-Cine Inc.
Tele-Measurements, Inc. B-2
Television and Computer Corp.
Teltron Inc.
Varian/Beverly Micro-Link Products
Videodetics Corp.

Isolators, Electro-Optical

See Adv. Page
Unimedia Corp. 89
Video Aids Corp. of Colorado 95

Comprehensive Video Supply Corp. D 1-9
Motorola Semiconductor Products, Inc.
Unimedia Corp.
Video Aids Corp. of Colorado

Insulators, Antenna Base

See Adv. Page
Decca Austin Insulators 262

Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co.
Decca Austin Insulators
Jampro --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Magnum Towers, Inc.
Tiner Communications Service, Inc.

Insulators, Guy Strain

See Adv. Page
Decca Austin Insulators 262

Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co.
Decca Austin Insulators
Jampro --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Magnum Towers, Inc.
Tiner Communications Service, Inc.

Integrated Circuits --See also Semiconductors

Amperex Electronic Corp.
A-Tel-A-Matic
English Electric Valve North America Ltd.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
P. R. Mallory & Co. Inc.
Microwave Assoc. Inc.
Motorola Semiconductor Products, Inc.
Temtron Electronics D 1-9
Thor Electronics Corp.

Intercom Systems

See Adv. Page
Industrial Sciences 250
RTS Systems 228
Video Aids Corp. of Colorado 95

Atlas Sound
Audio Designs & Mfg.
Automated Processes, Inc.
Bogen Div. Lear Siegler, Inc.
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Broadcast Equipment Distributors Communication Medias
David Clark Co., Inc.
Clear-Com
Collins Television Services
Custom Audio Electronics
dbx, Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Electro-Voice Inc.
Emerson-Rittenhouse
Fisher Berkeley Corp.
Fisher-Burke Broadcast Consultants
G.C. Electronics
Holland Electronics
Industrial Sciences
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Charles Moore
Paso Sound Products Inc.
ROH Corporation
RTS Systems
Rivers Associates, Inc.
Scientific Systems, Inc.
Sinai-Johnson
Telectro Systems Corp.
Tele-Measurements, Inc. B-2
Television and Computer Corp.
Television Equipment Associates
Video Aids Corp. of Colorado
Ward-Beck Systems, Ltd.

Isocouplers

See Adv. Page
Moseley Assoc. Inc. 69

C. S. P. Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Jampro --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Mastertone Co., Inc.
Moseley Assoc. Inc.
Motorola Semiconductor Products, Inc.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Shively Laboratories, Inc.
Sintronic Corp.
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9
Video Aids Corp. of Colorado
Video Components, Inc.
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

ITFS Systems

Alford Mfg. Co.
EMCEE Broadcast Products
Varian/Beverly Micro-Link Products

Jack Panel Assemblies

A-Tel-A-Matic
Audio Accessories Inc.
Audio Designs & Mfg.
Audio Distributor Inc. D 1-9
Broadcast Automation Assoc. D 1,2,5,6
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Broadcast Equipment & Supply Co. D 1-9
Bud Industries, Inc.
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Cooke Engineering Co. See Dynatech Data Systems
dbx, Inc.
Delta Electronics Inc. (Va.)
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Dynatech Data Systems
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
Mastertone Co., Inc.
McCurdy Radio Ind. Inc.
Peirce-Phelps, Inc. D 2, 5
Potomac Instruments, Inc.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Rex Rheostat & Co., Inc.
Switchcraft Inc.
Trompeter Electronics
Union Connector Co., Inc.
United Radio Supply Inc. D9
Ward-Beck Systems, Ltd.

Jacks, Meter Line

Collins Radio Rockwell International
Delta Electronics Inc. (Va.)

Keyers, Video Insert

American Data Div. Philips Broadcast Equip. Corp.
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd.
Central Dynamics Corp.
Chyron Telesystems
Communications Technology, Inc.
Computer Image Video Controllers Dytek Industries, Inc.
Grass Valley Group, Inc.
Roscor Corp. D3, 4
Shintron Co. Inc.
Thomson-CSF Laboratories, Inc.
3M Co. Mincom Div.
Video Devices Co.

Kits, Amplifier --See Amplifier Kits

Kits, Transmitter --See Transmitter Kits

Knobs, Control

See Adv. Page
Alco Electronic Products, Inc. 92

Alco Electronic Products, Inc.
G.C. Electronics
P. R. Mallory & Co. Inc.
Quad-Eight Electronics
Singer Products Co., Inc.

Lamps, Stage and Studio Replacement

See Adv. Page
Electronics Diversified, Inc. 219
Sitler's Supplies, Inc. 272
Temtron Electronics 273

Barbizon Electric

www.americanradiohistory.com

Berkey-Colortran Inc.
Electronics Diversified, Inc.
GTE Sylvania Inc. Lighting Products Group
Kliegl Bros. Lighting
Lauderdale Electronic Labs
Lumitrol, Ltd.
Sitler's Supplies, Inc.
Strand Century, Inc.
Temtron Electronics D 1-9

Leased Broadcast Equipment

See Adv. Page

All Mobile Video 271
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias 271
NEC America, Inc. 215

All Mobile Video
Ampro Broadcasting Inc.
Angenieux Corp. of America
Broadcast Automation Assoc. D 1,2,5,6
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Broadcast Equipment Distributors Communication Medias
Broadcast Equip. Leasing Co.
CSI Electronics, Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Comquip, Inc.
D and S Corley Ltd.
Editel Communications
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Industrial Sciences
International Tapetronics Corp.
Jampro --see Cetec Broadcast Group
NEC America, Inc. Broadcasting Equip. Div.
The Orange County Electronics Corp. Ltd.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Ramko Research Inc.
Schafer --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Sintronic Corp.
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Spectra Sonics
Tele-Cine Inc.
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Lens Repair Services

See Adv. Page

Angenieux Corp. of America 277

Achro-Video Ltd.
Angenieux Corp. of America
Rank Precision Industries, Inc. (N.Y.)
Tele-Cine Inc.

Lenses, Optical Fixed

See Adv. Page

Angenieux Corp. of America 246,247
C.R.V. Systems, Inc. 274
Canon USA, Inc. 177
Fujinon Optical, Inc. 253
Temtron Electronics 273

ATV Research
Angenieux Corp. of America
Anixter-Mark
Arriflex Co. of America
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Buhl Optical Co.
C.R.V. Systems, Inc.
Canon USA, Inc. Optics Div.
Cohu, Inc. Electronics Div.
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp. D 1-9
Comquip, Inc.
Cosmicar Lens Div. Asahi Precision Co., Ltd.
Dage-MTI, Inc.
Denson Electronic Corp. D 1-9
Fujinon Optical, Inc.
Image Devices Inc.
Javelin Electronics D9
Lenzar Optics Corp.
Panasonic Video Systems Div.
Power-Optics Inc.
Rank Precision Industries, Inc. (N.Y.)
Schneider Corp. of America
Specialized Industries, Inc.
Tele-Cine Inc.
Temtron Electronics D 1-9
Victor Duncan, Jnc.
Weather Scan, Inc.

Lenses, Optical Fixed Relay

See Adv. Page

Angenieux Corp. of America 246,247
C.R.V. Systems, Inc. 274
Canon USA, Inc. 177
Fujinon Optical, Inc. 253

Angenieux Corp. of America
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
C.R.V. Systems, Inc.
Canon USA, Inc. Optics Div.
Cohu, Inc. Electronics Div.
Comquip, Inc.
Fujinon Optical, Inc.
Javelin Electronics D9
Lenzar Optics Corp.
Rank Precision Industries, Inc. (N.Y.)
Jos. Schneider & Co. P.O. Box 947
Specialized Industries, Inc.
Tele-Cine Inc.

Lenses, Optical Zoom

See Adv. Page

Angenieux Corp. of America 246,247
C.R.V. Systems, Inc. 274
Canon USA, Inc. 177
Fujinon Optical, Inc. 253
Temtron Electronics 273

ATV Research
Angenieux Corp. of America
Anixter-Mark
Arriflex Co. of America
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Buhl Optical Co.
C.R.V. Systems, Inc.
Canon USA, Inc. Optics Div.
Cohu, Inc. Electronics Div.
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp. D 1-9
Comquip, Inc.
Cosmicar Lens Div. Asahi Precision Co., Ltd.
Dage-MTI, Inc.
Denson Electronic Corp. D 1-9
Frezzolini Electronics, Inc.
Fujinon Optical, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Image Devices Inc.
Javelin Electronics D9
Lenzar Optics Corp.
Listec TV Equip. Corp.
Panasonic Video Systems Div.
Power-Optics Inc.
Rank Precision Industries, Inc. (N.Y.)
Schneider Corp. of America
Jos. Schneider & Co. P.O. Box 947
Specialized Industries, Inc.
Tele-Cine Inc.
Tele-Measurements, Inc. B-2
Temtron Electronics D 1-9
Victor Duncan, Inc.
Weather Scan, Inc.

Lighting, Preset Dimmer

See Adv. Page

Electronics Diversified, Inc. 219
Strand Century, Inc. 193
Waters Mfg. Inc. 252

Berkey-Colortran Inc.
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Custom Audio Electronics
dbx, Inc.
Electronics Diversified, Inc.
Janson Industries
Kliegl Bros. Lighting
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
Lumitrol, Ltd.
Strand Century, Inc.
Tele-Measurements, Inc. B-2
Waters Mfg. Inc.

Lighting, TV Controls

See Adv. Page

Electronics Diversified, Inc. 219
Strand Century, Inc. 193
Waters Mfg. Inc. 252

Berkey-Colortran Inc.
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
dbx, Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Electronics Diversified, Inc.
Janson Industries
Kliegl Bros. Lighting
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
Lumitrol, Ltd.
Peirce-Phelps, Inc. D 2, 5
SGL Waber Electric
Strand Century, Inc.
Tele-Measurements, Inc. B-2
Video Components, Inc.
Waters Mfg. Inc.

Lighting, TV Portable System

See Adv. Page

Electronics Diversified, Inc. 219
Strand Century, Inc. 193

Berkey-Colortran Inc.
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Cine 60, Inc.
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp. D 1-9
Comquip, Inc.
dbx, Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Electronics Diversified, Inc.
Frezzolini Electronics, Inc.
GTE Sylvania Inc. Lighting Products Group
Image Devices Inc.
Janson Industries
Kliegl Bros. Lighting
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
Lowel-Light
Lumitrol, Ltd.
Peirce-Phelps, Inc. D 2, 5
Strand Century, Inc.
Super8 Sound, Inc.
Tele-Measurements, Inc. B-2
Union Connector Co., Inc.
Victor Duncan, Inc.
Video Components, Inc.
Weather Scan, Inc.

Lighting, TV Studio System

See Adv. Page

Electronics Diversified, Inc. 219
Strand Century, Inc. 193

Bardwell & McAlister
Berkey-Colortran Inc.
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Comquip, Inc.
dbx, Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Electronics Diversified, Inc.
Imero Fiorentino Associates, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Image Devices Inc.
Janson Industries
KVC Video Systems Inc. D 1,2
Kliegl Bros. Lighting
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
Lumitrol, Ltd.
Oregon Sound D 9
Peirce-Phelps, Inc. D 2, 5
Roscor Corp. D3, 4
Strand Century, Inc.
Tele-Measurements, Inc. B-2
Union Connector Co., Inc.
Victor Duncan, Inc.
Video Components, Inc.
Weather Scan, Inc.

Lighting Hangers, Studio

Berkey-Colortran Inc.
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
dbx, Inc.
Kliegl Bros. Lighting
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
Lowel-Light
Peirce-Phelps, Inc. D 2, 5
Strand Century, Inc.
Victor Duncan, Inc.
Video Components, Inc.

Lighting Transformers

See Adv. Page

Decca Austin Insulators 262
Hughey & Phillips Inc. 200

Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Decca Austin Insulators
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Hughey & Phillips Inc.
MCG Electronics Inc.

Lightning Arresters

See Adv. Page

Wilkinson Electronics, Inc. 62

Collins Radio Rockwell International
Cook Electric Co.
Dielectric Communications Div. Sola Basic, Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
G.C. Electronics
General Electric Co. Tubes/MW Devices
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Joslyn Electronic Sys.
MCG Electronics Inc.
Pacific Recorders and Engrg. Corp.
Saxton Products Inc.
T.I.I. Corp.
Transtector Systems Div. Konic International Corp.
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Lightning Protection Systems

Collins Radio Rockwell International
Cook Electric Co.
Joslyn Electronic Sys.
Lightning Elimination Assoc., Inc.
MCG Electronics Inc.
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Sintronic Corp.
Transtector Systems Div. Konic International Corp.
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Lights, HMI Ballast

Berkey-Colortran Inc.
Kliegl Bros. Lighting

Lights, On Air

See Adv. Page

Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias 273

Ampro Broadcasting Inc.
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Collins Radio Rockwell International Communications, Ltd.
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp. D 1-9
Fidelipac
Kliegl Bros. Lighting

www.americanradiohistory.com

LPB Inc.
Lauderdale Electronic Labs
Rek-O-Kut Inc.

Lights, Portable, Battery and AC

See Adv. Page
C.R.V. Systems, Inc. 274

Berkey-Colortran Inc.
C.R.V. Systems, Inc.
Cine 60, Inc.
Cinema Products Corp.
Frezzolini Electronics, Inc.
KVC Video Systems Inc. D 1,2
Lauderdale Electronic Labs
Lowel-Light

Lights, Portable, Kit

See Adv. Page
Electronics Diversified, Inc. 219

Berkey-Colortran Inc.
Cine 60, Inc.
Cinema Products Corp.
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp. D 1-9
Custom Audio Electronics
dbx, Inc.
Electronics Diversified, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Kliegl Bros. Lighting
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
Lowel-Light
Strand Century, Inc.

Lights, Studio Set

See Adv. Page
Electronics Diversified, Inc. 219

Bardwell & McAlister
Berkey-Colortran Inc.
Cinema Products Corp.
Comquip, Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Electronics Diversified, Inc.
GTE Sylvania Inc. Lighting Products Group
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
KVC Video Systems Inc. D 1,2
Kliegl Bros. Lighting
Lumitrol, Ltd.
Sitler's Supplies, Inc.
Strand Century, Inc.
Studer Revox America
Union Connector Co., Inc.
Victor Duncan, Inc.
Video Components, Inc.
Weather Scan, Inc.

Lights, Tower Control

See Adv. Page
Elcom Engineering Co. 275
Hughey & Phillips Inc. 200

Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Crouse Hinds Co.
Elcom Engineering Co.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Hughey & Phillips Inc.
Jampro --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Magnum Towers, Inc.
Mastertone Co., Inc.
Eric Small & Associates
Tiner Communications Service, Inc.

Lights, Tower Flasher --See Tower Beacon Light Flashers

Lights, Tower Obstruction, Red -See also Tower Lights, High Intensity Obstruction

See Adv. Page
CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106
Elcom Engineering Co. 275

Broadcast Equipment & Supply Co. D 1-9
CCA Electronics Corp.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Crouse Hinds Co.
Elcom Engineering Co.
Flash Technology Corp. of America
Fort Worth Tower Co., Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Hughey & Phillips Inc.
Jampro --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Magnum Towers, Inc.
Mastertone Co., Inc.
Swager Tower Corp.
Tiner Communications Service, Inc.
Unarco-Rohn Div. of Unarco Ind., Inc.

Limiter Compressors

See Adv. Page
Audio Distributor Inc. 247
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias.....269
CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106
Collins Radio..... 21
Elcom Engineering Co. 27
Inovonics..... 77
International Electro-Magnetics 184
Marti Electronics 57
Maze Corp 270
Moseley Assoc. Inc. 69
Orban/Broadcast 189
Pacific Recorders and Engrg. Corp. 210
Ramko Research Inc. 91
Robins Broadcast & Sound Equip. Corp. 38
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc. 62

Audio Distributor Inc. D 1-9
Automated Processes, Inc.
Broadcast Automation Assoc. D 1,2,5,6
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Equipment Distributors Communication Medias
Broadcast Equipment & Supply Co. D 1-9
CCA Electronics Corp.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
dbx, Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
EMT Franz VGmbH
Elcom Engineering Co.
Gotham Audio Corp.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Inovonics
International Communications & Control Corp.
International Electro-Magnetics
LPB Inc.
Lauderdale Electronic Labs
Marti Electronics
Mastertone Co., Inc.
Maze Corp D6
Modular Audio Products Unit of Modular Devices, Inc.
Moseley Assoc. Inc.
Rupert Neve, Inc.
Opamp Labs, Inc.
The Orange County Electronics Corp. Ltd.
Orban/Broadcast
Orban/Parasound
Pacific Recorders and Engrg. Corp.
QEI Corp.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Ramko Research Inc.
Robins Broadcast & Sound Equip. Corp.
Russco Electronics Mfg. Inc.
Schafer --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Sound Dynamics, Inc. D8, 9
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Spectra Sonics
Thomson-CSF Laboratories, Inc.
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9
United Recording Electronics Industries
VIF International
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9
Ward-Beck Systems, Ltd.
Westlake Audio
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Line Surge Protectors

See Adv. Page
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc. 62

Boston Sound & Power Systems
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
C-COR Electronics, Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Cook Electric Co.
Dielectric Communications Div. Sola Basic, Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Lauderdale Electronic Labs
Lightning Elimination Assoc., Inc.
MCG Electronics Inc.
Mastertone Co., Inc.
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc.
Ramko Research Inc.
Sintronic Corp.
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
T.I.I. Corp.
Temtron Electronics D 1-9
Transtector Systems Div. Konic International Corp.
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Load Resistors, Coaxial

Alford Mfg. Co.
Bird Electronic Corp.
C. S. P. Inc.
Coaxial Dynamics
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Dielectric Communications Div. Sola Basic, Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Electro Impulse, Inc.
Harris Corp. PRD Electronics Div.
Maury Microwave Corp.
Micro Communications, Inc.
Pacific Recorders and Engrg. Corp.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Weinschel Engineering Co.

Maintenance Services, AM

Applied Video Electronics, Inc. D 1-9
Atlantic Research Corp.
CSI Electronics, Inc.
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Communications, Ltd.
Fisher-Burke Broadcast Consultants
Hallikainen & Friends, Inc.
Magnum Towers, Inc.
Charles Moore
North American Radio Corp.
Professional Audio Service
RCA Broadcast Systems
Telatronics
Tri-Tronics Professional Electronics

Maintenance Services, Cartridge Tape

Ampro Broadcasting Inc.
Broadcast Cartridge Service D 1-9
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Equipment Distributors Communication Medias
Communications, Ltd.
Joa Cartridge Service D2
Mastertone Co., Inc.
Professional Audio Service
RCA Broadcast Systems
Taber Mfg. & Engr. Co.
Tapex Corp.

Maintenance Services, FM

Applied Video Electronics, Inc. D 1-9
Atlantic Research Corp.
CSI Electronics, Inc.
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Comark Industries Inc.
Communications, Ltd.
Fisher-Burke Broadcast Consultants
Fort Worth Tower Co., Inc.
Hallikainen & Friends, Inc.
Magnum Towers, Inc.
Charles Moore
North American Radio Corp.
Professional Audio Service
RCA Broadcast Systems
Telatronics
Tri-Tronics Professional Electronics

Maintenance Services, Microwave

Atlantic Research Corp.
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Comark Industries Inc.
Farinon Electric
Fort Worth Tower Co., Inc.
Microwave Assoc. Inc.
Prodelin Inc.
Telatronics

Maintenance Services, TV

Applied Video Electronics, Inc. D 1-9
Atlantic Research Corp.
Comark Industries Inc.
Fort Worth Tower Co., Inc.
KVC Video Systems Inc. D 1,2
Magnum Towers, Inc.
Charles Moore
Peirce-Phelps, Inc. D 2, 5
RCA Broadcast Systems
Townsend Associates, Inc.

MDS Equipment, 2150 MHz

Alford Mfg. Co.
Varian/Beverly Micro-Link Products

Meters, Antenna Base

See Adv. Page
Delta Electronics Inc. (Va.) 183

C. S. P. Inc.
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Delta Electronics Inc. (Va.)

Meters, Antenna Impedence

Alford Mfg. Co.
Delta Electronics Inc. (Va.)
Leader Instruments Corp.
Potomac Instruments, Inc.
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9

Meters, Burst Phase

See Adv. Page
Video Aids Corp. of Colorado 95

Beta Technology, Inc.
Dranetz Engineering Labs., Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Video Aids Corp. of Colorado

Meters, Field Strength AM and FM

See Adv. Page
CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106
Potomac Instruments, Inc. 251

Arvin CATV
Broadcast Specialties
CCA Electronics Corp.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Engineering Associates
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Heath Co.
Potomac Instruments, Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
SPI-ITT Metrix Instruments Div.
Sencore Inc.
Singer Instrumentation
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Meters, Field Strength TV-UHF

See Adv. Page
CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106
Potomac Instruments, Inc. 251

AEL, Inc.
Arvin CATV
B & K Instruments Inc.
Blonder-Tongue Labs.
CCA Electronics Corp.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Engineering Associates
The Finney Co.
Fung Engineering Inc.
Merill Cable Equipment Corp.
Potomac Instruments, Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
SPI-ITT Metrix Instruments Div.
Sadelco, Inc.
Sencore Inc.
Singer Instrumentation
Texscan Corp.
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9

Meters, Flutter and Wow

See Adv. Page
Fidelipac 261

B & K Instruments Inc.
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
EMT Franz vGmbH
Fidelipac
Gotham Audio Corp.
Kay Elemetrics Corp.
Lauderdale Electronic Labs
Leader Instruments Corp.
Potomac Instruments, Inc.
Professional Audio Service
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9
Video Research Corp.

Meters, Frequency AF

Amber Electro Design, Ltd.
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Elcom Engineering Co.
Engineering Associates
General Electric Co. Tubes/MW Devices
Heath Co.
Hickok Elect. Instrument
Ivie Electronics
Lampkin Lab. Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
SPI-ITT Metrix Instruments Div.
Singer Instrumentation
Eric Small & Associates
Temtron Electronics D 1-9
United Systems Corp.
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9

Meters, Frequency RF

B & K Precision Dynascan Corp.
Belar Electronics Lab., Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
EIP, Inc.
Edison Electronics Div.
Elcom Engineering Co.
Engineering Associates
General Electric Co. Tubes/MW Devices
Harris Corp. PRD Electronics Div.
Heath Co.
Hickok Elect. Instrument
Lampkin Lab. Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
SPI-ITT Metrix Instruments Div.
Singer Instrumentation
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Systron-Donner
United Systems Corp.
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9

Meters, Frequency Calibrating

Eidson Electronic Co.
Elcom Engineering Co.
Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd.
Lampkin Lab. Inc.
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc.

Meters, Grid Dip

Heath Co.
Leader Instruments Corp.
Singer Products Co., Inc.

Meters, Intermodulation

Amber Electro Design, Ltd.
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Edison Electronics Div.
Heath Co.
Marconi Instruments
Potomac Instruments, Inc.
Sound Technology

Meters, Line Voltage

Alco Electronic Products, Inc.
Dranetz Engineering Labs., Inc.
Gralex Industries
Hickok Elect. Instrument
International Instrument Div.
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc.
Sencore Inc.
United Radio Supply Inc. D9

Meters, Modulation

See Adv. Page
The London Co. 258

Belar Electronics Lab., Inc.
Boonton Electronics
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Gotham Audio Corp.
The London Co.
Marconi Instruments
SPI-ITT Metrix Instruments Div.

Meters, Panel Replacement

See Adv. Page
Ramko Research Inc. 91

A-Tel-A-Matic
G.C. Electronics
Gralex Industries
Ramko Research Inc.

Meters, Phase Angle

B & K Instruments Inc.
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Dranetz Engineering Labs., Inc.
General Electric Co. Tubes/MW Devices
Gorman Reilch Mfg. Co.
Harris Corp. PRD Electronics Div.
Potomac Instruments, Inc.
SPI-ITT Metrix Instruments Div.
Singer Instrumentation
Video Aids Corp. of Colorado

Meters, Power

See Adv. Page
CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106
Dielectric Communications Div. Sola Basic, Inc. 165
Electro Impulse, Inc. 268

A-Tel-A-Matic
Bird Electronic Corp.
Boonton Electronics
CCA Electronics Corp.
Coaxial Dynamics
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp. D 1-9
Dielectric Communications Div. Sola Basic, Inc.
Dranetz Engineering Labs., Inc.
Electro Impulse, Inc.
Engineering Associates
Harris Corp. PRD Electronics Div.
Hickok Elect. Instrument
Lampkin Lab. Inc.
Leader Instruments Corp.
Narda Microwave Corp.
National Electrolab Ltd.
Quad-Eight Electronics
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Systron-Donner
Weinschel Engineering Co.

Meters, RF

See Adv. Page
Delta Electronics Inc. (Va.) 183

Delta Electronics Inc. (Va.)

Meters, Signal Level

See Adv. Page
Pacific Recorders and Engrg. Corp. 210

Belar Electronics Lab., Inc.
Edison Electronics Div.
G.C. Electronics
Gotham Audio Corp.
Merill Cable Equipment Corp.
Pacific Recorders and Engrg. Corp.
Pulse Dynamics Mfg. Corp. (PDMC)
Quad-Eight Electronics
Ramko Research Inc.
Sadelco, Inc.
Sencore Inc.
Singer Instrumentation
Eric Small & Associates
TEAC Corp of America
TM Systems, Inc.

Meters, Standing Wave

See Adv. Page
Dielectric Communications Div. Sola Basic, Inc. 165

Bird Electronic Corp.
CCA Electronics Corp.
Coaxial Dynamics
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Dielectric Communications Div. Sola Basic, Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
G.C. Electronics
Harris Corp. PRD Electronics Div.
Hickok Elect. Instrument
Leader Instruments Corp.
Micro Communications, Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
SPI-ITT Metrix Instruments Div.
Telonic Altair
Weinschel Engineering Co.

Meters, Tape --See Tape Meters

Meters, Video Noise

Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Lenco Inc. Electronics Div.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.

Meters, Volt Ohm

See Adv. Page
CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106
Pacific Recorders and Engrg. Corp. 210

Aiken Industries Inc.
B & K Precision Dynascan Corp.
CCA Electronics Corp.
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp. D 1-9
Dana Laboratories, Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
G.C. Electronics
Heath Co.
Hickok Elect. Instrument
International Instrument Div.
Leader Instruments Corp.
Pacific Recorders and Engrg. Corp.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
SPI-ITT Metrix Instruments Div.
Sencore Inc.
Sinai-Johnson
Systron-Donner
Tektronix Inc.
United Radio Supply Inc. D9
United Systems Corp.

Meters, VU

See Adv. Page
MIC-MIX Audio Products, Inc. 200
Pacific Recorders and Engrg. Corp. 210

Amber Electro Design, Ltd.
Audio Designs & Mfg.
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Edison Electronics Div.
G.C. Electronics
Gotham Audio Corp.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Image Devices Inc.
International Instrument Div.
MIC-MIX Audio Products, Inc.
Pacific Recorders and Engrg. Corp.
Pulse Dynamics Mfg. Corp. (PDMC)
Quad-Eight Electronics
Ramko Research Inc.
SPI-ITT Metrix Instruments Div.
TEAC Corp of America
TM Systems, Inc.
Tapecaster TCM, Inc.
Ward-Beck Systems, Ltd.

Microphone Boom Reconditioning Services

Television Products Co. Inc.

Microphone Cable Testers

Image Devices Inc.
Lauderdale Electronic Labs
Sescom, Inc.
Shure Brothers Inc.
Switchcraft Inc.
United Radio Supply Inc. D9
Whirlwind Music

Microphone Splitters

Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
KVC Video Systems Inc. D 1,2
Lauderdale Electronic Labs
Oregon Sound D 9
Whirlwind Music

Microphone Stands and Booms

See Adv. Page
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias 271
Broadcast Consultants Corp. 83

AKG Acoustics
Accurate Sound Co.
Altec Sound Products
Ampro Broadcasting Inc.
Atlas Sound
Audio Distributor Inc. D 1-9
BSC Inc.
Bogen Div. Lear Siegler, Inc.
Broadcast Automation Assoc. D 1,2,5,6

www.americanradiohistory.com

Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Equipment Distributors Communication Medias
Broadcast Equipment & Supply Co. D 1-9
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International Comquip, Inc.
dbx, Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Fisher-Burke Broadcast Consultants
G.C. Electronics
Gotham Audio Corp.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Image Devices Inc.
KVC Video Systems Inc. D 1,2
LPB Inc.
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
Maze Corp D6
Media Concepts, Inc. D 1-9
Oregon Sound D 9
Paso Sound Products Inc.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Sennheiser Electronic
Shure Brothers Inc.
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Strand Century, Inc.
Studer Revox America
Tapex Corp.
Television Products Co. Inc.
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9
Turner Div. Conrac Corp.
United Radio Supply Inc. D9
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9
Victor Duncan, Inc.
Weather Scan, Inc.
Westlake Audio
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Microphones, Boom

See Adv. Page

Broadcast Consultants Corp. 83, 84
CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106
Maze Corp 270
Sennheiser Electronic 168

AKG Acoustics
Accurate Sound Co.
Altec Sound Products
Applied Video Electronics, Inc. D 1-9
Broadcast Automation Assoc. D 1,2,5,6
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Equipment Distributors Communication Medias
Broadcast Equipment & Supply Co. D 1-9
CCA Electronics Corp.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International Comquip, Inc.
dbx, Inc.
Denson Electronic Corp. D 1-9
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Fisher-Burke Broadcast Consultants
G.C. Electronics
Gotham Audio Corp.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Image Devices Inc.
LPB Inc.
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
Martin Audio/Video D2
Maze Corp D6
Media Concepts, Inc. D 1-9
Oregon Sound D 9
Paso Sound Products Inc.
Peirce-Phelps, Inc. D 2, 5
RCA Broadcast Systems
Ryder Magnetic Sales Corp.
Sennheiser Electronic
Shure Brothers Inc.
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Sound Dynamics, Inc. D8, 9
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Studer Revox America
Technics by Panasonic
Tele-Measurements, Inc. B-2
Telex Communications, Inc.
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9
Turner Div. Conrac Corp.
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9
Victor Duncan, Inc.
Westlake Audio
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Microphones, Desk

See Adv. Page

Audio Distributor Inc. 247
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias 271
Broadcast Consultants Corp. 83, 84
CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106
Collins Radio 21
Maze Corp 270
Sennheiser Electronic 168
Sound Dynamics, Inc. 226

AKG Acoustics
Accurate Sound Co.
Altec Sound Products
Ampro Broadcasting Inc.
Applied Video Electronics, Inc. D 1-9
Audio Distributor Inc. D 1-9
Bogen Div. Lear Siegler, Inc.
Broadcast Automation Assoc. D 1,2,5,6
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Equipment Distributors Communication Medias
Broadcast Equipment & Supply Co. D 1-9
CCA Electronics Corp.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International Comquip, Inc.
dbx, Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Electro-Voice Inc.
Fisher-Burke Broadcast Consultants
G.C. Electronics
Gotham Audio Corp.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Image Devices Inc.
KVC Video Systems Inc. D 1,2
LPB Inc.
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
Martin Audio/Video D2
Mastertone Co., Inc.
Maze Corp D6
Media Concepts, Inc. D 1-9
Micro-Trak Corp.
Oregon Sound D 9
Paso Sound Products Inc.
Peirce-Phelps, Inc. D 2, 5
Professional Audio Service
RCA Broadcast Systems
Ryder Magnetic Sales Corp.
Sennheiser Electronic
Shure Brothers Inc.
Sinai-Johnson
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Sony Corp. of America VTR Div.
Sound Dynamics, Inc. D8, 9
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Studer Revox America
Superscope, Inc.
TEAC Corp of America
Tapex Corp.
Tele-Measurements, Inc. B-2
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9
Turner Div. Conrac Corp.
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9
Victor Duncan, Inc.
Weather Scan, Inc.
Westlake Audio
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Microphones, Floor

See Adv. Page

Broadcast Consultants Corp. 83
Maze Corp 270
Sennheiser Electronic 168

AKG Acoustics
Altec Sound Products
Ampro Broadcasting Inc.
Audio Distributor Inc. D 1-9
Bogen Div. Lear Siegler, Inc.
Broadcast Automation Assoc. D 1,2,5,6
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Equipment Distributors Communication Medias
Broadcast Equipment & Supply Co. D 1-9
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Electro-Voice Inc.
Fisher-Burke Broadcast Consultants
G.C. Electronics
Gotham Audio Corp.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Image Devices Inc.
KVC Video Systems Inc. D 1,2
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
Martin Audio/Video D2
Mastertone Co., Inc.
Maze Corp D6
Media Concepts, Inc. D 1-9
Oregon Sound D 9
Paso Sound Products Inc.
Peirce-Phelps, Inc. D 2, 5
Professional Audio Service
RCA Broadcast Systems
Ryder Magnetic Sales Corp.
Sennheiser Electronic
Shure Brothers Inc.
Sinai-Johnson
Sound Dynamics, Inc. D8, 9
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Studer Revox America
Superscope, Inc.
TEAC Corp of America
Tapex Corp.
Technics by Panasonic
Tele-Measurements, Inc. B-2
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9
Turner Div. Conrac Corp.
VIF International
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9
Victor Duncan, Inc.
Weather Scan, Inc.
Westlake Audio
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Microphones, Hand Held

See Adv. Page

Audio Distributor Inc. 247
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias 271
Broadcast Consultants Corp. 83
CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106
Maze Corp 270
Sennheiser Electronic 168
Sound Dynamics, Inc. 226

AKG Acoustics
Accurate Sound Co.
Altec Sound Products
Ampro Broadcasting Inc.
Applied Video Electronics, Inc. D 1-9
Audio Distributor Inc. D 1-9
Bogen Div. Lear Siegler, Inc.
Broadcast Automation Assoc. D 1,2,5,6
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Equipment Distributors Communication Medias
Broadcast Equipment & Supply Co. D 1-9
CCA Electronics Corp.
Califone International, Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International Comquip, Inc.
dbx, Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Electro-Voice Inc.
Fisher-Burke Broadcast Consultants
G.C. Electronics
Gotham Audio Corp.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Image Devices Inc.
KVC Video Systems Inc. D 1,2
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
Martin Audio/Video D2
Mastertone Co., Inc.
Maze Corp D6
Media Concepts, Inc. D 1-9
Oregon Sound D 9
Panasonic Video Systems Div.
Paso Sound Products Inc.
Peirce-Phelps, Inc. D 2, 5
Professional Audio Service
Pulse Dynamics Mfg. Corp. (PDMC)
RCA Broadcast Systems
Ryder Magnetic Sales Corp.
Sennheiser Electronic
Shure Brothers Inc.
Sinai-Johnson
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Sound Dynamics, Inc. D8, 9
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Studer Revox America
Superscope, Inc.
TEAC Corp of America
Tapex Corp.
Tele-Measurements, Inc. B-2
Telex Communications, Inc.
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9
Turner Div. Conrac Corp.
United Radio Supply Inc. D9
VIF International
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9
Victor Duncan, Inc.
Weather Scan, Inc.
Westlake Audio
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Microphones, Lavalier

See Adv. Page

Broadcast Consultants Corp. 83
CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106

AKG Acoustics
Altec Sound Products
Ampro Broadcasting Inc.
Bogen Div. Lear Siegler, Inc.
Broadcast Automation Assoc. D 1,2,5,6
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Equipment Distributors Communication Medias
Broadcast Equipment & Supply Co. D 1-9
CCA Electronics Corp.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp. D 1-9
Comquip, Inc.
dbx, Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Electro-Voice Inc.
Fisher-Burke Broadcast Consultants
G.C. Electronics
Gotham Audio Corp.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Image Devices Inc.
KVC Video Systems Inc. D 1,2
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
Martin Audio/Video D2
Mastertone Co., Inc.
Media Concepts, Inc. D 1-9
Nagra Magnetic Recorders, Inc.
Oregon Sound D 9

www.americanradiohistory.com

Paso Sound Products Inc.
Peirce-Phelps, Inc. D 2, 5
Professional Audio Service
RCA Broadcast Systems
Ryder Magnetic Sales Corp.
Sennheiser Electronic
Sescom, Inc.
Shure Brothers Inc.
Sinai-Johnson
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Sony Corp. of America VTR Div.
Sound Dynamics, Inc. D8, 9
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Studer Revox America
Superscope, Inc.
Tele-Measurements, Inc. B-2
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9
Turner Div. Conrac Corp.
United Radio Supply Inc. D9
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9
Victor Duncan, Inc.
Weather Scan, Inc.
Westlake Audio
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Microphones, Parabolic and Shotgun

See Adv. Page

Broadcast Consultants Corp. 83
Sennheiser Electronic 168

AKG Acoustics
Audio Distributor Inc. D 1-9
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Equipment Distributors Communication Medias
Broadcast Equipment & Supply Co. D 1-9
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Comquip, Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Electro-Voice Inc.
Fisher-Burke Broadcast Consultants
Image Devices Inc.
KVC Video Systems Inc. D 1,2
Mastertone Co., Inc.
Oregon Sound D 9
Peirce-Phelps, Inc. D 2, 5
RCA Broadcast Systems
Ryder Magnetic Sales Corp.
Sennheiser Electronic
Superscope, Inc.
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9
VIF International
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9
Victor Duncan, Inc.
Westlake Audio

Microphones, Wireless

See Adv. Page

Audio Distributor Inc. 247
Sound Dynamics, Inc. 226
Thomson-CSF Laboratories, Inc. 202
Vega 198

AKG Acoustics
Audio Distributor Inc. D 1-9
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Broadcast Equipment Distributors Communication Medias
Broadcast Equipment & Supply Co. D 1-9
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Comquip, Inc.
Comrex Corp.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Edcor Div. of P.A.C.
Electro-Voice Inc.
HM Electronics, Inc.
Ikegami Electronics (USA) Inc.
Image Devices Inc.
KVC Video Systems Inc. D 1,2
LPB Inc.
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
Oregon Sound D 9
Paso Sound Products Inc.
Peirce-Phelps, Inc. D 2, 5
Ryder Magnetic Sales Corp.
Sennheiser Electronic
Sound Dynamics, Inc. D8, 9
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Studer Revox America
Television Equipment Associates
Telex Communications, Inc.
Thomson-CSF Laboratories, Inc.
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9
VIF International
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9
Vega Div. of Cetec Corp.
Victor Duncan, Inc.
Westlake Audio
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Microwave Antenna Towers, ENG Van

See Adv. Page

VanLadder, Inc. 204

VanLadder, Inc.

Microwave Systems, ENG

See Adv. Page

All Mobile Video, Inc. 271
Farinon Electric 85
International Microwave Corp. 266
Microwave Assoc. Inc. 227

All Mobile Video, Inc.
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
dbx, Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Farinon Electric
Hughes Microwave Communication Products
International Microwave Corp.
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
Microwave Assoc. Inc.
Nurad, Inc.
Pleasantville Labs
Prodelin Inc.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Tele-Measurements, Inc. B-2
TerraCom
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9
Weinschel Engineering Co.

Microwave Systems, STL

See Adv. Page

Moseley Assoc. Inc. 69
Nurad, Inc. 221

Broadcast Automation Assoc. D 1,2,5,6
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Comark Industries Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Farinon Electric
GTE Lenkurt, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Hughes Microwave Communication Products
Ikegami Electronics (USA) Inc.
International Microwave Corp.
Mastertone Co., Inc.
Micro Communications, Inc.
Micro Control Associates, Inc.
Microwave Assoc. Inc.
Moseley Assoc. Inc.
Nurad, Inc.
QEI Corp.
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Tele-Measurements, Inc. B-2
Telonic Altair
Tepco Corp.
TerraCom
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9
Varian/Beverly Micro-Link Products
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Mixers --See also Consoles

See Adv. Page

Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias 273
Broadcast Consultants Corp. 83,84,86
Cetec Audio 217
Collins Radio 21
LPB Inc. 172
M. Palmer & Associates 260
Quantum Audio Labs, Inc. 276
ROH Corporation 259
Russco Electronics Mfg. Inc. 18
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc. 62

Accurate Sound Co.
Altec Sound Products
Ampro Broadcasting Inc.
Audio Designs & Mfg.
Auditronics, Inc.
Automated Processes, Inc.
BSC Inc.
Bogen Div. Lear Siegler, Inc.
Broadcast Automation Assoc. D 1,2,5,6
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Equipment Distributors Communication Medias
Central Dynamics Corp.
Cetec Audio
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Collins Television Services
Computer Image Video Controllers Dytek Industries, Inc.
Custom Audio Electronics
Dage-MTI, Inc.
Delta Electronics Inc. (N.C.)
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Grass Valley Group, Inc.
KVC Video Systems Inc. D 1,2
LPB Inc.
James B. Lansing Sound, Inc.
Lauderdale Electronic Labs
Martin Audio/Video D2
McCurdy Radio Ind. Inc.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Media Concepts, Inc. D 1-9
Modular Audio Products Unit of Modular Devices, Inc.
Charles Moore
Nagra Magnetic Recorders, Inc.
Rupert Neve, Inc.
Oregon Magnetics
Oregon Sound D 9
Pacific Recorders and Engrg. Corp.
M. Palmer & Associates
Paso Sound Products Inc.
Peirce-Phelps, Inc. D 2, 5
Pulse Dynamics Mfg. Corp. (PDMC)
Pulse Techniques Inc.
Quad-Eight Electronics
Quantum Audio Labs, Inc.
ROH Corporation
Ramko Research Inc.
Rek-O-Kut Inc.
Richmond Hill Laboratories Ltd.
Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.
Robins Broadcast & Sound Equip. Corp.
Ross Broadcast Products Ltd.
Russco Electronics Mfg. Inc.
Ryder Magnetic Sales Corp.
Shure Brothers Inc.
Sinai-Johnson
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Sono-Mag Corp.
Sound Dynamics, Inc. D8, 9
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Spectra Sonics
Sphere Electronics
Studer Revox America
Superscope, Inc.
Switchcraft Inc.
TEAC Corp of America
Tele-Measurements, Inc. B-2
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9
Ultra Audio Pixtec
United Radio Supply Inc. D9
United Recording Electronics Industries
VIF International
Viscount Industries Ltd.
Ward-Beck Systems, Ltd.
Weather Scan, Inc.
Weinschel Engineering Co.
Westlake Audio
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Mobile Communication Vans, TV

See Adv. Page

CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106

A. F. Associates, Inc.
Atlantic Research Corp.
CCA Electronics Corp.
Comquip, Inc.
Editel Communications
International Microwave Corp.
KVC Video Systems Inc. D 1,2
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Microwave Assoc. Inc.
Peirce-Phelps, Inc. D 2, 5
Tele-Measurements, Inc. B-2
TerraCom
Ultra Audio Pixtec

Modulators, TV

See Adv. Page

Belar Electronics Lab., Inc. 264
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc. 15

Acrodyne Industries Inc.
Belar Electronics Lab., Inc.
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
CCA Electronics Corp.
Catel Div. United Scientific Corp.
Dynair Electronics, Inc.
EMCEE Broadcast Products
Fung Engineering Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Javelin Electronics D9
KVC Video Systems Inc. D 1,2
Lenco Inc. Electronics Div.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Media Concepts, Inc. D 1-9
Merill Cable Equipment Corp.
Motorola Semiconductor Products, Inc.
Peirce-Phelps, Inc. D 2, 5
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc.
RCA Community Television Systems
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Rolane Sales Corp.
Roscor Corp. D3, 4
Scientific-Atlanta, Inc.
Tele-Measurements, Inc. B-2
Telemet a Geotel Co.
Video Components, Inc.

Monitor Controls, Remote

See Adv. Page

Gorman-Redlich Mfg. Co. 262
Image Magnification, Inc. 206
Unimedia Corp. 89

Gorman Relich Mfg. Co.
Image Magnification, Inc.
Unimedia Corp.

Monitors, AM System

See Adv. Page

Belar Electronics Lab., Inc. 264

www.americanradiohistory.com

Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias 273
ROH Corporation 259

Belar Electronics Lab., Inc.
Broadcast Automation Assoc. D 1,2,5,6
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Broadcast Equipment & Supply Co. D 1-9
Broadcast Specialties
CCA Electronics Corp.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Eidson Electronic Co.
Gorman Relich Mfg. Co.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Lampkin Lab. Inc.
Mastertone Co., Inc.
Maze Corp D6
McKay Dymek Co.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
National Electrolab Ltd.
North American Radio Corp.
QEI Corp.
RCA Broadcast Systems
ROH Corporation
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Sono-Mag Corp.
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Telemet a Geotel Co.
Time & Frequency Tech., Inc.
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9

Monitors, FM System

See Adv. Page

Belar Electronics Lab., Inc. 264
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias 273
CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106
ROH Corporation 259

Belar Electronics Lab., Inc.
Broadcast Automation Assoc. D 1,2,5,6
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Broadcast Equipment & Supply Co. D 1-9
Broadcast Specialties
CCA Electronics Corp.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Eidson Electronic Co.
Fix Tune Solid State Electronics, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Lampkin Lab. Inc.
Mastertone Co., Inc.
Maze Corp D6
McMartin Industries, Inc.
North American Radio Corp.
QEI Corp.
RCA Broadcast Systems
ROH Corporation
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Sono-Mag Corp.
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Studer Revox America
Time & Frequency Tech., Inc.
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9

Monitors, FM System SCA

See Adv. Page

Belar Electronics Lab., Inc. 264

Belar Electronics Lab., Inc.
Broadcast Automation Assoc. D 1,2,5,6
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
CCA Electronics Corp.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Fix Tune Solid State Electronics, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Mastertone Co., Inc.
Maze Corp D6
McMartin Industries, Inc.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Time & Frequency Tech., Inc.
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9

Monitors, Antenna Base Current

See Adv. Page

Delta Electronics Inc. (Va.) 183
Potomac Instruments, Inc. 251

Collins Radio Rockwell International
Delta Electronics Inc. (Va.)
Gorman Relich Mfg. Co.
Potomac Instruments, Inc.
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9

Monitors, Antenna Sampling

See Adv. Page

Delta Electronics Inc. (Va.) 183
Gorman-Redlich Mfg. Co. 262
Potomac Instruments, Inc. 251

Broadcast Specialties
CCA Electronics Corp.
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Delta Electronics Inc. (Va.)
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Fisher-Burke Broadcast Consultants
Gorman Relich Mfg. Co.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Potomac Instruments, Inc.
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9
Wide Band Engineering Co., Inc.

Monitors, Directional Antenna

See Adv. Page

Gorman-Redlich Mfg. Co. 262

Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Broadcast Specialties
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Comark Industries Inc.
Delta Electronics Inc. (Va.)
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Fisher-Burke Broadcast Consultants
Gorman Relich Mfg. Co.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Micro Communications, Inc.
Potomac Instruments, Inc.
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9

Monitors, Frequency

See Adv. Page

Belar Electronics Lab., Inc. 264
Elcom Engineering Co. 275

Belar Electronics Lab., Inc.
Broadcast Automation Assoc. D 1,2,5,6
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Broadcast Equipment & Supply Co. D 1-9
Broadcast Specialties
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Eidson Electronic Co.
Elcom Engineering Co.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Heath Co.
Lampkin Lab. Inc.
Mastertone Co., Inc.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Singer Instrumentation
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Time & Frequency Tech., Inc.
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Monitors, Modulation

See Adv. Page

Belar Electronics Lab., Inc. 264
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc. 62

Belar Electronics Lab., Inc.
Broadcast Automation Assoc. D 1,2,5,6
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Broadcast Equipment & Supply Co. D 1-9
Broadcast Specialties
CCA Electronics Corp.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Fisher-Burke Broadcast Consultants
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Lampkin Lab. Inc.
Marconi Instruments
Mastertone Co., Inc.
Maze Corp D6
McMartin Industries, Inc.
QEI Corp.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Time & Frequency Tech., Inc.
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Monitors, Phase

See Adv. Page

Belar Electronics Lab., Inc. 264
CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106

Belar Electronics Lab., Inc.
Broadcast Specialties
CCA Electronics Corp.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Delta Electronics Inc. (Va.)
Dranetz Engineering Labs., Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Fisher-Burke Broadcast Consultants
Gorman Relich Mfg. Co.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Mastertone Co., Inc.
North American Radio Corp.
Potomac Instruments, Inc.
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9

Monitors, Power

See Adv. Page

Belar Electronics Lab., Inc. 264
Moseley Assoc. Inc. 69

B & I Electronics, Inc.
Belar Electronics Lab., Inc.
Bird Electronic Corp.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Coaxial Dynamics
Delta Electronics Inc. (Va.)
Dranetz Engineering Labs., Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Fisher-Burke Broadcast Consultants
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Harris Corp. PRD Electronics Div.
Holland Electronics
Maze Corp D6
Moseley Assoc. Inc.
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Wide Band Engineering Co., Inc.

Monitors, Program Audio

See Adv. Page

Belar Electronics Lab., Inc. 264
ROH Corporation 259

Altec Sound Products
Amber Electro Design, Ltd.
Audio Designs & Mfg.
Audio Distributor Inc. D 1-9
Autogram Corp.
Automated Processes, Inc.
B & I Electronics, Inc.
Belar Electronics Lab., Inc.
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Equipment Distributors Communication Medias
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Television Services
Comrex Corp.
Crown International, Inc.
Digi-Tech
Di-Tech Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Electro-Voice Inc.
Gotham Audio Corp.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
James B. Lansing Sound, Inc.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Marti Electronics
Maze Corp D6
Modular Audio Products Unit of Modular Devices, Inc.
Rupert Neve, Inc.
The Orange County Electronics Corp. Ltd.
ROH Corporation
Robins Broadcast & Sound Equip. Corp.
Scientific Systems, Inc.
Sennheiser Electronic
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Studer Revox America
Telemet a Geotel Co.
Television and Computer Corp.
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9
The Widget Works, Inc.

Monitors, RF Level

See Adv. Page

Belar Electronics Lab., Inc. 264
Sound Dynamics, Inc. 226

B & I Electronics, Inc.
Belar Electronics Lab., Inc.
Bird Electronic Corp.
Coaxial Dynamics
Electro Impulse, Inc.
Fisher-Burke Broadcast Consultants
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
North American Radio Corp.
Sound Dynamics, Inc. D8, 9
Tektronix Inc.
Vitek Electronics Inc.
Wide Band Engineering Co., Inc.
The Widget Works, Inc.

Monitors, Set-up and Matching Equipment

B & I Electronics, Inc.
Power-Optics Inc.

Monitors, Stereo

See Adv. Page

Belar Electronics Lab., Inc. 264
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias 273

Belar Electronics Lab., Inc.
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9

www.americanradiohistory.com

Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Broadcast Specialties
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Mastertone Co., Inc.
Maze Corp D6
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Modular Audio Products Unit of Modular Devices, Inc.
QEI Corp.
Sono-Mag Corp.
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Time & Frequency Tech., Inc.
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Monitors, TV System

See Adv. Page

Belar Electronics Lab., Inc. 264
Gould, Inc. 44

Belar Electronics Lab., Inc.
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Cohu, Inc. Electronics Div.
dbx, Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Electrohome Ltd.
General Electric Co. ISO Div.
Gould, Inc. Control & Systems Div.
Javelin Electronics D9
KVC Video Systems Inc. D 1,2
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Marconi Instruments
Peirce-Phelps, Inc. D 2, 5
Tektronix Inc.
Tele-Measurements, Inc. B-2
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9
World Video Inc.

Monitors, Video B&W

See Adv. Page

C.R.V. Systems, Inc. 274
Electrohome Ltd. 40
Gould, Inc. 44
Industrial Sciences 250
Temtron Electronics 273
Unimedia Corp. 89

Amtron Corp.
Asaca Corp. of America
Ball Bros. Research Corp. Electronic Display Div.
Beta Technology, Inc.
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
C.R.V. Systems, Inc.
Cohu, Inc. Electronics Div.
Comquip, Inc.
Conrac Div. Conrac Corp.
dbx, Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Editel Communications
Electrohome Ltd.
Fernseh Group Robert Bosch Corp.
GBC Closed Circuit TV Corp.
General Electric Co. ISO Div.
Gould, Inc. Control & Systems Div.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd.
Ikegami Electronics (USA) Inc.
Industrial Sciences
Javelin Electronics D9
KVC Video Systems Inc. D 1,2
Kallman Associates, Inc.
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
Media Concepts, Inc. D 1-9
Panasonic Video Systems Div.
Peirce-Phelps, Inc. D 2, 5
RCA Broadcast Systems
RCA Electro Optics and Devices
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Roscor Corp. D3, 4
SC Electronics, Inc.
Sony Corp. of America VTR Div.
Tektronix Inc.
Tele-Measurements, Inc. B-2
Telescript, Inc.
Temtron Electronics D 1-9
Unimedia Corp.
Video Aids Corp. of Colorado
Videodetics Corp.
Weather Scan, Inc.

Monitors, Video Color

See Adv. Page

Amtron Corp. 257
CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106
C.R.V. Systems, Inc. 274
Electrohome Ltd. 40
Gould, Inc. 44
Image Magnification, Inc. 206
Pleasantville Labs 186
Unimedia Corp. 89
World Video Inc. 272

Amtron Corp.
Asaca Corp. of America
Ball Bros. Research Corp. Electronic Display Div.
Beta Technology, Inc.
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
CCA Electronics Corp.
C.R.V. Systems, Inc.
Cohu, Inc. Electronics Div.
Commercial Electronics, Inc.
Comquip, Inc.
Conrac Div. Conrac Corp.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Editel Communications
Electrohome Ltd.
Fernseh Group Robert Bosch Corp.
GBC Closed Circuit TV Corp.
General Electric Co. ISO Div.
Gould, Inc. Control & Systems Div.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd.
Ikegami Electronics (USA) Inc.
Image Magnification, Inc.
KVC Video Systems Inc. D 1,2
Kallman Associates, Inc.
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
Media Concepts, Inc. D 1-9
Panasonic Video Systems Div.
Peirce-Phelps, Inc. D 2, 5
Pleasantville Labs
RCA Broadcast Systems
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Roscor Corp. D3, 4
SC Electronics, Inc.
Sony Corp. of America VTR Div.
Tektronix Inc.
Tele-Measurements, Inc. B-2
Unimedia Corp.
Video Aids Corp. of Colorado
Videodetics Corp.
Videotek, Inc.
Weather Scan, Inc.
World Video Inc.

Monitors, Video Pulse Cross

See Adv. Page

Unimedia Corp. 89

Amtron Corp.
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Electrohome Ltd.
KVC Video Systems Inc. D 1,2
Panasonic Video Systems Div.
Peirce-Phelps, Inc. D 2, 5
Tektronix Inc.
Tele-Measurements, Inc. B-2
Ultra Audio Pixtec
Unimedia Corp.
Video Aids Corp. of Colorado
World Video Inc.

Monitors, Waveform

Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Colorado Video Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Ikegami Electronics (USA) Inc.
KVC Video Systems Inc. D 1,2
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Tektronix Inc.
Tele-Measurements, Inc. B-2
Ultra Audio Pixtec
Weather Scan, Inc.

Multicarrier Systems, FM

See Adv. Page

Moseley Assoc. Inc. 69

Coastcom
GTE Lenkurt, Inc.
Moseley Assoc. Inc.
Tele-Measurements, Inc. B-2

Multiplexers

Alford Mfg. Co.
Buhl Optical Co.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Coastcom
Cohu, Inc. Electronics Div.
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Comark Industries Inc.
Comquip, Inc.
Dielectric Communications Div. Sola Basic, Inc.
GTE Lenkurt, Inc.
Jampro --see Cetec Broadcast Group
KVC Video Systems Inc. D 1,2
Kalart Victor Corp.
Laird Telemedia Inc.
Micro Communications, Inc.
Moseley Assoc. Inc.
Motorola Semiconductor Products, Inc.
Pacific Recorders and Engrg. Corp.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Jos. Schneider & Co. P.O. Box 947
Shively Laboratories, Inc.
TT Electronics, Inc.
Tektronix Inc.
TeleMation, Inc.
Tele-Measurements, Inc. B-2
Video Components, Inc.
Weather Scan, Inc.
The Zei-Mark Corp.

Narrow Band FM Equipment

See Adv. Page

Moseley Assoc. Inc. 69

CSI Electronics, Inc.
Coastcom
Dielectric Communications Div. Sola Basic, Inc.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Moseley Assoc. Inc.
Pacific Recorders and Engrg. Corp.
Singer Products Co., Inc.

Network Joiners

Automation Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Cetec Broadcast Group
ESE
IGM Div. of Northwestern Tech.
Schafer --see Cetec Broadcast Group

Networks, Matching Audio

Altec Sound Products
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Fisher-Burke Broadcast Consultants
Charles Moore
The Orange County Electronics Corp. Ltd.
Quad-Eight Electronics
Robins Broadcast & Sound Equip. Corp.
TT Electronics, Inc.
Tech Laboratories Inc.

Networks, Matching RF

Alford Mfg. Co.
CSI Electronics, Inc.
C. S. P. Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Comark Industries Inc.
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co.
Dielectric Communications Div. Sola Basic, Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
ESC Electronics Corp.
Edison Electronics Div.
Electro Impulse, Inc.
Fisher-Burke Broadcast Consultants
Micro Communications, Inc.
Multronics, Inc.
North American Radio Corp.
North Hills Electronics, Inc.
Pacific Recorders and Engrg. Corp.
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
TT Electronics, Inc.
Wide Band Engineering Co., Inc.

Networks, Mixing

Dielectric Communications Div. Sola Basic, Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
The Orange County Electronics Corp. Ltd.
Pacific Recorders and Engrg. Corp.
Quad-Eight Electronics
ROH Corporation
Robins Broadcast & Sound Equip. Corp.
Tech Laboratories Inc.

Networks, Phasing --See also Phasing Units

See Adv. Page

Geleco Electronics Ltd. 277

AEL, Inc.
Alford Mfg. Co.
A-Tel-A-Matic
CSI Electronics, Inc.
C. S. P. Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Comark Industries Inc.
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co.
Dielectric Communications Div. Sola Basic, Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Fisher-Burke Broadcast Consultants
Geleco Electronics Ltd.
Jampro --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Kahn Communications, Inc.
Multronics, Inc.
North American Radio Corp.
Pacific Recorders and Engrg. Corp.
Sintronic Corp.
TT Electronics, Inc.

Noise Reduction Systems

See Adv. Page

Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias 273
CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106
Sound Dynamics, Inc. 226

Accurate Sound Co.
Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
Audio Designs & Mfg.
BSC Inc.
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
CCA Electronics Corp.
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Dolby Laboratories, Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Gotham Audio Corp.
Heath Co.
Inovonics
Kahn Communications, Inc.
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
Lauderdale Electronic Labs
Microtime, Inc.
Oregon Sound D 9
Sound Dynamics, Inc. D8, 9
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9
Westlake Audio

www.americanradiohistory.com

Oscillator Transformers

Nortronics Co., Inc.
TT Electronics, Inc.

Oscillators, AM

See Adv. Page
Frequency Devices Inc.....273
Opamp Labs, Inc.....277

Collins Radio Rockwell International
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Engineering Associates
John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.
Frequency Devices Inc.
Heath Co.
International Microwave Corp.
Lampkin Lab. Inc.
Leader Instruments Corp.
Marconi Instruments
Microwave Assoc. Inc.
Opamp Labs, Inc.
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9

Oscillators, FM

See Adv. Page
Frequency Devices Inc.....273

Collins Radio Rockwell International
John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.
Frequency Devices Inc.
Heath Co.
Kay Elemetrics Corp.
Marconi Instruments
Microwave Assoc. Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Singer Products Co., Inc.

Oscillators, Tone

See Adv. Page
Di-Tech Inc. 263
Frequency Devices Inc.....222
Robins Broadcast & Sound Equip. Corp. 38

Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Di-Tech Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Frequency Devices Inc.
Gorman Relich Mfg. Co.
IGM Div. of Northwestern Tech.
Microwave Assoc. Inc.
Modular Audio Products Unit of Modular Devices, Inc.
Monroe Electronics, Inc.
Rupert Neve, Inc.
Opamp Labs, Inc.
Pulse Dynamics Mfg. Corp. (PDMC)
Quad-Eight Electronics
Rivers Associates, Inc.
Robins Broadcast & Sound Equip. Corp.
Spectra Sonics
Sphere Electronics
TM Systems, Inc.
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9

Oscillators, TV

ATV Research
Asaca Corp. of America
Heath Co.
Kay Elemetrics Corp.
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
Lectrotech Inc.
Leitch Video Ltd.
Marconi Instruments
Microwave Assoc. Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Tektronix Inc.

Oscilloscope Cameras

Comquip, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Lenzar Optics Corp.
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc.
Tektronix Inc.

Oscilloscope Vector Displays

Alford Mfg. Co.
B & K Precision Dynascan Corp.
Beston Electronics Inc.
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp. D 1-9
dbx, Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Heath Co.
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
Leader Instruments Corp.
Lectrotech Inc.
Sencore Inc.
Technics by Panasonic
Tektronix Inc.
Ultra Audio Pixtec

Oscilloscopes, Dual Trace

See Adv. Page
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc. 15

B & K Precision Dynascan Corp.
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Comquip, Inc.
dbx, Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Heath Co.
Hickok Elect. Instrument
Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd.
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
Lauderdale Electronic Labs
Leader Instruments Corp.
Lectrotech Inc.
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc.
SPI-ITT Metrix Instruments Div.
Sencore Inc.
Sinai-Johnson
Tektronix Inc.
Telonic Altair
Texscan Corp.
Vu-Data Corp.

Oscilloscopes, Rack Type

See Adv. Page
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc. 15

Aiken Industries Inc.
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Hickok Elect. Instrument
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
Lauderdale Electronic Labs
Leader Instruments Corp.
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc.
Tektronix Inc.
Vu-Data Corp.

Oscilloscopes, Triggered Sweep

See Adv. Page
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc. 15

B & K Precision Dynascan Corp.
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Heath Co.
Hickok Elect. Instrument
Lauderdale Electronic Labs
Leader Instruments Corp.
Lectrotech Inc.
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc.
SPI-ITT Metrix Instruments Div.
Sencore Inc.
Sinal-Johnson
Tektronix Inc.
United Radio Supply Inc. D9
Vu-Data Corp.

Oscilloscopes, Wideband

See Adv. Page
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc. 15

Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Heath Co.
Hickok Elect. Instrument
Lectrotech Inc.
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc.
SPI-ITT Metrix Instruments Div.
Sencore Inc.
Sinai-Johnson
Tektronix Inc.
Vu-Data Corp.

Oscilloscopes with Plug-ins

See Adv. Page
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc. 15

Comquip, Inc.
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc.
SPI-ITT Metrix Instruments Div.
Tektronix Inc.

Parts and Components, Electronic Equipment

See Adv. Page
Geleco Electronics Ltd.....277

Geleco Electronics Ltd.

Patch Panels

See Adv. Page
Dynatech Data Systems.....192
Sound Dynamics, Inc. 226

Audio Accessories Inc.
Audio Designs & Mfg.
Auditronics, Inc.
Berkey-Colortran Inc.
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Broadcast Equipment & Supply Co. D 1-9
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Comark Industries Inc.
Cooke Engineering Co. See Dynatech Data Systems
Dielectric Communications Div. Sola Basic, Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Dynatech Data Systems
Glentronix Ltd. D 1-9
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
KVC Video Systems Inc. D 1,2
LPB Inc.
Lumitrol, Ltd.
Micro Communications, Inc.
Pacific Recorders and Engrg. Corp.
Peirce-Phelps, Inc. D 2, 5
Phelps Dodge Communications Co.
Potomac Instruments, Inc.
Prodelin Inc.
Quad-Eight Electronics
Rex Rheostat & Co., Inc.
Shively Laboratories, Inc.
Sound Dynamics, Inc. D8, 9
Strand Century, Inc.
Switchcraft Inc.
TEAC Corp of America
Trompeter Electronics
Union Connector Co., Inc.
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9

Phase Converters, Single to Three Phase

See Adv. Page
Kay Industries, Inc. 220

Aiken Industries Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Kay Industries, Inc.
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9

Phase Enhancers, Stereo

Broadcast Automation Assoc. D 1,2,5,6
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
EDCO Products, Inc.
Rapid-Q, Edco Products, Inc.
Sound Dynamics, Inc. D8, 9

Phasing Units --See also Networks, Phasing

See Adv. Page
Geleco Electronics Ltd.....277

Alford Mfg. Co.
A-Tel-A-Matic
CSI Electronics, Inc.
C. S. P. Inc.
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Comark Industries Inc.
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co.
Dielectric Communications Div. Sola Basic, Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Eventide Clock Works Inc.
Fisher-Burke Broadcast Consultants
Geleco Electronics Ltd.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Kahn Communications, Inc.
Multronics, Inc.
North American Radio Corp.
Pacific Recorders and Engrg. Corp.
Sintronic Corp.
TT Electronics, Inc.
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Plans, Broadcast Equipment Construction

Don Britton Enterprises
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Broadcast Specialties
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Charles Moore
Tele-Measurements, Inc. B-2
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9

Pointers, Video Screen

See Adv. Page
Shintron Co. Inc. 93

Shintron Co. Inc.

Power Supplies, AC

See Adv. Page
Kay Industries, Inc. 220
Opamp Labs, Inc.....277
Robins Broadcast & Sound Equip. Corp. 38
Russco Electronics Mfg. Inc. 18

AEL, Inc.
Aiken Industries Inc.
Altec Sound Products
A-Tel-A-Matic
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Delta Electronics Inc. (N.C.)
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Engineering Associates
The Finney Co.
John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.

www.americanradiohistory.com

G.C. Electronics
General Electric Co. Tubes/MW Devices
Heath Co.
KVC Video Systems Inc. D 1,2
Kay Industries, Inc.
Merill Cable Equipment Corp.
Motorola Semiconductor Products, Inc.
Nagra Magnetic Recorders, Inc.
Opamp Labs, Inc.
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc.
Quad-Eight Electronics
Robins Broadcast & Sound Equip. Corp.
Russco Electronics Mfg. Inc.
Sencore Inc.
Tektronix Inc.
Tele-Measurements, Inc. B-2
Wilmore Electronics Co., Inc.

Power Supplies, Precision

See Adv. Page

Opamp Labs, Inc. 277
Robins Broadcast & Sound Equip. Corp. 38

Aiken Industries Inc.
Altec Sound Products
A-Tel-A-Matic
B & K Precision Dynascan Corp.
Boston Sound & Power Systems
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Engineering Associates
Frequency Devices Inc.
G.C. Electronics
Harris Corp. PRD Electronics Div.
Heath Co.
Lectrotech Inc.
Modular Audio Products Unit of Modular Devices, Inc.
North Hills Electronics, Inc.
Opamp Labs, Inc.
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc.
Robins Broadcast & Sound Equip. Corp.
Spectra Sonics
Tektronix Inc.
Tele-Measurements, Inc. B-2
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9
Ward-Beck Systems, Ltd.

Power Supplies, Standby

See Adv. Page

Kay Industries, Inc. 220
Robins Broadcast & Sound Equip. Corp. 38

Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Kay Industries, Inc.
Robins Broadcast & Sound Equip. Corp.
Tech Laboratories Inc.
Tele-Measurements, Inc. B-2
Wilmore Electronics Co., Inc.

Preamplifiers, Audio

See Adv. Page

Kaitronics Corp. 211
Robins Broadcast & Sound Equip. Corp. 38
Telex Communications, Inc. 8

Accurate Sound Co.
Altec Sound Products
American Data Div. Philips Broadcast Equip. Corp.
Ampro Broadcasting Inc.
Audio Designs & Mfg.
Autogram Corp.
Automated Processes, Inc.
BGW Systems Inc.
Bell P/A Prod. Corp.
Bogen Div. Lear Siegler, Inc.
Boston Sound & Power Systems
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Equipment Distributors Communication Medias
Broadcast Equipment & Supply Co. D 1-9
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Collins Television Services
Comquip, Inc.
Crown International, Inc.
Delta Electronics Inc. (N.C.)
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Dynair Electronics, Inc.
Elcom Engineering Co.
Electro Sound, Inc.
G.C. Electronics
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Heath Co.
Holland Electronics
International Communications & Control Corp.
International Nuclear Corp.
Kaitronics Corp.
LPB Inc.
James B. Lansing Sound, Inc.
Mastertone Co., Inc.
Maze Corp D6
McCurdy Radio Ind. Inc.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Micro-Trak Corp.
Modular Audio Products Unit of Modular Devices, Inc.
Charles Moore
Motorola Semiconductor Products, Inc.
Nagra Magnetic Recorders, Inc.
Rupert Neve, Inc.
Opamp Labs, Inc.
The Orange County Electronics Corp. Ltd.
Paso Sound Products Inc.
Precision Elect. Inc.
Pulse Dynamics Mfg. Corp. (PDMC)
QRK Electronic Products
Quad-Eight Electronics
RCA Broadcast Systems
ROH Corporation
RTS Systems
Ram Audio Systems, Inc.
Ramko Research Inc.
Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.
Robins Broadcast & Sound Equip. Corp.
Russco Electronics Mfg. Inc.
Scientific Systems, Inc.
Sescom, Inc.
Shure Brothers Inc.
Sinai-Johnson
Sono-Mag Corp.
Sound Dynamics, Inc. D8, 9
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Spectra Sonics
Sphere Electronics
Stanton Magnetics Inc.
Studer Revox America
Superscope, Inc.
TEAC Corp of America
Tape-Athon Corp.
Tele-Measurements, Inc. B-2
Television and Computer Corp.
Telex Communications, Inc.
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9
Triple I Inc. The Economy Co.
Tri-Tronics Professional Electronics
United Recording Electronics Industries
VIF International
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9
Westlake Audio
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Preamplifiers, Limiter-Compressor

See Adv. Page

Kaitronics Corp. 211
Robins Broadcast & Sound Equip. Corp. 38
Russco Electronics Mfg. Inc. 18

Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Equipment Distributors Communication Medias
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
International Communications & Control Corp.
Kaitronics Corp.
Modular Audio Products Unit of Modular Devices, Inc.
The Orange County Electronics Corp. Ltd.
Quad-Eight Electronics
Ramko Research Inc.
Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.
Robins Broadcast & Sound Equip. Corp.
Russco Electronics Mfg. Inc.
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9
Ultra Audio Pixtec

Preamplifiers, Microphone

See Adv. Page

CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106
Kaitronics Corp. 211
Robins Broadcast & Sound Equip. Corp. 38
Russco Electronics Mfg. Inc. 18

Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
Audio Designs & Mfg.
Autogram Corp.
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Broadcast Equipment Distributors Communication Medias
CCA Electronics Corp.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Collins Television Services
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Holland Electronics
International Communications & Control Corp.
Kaitronics Corp.
Lauderdale Electronic Labs
Media Concepts, Inc. D 1-9
Modular Audio Products Unit of Modular Devices, Inc.
Charles Moore
Opamp Labs, Inc.
The Orange County Electronics Corp. Ltd.
Quad-Eight Electronics
ROH Corporation
RTS Systems
Ramko Research Inc.
Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.
Robins Broadcast & Sound Equip. Corp.
Russco Electronics Mfg. Inc.
Sescom, Inc.
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
TEAC Corp of America
Tele-Measurements, Inc. B-2
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9
United Recording Electronics Industries
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9

Preamplifiers, Stereo

See Adv. Page

Robins Broadcast & Sound Equip. Corp. 38
Russco Electronics Mfg. Inc. 18

Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
Ampro Broadcasting Inc.
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Broadcast Equipment Distributors Communication Medias
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Heath Co.
International Communications & Control Corp.
Lauderdale Electronic Labs
Modular Audio Products Unit of Modular Devices, Inc.
Charles Moore
The Orange County Electronics Corp. Ltd.
Ram Audio Systems, Inc.
Ramko Research Inc.
Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.
Robins Broadcast & Sound Equip. Corp.
Russco Electronics Mfg. Inc.
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
TEAC Corp of America
Tele-Measurements, Inc. B-2
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9
Triple I Inc. The Economy Co.
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9

Preamplifiers, Turntable

See Adv. Page

Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias 271
Broadcast Consultants Corp. 83, 84
CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106
Kaitronics Corp. 211
Ramko Research Inc. 91
Russco Electronics Mfg. Inc. 18
Sound Dynamics, Inc. 226
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc. 62

Ampro Broadcasting Inc.
Audio Distributor Inc. D 1-9
Automated Processes, Inc.
BGW Systems Inc.
Broadcast Automation Assoc. D 1,2,5,6
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Equipment Distributors Communication Medias
Broadcast Equipment & Supply Co. D 1-9
CCA Electronics Corp.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Elcom Engineering Co.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
International Communications & Control Corp.
Kaltronics Corp.
LPB Inc.
Logitek Electronic Systems
Mastertone Co., Inc.
Maze Corp D6
McCurdy Radio Ind. Inc.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Micro-Trak Corp.
Modular Audio Products Unit of Modular Devices, Inc.
Charles Moore
Rupert Neve, Inc.
Opamp Labs, Inc.
The Orange County Electronics Corp. Ltd.
Professional Audio Service
Pulse Dynamics Mfg. Corp. (PDMC)
QRK Electronic Products
Quad-Eight Electronics
ROH Corporation
Ram Audio Systems, Inc.
Ramko Research Inc.
Rek-O-Kut Inc.
Robins Broadcast & Sound Equip. Corp.
Russco Electronics Mfg. Inc.
Sescom, Inc.
Shure Brothers Inc.
Sound Dynamics, Inc. D8, 9
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Stanton Magnetics Inc.
Tele-Measurements, Inc. B-2
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9

www.americanradiohistory.com

Tri-Tronics Professional Electronics
VIF International
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9
Westlake Audio
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Preamplifiers, Video

See Adv. Page
Kaltronics Corp. 211

C-COR Electronics, Inc.
Collins Television Services
International Nuclear Corp.
Kaltronics Corp.
Microwave Assoc. Inc.
Peirce-Phelps, Inc. D 2, 5
Tele-Measurements, Inc. B-2

Pressurization Equipment, Transmission Line

Andrew Corp.
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Cablewave Systems Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Dielectric Communications Div. Sola Basic, Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
General Cable Corp.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Jampro --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Micro Communications, Inc.
Moseley Assoc. Inc.
Prodelin Inc.
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Probes, Oscilloscope

See Adv. Page
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc. 15

B & K Precision Dynascan Corp.
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Heath Co.
Hickok Elect. Instrument
Lauderdale Electronic Labs
Leader Instruments Corp.
Lectrotech Inc.
Phillips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc.
SPI-ITT Metrix Instruments Div.
Tektronix Inc.
Texscan Corp.
Vu-Data Corp.

Processors, Bleach Regeneration

CPAC, Inc.
Houston Photo Products, Inc.

Processors, Electronic Still

See Adv. Page
Adda Corp. 167

Adda Corp.

Processors, Film Color

See Adv. Page
Jamieson Film Co. 170

Comquip, Inc.
Eastman Kodak Co.
Houston Fearless 76
Houston Photo Products, Inc.
Jamieson Film Co.

Processors, Pollution Control

CPAC, Inc.
Houston Photo Products, Inc.

Processors, Silver Recovery Unit

Arriflex Co. of America
CPAC, Inc.
Eastman Kodak Co.
Houston Fearless 76
Houston Photo Products, Inc.

Processors, VTR

Convergence Corp.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Dynasciences Div. Whitaker Corp.
Leitch Video Ltd.
Temtron Electronics D 1-9
3M Co. Mincom Div.

Production Systems, AM or FM Remote or Studio

Ampro Broadcasting Inc.
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Equipment & Supply Co. D 1-9
Broadcast Specialties
Cetec Broadcast Group
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Imero Fiorentino Associates, Inc.
Fisher-Burke Broadcast Consultants
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Image Devices Inc.
LPB Inc.
Mastertone Co., Inc.
Maze Corp D6
Micro-Trak Corp.
Moseley Assoc. Inc.
The Orange County Electronics Corp. Ltd.
Robins Broadcast & Sound Equip. Corp.
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9
Tri-Tronics Professional Electronics
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9

Programmed Music

Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
The CnB Studios
CaVox Stereo Productions
Cetec Broadcast Group
Schafer --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Tape-Athon Corp.
VIF International

Programmer/Comparators

See Adv. Page
ESE 63, 65

The BTX Corp.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
ESE

Programmers, Patchboard/Thumbwheel

Dyma Engineering, Inc.
ESE
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
IGM Div. of Northwestern Tech.

Projector Lamps

Barbizon Electric
GTE Sylvania Inc. Lighting Products Group
Image Devices Inc.
Schneider Corp. of America
Sitler's Supplies, Inc.
Strand Century, Inc.

Projectors, Film

See Adv. Page
Image Magnification, Inc. 206
L-W International 46

Arriflex Co. of America
Bell & Howell Audio Visual Div.
Canon USA, Inc. Optics Div.
Cohu, Inc. Electronics Div.
Comquip, Inc.
dbx, Inc.
Eastman Kodak Co.
GBC Closed Circuit TV Corp.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Image Devices Inc.
Image Magnification, Inc.
KVC Video Systems Inc. D 1,2
Kalart Victor Corp.
L-W International
Laird Telemedia Inc.
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
Magna-Tech Electronic Co., Inc.
W. A. Palmer Films, Inc.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Rank Precision Industries, Inc. (III). Rank Cintel Div.
Schneider Corp. of America
Super8 Sound, Inc.
Video Components, Inc.
Weather Scan, Inc.
The Zei-Mark Corp.

Projectors, Film Cassette Loading

Comquip, Inc.
RCA Broadcast Systems

Projectors, Film Rear

See Adv. Page
Image Magnification, Inc. 206

Comquip, Inc.
Image Devices Inc.
Image Magnification, Inc.
The Olesen Co.

Projectors, Slide

Buhl Optical Co.
Comquip, Inc.
Eastman Kodak Co.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Image Devices Inc.
KVC Video Systems Inc. D 1,2
Kliegl Bros. Lighting
Laird Telemedia Inc.
Listec TV Equip. Corp.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Rank Precision Industries, Inc. (III). Rank Cintel Div.
Schneider Corp. of America
Spindler & Sauppe, Inc.
Weather Scan, Inc.
The Zei-Mark Corp.

Projectors, TV Large Screen

See Adv. Page
General Electric Co. 87
Image Magnification, Inc. 206

Comquip, Inc.
Electrohome Ltd.
GBC Closed Circuit TV Corp.
General Electric Co. Video Display Equip. Op.
General Television Ntwk. D 3
Ikegami Electronics (USA) Inc.
Image Magnification, Inc.
KVC Video Systems Inc. D 1,2
Kalart Victor Corp.
Peirce-Phelps, Inc. D 2, 5
Sony Corp. of America VTR Div.
Tele-Measurements, Inc. B-2

Projectors, Video Test Slide

Comquip, Inc.
Spindler & Sauppe, Inc.

Prompters

KVC Video Systems Inc. D 1,2
Listec TV Equip. Corp.
Telescript, Inc.
Ultra Audio Pixtec

Proof Workbook (For FCC test requirements)

See Adv. Page
Communications, Ltd. 270

Communications, Ltd.
Intertec Publishing Corp.

Pulse Assignment Systems

See Adv. Page
Central Dynamics Corp. 230

Central Dynamics Corp.
Television Research International

Purchasing Services, Broadcast Equipment

See Adv. Page
Industrial Marketing Advisory Services, Inc. 107

Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Industrial Marketing Advisory Services, Inc.
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9

Quadraphonic Systems

Audio Designs & Mfg.
Belar Electronics Lab., Inc.
Catel Div. United Scientific Corp.
Cetec Audio
Heath Co.
KVC Video Systems Inc. D 1,2
Rupert Neve, Inc.
Quad-Eight Electronics
Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.
Technics by Panasonic
Westlake Audio

Radar, Weather

Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Microwave Assoc. Inc.

Radomes

See Adv. Page
Nurad, Inc. 221

Andrew Corp.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Jampro --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Micro Communications, Inc.
Nurad, Inc.
Prodelin Inc.
RF Systems, Inc.
Shively Laboratories, Inc.

Receivers, AM

See Adv. Page
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias 273
Delta Electronics Inc. (Va.) 183
McKay Dymek Co. 254

Bell P/A Prod. Corp.
Bogen Div. Lear Siegler, Inc.
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Delta Electronics Inc. (Va.)
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Elcom Engineering Co.
Heath Co.
Kahn Communications, Inc.
Marconi Instruments
McKay Dymek Co.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Micro Communications, Inc.
National Electrolab Ltd.
Precision Elect. Inc.
RHG Elect Labs, Inc.
Rivers Associates, Inc.
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Tandberg of America, Inc.
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9

www.americanradiohistory.com

Receivers, Data

See Adv. Page

Industrial Sciences 250

Bristol Div. of Acco
Industrial Sciences
Moseley Assoc. Inc.
The Widget Works, Inc.

Receivers, EBS

See Adv. Page

CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106

American Microsignal Co.
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
CCA Electronics Corp.
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Elcom Engineering Co.
Gorman Relich Mfg. Co.
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
Logitek Electronic Systems
Mastertone Co., Inc.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Rivers Associates, Inc.
Time & Frequency Tech., Inc.
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Receivers, FM

See Adv. Page

Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias 273
CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106
Delta Electronics Inc. (Va.) 183

Altec Sound Products
Bell P/A Prod. Corp.
Bogen Div. Lear Siegler, Inc.
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
CCA Electronics Corp.
Catel Div. United Scientific Corp.
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Delta Electronics Inc. (Va.)
Electrohome Ltd.
Fix Tune Solid State Electronics, Inc.
GTE Lenkurt, Inc.
Heath Co.
Image Devices Inc.
Lauderdale Electronic Labs
Marconi Instruments
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Merill Cable Equipment Corp.
Micro Communications, Inc.
Precision Elect. Inc.
RHG Elect Labs, Inc.
Ram Audio Systems, Inc.
Ramko Research Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Sansui Electronics Corp.
Scientific Radio Systems, Inc.
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Studer Revox America
Superscope, Inc.
Tandberg of America, Inc.
Technics by Panasonic
Temtron Electronics D 1-9
Tri-Tronics Professional Electronics
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Receivers, HF

Collins Radio Rockwell International
Engineering Associates
Heath Co.
Kahn Communications, Inc.
Marconi Electronics Inc.
Marconi Instruments
McKay Dymek Co.
RHG Elect Labs, Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Scientific Radio Systems, Inc.
Singer Products Co., Inc.

Receivers, Microwave

See Adv. Page

Microwave Assoc. Inc. 227
Sound Dynamics, Inc. 226

Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Engineering Associates
Farinon Electric
Hughes Microwave Communication Products
International Microwave Corp.
Micro Control Associates, Inc.
Microwave Assoc. Inc.
Moseley Assoc. Inc.
Narda Microwave Corp.
RHG Elect Labs, Inc.
Scientific-Atlanta, Inc.
Sound Dynamics, Inc. D8, 9
Tepco Corp.
TerraCom
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9
Varian/Beverly Micro-Link Products
Weinschel Engineering Co.

Receivers, Multiplex

See Adv. Page

CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106

Altec Sound Products
Beta Technology, Inc.
CCA Electronics Corp.
Coastcom
Dynair Electronics, Inc.
GTE Lenkurt, Inc.
Heath Co.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Moseley Assoc. Inc.
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Superscope, Inc.
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9

Receivers, SCA

See Adv. Page

CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106

CCA Electronics Corp.
Contel Mfg.
Fix Tune Solid State Electronics, Inc.
Fung Engineering Inc.
Mastertone Co., Inc.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Moseley Assoc. Inc.
Rivers Associates, Inc.
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9

Receivers, Time Signal

Catel Div. United Scientific Corp.
ESE
Elcom Engineering Co.
Electrohome Ltd.
Time & Frequency Tech., Inc.

Receivers, TV Color

See Adv. Page

Electrohome Ltd. 40
Image Magnification, Inc. 206
Pleasantville Labs 186

Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Comquip, Inc.
Conrac Div. Conrac Corp.
dbx, Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Electrohome Ltd.
Heath Co.
Image Devices Inc.
Image Magnification, Inc.
KVC Video Systems Inc. D 1,2
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
Media Concepts, Inc. D 1-9
Panasonic Video Systems Div.
Pleasantville Labs
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Roscor Corp. D3, 4
Sony Corp. of America VTR Div.
Tele-Measurements, Inc. B-2
Telescript, Inc.
Videodetics Corp.
Weather Scan, Inc.

Receivers, TV Monochrome

Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Conrac Div. Conrac Corp.
dbx, Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Electrohome Ltd.
Heath Co.
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
Media Concepts, Inc. D 1-9
Panasonic Video Systems Div.
Sony Corp. of America VTR Div.
Telescript, Inc.
Videodetics Corp.
Weather Scan, Inc.

Receivers, 162.55 MHz Weather

See Adv. Page

Scientific Radio Systems, Inc. 208

Catel Div. United Scientific Corp.
Fung Engineering Inc.
Heath Co.
Scientific Radio Systems, Inc.

Recorder Amplifiers

See Adv. Page

International Tapetronics Corp. 54
Telex Communications, Inc. 8

AEG-Telefunken Magnetic Tape Recorder Dept.
Accurate Sound Co.
Gould Inc. Instrument Systems Div.
Inovonics
International Tapetronics Corp.
Lauderdale Electronic Labs
Telex Communications, Inc.
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9
Triple I Inc. The Economy Co.
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9

Recorder Care Kits, Video

Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp. D 1-9
Lauderdale Electronic Labs
Nortronics Co., Inc.

Recorder Carrying Systems, Videotape Portable

Comquip, Inc.
Gruber Products Co.
Javelin Electronics D9
K & H Products, Ltd.
KVC Video Systems Inc. D 1,2

Recorder Clean Air Hoods, Videotape

Envirco Div. Bio Dynamics

Recorder Drive Motor Power Supply Units

VIF International

Recorder Modifications, Reel Servo

Accurate Sound Co.
Inovonics
Merlin Engineering Works, Inc.
Recortec Inc.
Scully Recording Instruments Div. of Dictaphone Corp.
VIF International

Recorder Reconditioning, Videotape

A. F. Associates, Inc.
Applied Video Electronics, Inc. D 1-9
Comquip, Inc.
Merlin Engineering Works, Inc.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Tele-Measurements, Inc. B-2
Ultra Audio Pixtec

Recorder Replacement Electronics

See Adv. Page

Accurate Sound Co. 223
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias 273
Inovonics 77
Sound Dynamics, Inc. 226
Telex Communications, Inc. 8

Accurate Sound Co.
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Equipment Distributors Communication Medias
Computer Magnetics Corp.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Inovonics
Lauderdale Electronic Labs
Merlin Engineering Works, Inc.
Opamp Labs, Inc.
The Orange County Electronics Corp. Ltd.
Recortec Inc.
Scully Recording Instruments Div. of Dictaphone Corp.
Sound Dynamics, Inc. D8, 9
Sound Genesis D8, 9
Tele-Measurements, Inc. B-2
Telex Communications, Inc.
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9
VIF International
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9
Video Memory Corp. c/o Recortec, Inc.
Westlake Audio

Recorder Replacement Motors

See Adv. Page

Beaucart Div. 28

Beaucart Div. UMC Electronics Co.
Broadcast Automation Assoc. D 1,2,5,6
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Mastertone Co., Inc.
Merlin Engineering Works, Inc.
Scully Recording Instruments Div. of Dictaphone Corp.
Sound Dynamics, Inc. D8, 9
Tapecaster TCM, Inc.
Telectro Systems Corp.
VIF International
Westlake Audio

Recorder Tape Tension Controls, Audio

See Adv. Page

Inovonics 77

Inovonics

Recorder Tape Tension Controls, VTR

See Adv. Page

Accurate Sound Co. 223

Accurate Sound Co.
Merlin Engineering Works, Inc.
Microtime, Inc.
Recortec Inc.
Tentel

www.americanradiohistory.com

Recorder Tape Tension Gauges

See Adv. Page
Sound Dynamics, Inc. 226
Tentel 88

Comprehensive Video Supply Corp. D 1-9
Lauderdale Electronic Labs
Sound Dynamics, Inc. D8, 9
Sound Genesis D8, 9
Tentel
VIF International

Recorder Velocity Error Correctors

See Adv. Page
Computer Magnetics Corp. 248,249

Computer Magnetics Corp.

Recorder V-Lock Helical Attachments

See Adv. Page
Oregon Magnetics 277

Merlin Engineering Works, Inc.
Oregon Magnetics

Recorders, Audio Cartridge

See Adv. Page
Ampro Broadcasting Inc. 70
Beaucart Div. 28, 92
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias 273
Broadcast Consultants Corp. 83
CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106
Contel Mfg. 80
McCurdy Radio Ind. Inc. ..... IBC
Sound Dynamics, Inc. 226
Telex Communications, Inc. 192

AEG-Telefunken Magnetic Tape Recorder Dept.
Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
Ampro Broadcasting Inc.
Automation Electronics, Inc.
Beaucart Div. UMC Electronics Co.
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Equipment Distributors Communication Medias
CCA Electronics Corp.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Consolidated Electronic Industries
Contel Mfg.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
EDCO Products, Inc.
IGM Div. of Northwestern Tech.
International Electro-Magnetics
KVC Video Systems Inc. D 1,2
LPB Inc.
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
Lauderdale Electronic Labs
Maze Corp D6
McCurdy Radio Ind. Inc.
Professional Audio Service
RCA Broadcast Systems
Sound Dynamics, Inc. D8, 9
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Telex Communications, Inc.
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9
VIF International
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9
Video Research Corp.
Videodetics Corp.
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Recorders, Audio Cassette

See Adv. Page
Accurate Sound Co. 223
Allied Broadcast Equip. 226
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias 273
Ramko Research Inc. 176
Sound Dynamics, Inc. 226

Accurate Sound Co.
Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
Ampro Broadcasting Inc.
Automation Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Califone International, Inc.
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
EDCO Products, Inc.
Heath Co.
KVC Video Systems Inc. D 1,2
Professional Audio Service
Ramko Research Inc.
Rapid-Q, Edco Products, Inc.
Sound Dynamics, Inc. D8, 9
Super8 Sound, Inc.
TEAC Corp of America
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9
Triple I Inc. The Economy Co.
Victor Duncan, Inc.
Video Research Corp.

Recorders, Audio Multi-track Reel

See Adv. Page
AEG-Telefunken 71, 73
Audio Distributor Inc. 247
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias 271
Broadcast Consultants Corp. 83
CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106
MCI, Inc. 74, 75
McCurdy Radio Ind. Inc. ..... IBC
Otari Corp. 207
Scully Recording Instruments 94
Studer Revox America 17

AEG-Telefunken Magnetic Tape Recorder Dept.
Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
Ampex Corp.
Audio Distributor Inc. D 1-9
Automation Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Broadcast Equipment Distributors Communication Medias
CCA Electronics Corp.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Consolidated Electronic Industries
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Gotham Audio Corp.
International Electro-Magnetics
International Tapetronics Corp.
LPB Inc.
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
Lauderdale Electronic Labs
MCI, Inc.
Magnasync/Moviola Corp.
Maze Corp D6
McCurdy Radio Ind. Inc.
Oregon Sound D 9
Otari Corp.
Professional Audio Service
Schafer --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Scully Recording Instruments Div. of Dictaphone Corp.
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Studer Revox America
TEAC Corp of America
VIF International
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9
Victor Duncan, Inc.
Video Research Corp.

Recorders, Two and Four Track Reel

See Adv. Page
AEG-Telefunken 71, 73
Accurate Sound Co. 223
Audio Distributor Inc. 247
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias 271
Broadcast Consultants Corp. 83, 84
CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106
International Tapetronics Corp. 54
MCI, Inc. 74, 75
McCurdy Radio Ind. Inc. ..... IBC
Otari Corp. 207
M. Palmer & Associates 260
Ramko Research Inc. 91, 176
Scully Recording Instruments 94,245
Sound Dynamics, Inc. 226
Studer Revox America 17
VIF International 246

AEG-Telefunken Magnetic Tape Recorder Dept.
Accurate Sound Co.
Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
Ampex Corp.
Audio Distributor Inc. D 1-9
Automation Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Broadcast Equipment Distributors Communication Medias
CCA Electronics Corp.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Consolidated Electronic Industries
dbx, Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Fisher-Burke Broadcast Consultants
Gotham Audio Corp.
International Electro-Magnetics
International Tapetronics Corp.
LPB Inc.
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
Lauderdale Electronic Labs
MCI, Inc.
McCurdy Radio Ind. Inc.
Nagra Magnetic Recorders, Inc.
Oregon Sound D 9
Otari Corp.
M. Palmer & Associates
Professional Audio Service
Ramko Research Inc.
Roscor Corp. D3, 4
Schafer --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Scully Recording Instruments Div. of Dictaphone Corp.
Sound Dynamics, Inc. D8, 9
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Studer Revox America
TEAC Corp of America
Tandberg of America, Inc.
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9
VIF International
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9
Victor Duncan, Inc.
Video Research Corp.
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Recorders, Camera Tape to Film

AEG-Telefunken Magnetic Tape Recorder Dept.
Comquip, Inc.
Image Devices Inc.
W. A. Palmer Films, Inc.
Teledyne Camera Systems
Victor Duncan, Inc.

Recorders, Film Magnetic

Comquip, Inc.
Image Devices Inc.
Magnasync/Moviola Corp.
Magna-Tech Electronic Co., Inc.
Opamp Labs, Inc.
W. A. Palmer Films, Inc.
Quad-Eight Electronics
RCA Broadcast Systems
Roscor Corp. D3, 4
Sound Genesis D8, 9
Super8 Sound, Inc.
Victor Duncan, Inc.
Wide Range Electronics

Recorders, Film Optical Sound

Opamp Labs, Inc.
Roscor Corp. D3, 4
Wide Range Electronics

Recorders, Magnetic Tape Logging

See Adv. Page
CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106
Scully Recording Instruments 245
Sound Dynamics, Inc. 226

Accurate Sound Co.
Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
Automation Electronics, Inc.
B & K Instruments Inc.
Broadcast Automation Assoc. D 1,2,5,6
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Broadcast Equipment Distributors Communication Medias
CCA Electronics Corp.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Gotham Audio Corp.
Gould Inc. Instrument Systems Div.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
IGM Div. of Northwestern Tech.
International Electro-Magnetics
LPB Inc.
Lauderdale Electronic Labs
Magnasync/Moviola Corp.
Mastertone Co., Inc.
Nagra Magnetic Recorders, Inc.
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc.
Professional Audio Service
Schafer --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Scully Recording Instruments Div. of Dictaphone Corp.
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Sono-Mag Corp.
Sound Dynamics, Inc. D8, 9
Sound Genesis D8, 9
Stancil-Hoffman Corp.
Studer Revox America
TEAC Corp of America
Telectro Systems Corp.
Telex Communications, Inc.
Triple I Inc. The Economy Co.
VIF International
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9
Video Research Corp.
Videodetics Corp.

Recorders, Paper Logging and Graphic

See Adv. Page
Moseley Assoc. Inc. 69
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc. 15

Automation Electronics, Inc.
B & K Instruments Inc.
Bristol Div. of Acco
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Datalogic-Rust Co.
John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.

www.americanradiohistory.com

General Electric Co. Tubes/MW Devices
Gould Inc. Instrument Systems Div.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Heath Co.
Moseley Assoc. Inc.
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Scientific-Atlanta, Inc.
Sono-Mag Corp.
Vitek Electronics Inc.

Recorders, Program Logging

See Adv. Page

Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias....271
Scully Recording Instruments....245

Accurate Sound Co.
Applied Video Electronics, Inc. D 1-9
Automation Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Automation Assoc. D 1,2,5,6
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Broadcast Equipment Distributors Communication Medias
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
IGM Div. of Northwestern Tech.
LPB Inc.
Lauderdale Electronic Labs
RCA Broadcast Systems
Roscor Corp. D3, 4
Schafer --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Scully Recording Instruments Div. of Dictaphone Corp.
Stancil-Hoffman Corp.
TEAC Corp of America
Telectro Systems Corp.
VIF International
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9
Videodetics Corp.

Recorders, Time Base Corrector

Ampex Corp.
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
dbx, Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
KVC Video Systems Inc. D 1,2
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
Merlin Engineering Works, Inc.
Microtime, Inc.
NEC America, Inc. Broadcasting Equip. Div.
Peirce-Phelps, Inc. D 2, 5
RCA Broadcast Systems
Roscor Corp. D3, 4

Recorders, Video Disc

See Adv. Page

Oktel Corp. 274

Ampex Corp.
Arvin/Echo Co.
Eigen Video
Motorola Semiconductor Products, Inc.
Oktel Corp.
Peirce-Phelps, Inc. D 2, 5
Roscor Corp. D3, 4
Teknekron/TRAX

Recorders, Video Kinescope

Comquip, Inc.
W. A. Palmer Films, Inc.
Teledyne Camera Systems

Recorders, Video Slow Motion

See Adv. Page

Oktel Corp. 274

A. F. Associates, Inc.
Ampex Corp.
Arvin/Echo Co.
dbx, Inc.
Eigen Video
Javelin Electronics D9
KVC Video Systems Inc. D 1,2
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
Oktel Corp.
Panasonic Video Systems Div.
Peirce-Phelps, Inc. D 2, 5
Recortec Inc.
Roscor Corp. D3, 4
TEAC Corp of America
Teknekron/TRAX
Tele-Measurements, Inc. B-2
Telescript, Inc.
Video Memory Corp. c/o Recortec, Inc.

Recorders, Videotape Cartridge

See Adv. Page

All Mobile Video, Inc. 271

All Mobile Video, Inc.
Comquip, Inc.
Image Devices Inc.
JVC Industries, Inc.
KVC Video Systems Inc. D 1,2
NEC America, Inc. Broadcasting Equip. Div.
Panasonic Video Systems Div.
Peirce-Phelps, Inc. D 2, 5
RCA Broadcast Systems
Tele-Measurements, Inc. B-2
Videodetics Corp.

Recorders, Videotape Cassette

See Adv. Page

Panasonic Video Systems Div.... 30, 31

Ampex Corp.
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
dbx, Inc.
KVC Video Systems Inc. D 1,2
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
Media Concepts, Inc. D 1-9
Panasonic Video Systems Div.
Peirce-Phelps, Inc. D 2, 5
RCA Broadcast Systems
Roscor Corp. D3, 4
Sony Corp. of America VTR Div.
TEAC Corp of America
Tele-Measurements, Inc. B-2
Telescript, Inc.
Videodetics Corp.
Weather Scan, Inc.

Recorders, Videotape Helical

See Adv. Page

All Mobile Video, Inc. 271
The Camera Mart, Inc. 64
Panasonic Video Systems Div.... 30, 31
Sony Corp. of America.... 12, 13

A. F. Associates, Inc.
Akai America, Ltd.
All Mobile Video, Inc.
Ampex Corp.
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
The Camera Mart, Inc.
Comquip, Inc.
Fernseh Group Robert Bosch Corp.
GBC Closed Circuit TV Corp.
Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd.
Ikegami Electronics (USA) Inc.
JVC Industries, Inc.
Javelin Electronics D9
KVC Video Systems Inc. D 1,2
Martin Audio/Video D2
Media Concepts, Inc. D 1-9
NEC America, Inc. Broadcasting Equip. Div.
Panasonic Video Systems Div.
Peirce-Phelps, Inc. D 2, 5
RCA Broadcast Systems
Recortec Inc.
Roscor Corp. D3, 4
Sony Corp. of America VTR Div.
TEAC Corp of America
Tele-Measurements, Inc. B-2
Video Memory Corp. c/o Recortec, Inc.
Videodetics Corp.

Recorders, Videotape Quad

See Adv. Page

A. F. Associates, Inc. 98
All Mobile Video, Inc. 271
Ampex Corp. 22, 23
Recortec Inc. 266

A. F. Associates, Inc.
All Mobile Video, Inc.
Ampex Corp.
Asaca Corp. of America
Comquip, Inc.
KVC Video Systems Inc. D 1,2
Martin Audio/Video D2
Merlin Engineering Works, Inc.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Recortec Inc.

Recording Services, Audio Tape

Accurate Sound Co.
Audio Magnetics Corp.
The CnB Studios
Mastertone Co., Inc.
Media Concepts, Inc. D 1-9
W. A. Palmer Films, Inc.
Pentagon Industries, Inc.
Professional Audio Service
Superscope, Inc.
Tape-Athon Corp.
Westlake Audio

Recording Services, Videotape to Film

KVC Video Systems Inc. D 1,2
W. A. Palmer Films, Inc.

Recording Synchronizers

AEG-Telefunken Magnetic Tape Recorder Dept.
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Central Dynamics Corp.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
EECO
Magna-Tech Electronic Co., Inc.
Nagra Magnetic Recorders, Inc.
Ryder Magnetic Sales Corp.
Westlake Audio

Reel Storage/Retrieval Systems, Film and VTR

See Adv. Page

Storeel Corp. 176

Comprehensive Video Supply Corp. D 1-9
Project Support Systems
Research Technology, Inc.
Storeel Corp.
Winsted Corp.

Reels, Cable and Mike

Clifford B. Hannay & Son, Inc.
Image Devices Inc.
Media Concepts, Inc. D 1-9
Ryder Magnetic Sales Corp.
Westlake Audio

Reels, Magnetic Tape

See Adv. Page

Recording Supply Co. 250

Ampex Corp.
Audio Distributor Inc. D 1-9
Audio Magnetics Corp.
Broadcast Automation Assoc. D 1,2,5,6
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Broadcast Equipment Distributors Communication Medias
Capitol Magnetic Products
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Duotone Co. Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Fuji Photo Film USA, Inc. Magnetic Products Dept.
Image Devices Inc.
Irish Magnetic Recording Tape
KVC Video Systems Inc. D 1,2
Mastertone Co., Inc.
Maxell Corp. of America
Media Concepts, Inc. D 1-9
Memorex Corp. Professional Products Group
Nagra Magnetic Recorders, Inc.
Peirce-Phelps, Inc. D 2, 5
Pentagon Industries, Inc.
Professional Audio Service
Recording Supply Co.
Schafer --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Sound Genesis D8, 9
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
TEAC Corp of America
Tele-Measurements, Inc. B-2
3M Co. Magnetic Audio/Video Prod. Div.
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9
Weather Scan, Inc.
Westlake Audio
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Reels, Video Tape

Audio Magnetics Corp.
Comquip, Inc.
Fuji Photo Film USA, Inc. Magnetic Products Dept.
Irish Magnetic Recording Tape
Javelin Electronics D9
KVC Video Systems Inc. D 1,2
Maxell Corp. of America
Media Concepts, Inc. D 1-9
Memorex Corp. Professional Products Group
Panasonic Video Systems Div.
Peirce-Phelps, Inc. D 2, 5
Recording Supply Co.
Sony Corp. of America VTR Div.
Studio Tape Exchange D2
Tele-Measurements, Inc. B-2
3M Co. Magnetic Audio/Video Prod. Div.
Weather Scan, Inc.

Reflectors, Passive

Collins Radio Rockwell International
Fort Worth Tower Co., Inc.
Image Devices Inc.
Unarco-Rohn Div. of Unarco Ind., Inc.

Regulators, Voltage

See Adv. Page

Kay Industries, Inc. 220

Aiken Industries Inc.
Collins Radio Rockwell International
General Electric Co. Tubes/MW Devices
Kay Industries, Inc.
Microtran Co., Inc.
Motorola Semiconductor Products, Inc.
Temtron Electronics D 1-9

Remote Antennas --See Antennas, Remote

Remote Broadcast Cue Systems

Thomson-CSF Laboratories, Inc....202
Vega....198

Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Comrex Corp.
Image Devices Inc.
Rivers Associates, Inc.
Thomson-CSF Laboratories, Inc.
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9
Vega Div. of Cetec Corp.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Remote Control Monitors, VIT

Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Marconi Instruments

Remote Control Systems

See Adv. Page
CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106
Delta Electronics Inc. (Va.) 183
Marti Electronics 57
Micro Control Associates, Inc. 257
Moseley Assoc. Inc. 69
Nurad, Inc. 221
Time & Frequency Tech., Inc. 43

American Microsignal Co.
Audio Distributor Inc. D 1-9
Bristol Div. of Acco
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Broadcast Specialties
CCA Electronics Corp.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Comark Industries Inc.
Comrex Corp.
Datalogic-Rust Co.
Delta Electronics Inc. (Va.)
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Engineering Associates
Fisher-Burke Broadcast Consultants
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Image Magnification, Inc.
Logitek Electronic Systems
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Marconi Instruments
Marti Electronics
Mastertone Co., Inc.
Maze Corp D6
McBee Laboratories
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Micro Control Associates, Inc.
Monroe Electronics, Inc.
Moseley Assoc. Inc.
North American Radio Corp.
Nurad, Inc.
Power-Optics Inc.
Pulse Dynamics Mfg. Corp. (PDMC)
Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.
Robins Broadcast & Sound Equip. Corp.
Ryder Magnetic Sales Corp.
Sono-Mag Corp.
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Tele-Cine Inc.
Time & Frequency Tech., Inc.
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9
Vamco Engineering
Vega Div. of Cetec Corp.
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Remote Pickup Receivers

See Adv. Page
Microwave Assoc. Inc. 227
Moseley Assoc. Inc. 69
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc. 62

Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
Broadcast Specialties
Comrex Corp.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Farinon Electric
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Marti Electronics
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Microwave Assoc. Inc.
Moseley Assoc. Inc.
Telemet a Geotel Co.
TerraCom
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Remote Pickup Systems, Radio

See Adv. Page
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias 273
Broadcast Consultants Corp. 86
CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106
Marti Electronics 57
Moseley Assoc. Inc. 69

Audio Distributor Inc. D 1-9
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Broadcast Equipment & Supply Co. D 1-9
Broadcast Specialties
CCA Electronics Corp.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Comrex Corp.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Farinon Electric
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Marti Electronics
Mastertone Co., Inc.
Maze Corp D6
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Moseley Assoc. Inc.
Pulse Dynamics Mfg. Corp. (PDMC)
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
TerraCom
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Remote Pickup Transmitters

See Adv. Page
Marti Electronics 57
Microwave Assoc. Inc. 227
Moseley Assoc. Inc. 69
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc. 62

Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
Broadcast Specialties
Comrex Corp.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Electronic Transport Systems
Farinon Electric
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Marti Electronics
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Microwave Assoc. Inc.
Moseley Assoc. Inc.
TerraCom
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Reverberation Systems

See Adv. Page
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias 269
MIC-MIX Audio Products, Inc. 200
Orban/Parasound 186

AKG Acoustics
Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
Audio Distributor Inc. D 1-9
B & K Instruments Inc.
Bell P/A Prod. Corp.
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Equipment Distributors Communication Medias
dbx, Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
EMT Franz VGmbH
Eventide Clock Works Inc.
Gotham Audio Corp.
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
MIC-MIX Audio Products, Inc.
Maze Corp D6
Opamp Labs, Inc.
Orban/Parasound
Quad-Eight Electronics
Robins Broadcast & Sound Equip. Corp.
Shure Brothers Inc.
Sound Genesis D8, 9
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9
Westlake Audio

Rewinders, Film

Comquip, Inc.
Image Devices Inc.
Kalart Victor Corp.
Magnasync/Moviola Corp.
Neumade Products Corp.
Research Technology, Inc.
Sound Genesis D8, 9

Rewinders, Tape

Audico, Ltd.
Broadcast Automation Assoc. D 1,2,5,6
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Equipment Distributors Communication Medias
Neumade Products Corp.
Pentagon Industries, Inc.
Recortec Inc.
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Sound Genesis D8, 9
Ultra Audio Pixtec

Safety Devices, Ladder

Air Space Devices Inc.
Unarco-Rohn Div. of Unarco Ind., Inc.

Scramblers, Speech

Mountain West Alarm D8
Singer Products Co., Inc.

Screens, Projection Front

Comquip, Inc.
KVC Video Systems Inc. D 1,2
Kliegl Bros. Lighting
Raven Screen Corp.
Telescript, Inc.

Screens, Projection Rear

Eastman Kodak Co.
Image Devices Inc.
KVC Video Systems Inc. D 1,2
Kliegl Bros. Lighting
Raven Screen Corp.

Semiconductors, IC's

See Adv. Page
Temtron Electronics 273

A-Tel-A-Matic
Calvert Electronics Inc. D 1-9
Ceco Communications Inc.
English Electric Valve North America Ltd.
G.C. Electronics
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
JSH Electronics, Inc.
C. M. Levit Electronics D 1-9
P. R. Mallory & Co. Inc.
Microwave Assoc. Inc.
Motorola Semiconductor Products, Inc.
Opamp Labs, Inc.
RCA Distributor & Special Products Div.
RCA Solid State Div.
Temtron Electronics D 1-9
Thor Electronics Corp.

Semiconductors, Rectifier General

See Adv. Page
Temtron Electronics 273

Amperex Electronic Corp.
A-Tel-A-Matic
Calvert Electronics Inc. D 1-9
Ceco Communications Inc.
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Electronic Devices, Inc.
English Electric Valve North America Ltd.
General Electric Co. Tubes/MW Devices
JSH Electronics, Inc.
C. M. Levit Electronics D 1-9
P. R. Mallory & Co. Inc.
Microwave Assoc. Inc.
Motorola Semiconductor Products, Inc.
RCA Distributor & Special Products Div.
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Temtron Electronics D 1-9
Thor Electronics Corp.
United Radio Supply Inc. D9

Semiconductors, Rectifier High Voltage Stack

See Adv. Page
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc. 62

A-Tel-A-Matic
Calvert Electronics Inc. D 1-9
Ceco Communications Inc.
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Electronic Devices, Inc.
English Electric Valve North America Ltd.
JSH Electronics, Inc.
C. M. Levit Electronics D 1-9
P. R. Mallory & Co. Inc.
Microwave Assoc. Inc.
Motorola Semiconductor Products, Inc.
RCA Distributor & Special Products Div.
RCA Solid State Div.
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Thor Electronics Corp.
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Semiconductors, Rectifier Power

Amperex Electronic Corp.
A-Tel-A-Matic
Calvert Electronics Inc. D 1-9
Ceco Communications Inc.
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Electronic Devices, Inc.
English Electric Valve North America Ltd.
General Electric Co. Tubes/MW Devices
JSH Electronics, Inc.
C. M. Levit Electronics D 1-9
P. R. Mallory & Co. Inc.
Microwave Assoc. Inc.
Motorola Semiconductor Products, Inc.
RCA Distributor & Special Products Div.
RCA Solid State Div.
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Thor Electronics Corp.
United Radio Supply Inc. D9
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Semiconductors, Rectifier Silicon Controlled-SCR

Amperex Electronic Corp.
A-Tel-A-Matic
Calvert Electronics Inc. D 1-9
Ceco Communications Inc.
Collins Radio Rockwell International
English Electric Valve North America Ltd.
G.C. Electronics
General Electric Co. Tubes/MW Devices
JSH Electronics, Inc.
C. M. Levit Electronics D 1-9
Microwave Assoc. Inc.
Motorola Semiconductor Products, Inc.
RCA Distributor & Special Products Div.
RCA Solid State Div.
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Thor Electronics Corp.
United Radio Supply Inc. D9
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Semiconductors, Thyristor

Amperex Electronic Corp.
A-Tel-A-Matic
Calvert Electronics Inc. D 1-9
Ceco Communications Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
English Electric Valve North America Ltd.
G.C. Electronics
General Electric Co. Tubes/MW Devices
JSH Electronics, Inc.
C. M. Levit Electronics D 1-9
Motorola Semiconductor Products, Inc.
RCA Distributor & Special Products Div.
RCA Solid State Div.
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Thor Electronics Corp.
United Radio Supply Inc. D9

Semiconductors, Transistor AF

Amperex Electronic Corp.
A-Tel-A-Matic
Calvert Electronics Inc. D 1-9
Ceco Communications Inc.
G.C. Electronics
JSH Electronics, Inc.
C. M. Levit Electronics D 1-9
P. R. Mallory & Co. Inc.
Microwave Assoc. Inc.
Motorola Semiconductor Products, Inc.
RCA Distributor & Special Products Div.
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Temtron Electronics D 1-9
Thor Electronics Corp.

Semiconductors, Transistor FET

A-Tel-A-Matic
Calvert Electronics Inc. D 1-9
Ceco Communications Inc.
G.C. Electronics
Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd.
JSH Electronics, Inc.
C. M. Levit Electronics D 1-9
P. R. Mallory & Co. Inc.
Microwave Assoc. Inc.
Motorola Semiconductor Products. Inc.
RCA Distributor & Special Products Div.
RCA Solid State Div.
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Temtron Electronics D 1-9
Thor Electronics Corp.

Semiconductors, Transistor General

See Adv. Page
Temtron Electronics 273

Amperex Electronic Corp.
A-Tel-A-Matic
Calvert Electronics Inc. D 1-9
Ceco Communications Inc.
G.C. Electronics
General Electric Co. Tubes/MW Devices
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
JSH Electronics, Inc.
C. M. Levit Electronics D 1-9
Microwave Assoc. Inc.
Motorola Semiconductor Products, Inc.
RCA Distributor & Special Products Div.
RCA Solid State Div.
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Temtron Electronics D 1-9
Thor Electronics Corp.
United Radio Supply Inc. D9

Semiconductors, Transistor RF

Amperex Electronic Corp.
A-Tel-A-Matic
Calvert Electronics Inc. D 1-9
Ceco Communications Inc.
English Electric Valve North America Ltd.
G.C. Electronics
JSH Electronics, Inc.
C. M. Levit Electronics D 1-9
Microwave Assoc. Inc.
Motorola Semiconductor Products, Inc.
RCA Distributor & Special Products Div.
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Thor Electronics Corp.

Sensors, Tone

Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Broadcast Equipment Distributors Communication Medias
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Consolidated Electronic Industries
Frequency Devices Inc.
IGM Div. of Northwestern Tech.
Monroe Electronics, Inc.
Moseley Assoc. Inc.
Rivers Associates. Inc.
Schafer --see Cetec Broadcast Group

Set-up Trucks

Editel Communications
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Storeel Corp.
Winsted Corp.

Shifters, Phase Microwave

Comark Industries Inc.
Dielectric Communications Div. Sola Basic, Inc.
Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd.
Maury Microwave Corp.
Micro Communications, Inc.
Microwave Assoc. Inc.
Narda Microwave Corp.
Pacific Recorders and Engrg. Corp.
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Systron-Donner

Slow Scan TV Systems

Colorado Video Inc.
Interand Corp. Telestrator Div.
Javelin Electronics D9
Media Concepts, Inc. D 1-9
NEC America, Inc. Broadcasting Equip. Div.
Teltron Inc.

Sound Effect Systems

See Adv. Page
Audio Distributor Inc. 247
Cetec Audio 217

Audio Distributor Inc. D 1-9
Cetec Audio
Eventide Clock Works Inc.
Gotham Audio Corp.
IGM Div. of Northwestern Tech.
MacKenzie Laboratories, Inc.
The Orange County Electronics Corp. Ltd.
Richmond Sound Design. Ltd.
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9

Sound Systems, Automatic Level Control

See Adv. Page
Moseley Assoc. Inc. 69

Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Media Concepts, Inc. D 1-9
Moseley Assoc. Inc.
The Orange County Electronics Corp. Ltd.
Robins Broadcast & Sound Equip Corp
Shure Brothers Inc.
United Recording Electronics Industries

Sound Systems, Outdoor

Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
Altec Sound Products
Atlas Sound
Bell P/A Prod. Corp.
Bogen Div. Lear Siegler, Inc.
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Edcor Div. of P.A.C.
Electro-Voice Inc.
G.C. Electronics
Heath Co.
KVC Video Systems Inc. D 1,2
James B. Lansing Sound, Inc.
Maze Corp D6
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Micro-Trak Corp.
Microwave Assoc. Inc.
Oregon Sound D 9
Paso Sound Products Inc.
Pulse Dynamics Mfg. Corp. (PDMC)
Quad-Eight Electronics
Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.
Robins Broadcast & Sound Equip. Corp.
Shure Brothers Inc.
Sinai-Johnson
Sound Genesis D8, 9
Spectra Sonics
United Radio Supply Inc. D9
Whirlwind Music

Sound Systems, Portable

Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
Altec Sound Products
Automated Processes, Inc.
Bell P/A Prod. Corp.
Bogen Div. Lear Siegler, Inc.
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Comquip, Inc.
Edcor Div. of P.A.C.
Electro-Voice Inc.
Heath Co.
KVC Video Systems Inc. D 1,2
James B. Lansing Sound, Inc.
Maze Corp D6
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Media Concepts, Inc. D 1-9
Micro-Trak Corp.
Nagra Magnetic Recorders, Inc.
Rupert Neve, Inc.
Oregon Sound D 9
Paso Sound Products Inc.
Pulse Dynamics Mfg. Corp. (PDMC)
Quad-Eight Electronics
Richmond Sound Design. Ltd.
Robins Broadcast & Sound Equip. Corp.
Shure Brothers Inc.
Sinai-Johnson
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Sound Genesis D8, 9
Spectra Sonics
Tape-Athon Corp.
United Radio Supply Inc. D9
Whirlwind Music

Sound Systems, Studio

See Adv. Page
Accurate Sound Co. 223
Audio Distributor Inc. 247
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias.....273
Cetec Audio 217

Accurate Sound Co.
Altec Sound Products
Ampro Broadcasting Inc.
Audio Distributor Inc. D 1-9
Bogen Div. Lear Siegler, Inc.
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Broadcast Component Dist Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Cetec Audio
Cetec Broadcast Group
Crown International, Inc.
Delta Electronics Inc. (N.C.)
Dolby Laboratories, Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Edcor Div. of P.A.C.
Electro-Voice Inc.
Fisher-Burke Broadcast Consultants
Hartley Products Corp.
KVC Video Systems Inc. D 1,2
James B. Lansing Sound, Inc.
Magna-Tech Electronic Co., Inc.
Maze Corp D6
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Media Concepts, Inc. D 1-9
Micro-Trak Corp.
Modular Audio Products Unit of Modular Devices, Inc.
The Orange County Electronics Corp. Ltd.
Paso Sound Products Inc.
Pulse Dynamics Mfg. Corp. (PDMC)
Quad-Eight Electronics
Richmond Sound Design. Ltd.
Robins Broadcast & Sound Equip. Corp.
Scientific Systems, Inc.
Shure Brothers Inc.
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Sound Genesis D8, 9
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Spectra Sonics
Television and Computer Corp.
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9
Whirlwind Music

Sound Systems, Theater

Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
Altec Sound Products
Bell P/A Prod. Corp.
Bogen Div. Lear Siegler, Inc.
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Comquip, Inc.
Delta Electronics Inc. (N.C.)
Dolby Laboratories, Inc.
Electro Sound, Inc.
Electro-Voice Inc.
Hartley Products Corp.
James B. Lansing Sound, Inc.
Magna-Tech Electronic Co., Inc.
Maze Corp D6
Modular Audio Products Unit of Modular Devices, Inc.
Rupert Neve, Inc.
The Orange County Electronics Corp. Ltd.
Oregon Sound D 9
Paso Sound Products Inc.
Quad-Eight Electronics
Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.
Robins Broadcast & Sound Equip. Corp.
Shure Brothers Inc.
Sinai-Johnson
Sound Genesis D8, 9
Spectra Sonics
Ward-Beck Systems, Ltd.
Whirlwind Music

Speakers and Enclosures

See Adv. Page
Auratone Products 274
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias.....271
Collins Radio.....21
James B. Lansing Sound, Inc. 61
M. Palmer & Associates.....274
Ramko Research Inc. 176
Sound Dynamics, Inc. 226

Altec Sound Products
Atlas Sound
Audio Designs & Mfg.
Audio Distributor Inc. D 1-9
Auratone Products
Bogen Div. Lear Siegler, Inc.
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Broadcast Component Dist Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Broadcast Equipment Distributors Communication Medias
Broadcast Equipment & Supply Co. D 1-9
Cetec Audio
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International

www.americanradiohistory.com

Crown International, Inc.
Edcor Div. of P.A.C.
Electro-Voice Inc.
G.C. Electronics
Gotham Audio Corp.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Hartley Products Corp.
Heath Co.
Jensen Sound Laboratories
James B. Lansing Sound, Inc.
Maze Corp D6
Micro-Trak Corp.
Charles Moore
The Orange County Electronics Corp. Ltd.
M. Palmer & Associates
Paso Sound Products Inc.
Professional Audio Service
Pulse Dynamics Mfg. Corp. (PDMC)
Ramko Research Inc.
Sansui Electronics Corp.
Shure Brothers Inc.
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Sound Dynamics, Inc. D8, 9
Sound Genesis D8, 9
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Spectra Sonics
Superscope, Inc.
Technics by Panasonic
United Recording Electronics Industries
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9
Victor Duncan, Inc.
Westlake Audio
Whirlwind Music

STL Equipment

See Adv. Page

CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106
Marti Electronics 57
Micro Control Associates, Inc. 257
Moseley Assoc. Inc. 69
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc. 62

Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Broadcast Specialties
CCA Electronics Corp.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Coastcom
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Contel Mfg.
Dolby Laboratories, Inc.
Farinon Electric
GTE Lenkurt, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Marti Electronics
Mastertone Co., Inc.
Maze Corp D6
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Micro Communications, Inc.
Micro Control Associates, Inc.
Microwave Assoc. Inc.
Moseley Assoc. Inc.
Nurad, Inc.
QEI Corp.
RCA Broadcast Systems
RHG Elect Labs, Inc.
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Tele-Measurements, Inc. B-2
Tepco Corp.
TerraCom
Time & Frequency Tech., Inc.
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9
Varian/Beverly Micro-Link Products
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Stopwatches, Digital

Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
ESE
Heath Co.
Image Devices Inc.
Jules Racine & Co., Inc.
Sigma Electronics, Inc.
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9

Studio Design and Construction Services

See Adv. Page

Accurate Sound Co. 223
Communications, Ltd. 270

A. F. Associates, Inc.
Accurate Sound Co.
Aderhold Construction Co.
American Data Div. Philips Broadcast Equip. Corp.
Ampro Broadcasting Inc.
Applied Video Electronics, Inc. D 1-9
Artist's Engineering Visual Communications Div.
Berkey-Colortran Inc.
Communications, Ltd.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Imero Fiorentino Associates, Inc.
Fisher-Burke Broadcast Consultants
Hallikainen & Friends, Inc.
The Orange County Electronics Corp. Ltd.
Sound Genesis D8, 9
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9
Ultra Audio Pixtec
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9
Westlake Audio

Studio Scenery

Imero Fiorentino Associates, Inc.
Janson Industries

Studio Systems, Audio

See Adv. Page

Ampro Broadcasting Inc. 70
Dynair Electronics, Inc. 175
Micro-Trak Corp. 260

Accurate Sound Co.
Ampro Broadcasting Inc.
Artist's Engineering Visual Communications Div.
Audio Designs & Mfg.
Automated Processes, Inc.
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Equipment Distributors Communication Medias
Cetec Broadcast Group
Communications, Ltd.
Custom Audio Electronics
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Dynair Electronics, Inc.
Eventide Clock Works Inc.
Fisher-Burke Broadcast Consultants
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
LPB Inc.
Magna-Tech Electronic Co., Inc.
McCurdy Radio Ind. Inc.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Media Concepts, Inc. D 1-9
Micro-Trak Corp.
Modular Audio Products Unit of Modular Devices, Inc.
Charles Moore
Opamp Labs, Inc.
The Orange County Electronics Corp. Ltd.
Quad-Eight Electronics
ROH Corporation
Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.
Robins Broadcast & Sound Equip. Corp.
Sound Genesis D8, 9
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Spectra Sonics
TEAC Corp of America
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9
Ultra Audio Pixtec
Ward-Beck Systems, Ltd.
Westlake Audio
Whirlwind Music

Subcarrier Multiplex Equipment

See Adv. Page

Moseley Assoc. Inc. 69

CCA Electronics Corp.
Coastcom
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Colorado Video Inc.
Farinon Electric
Fung Engineering Inc.
GTE Lenkurt, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Micro Control Associates, Inc.
Moseley Assoc. Inc.
Orban/Broadcast
Tape-Athon Corp.
Tepco Corp.
TerraCom

Switchers --See also Console Listings

See Adv. Page

American Data Div. 197
Audio Designs & Mfg. 27
Audio Distributor Inc. 247
Broadcast Consultants Corp. 83
C.R.V. Systems, Inc. 274
Central Dynamics Corp. 230
Cetec Audio 217
Communications Technology, Inc. 194
Di-Tech Inc. 263
Dynair Electronics, Inc. 175
Dynasciences 14
Dytek Industries, Inc. 35
Glentronix Ltd. 222
Grass Valley Group, Inc. 3
Industrial Sciences 250
LPB Inc. 172
Lenco Inc. 19
McCurdy Radio Ind. Inc. ..... IBC
Modular Audio Products 252
Rupert Neve, Inc. 169
Quantum Audio Labs, Inc. 276
ROH Corporation 259
Ramko Research Inc. 91
Robins Broadcast & Sound Equip. Corp. 38
Shintron Co. Inc. 93
Sound Dynamics, Inc. 226
Tangent Systems, Inc. 269
Vamco Engineering 198
Vital Industries Inc. ..... BC
Ward-Beck Systems, Ltd. ..... IFC

Alco Electronic Products, Inc.
American Data Div. Philips Broadcast Equip. Corp.
Ampro Broadcasting Inc.
Audio Designs & Mfg.
Audio Distributor Inc. D 1-9
Auditronics, Inc.
Automated Processes, Inc.
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd.
C.R.V. Systems, Inc.
Central Dynamics Corp.
Cetec Audio
Cetec Broadcast Group
Communications Technology, Inc.
Computer Image Video Controllers Dytek Industries, Inc.
Di-Tech Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Dynair Electronics, Inc.
Dynasciences Div. Whitaker Corp.
Dytek Industries, Inc.
Fung Engineering Inc.
Glentronix Ltd. D 1-9
Grass Valley Group, Inc.
Holland Electronics
Ikegami Electronics (USA) Inc.
Industrial Sciences
International Nuclear Corp.
J&D Electronics Div.
Javelin Electronics D9
Kay Elemetrics Corp.
LPB Inc.
Lenco Inc. Electronics Div.
Marconi Electronics Inc.
McCurdy Radio Ind. Inc.
Modular Audio Products Unit of Modular Devices, Inc.
Rupert Neve, Inc.
Quantum Audio Labs, Inc.
RCA Broadcast Systems
ROH Corporation
Ramko Research Inc.
Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.
Robins Broadcast & Sound Equip. Corp.
Ross Broadcast Products Ltd.
Shintron Co. Inc.
Sono-Mag Corp.
Sony Corp. of America VTR Div.
Sound Dynamics, Inc. D8, 9
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Tangent Systems, Inc.
Telemet a Geotel Co.
3M Co. Mincom Div.
Vamco Engineering
Video Components, Inc.
Viscount Industries Ltd.
Vital Industries Inc.
Ward-Beck Systems, Ltd.
Weather Scan, Inc.
Yamaha International Corp.

Switchers, Routing

See Adv. Page

Central Dynamics Corp. 230
Communications Technology, Inc. 194
Di-Tech Inc. 263
Dynair Electronics, Inc. 175
Dynasciences 14
Dytek Industries, Inc. 35
Industrial Sciences 250
Vamco Engineering 198

American Data Div. Philips Broadcast Equip. Corp.
Audio Designs & Mfg.
Automated Processes, Inc.
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Central Dynamics Corp.
Communications Technology, Inc.
Computer Image Video Controllers Dytek Industries, Inc.
dbx, Inc.
Di-Tech Inc.
Duca-Richardson Corp.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Dynair Electronics, Inc.
Dynasciences Div. Whitaker Corp.
Dytek Industries, Inc.
EDCO Products, Inc.
Holland Electronics
Industrial Sciences
International Communications & Control Corp.
J&D Electronics Div.
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
Modular Audio Products Unit of Modular Devices, Inc.
Peirce-Phelps, Inc. D 2, 5
ROH Corporation
Ramko Research Inc.
Robins Broadcast & Sound Equip. Corp.
Shintron Co. Inc.
Sigma Electronics, Inc.
TeleMation, Inc.
Telemet a Geotel Co.
Vamco Engineering
Viscount Industries Ltd.

Switches, Coaxial

Alford Mfg. Co.
A-Tel-A-Matic
Bird Electronic Corp.
Blonder-Tongue Labs.
C. S. P. Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Comark Industries Inc.
Delta Electronics Inc. (Va.)

www.americanradiohistory.com

Dielectric Communications Div. Sola Basic, Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Electronic Inst. & Spec.
Fung Engineering Inc.
ITT Jennings
Jampro --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Javelin Electronics D9
Kay Elemetrics Corp.
Magnecraft Electric Co.
Micro Communications, Inc.
Microwave Assoc. Inc.
Oak Industries, Inc.
RCA Community Television Systems
Richmond Hill Laboratories Ltd.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Shively Laboratories, Inc.
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Systron-Donner
Tele-Measurements, Inc. B-2
Telonic Altair
Texscan Corp.
Trompeter Electronics
Vitek Electronics Inc.
Weinschel Engineering Co.
Wide Band Engineering Co., Inc.

Switches, Crossbar

See Adv. Page

Communications Technology, Inc. 194
Dynair Electronics, Inc. 175

American Data Div. Philips Broadcast Equip. Corp.
Communications Technology, Inc.
Delta Electronics Inc. (Va.)
Dynair Electronics, Inc.
ITT Jennings
International Nuclear Corp.
Richmond Hill Laboratories Ltd.
Tele-Measurements, Inc. B-2

Switches, Power, Video Activated

See Adv. Page

Video Aids Corp. of Colorado 95

Video Aids Corp. of Colorado

Switching Systems

See Adv. Page

Cetec Audio 217
Collins Radio 21
Dynair Electronics, Inc. 175
Dytek Industries, Inc. 35
Glentronix Ltd. 222
Grass Valley Group, Inc. 3
Industrial Sciences 250
Lenco Inc. 19
Modular Audio Products 252
ROH Corporation 259
Vital Industries Inc. ..... BC

A. F. Associates, Inc.
American Data Div. Philips Broadcast Equip. Corp.
Ampro Broadcasting Inc.
Auditronics, Inc.
BSC Inc.
Broadcast Automation Assoc. D 1,2,5,6
Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd.
Central Dynamics Corp.
Cetec Audio
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Communications Technology, Inc.
Computer Image Video Controllers Dytek Industries, Inc.
dbx, Inc.
Datalogic-Rust Co.
Datatek Corp.
Delta Electronics Inc. (Va.)
Di-Tech Inc.
Duca-Richardson Corp.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Dynair Electronics, Inc.
Dytek Industries, Inc.
GTE Lenkurt, Inc.
Glentronix Ltd. D 1-9
Grass Valley Group, Inc.
Holland Electronics
IGM Div. of Northwestern Tech.
Industrial Sciences
International Nuclear Corp.
Javelin Electronics D9
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
Leitch Video Ltd.
Lenco Inc. Electronics Div.
Marconi Electronics Inc.
Mastertone Co., Inc.
McCurdy Radio Ind. Inc.
Micro Communications, Inc.
Modular Audio Products Unit of Modular Devices, Inc.
Multronics, Inc.
Opamp Labs, Inc.
RCA Broadcast Systems
ROH Corporation
Richmond Hill Laboratories Ltd.
Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.
Robins Broadcast & Sound Equip. Corp.
Ross Broadcast Products Ltd.
Shintron Co. Inc.
Sigma Electronics, Inc.
Sono-Mag Corp.
Sony Corp. of America VTR Div.
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Tangent Systems, Inc.
Tech Laboratories Inc.
Tektronix Inc.
TeleMation, Inc.
Tele-Measurements, Inc. B-2
Telemet a Geotel Co.
Trompeter Electronics
Vamco Engineering
Viscount Industries Ltd.
Vital Industries Inc.
Ward-Beck Systems, Ltd.

Synchronizers, Audio/Video

AEG-Telefunken Magnetic Tape Recorder Dept.
Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
Ampex Corp.
Automated Processes, Inc.
The BTX Corp.
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Central Dynamics Corp.
EECO
Gould, Inc. Control & Systems Div.
KVC Video Systems Inc. D 1,2
Leitch Video Ltd.
MCI, Inc.
Magna-Tech Electronic Co., Inc.
Tele-Measurements, Inc. B-2
Westlake Audio

Synchronizer, Digital Video

See Adv. Page

Micro Consultants 187
NEC America, Inc. 215

Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd.
Consolidated Video Systems
dbx, Inc.
Digital Video Systems
EECO
Gould, Inc. Control & Systems Div.
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
Leitch Video Ltd.
Magna-Tech Electronic Co., Inc.
Micro Consultants
Microtime, Inc.
NEC America, Inc. Broadcasting Equip. Div.
Peirce-Phelps, Inc. D 2, 5
RCA Broadcast Systems
Tele-Measurements, Inc. B-2
Vital Industries Inc.

Synthesizers, FM Stereo

Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
Dyma Engineering, Inc.

Systems Research and Development

See Adv. Page

Ampro Broadcasting Inc. 70

A. F. Associates, Inc.
Ampro Broadcasting Inc.
Comark Industries Inc.
Dielectric Communications Div. Sola Basic, Inc.
Digital Video Systems
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Imero Fiorentino Associates, Inc.
Fisher-Burke Broadcast Consultants
Hallikainen & Friends, Inc.
Harris Corp. PRD Electronics Div.
International Electro-Magnetics
Lenco Inc. Electronics Div.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Merill Cable Equipment Corp.
Pacific Recorders and Engrg. Corp.
Richmond Hill Laboratories Ltd.
Telemet a Geotel Co.
Tepco Corp.

Tape, Magnetic Recording Audio

See Adv. Page

Audio Distributor Inc. 247
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias 273
CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106
Dimension 3 Recording Co. 277
Recording Supply Co. 250

Accurate Sound Co.
Agfa-Gevaert Inc.
Ampex Corp.
Audio Distributor Inc. D 1-9
Audio Magnetics Corp.
BSC Inc.
Broadcast Automation Assoc. D 1,2,5,6
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Equipment Distributors Communication Medias
Broadcast Equipment & Supply Co. D 1-9
CCA Electronics Corp.
Capitol Magnetic Products
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Colorado Magnetics
Comquip, Inc.
dbx, Inc.
Dimension 3 Recording Co.
Duotone Co. Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Fisher-Burke Broadcast Consultants
Fuji Photo Film USA, Inc. Magnetic Products Dept.
Image Devices Inc.
Irish Magnetic Recording Tape
Joa Cartridge Service D2
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
P. R. Mallory & Co. Inc.
Martin Audio/Video D2
Mastertone Co., Inc.
Maxell Corp. of America
Media Concepts, Inc. D 1-9
Memorex Corp. Professional Products Group
Nagra Magnetic Recorders, Inc.
Pentagon Industries, Inc.
Professional Audio Service
Recording Supply Co.
Roscor Corp. D3, 4
Ryder Magnetic Sales Corp.
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Sono-Mag Corp.
Sound Genesis D8, 9
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Studio Tape Exchange D2
Superscope, Inc.
Tapex Corp.
Tele-Measurements, Inc. B-2
3M Co. Magnetic Audio/Video Prod. Div.
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9
United Radio Supply Inc. D9
VIF International
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9
Victor Duncan, Inc.
Westlake Audio
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Tape, Magnetic Recording Audio Cartridge

See Adv. Page

Dimension 3 Recording Co. 277
Telex Communications, Inc. 8

Ampex Corp.
Ampro Broadcasting Inc.
Aristocart Div. Western Broadcasting Co., Ltd.
Audio Distributor Inc. D 1-9
Audio Magnetics Corp.
BSC Inc.
Broadcast Automation Assoc. D 1,2,5,6
Broadcast Cartridge Service D 1-9
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Equipment Distributors Communication Medias
Broadcast Equipment & Supply Co. D 1-9
Capitol Magnetic Products
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Contel Mfg.
dbx, Inc.
Dimension 3 Recording Co.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Fidelipac
Fisher-Burke Broadcast Consultants
Fuji Photo Film USA, Inc. Magnetic Products Dept.
Irish Magnetic Recording Tape
Joa Cartridge Service D2
LPB Inc.
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
P. R. Mallory & Co. Inc.
Mastertone Co., Inc.
Maxell Corp. of America
Media Concepts, Inc. D 1-9
Memorex Corp. Professional Products Group
Professional Audio Service
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Sono-Mag Corp.
Sound Dynamics, Inc. D8, 9
Sound Genesis D8, 9
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Superscope, Inc.
Tapecaster TCM, Inc.
Tapex Corp.
Tele-Measurements, Inc. B-2
Telex Communications, Inc.
3M Co. Magnetic Audio/Video Prod. Div.
United Radio Supply Inc. D9
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Tape, Magnetic Recording Computer

Asaca Corp. of America
Fisher-Burke Broadcast Consultants
Fuji Photo Film USA, Inc. Magnetic Products Dept.
KVC Video Systems Inc. D 1,2
Memorex Corp. Professional Products Group
Sono-Mag Corp.

Tape, Magnetic Recording Test

Agfa-Gevaert Inc.
Ampex Corp.
Ampro Broadcasting Inc.
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Equipment Distributors Communication Medias
Dyma Engineering, Inc.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Fidelipac
Fisher-Burke Broadcast Consultants
G.C. Electronics
Gotham Audio Corp.
Mastertone Co., Inc.
Nagra Magnetic Recorders, Inc.
Nortronics Co., Inc.
Professional Audio Service
Sono-Mag Corp.
Sound Genesis D8, 9
TEAC Corp of America
Taber Mfg. & Engr. Co.
Tapex Corp.
Telectro Systems Corp.
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9
VIF International
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9
Victor Duncan, Inc.

Tape, Magnetic Recording Video

See Adv. Page

C.R.V. Systems, Inc. 274
Dimension 3 Recording Co. 277
3M Co. 24

Ampex Corp.
Audio Magnetics Corp.
BSC Inc.
C.R.V. Systems, Inc.
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp. D 1-9
Comquip, Inc.
Dimension 3 Recording Co.
E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc. Magnetic Products Div.
Fisher-Burke Broadcast Consultants
Fuji Photo Film USA, Inc. Magnetic Products Dept.
Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd.
Image Devices Inc.
Irish Magnetic Recording Tape
Javelin Electronics D9
KVC Video Systems Inc. D 1,2
Karex, Inc.
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
Martin Audio/Video D2
Maxell Corp. of America
Media Concepts, Inc. D 1-9
Memorex Corp. Professional Products Group
Panasonic Video Systems Div.
Peirce-Phelps, Inc. D 2, 5
Professional Audio Service
Roscor Corp. D3, 4
Sony Corp. of America VTR Div.
Studio Tape Exchange D2
TDK Electronics Corp.
TEAC Corp of America
Tele-Measurements, Inc. B-2
3M Co. Magnetic Audio/Video Prod. Div.
The Video Tape Co.
Videodetics Corp.
Weather Scan, Inc.

Tape, Recording Logging

Ampex Corp.
Broadcast Automation Assoc. D 1,2,5,6
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Broadcast Equipment Distributors Communication Medias
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Fisher-Burke Broadcast Consultants
Moseley Assoc. Inc.
Recording Supply Co.
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Sono-Mag Corp.
Sound Genesis D8, 9
SoundScriber Magnetic Recording Co., Inc.
Stancil-Hoffman Corp.
Telectro Systems Corp.
Tele-Measurements, Inc. B-2
3M Co. Magnetic Audio/Video Prod. Div.
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9

Tape, Time Announced

See Adv. Page

Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias 273

Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Broadcast Equipment Distributors Communication Medias
Cetec Broadcast Group
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
IGM Div. of Northwestern Tech.
Schafer --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Tape-Athon Corp.
Tapex Corp.
Tele-Measurements, Inc. B-2

Tape Addressors, Video

See Adv. Page

Recortec Inc. 267

Tape Cartridge Loaders

See Adv. Page

Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias 273

Audico, Ltd.
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Equipment Distributors Communication Medias
Broadcast Equipment & Supply Co. D 1-9
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Electro Sound, Inc.
Maze Corp D6
Professional Audio Service
RCA Broadcast Systems
Ramko Research Inc.
Re-Play Video Cartridge Service
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9

Tape Cassette Loaders

Audico, Ltd.
Lauderdale Electronic Labs
Ramko Research Inc.
Recortec Inc.
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9

Tape Cassettes, Audio

See Adv. Page

Recording Supply Co. 250
Telex Communications, Inc. 8

Ampex Corp.
Audio Magnetics Corp.
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Capitol Magnetic Products
Duotone Co. Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Fisher-Burke Broadcast Consultants
Fuji Photo Film USA, Inc. Magnetic Products Dept.
Image Devices Inc.
Irish Magnetic Recording Tape
Joa Cartridge Service D2
Karex, Inc.
Martin Audio/Video D2
Mastertone Co., Inc.
Maxell Corp. of America
Media Concepts, Inc. D 1-9
Memorex Corp. Professional Products Group
Pentagon Industries, Inc.
Professional Audio Service
Recording Supply Co.
Sound Genesis D8, 9
Studio Tape Exchange D2
Telex Communications, Inc.
3M Co. Magnetic Audio/Video Prod. Div.
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9
United Radio Supply Inc. D9
Weather Scan, Inc.

Tape Cassettes, Video

See Adv. Page

3M Co. 24

3M Co. Magnetic Audio/Video Prod. Div.

Tape Cleaners

See Adv. Page

Nova Corp. 268

Audio Magnetics Corp.
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Fisher-Burke Broadcast Consultants
G.C. Electronics
Martin Audio/Video D2
Nortronics Co., Inc.
Nova Corp.
Recortec Inc.
Research Technology, Inc.
TEAC Corp of America
Television Equipment Associates
3M Co. Magnetic Audio/Video Prod. Div.
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9
Ultra Audio Pixtec
Weather Scan, Inc.

Tape Conditioners, Video

See Adv. Page

Recortec Inc. 264

Microtran Co., Inc.
Nova Corp.
Recortec Inc.
Research Technology, Inc.
Television Equipment Associates
Ultra Audio Pixtec

Tape Deck and Turntable Speed Controls

Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Eventide Clock Works Inc.
QRK Electronic Products
Rek-O-Kut Inc.
Scully Recording Instruments Div. of Dictaphone Corp.
VIF International

Tape Decks, Magnetic --See also Cartridge Machine listings

See Adv. Page

Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias 271
International Tapetronics Corp. 261
Telex Communications, Inc. 8

AEG-Telefunken Magnetic Tape Recorder Dept.
Accurate Sound Co.
Ampro Broadcasting Inc.
Broadcast Automation Assoc. D 1,2,5,6
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Equipment Distributors Communication Medias
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Gould Inc. Instrument Systems Div.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Heath Co.
IGM Div. of Northwestern Tech.
International Electro-Magnetics
International Tapetronics Corp.
LPB Inc.
Mastertone Co., Inc.
Media Concepts, Inc. D 1-9
Nagra Magnetic Recorders, Inc.
Otari Corp.
Sansui Electronics Corp.
Schafer --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Scully Recording Instruments Div. of Dictaphone Corp.
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Sono-Mag Corp.
Sound Genesis D8, 9
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Studer Revox America
Superscope, Inc.
TEAC Corp of America
Tape-Athon Corp.
Tapecaster TCM, Inc.
Tapex Corp.
Telectro Systems Corp.
Telex Communications, Inc.
Triple I Inc. The Economy Co.
VIF International
Video Research Corp.
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Tape Duplicators

See Adv. Page

Accurate Sound Co. 223

Accurate Sound Co.
Ampex Corp.
Audico, Ltd.
Audio Distributor Inc. D 1-9
Broadcast Automation Assoc. D 1,2,5,6
CaVox Stereo Productions
Cetec Audio
Electro Sound, Inc.
Fisher-Burke Broadcast Consultants
Garner Industries
Gotham Audio Corp.
KVC Video Systems Inc. D 1,2
Martin Audio/Video D2
Mastertone Co., Inc.
Media Concepts, Inc. D 1-9
Microtime, Inc.
Otari Corp.
Pentagon Industries, Inc.
Recortec Inc.
Sound Genesis D8, 9
Telectro Systems Corp.
Telex Communications, Inc.
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9
Video Research Corp.

Tape Evaluators, Video

See Adv. Page

Recortec Inc. 262,263

Comquip, Inc.
Kaltronics Corp.
Merlin Engineering Works, Inc.
Permag Corp.
Recortec Inc.
Television Equipment Associates

Tape Meters

See Adv. Page

Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias 273

Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Equipment Distributors Communication Medias
Gotham Audio Corp.
Martin Audio/Video D2
Nagra Magnetic Recorders, Inc.
Tapex Corp.
Tentel

Tape Motion Controls, Audio

Accurate Sound Co.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Tape-Athon Corp.
Triple I Inc. The Economy Co.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Tape Racks, Cartridge

See Adv. Page

McCurdy Radio Ind. Inc. ..... IBC
Professional Audio Service 274
Sound Dynamics, Inc. 226

Audio Distributor Inc. D 1-9
Audio Magnetics Corp.
Broadcast Automation Assoc. D 1,2,5,6
Broadcast Cartridge Service D 1-9
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Equipment Distributors Communication Medias
Broadcast Equipment & Supply Co. D 1-9
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Fidelipac
Joa Cartridge Service D2
LPB Inc.
Mastertone Co., Inc.
McCurdy Radio Ind. Inc.
Micro-Trak Corp.
Charles Moore
Neumade Products Corp.
Professional Audio Service
RCA Broadcast Systems
Research Technology, Inc.
Sinai-Johnson
Sound Dynamics, Inc. D8, 9
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Storeel Corp.
Tapex Corp.
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9
Winsted Corp.

Tape Recording Accessories

See Adv. Page

Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias 269
Broadcast Consultants Corp. 83
Nova Corp. 268
Ramko Research Inc. 91
Recording Supply Co. 250
Sound Dynamics, Inc. 226
Taber Mfg. & Engr. Co. 174
Telex Communications, Inc. 8
VIF International 246
Vamco Engineering 198

AEG-Telefunken Magnetic Tape Recorder Dept.
Ampex Corp.
Ampro Broadcasting Inc.
Broadcast Automation Assoc. D 1,2,5,6
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Equipment Distributors Communication Medias
Capitol Magnetic Products
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Comquip, Inc.
dbx, Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
ELPA Marketing Industries, Inc.
Electro Sound, Inc.
Electro-Voice Inc.
Fidelipac
G.C. Electronics
LPB Inc.
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
Lipsner-Smith Corp.
Martin Audio/Video D2
Mastertone Co., Inc.
Media Concepts, Inc. D 1-9
Micro-Trak Corp.
Microtran Co., Inc.
Nagra Magnetic Recorders, Inc.
Nortronics Co., Inc.
Nova Corp.
Professional Audio Service
RCA Broadcast Systems
Ramko Research Inc.
Recording Supply Co.
Recortec Inc.
Robins Broadcast & Sound Equip. Corp.
Scully Recording Instruments Div. of Dictaphone Corp.
Sound Dynamics, Inc. D8, 9
Sound Genesis D8, 9
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Studer Revox America
TEAC Corp of America
Taber Mfg. & Engr. Co.
Tapex Corp.
Telectro Systems Corp.
Telex Communications, Inc.
Tentel
3M Co. Magnetic Audio/Video Prod. Div.
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9
VIF International
Vamco Engineering
Videomax Div. Orrox Corp.
Westlake Audio

Tape Splice Finders

See Adv. Page

Beaucart Div. 28
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias 269

Ampro Broadcasting Inc.
Beaucart Div. UMC Electronics Co.
Broadcast Automation Assoc. D 1,2,5,6
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Equipment Distributors Communication Medias
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
IGM Div. of Northwestern Tech.
International Tapetronics Corp.
Recortec Inc.
Research Technology, Inc.
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Tapecaster TCM, Inc.
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9

Tape Splicers

See Adv. Page

Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias 269
Broadcast Consultants Corp. 83
CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106

Audio Distributor Inc. D 1-9
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Equipment & Supply Co. D 1-9
CCA Electronics Corp.
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp. D 1-9
Duotone Co. Inc.
ELPA Marketing Industries, Inc.
Electro Sound, Inc.
Fidelipac
G.C. Electronics
Image Devices Inc.
Joa Cartridge Service D2
Mastertone Co., Inc.
Nagy Research Products
Nortronics Co., Inc.
Panasonic Video Systems Div.
Professional Audio Service
Research Technology, Inc.
Robins Broadcast & Sound Equip. Corp.
Sound Genesis D8, 9
Studer Revox America
TEAC Corp of America
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9
Victor Duncan, Inc.

Tape Spot Assemblers, Video

Recortec Inc.

Tape Transport Reconditioning Services

Accurate Sound Co.
Merlin Engineering Works, Inc.

Tape Transports

See Adv. Page

Accurate Sound Co. 223
Audio Distributor Inc. 247
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias 271
International Tapetronics Corp. 261
Telex Communications, Inc. 8

AEG-Telefunken Magnetic Tape Recorder Dept.
Accurate Sound Co.
Ampro Broadcasting Inc.
Audio Distributor Inc. D 1-9
Broadcast Automation Assoc. D 1,2,5,6
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Equipment Distributors Communication Medias
Cetec Broadcast Group
Comquip, Inc.
Cook Electric Co.
Electro Sound, Inc.
Gould Inc. Instrument Systems Div.
IGM Div. of Northwestern Tech.
International Electro-Magnetics
International Tapetronics Corp.
Lauderdale Electronic Labs
Mastertone Co., Inc.
McCurdy Radio Ind. Inc.
Media Concepts, Inc. D 1-9
Merlin Engineering Works, Inc.
Nagra Magnetic Recorders, Inc.
Pentagon Industries, Inc.
Schafer --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Sono-Mag Corp.
Sound Genesis D8, 9
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Studer Revox America
Tape-Athon Corp.
Telectro Systems Corp.
Telex Communications, Inc.
Triple I Inc. The Economy Co.
VIF International
Video Research Corp.
Westlake Audio

Telephone Answering Equipment

See Adv. Page

Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias 273

Ampro Broadcasting Inc.
A-Tel-A-Matic
Boston Sound & Power Systems
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Equipment Distributors Communication Medias
Electronic Transport Systems
IGM Div. of Northwestern Tech.
Lauderdale Electronic Labs
Media Concepts, Inc. D 1-9
Monroe Electronics, Inc.

Telephone Tone Receivers

See Adv. Page

Di-Tech Inc. 263

Ampro Broadcasting Inc.
Bristol Div. of Acco
Di-Tech Inc.
Frequency Devices Inc.
Monroe Electronics, Inc.
TM Systems, Inc.
Vega Div. of Cetec Corp.

Telephone Tone Transmitters

See Adv. Page

Di-Tech Inc. 263

Bristol Div. of Acco
Di-Tech Inc.
Frequency Devices Inc.
Ikegami Electronics (USA) Inc.
Monroe Electronics, Inc.
TM Systems, Inc.
Vega Div. of Cetec Corp.

Teletype Noise Reducer Cabinets

Dyma Engineering, Inc.
PSI Paperwork Systems, Inc.

Termination Units

See Adv. Page

CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106
Dielectric Communications Div. Sola Basic, Inc. 165
Industrial Sciences 250

Bird Electronic Corp.
CCA Electronics Corp.
Dielectric Communications Div. Sola Basic, Inc.
Electro Impulse, Inc.
Holland Electronics
Industrial Sciences
Micro Communications, Inc.
Pacific Recorders and Engrg. Corp.
Systron-Donner

Test Chart Pattern Illuminators

dbx, Inc.
Glentronix Ltd. D 1-9
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
Specialized Industries, Inc.
Telecommunications Industries Ltd.

Test Charts, Camera

See Adv. Page

D and S Corley Ltd. 202
Tele-Measurements, Inc. 224

ATV Research
dbx, Inc.
D and S Corley Ltd.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Glentronix Ltd. D 1-9
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Image Devices Inc.
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Telecommunications Industries Ltd.
Tele-Measurements, Inc. B-2
Ultra Audio Pixtec

Test Film, Video

See Adv. Page

D and S Corley Ltd. 202

D and S Corley Ltd.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Test Inserter/Readers, VIT

See Adv. Page

Time Tech Corp. 275

Time Tech Corp.

Test Probe/Meters, I.C. and Semiconductor Heat

Micro-Technical Industries

Test Records

B & K Instruments Inc.
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
G.C. Electronics
Gotham Audio Corp.
Mastertone Co., Inc.
Shure Brothers Inc.

Test Sets, Multifunction

See Adv. Page

Telemet 79

Amber Electro Design, Ltd.
Dielectric Communications Div. Sola Basic, Inc.
Kay Elemetrics Corp.
Lampkin Lab. Inc.
Leitch Video Ltd.
Lenco Inc. Electronics Div.
Pacific Recorders and Engrg. Corp.
Potomac Instruments, Inc.
Richmond Hill Laboratories Ltd.
Sadelco, Inc.
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Systron-Donner
TM Systems, Inc.
Telemet a Geotel Co.
Thomson-CSF Laboratories, Inc.
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9

Test Sets, Vertical Interval

Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Lenco Inc. Electronics Div.
Marconi Instruments
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Telemet a Geotel Co.
Television Equipment Associates

Test Slides, Video

See Adv. Page

D and S Corley Ltd. 202
Tele-Measurements, Inc. 224

Comprehensive Video Supply Corp. D 1-9
dbx, Inc.
D and S Corley Ltd.
Laird Telemedia Inc.
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
Marconi Electronics Inc.
Specialized Industries, Inc.
Telecommunications Industries Ltd.
Tele-Measurements, Inc. B-2

Test Tapes, Audio

See Adv. Page

Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias.....269
Sound Dynamics, Inc. 226

Accurate Sound Co.
Ampex Corp.
Ampro Broadcasting Inc.
Audio Distributor Inc. D 1-9
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Equipment Distributors Communication Medias
Cetec Broadcast Group
Colorado Magnetics
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Fidelipac
Gotham Audio Corp.
Martin Audio/Video D2
Mastertone Co., Inc.
Nagra Magnetic Recorders, Inc.
Nortronics Co., Inc.
Pentagon Industries, Inc.
Professional Audio Service
Sound Dynamics, Inc. D8, 9
Sound Genesis D8, 9
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
TEAC Corp of America
Taber Mfg. & Engr. Co.
Tapex Corp.
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9
VIF International
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9
Westlake Audio

Testers, Demodulator/Detector

See Adv. Page

Telemet 79

Telemet a Geotel Co.

Testers, Integrated Circuit

Heath Co.
Motorola Semiconductor Products, Inc.
Tektronix Inc.

Testers, Semiconductor

B & K Precision Dynascan Corp.
Datatron, Inc.
Delta Electronics Inc. (N.C.)
Harris Corp. PRD Electronics Div.
Heath Co.
Hickok Elect. Instrument
Lauderdale Electronic Labs
Leader Instruments Corp.
Lectrotech Inc.
Micro-Technical Industries
Motorola Semiconductor Products, Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
SPI-ITT Metrix Instruments Div.
Sencore Inc.
Sinai-Johnson
Tektronix Inc.
United Radio Supply Inc. D9

Testers, Tape Recorder

Amber Electro Design, Ltd.
Broadcast Aids, Inc.
Fidelipac
Lauderdale Electronic Labs
Marconi Instruments
Professional Audio Service
Tentel

Testers, Vacuum Tube

B & K Precision Dynascan Corp.
Heath Co.
Hickok Elect. Instrument
Lectrotech Inc.
SPI-ITT Metrix Instruments Div.
Sencore Inc.
Sinai-Johnson
Singer Products Co., Inc.
United Radio Supply Inc. D9

Textbooks, Communications

See Adv. Page

Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc. 258

Comprehensive Video Supply Corp. D 1-9
Image Devices Inc.
Opamp Labs, Inc.
Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc.
Ultra Audio Pixtec
United Radio Supply Inc. D9

Time Announcers

Automation Electronics, Inc.
Beta Technology, Inc.
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Consolidated Electronic Industries
Hallikainen & Friends, Inc.
IGM Div. of Northwestern Tech.
Mastertone Co., Inc.
Schafer --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Sono-Mag Corp.
Stancil-Hoffman Corp.
Tape-Athon Corp.

Time Base Correctors, Helical Scan and Quad

See Adv. Page

C.R.V. Systems, Inc. 274
Consolidated Video Systems.....199
Edutron, Inc.....213
Micro Consultants 187
Microtime, Inc. 55
NEC America, Inc.....215

Ampex Corp.
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
C.R.V. Systems, Inc.
Consolidated Video Systems
dbx, Inc.
Digital Video Systems
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Edutron, Inc.
General Television Ntwk. D 3
Landy Associates Inc. D 1,2
Martin Audio/Video D2
Media Concepts, Inc. D 1-9
Merlin Engineering Works, Inc.
Micro Consultants
Microtime, Inc.
NEC America, Inc. Broadcasting Equip. Div.
Peirce-Phelps, Inc. D 2, 5
RCA Broadcast Systems
Roscor Corp. D3, 4
Sony Corp. of America VTR Div.
Systa-Matics, Inc.

Timers, Program

See Adv. Page

Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias.....273
Broadcast Consultants Corp. 83
ESE 63, 65
Glentronix Ltd.....254

Audio Distributor Inc. D 1-9
Beta Technology, Inc.
Broadcast Aids, Inc.
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Conrac Corp. Cramer Div.
Digital Concepts Corp.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
ESE
Glentronix Ltd. D 1-9
Gotham Audio Corp.
IGM Div. of Northwestern Tech.
Pacific Recorders and Engrg. Corp.
Sound Genesis D8, 9
Standard Electric Time
Tapecaster TCM, Inc.
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9
Vamco Engineering
Video Devices Co.

Timers, Videotape

See Adv. Page

Artist's Engineering.....275
Recortec Inc. 265
Vamco Engineering 198

Artist's Engineering Visual Communications Div.
Broadcast Aids, Inc.
Convergence Corp.
Digital Concepts Corp.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Dynasciences Div. Whitaker Corp.
Martin Audio/Video D2
Merlin Engineering Works, Inc.
Recortec Inc.
Vamco Engineering

Titling Systems

See Adv. Page

Knox Ltd. 256
TeleMation, Inc. 97
3M Co. 33

BJA Systems, Inc.
Beston Electronics Inc.
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Chyron Telesystems
Interand Corp. Telestrator Div.
International Communications & Control Corp.
Knox Ltd.
Laird Telemedia Inc.
Reynolds/Leteron Co.
System Concepts Inc.
TeleMation, Inc.
Telescript, Inc.
Thomson-CSF Laboratories, Inc.
3M Co. Mincom Div.
Video Data Systems

Tool Kits (Hand Tools)

See Adv. Page

Jensen Tools & Alloys 277

A-Tel-A-Matic
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp. D 1-9
G.C. Electronics
Heath Co.
Image Devices Inc.
Jensen Tools & Alloys
Martin Audio/Video D2
Mountain West Alarm D8
P. K. Neuses Inc.
Sono-Mag Corp.
United Radio Supply Inc. D9
Upson Tools Inc.

Tower Beacon Light Flashers

See Adv. Page

CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106
Elcom Engineering Co. 275
Hughey & Phillips Inc. 200
SSAC Inc. 275

CCA Electronics Corp.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Crouse Hinds Co.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Elcom Engineering Co.
Flash Technology Corp. of America
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Hughey & Phillips Inc.
Jampro --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Lauderdale Electronic Labs
Magnum Towers, Inc.
Mastertone Co., Inc.
SSAC Inc.
Tiner Communications Service, Inc.
Unarco-Rohn Div. of Unarco Ind., Inc.

Tower Guys --See Antenna and Tower Guys

Philadelphia Resins Corp.

Tower Installation and Services --See Antenna and Tower Installation and Services

Tower Light Failure Alarms

See Adv. Page

Hughey & Phillips Inc. 200
Moseley Assoc. Inc. 69

Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Hughey & Phillips Inc.
Magnum Towers, Inc.
Moseley Assoc. Inc.

Tower Light Indicator Panels

See Adv. Page
Hughey & Phillips Inc. 200

Collins Radio Rockwell International
Crouse Hinds Co.
Fisher-Burke Broadcast Consultants
GTE Sylvania Inc. Lighting Products Group
Hughey & Phillips Inc.
Magnum Towers, Inc.
Mastertone Co., Inc.

Tower Lighting Isolation Transformers

See Adv. Page
CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106
Hughey & Phillips Inc. 200

CCA Electronics Corp.
C. S. P. Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Decca Austin Insulators
Fisher-Burke Broadcast Consultants
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Hughey & Phillips Inc.
Jampro --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Magnum Towers, Inc.
Mastertone Co., Inc.
North American Radio Corp.

Tower Lights, High Intensity Obstruction --See also Lights, Tower Obstruction, Red

See Adv. Page
Flash Technology Corp. of America 216

Cetec Broadcast Group
Crouse Hinds Co.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Flash Technology Corp. of America
GTE Sylvania Inc. Lighting Products Group
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Hughey & Phillips Inc.
Jampro --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Magnum Towers, Inc.

Towers

See Adv. Page
CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106
Collins Radio..... 21
Sound Dynamics, Inc. 226
Stainless, Inc. 34

Allied Tower Co., Inc.
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
CCA Electronics Corp.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
E-Z Way Products, Inc.
Fort Worth Tower Co., Inc.
G.C. Electronics
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Jampro --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Kline Iron & Steel Co.
Magnum Towers, Inc.
Mastertone Co., Inc.
Maze Corp D6
Sound Dynamics, Inc. D8, 9
Stainless, Inc.
Swager Tower Corp.
Tiner Communications Service, Inc.
Unarco-Rohn Div. of Unarco Ind., Inc.
Up-Right Scaffolds
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Towers, Antenna Receiving

See Adv. Page
Stainless, Inc. 34

Allied Tower Co., Inc.
E-Z Way Products, Inc.
Magnum Towers, Inc.
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Stainless, Inc.
Swager Tower Corp.
Tiner Communications Service, Inc.
Unarco-Rohn Div. of Unarco Ind., Inc.
Up-Right Scaffolds

Towers, Antenna Transmitting AM

See Adv. Page
Stainless, Inc. 34

Allied Tower Co., Inc.
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Broadcast Specialties
CCA Electronics Corp.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Dielectric Communications Div. Sola Basic, Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
E-Z Way Products, Inc.
Fort Worth Tower Co., Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Jampro --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Kline Iron & Steel Co.
Magnum Towers, Inc.
Mastertone Co., Inc.
Pacific Recorders and Engrg. Corp.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Stainless, Inc.
Swager Tower Corp.
Tiner Communications Service, Inc.
Unarco-Rohn Div. of Unarco Ind., Inc.
Up-Right Scaffolds
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Towers, Antenna Transmitting FM

See Adv. Page
Stainless, Inc. 34

Allied Tower Co., Inc.
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Broadcast Specialties
CCA Electronics Corp.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Dielectric Communications Div. Sola Basic, Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
E-Z Way Products, Inc.
Fort Worth Tower Co., Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Jampro --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Kline Iron & Steel Co.
Magnum Towers, Inc.
Mastertone Co., Inc.
Pacific Recorders and Engrg. Corp.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Stainless, Inc.
Swager Tower Corp.
Tiner Communications Service, Inc.
Unarco-Rohn Div. of Unarco Ind., Inc.
Up-Right Scaffolds
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Towers, Antenna Transmitting TV

See Adv. Page
Stainless, Inc. 34

Allied Tower Co., Inc.
CCA Electronics Corp.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Dielectric Communications Div. Sola Basic, Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
E-Z Way Products, Inc.
Fort Worth Tower Co., Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Jampro --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Kline Iron & Steel Co.
Magnum Towers, Inc.
Pacific Recorders and Engrg. Corp.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Stainless, Inc.
Swager Tower Corp.
Tiner Communications Service, Inc.
Unarco-Rohn Div. of Unarco Ind., Inc.
Up-Right Scaffolds
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9

Transformers, Audio

Altec Sound Products
A-Tel-A-Matic
Automated Processes, Inc.
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Electro-Voice Inc.
Gotham Audio Corp.
Lauderdale Electronic Labs
Martin Audio/Video D2
Microtran Co., Inc.
Modular Audio Products Unit of Modular Devices, Inc.
Charles Moore
Opamp Labs, Inc.
The Orange County Electronics Corp. Ltd.
Quad-Eight Electronics
Shure Brothers Inc.
Studer Revox America
Westlake Audio
Whirlwind Music

Transformers, Line Level

See Adv. Page
Robins Broadcast & Sound Equip. Corp. 38

Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Lauderdale Electronic Labs
Martin Audio/Video D2
Microtran Co., Inc.
Charles Moore
Opamp Labs, Inc.
Robins Broadcast & Sound Equip. Corp.

Transformers, RF Sampling

See Adv. Page
Delta Electronics Inc. (Va.) 183

A-Tel-A-Matic
Delta Electronics Inc. (Va.)
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Multronics, Inc.
North Hills Electronics, Inc.
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9

Translator Repair Parts

See Adv. Page
Television Technology Corp. 265

Acrodyne Industries Inc.
Television Technology Corp.
Tepco Corp.

Translator Systems, High Power

See Adv. Page
Acrodyne Industries Inc. 188
CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106
Television Technology Corp. 265

Acrodyne Industries Inc.
CCA Electronics Corp.
Dielectric Communications Div. Sola Basic, Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
EMCEE Broadcast Products
D. N. Latus & Co., Inc.
Pacific Recorders and Engrg. Corp.
Rolane Sales Corp.
Television Technology Corp.
Tepco Corp.

Translator Systems, Low Power

See Adv. Page
Acrodyne Industries Inc. 188
CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106
Television Technology Corp. 265

Acrodyne Industries Inc.
CCA Electronics Corp.
Contel Mfg.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
EMCEE Broadcast Products
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Ikegami Electronics (USA) Inc.
D. N. Latus & Co., Inc.
Marconi Electronics Inc.
Rodelco Corp.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Rolane Sales Corp.
Scientific-Atlanta, Inc.
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Television Technology Corp.
Tepco Corp.

Transmission Lines

See Adv. Page
Andrew Corp.....205
CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106
Cablewave Systems Inc. 173

Andrew Corp.
Belden Corp.
Broadcast Automation Assoc. D 1,2,5,6
Broadcast Specialties
CCA Electronics Corp.
Cablewave Systems Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Comark Industries Inc.
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co.
Dielectric Communications Div. Sola Basic, Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
The Finney Co.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Jampro --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Mastertone Co., Inc.
Maury Microwave Corp.
Maze Corp D6
Micro Communications, Inc.
Pacific Recorders and Engrg. Corp.
Phelps Dodge Communications Co.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Saxton Products Inc.
Shively Laboratories, Inc.
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Transmission Sets

Amber Electro Design, Ltd.
Cablewave Systems Inc.
GTE Lenkurt, Inc.
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9

Transmission Systems, TV Optical Carrier

American Laser Systems, Inc.

Transmitter Kits

ATV Research
CSI Electronics, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Heath Co.
McMartin Industries, Inc.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Transmitter Modulation Controllers, Automatic

See Adv. Page

Delta Electronics Inc. (Va.) 183

Delta Electronics Inc. (Va.)

Transmitter Output Controllers, Automatic

Delta Electronics Inc. (Va.)

Transmitters, AM Carrier

See Adv. Page

Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias 273
Collins Radio 21

Broadcast Automation Assoc. D 1,2,5,6
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
CCA Electronics Corp.
CSI Electronics, Inc.
Ceco Communications Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International Communications, Ltd.
GTE Lenkurt, Inc.
LPB Inc.
Mastertone Co., Inc.
Maze Corp D6
North American Radio Corp.
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Sintronic Corp.
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Tapex Corp.

Transmitters, AM Low Power

See Adv. Page

Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias 273

Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
CSI Electronics, Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International Communications, Ltd.
Ikegami Electronics (USA) Inc.
LPB Inc.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Mastertone Co., Inc.
North American Radio Corp.
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group

Transmitters, AM 250 Watt

See Adv. Page

CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106
McMartin Industries, Inc. 174

Broadcast Equipment & Supply Co. D 1-9
Broadcast Specialties
CCA Electronics Corp.
CSI Electronics, Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Mastertone Co., Inc.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Sintronic Corp.
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Transmitters, AM 500 Watt

See Adv. Page

CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106
McMartin Industries, Inc. 174

AEL, Inc.
Broadcast Equipment & Supply Co. D 1-9
Broadcast Specialties
CCA Electronics Corp.
CSI Electronics, Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Mastertone Co., Inc.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Sintronic Corp.
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Transmitters, AM 1 kw

See Adv. Page

CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106
Cetec Broadcast Group 5
Collins Radio 21
McMartin Industries, Inc. 174
Sintronic Corp. 256
Sound Dynamics, Inc. 226
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc. 62

Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Broadcast Equipment & Supply Co. D 1-9
Broadcast Specialties
CCA Electronics Corp.
CSI Electronics, Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Contel Mfg.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Marconi Electronics Inc.
Mastertone Co., Inc.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Sintronic Corp.
Sound Dynamics, Inc. D8, 9
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Transmitters, AM 2 kw

See Adv. Page

CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106

CCA Electronics Corp.

Transmitters, AM 2.5 kw

See Adv. Page

McMartin Industries, Inc. 174
Sintronic Corp. 256
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc. 10

Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Broadcast Specialties
CCA Electronics Corp.
CSI Electronics, Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Fisher-Burke Broadcast Consultants
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Sintronic Corp.
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Transmitters, AM 3 kw

See Adv. Page

CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106
McMartin Industries, Inc. 174

Broadcast Equipment & Supply Co. D 1-9
CCA Electronics Corp.
CSI Electronics, Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Transmitters, AM 5 kw

See Adv. Page

Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias 271
CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106
Collins Radio 21
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co. 204,271,273
McMartin Industries, Inc. 174
Sintronic Corp. 256
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc. 62

AEL, Inc.
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Equipment & Supply Co. D 1-9
Broadcast Specialties
CCA Electronics Corp.
CSI Electronics, Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Contel Mfg.
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Mastertone Co., Inc.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Sintronic Corp.
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Transmitters, AM 10 kw

See Adv. Page

Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias 271
CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106
Collins Radio 21
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co. 204,271,273
McMartin Industries, Inc. 174
Sintronic Corp. 256
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc. 62

AEL, Inc.
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Equipment & Supply Co. D 1-9
Broadcast Specialties
CCA Electronics Corp.
CSI Electronics, Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Contel Mfg.
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Marconi Electronics Inc.
Mastertone Co., Inc.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Sintronic Corp.
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Transmitters, AM 15 kw

See Adv. Page

Sintronic Corp. 256

Broadcast Equipment & Supply Co. D 1-9
CCA Electronics Corp.
CSI Electronics, Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Sintronic Corp.
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Transmitters, AM 20 kw

See Adv. Page

Wilkinson Electronics, Inc. 62

Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Transmitters, AM 25 kw

See Adv. Page

CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106
Collins Radio 21
Sintronic Corp. 256

Broadcast Equipment & Supply Co. D 1-9
CCA Electronics Corp.
CSI Electronics, Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Contel Mfg.
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Sintronic Corp.
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group

Transmitters, AM 50 kw

See Adv. Page

Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias 271
CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106
Collins Radio 21
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co. 247,250,269
Sintronic Corp. 256
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc. 62

AEL, Inc.
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Equipment & Supply Co. D 1-9
Broadcast Specialties
CCA Electronics Corp.
CSI Electronics, Inc.
C. S. P. Inc.
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Marconi Electronics Inc.
North American Radio Corp.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Sintronic Corp.
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Transmitters, AM over 50 kw

See Adv. Page

CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106

AEL, Inc.
CCA Electronics Corp.
CSI Electronics, Inc.
C. S. P. Inc.
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Marconi Electronics Inc.
North American Radio Corp.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Singer Products Co., Inc.

Transmitters, AM to order

See Adv. Page
CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106
Collins Radio..... 21

CCA Electronics Corp.
CSI Electronics, Inc.
C. S. P. Inc.
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Maze Corp D6
North American Radio Corp.
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Sintronic Corp.
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Transmitters, FM 10 Watt

See Adv. Page
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias.....273
CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106
McMartin Industries, Inc.....174
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc. 62

AEL, Inc.
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Broadcast Equipment & Supply Co. D 1-9
Broadcast Specialties
CCA Electronics Corp.
CSI Electronics, Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
GTE Lenkurt, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
LPB Inc.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Mastertone Co., Inc.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
QEI Corp.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Sintronic Corp.
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Transmitters, FM 40 Watt

See Adv. Page
CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106

CCA Electronics Corp.

Transmitters, FM 50 Watt

See Adv. Page
McMartin Industries, Inc.....174

AEL, Inc.
Broadcast Equipment & Supply Co. D 1-9
CCA Electronics Corp.
CSI Electronics, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Mastertone Co., Inc.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Sintronic Corp.
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Transmitters, FM 100 Watt

See Adv. Page
CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106
McMartin Industries, Inc.....174
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc. 62

AEL, Inc.
Broadcast Equipment & Supply Co. D 1-9
Broadcast Specialties
CCA Electronics Corp.
CSI Electronics, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Mastertone Co., Inc.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Scientific Radio Systems, Inc.
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Sintronic Corp.
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Transmitters, FM 250 Watt

See Adv. Page
CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106
McMartin Industries, Inc.....174
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc. 62

AEL, Inc.
Broadcast Equipment & Supply Co. D 1-9
Broadcast Specialties
CCA Electronics Corp.
CSI Electronics, Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Marti Electronics
Mastertone Co., Inc.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
North American Radio Corp.
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Sintronic Corp.
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Transmitters, FM 500 Watt

See Adv. Page
McMartin Industries, Inc.....174
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc. 62

Broadcast Equipment & Supply Co. D 1-9
Broadcast Specialties
CCA Electronics Corp.
CSI Electronics, Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Mastertone Co., Inc.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Transmitters, FM 1 kw

See Adv. Page
CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106
Collins Radio..... 21
McMartin Industries, Inc.....174
Sound Dynamics, Inc. 226
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc. 62

AEL, Inc.
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Broadcast Equipment & Supply Co. D 1-9
Broadcast Specialties
CCA Electronics Corp.
CSI Electronics, Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Fung Engineering Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Marconi Electronics Inc.
Mastertone Co., Inc.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
North American Radio Corp.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Scientific Radio Systems, Inc.
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Sintronic Corp.
Sound Dynamics, Inc. D8, 9
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Transmitters, FM 1.5 kw

See Adv. Page
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc. 62

Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Transmitters, FM 2 kw

See Adv. Page
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc. 62

Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Transmitters, FM 2.5 kw

See Adv. Page
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias.....271
McMartin Industries, Inc.....174

AEL, Inc.
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Equipment & Supply Co. D 1-9
Broadcast Specialties
CCA Electronics Corp.
CSI Electronics, Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Mastertone Co., Inc.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
North American Radio Corp.
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Transmitters, FM 3 kw

See Adv. Page
CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106
McMartin Industries, Inc.....174

AEL, Inc.
Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
Broadcast Equipment & Supply Co. D 1-9
Broadcast Specialties
CCA Electronics Corp.
CSI Electronics, Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Fisher-Burke Broadcast Consultants
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Mastertone Co., Inc.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Sintronic Corp.
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9

Transmitters, FM 3.5 kw

See Adv. Page
McMartin Industries, Inc.....174

Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
Broadcast Specialties
CSI Electronics, Inc.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Sintronic Corp.

Transmitters, FM 4 kw

See Adv. Page
CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc. 62

CCA Electronics Corp.
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Transmitters, FM 5 kw

See Adv. Page
CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106
Collins Radio..... 21
McMartin Industries, Inc.....174
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc. 62

AEL, Inc.
Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
Broadcast Equipment & Supply Co. D 1-9
Broadcast Specialties
CCA Electronics Corp.
CSI Electronics, Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Marconi Electronics Inc.
Mastertone Co., Inc.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Sintronic Corp.
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Transmitters, FM 7.5 kw

See Adv. Page
McMartin Industries, Inc.....174
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc. 62

AEL, Inc.
Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
Broadcast Equipment & Supply Co. D 1-9
Broadcast Specialties
CCA Electronics Corp.
CSI Electronics, Inc.
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Mastertone Co., Inc.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Transmitters, FM 8 kw

See Adv. Page
CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106

CCA Electronics Corp.

Transmitters, FM 10 kw

See Adv. Page
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias.....271
Collins Radio..... 21

www.americanradiohistory.com

McMartin Industries, Inc. 174
Sintronic Corp. 256
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc. 62

AEL, Inc.
Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Equipment & Supply Co. D 1-9
CCA Electronics Corp.
CSI Electronics, Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Marconi Electronics Inc.
Mastertone Co., Inc.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Sintronic Corp.
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Transmitters, FM 12 kw

See Adv. Page
CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106
McMartin Industries, Inc. 174
Sintronic Corp. 256

AEL, Inc.
Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
Broadcast Equipment & Supply Co. D 1-9
Broadcast Specialties
CCA Electronics Corp.
CSI Electronics, Inc.
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Sintronic Corp.

Transmitters, FM 15 kw

See Adv. Page
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias 271
McMartin Industries, Inc. 174
Sintronic Corp. 256

Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Equipment & Supply Co. D 1-9
CCA Electronics Corp.
CSI Electronics, Inc.
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Sintronic Corp.

Transmitters, FM 20 kw

See Adv. Page
CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106
McMartin Industries, Inc. 174
Sintronic Corp. 256
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc. 62

Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Broadcast Equipment & Supply Co. D 1-9
Broadcast Specialties
CCA Electronics Corp.
CSI Electronics, Inc.
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Mastertone Co., Inc.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
North American Radio Corp.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Sintronic Corp.
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Transmitters, FM 22.5 kw

See Adv. Page
McMartin Industries, Inc. 174
Sintronic Corp. 256

Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
CSI Electronics, Inc.
Collins Radio Rockwell International
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Sintronic Corp.

Transmitters, FM 25 kw

See Adv. Page
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias 271
Collins Radio 21
McMartin Industries, Inc. 174
Sintronic Corp. 256
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc. 62

AEL, Inc.
Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Equipment & Supply Co. D 1-9
Broadcast Specialties
CCA Electronics Corp.
CSI Electronics, Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Sintronic Corp.
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Transmitters, FM 27.5 kw

See Adv. Page
CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106

CCA Electronics Corp.

Transmitters, FM 35 kw

See Adv. Page
CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106
McMartin Industries, Inc. 174
Sintronic Corp. 256

Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
CCA Electronics Corp.
CSI Electronics, Inc.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Sintronic Corp.

Transmitters, FM 40 kw

See Adv. Page
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias 271
McMartin Industries, Inc. 174
Sintronic Corp. 256

AEL, Inc.
Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
CCA Electronics Corp.
CSI Electronics, Inc.
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Mastertone Co., Inc.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
North American Radio Corp.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Sintronic Corp.
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Transmitters, FM 50 kw

See Adv. Page
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias 271
Collins Radio 21
McMartin Industries, Inc. 174
Sintronic Corp. 256
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc. 62

AEL, Inc.
Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
CCA Electronics Corp.
CSI Electronics, Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
North American Radio Corp.
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Sintronic Corp.
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Transmitters, FM 55 kw

See Adv. Page
CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106

CCA Electronics Corp.

Transmitters, FM 70 kw

See Adv. Page
CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106

CCA Electronics Corp.

Transmitters, FM 100 kw

See Adv. Page
CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106

CCA Electronics Corp.
CSI Electronics, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
North American Radio Corp.
Singer Products Co., Inc.

Transmitters, FM to order

See Adv. Page
CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106
Collins Radio 21

CCA Electronics Corp.
CSI Electronics, Inc.
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Fisher-Burke Broadcast Consultants
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Maze Corp D6
North American Radio Corp.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Sintronic Corp.
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Transmitters, TV Microwave

See Adv. Page
International Microwave Corp. 266
Microwave Assoc. Inc. 227
Sound Dynamics, Inc. 226

Acrodyne Industries Inc.
EMCEE Broadcast Products
Farinon Electric
GTE Lenkurt, Inc.
Hughes Microwave Communication Products
International Microwave Corp.
Microwave Assoc. Inc.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Sound Dynamics, Inc. D8, 9
Tepco Corp.
TerraCom
Varian/Beverly Micro-Link Products

Transmitters, TV 1 Watt

See Adv. Page
Howe-Yin Research Co. Inc. 259

Acrodyne Industries Inc.
EMCEE Broadcast Products
Fung Engineering Inc.
GTE Lenkurt, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Howe-Yin Research Co. Inc.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Television Technology Corp.
Townsend Associates, Inc.
Varian/Beverly Micro-Link Products

Transmitters, TV 10 Watt

See Adv. Page
Howe-Yin Research Co. Inc. 259

Acrodyne Industries Inc.
EMCEE Broadcast Products
GTE Lenkurt, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Howe-Yin Research Co. Inc.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Rodelco Corp.
Rolane Sales Corp.
Television Technology Corp.
Townsend Associates, Inc.
Varian/Beverly Micro-Link Products

Transmitters, TV 20 Watt

Acrodyne Industries Inc.
EMCEE Broadcast Products
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Rodelco Corp.
Rolane Sales Corp.
Television Technology Corp.

Transmitters, TV 60 Watt

Acrodyne Industries Inc.
EMCEE Broadcast Products
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Rodelco Corp.
Rolane Sales Corp.

Transmitters, TV 100 Watt

See Adv. Page
CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106
Howe-Yin Research Co. Inc. 259

Acrodyne Industries Inc.
CCA Electronics Corp.
EMCEE Broadcast Products
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Howe-Yin Research Co. Inc.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Rodelco Corp.
Rolane Sales Corp.
Television Technology Corp.

Transmitters, TV 500 Watt

Acrodyne Industries Inc.
CCA Electronics Corp.
EMCEE Broadcast Products
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Marconi Electronics Inc.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Transmitters, TV 1 kw

See Adv. Page

Acrodyne Industries Inc. 188
CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106
Howe-Yin Research Co. Inc. 259

Acrodyne Industries Inc.
CCA Electronics Corp.
EMCEE Broadcast Products
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Howe-Yin Research Co. Inc.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Marconi Electronics Inc.
Philips Broadcast Equip Corp.
Townsend Associates, Inc.

Transmitters, TV 2 kw

Acrodyne Industries Inc.
CCA Electronics Corp.
EMCEE Broadcast Products
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.

Transmitters, TV 3 kw

See Adv. Page

Howe-Yin Research Co. Inc. 259

Howe-Yin Research Co. Inc.

Transmitters, TV 5 kw

Acrodyne Industries Inc.
CCA Electronics Corp.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Marconi Electronics Inc.
Philips Broadcast Equip Corp.
Townsend Associates, Inc.

Transmitters, TV 6 kw

See Adv. Page

CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106

Acrodyne Industries Inc.
CCA Electronics Corp.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Philips Broadcast Equip Corp.

Transmitters, TV 10 kw

Acrodyne Industries Inc.
CCA Electronics Corp.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Howe-Yin Research Co. Inc.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Marconi Electronics Inc.
Philips Broadcast Equip Corp.

Transmitters, TV 11 kw

Acrodyne Industries Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Philips Broadcast Equip Corp.

Transmitters, TV 12 kw

See Adv. Page

CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106

Acrodyne Industries Inc.
CCA Electronics Corp.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Philips Broadcast Equip Corp.
Townsend Associates, Inc.

Transmitters, TV 12.5 kw

See Adv. Page

CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106

CCA Electronics Corp.

Transmitters, TV 15 kw

See Adv. Page

CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106

CCA Electronics Corp.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Marconi Electronics Inc.
RCA Broadcast Systems

Transmitters, TV 17.5 kw

See Adv. Page

CCA Electronics Corp. 99-106

Transmitters, TV 24 kw

See Adv. Page

CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106

CCA Electronics Corp.

Transmitters, TV 25 kw

See Adv. Page

CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106

CCA Electronics Corp.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Marconi Electronics Inc.
Philips Broadcast Equip Corp.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Townsend Associates, Inc.

Transmitters, TV 30 kw

See Adv. Page

CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106

CCA Electronics Corp.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Marconi Electronics Inc.
Philips Broadcast Equip Corp.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Townsend Associates, Inc.

Transmitters, TV 35 kw

See Adv. Page

CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106

CCA Electronics Corp.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Marconi Electronics Inc.
Philips Broadcast Equip Corp.
RCA Broadcast Systems

Transmitters, TV 50 kw

See Adv. Page

CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106

CCA Electronics Corp.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Marconi Electronics Inc.
Philips Broadcast Equip Corp.
RCA Broadcast Systems

Transmitters, TV 55 kw

See Adv. Page

CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106

CCA Electronics Corp.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Marconi Electronics Inc.
Philips Broadcast Equip Corp.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Townsend Associates, Inc.

Transmitters, TV 100 kw

See Adv. Page

CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106

CCA Electronics Corp.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Marconi Electronics Inc.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Townsend Associates, Inc.

Transmitters, TV to order

Acrodyne Industries Inc.
CCA Electronics Corp.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Howe-Yin Research Co. Inc.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Television Technology Corp.
Townsend Associates, Inc.

Tuners, AM

See Adv. Page

McKay Dymek Co. 254
Ramko Research Inc. 176

McKay Dymek Co.
Ramko Research Inc.

Tuners, FM

See Adv. Page

Ramko Research Inc. 176

Accurate Sound Co.
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Crown International, Inc.
Heath Co.
Lauderdale Electronic Labs
Martin Audio/Video D2
Precision Elect. Inc.
Ramko Research Inc.
TEAC Corp of America

Tuners, TV Audio

See Adv. Page

Rhoades National Corp. 277

Rhoades National Corp.

Turnkey Equipment Installation Services

AEL, Inc.
A. F. Associates, Inc.
Ampro Broadcasting Inc.
Applied Video Electronics, Inc. D 1-9
Atlantic Research Corp.
Beta Technology, Inc.
Broadcast Automation Assoc. D 1,2,5,6
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Broadcast Specialties
CCA Electronics Corp.
EMCEE Broadcast Products
Farinon Electric
Fisher-Burke Broadcast Consultants
GTE Lenkurt, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Hughes Microwave Communication Products
Magna-Tech Electronic Co., Inc.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Maze Corp D6
Merill Cable Equipment Corp.
Microtime, Inc.
Microwave Assoc. Inc.
Pacific Recorders and Engrg. Corp.
RCA Broadcast Systems
RCA Community Television Systems
Rivers Associates, Inc.
Roscor Corp. D3, 4
Spectra Sonics
Tele-Measurements, Inc. B-2
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9
Ultra Audio Pixtec
Westlake Audio
The Widget Works, Inc.

Turntable Speed Control --See Tape Deck and Turntable Speed Control

Turntables, Phonograph

See Adv. Page

Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias 273

Broadcast Consultants Corp. 83, 84
CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106
Collins Radio 21
McCurdy Radio Ind. Inc. ..... IBC
Micro-Trak Corp. 260
Ramko Research Inc 97, 176
Russco Electronics Mfg. Inc. 18
Sound Dynamics, Inc. 226

Ampro Broadcasting Inc.
Audio Distributor Inc. D 1-9
Broadcast Automation Assoc. D 1,2,5,6
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias D 1-9
Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Equipment Distributors Communication Medias
Broadcast Equipment & Supply Co. D 1-9
Broadcast Specialties
CCA Electronics Corp.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
ELPA Marketing Industries, Inc.
EMT Franz VGmbH
Gotham Audio Corp.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Heath Co.
International Electro-Magnetics
LPB Inc.
Martin Audio/Video D2
Mastertone Co., Inc.
McCurdy Radio Ind. Inc.
Media Concepts, Inc. D 1-9
Micro-Trak Corp.
QRK Electronic Products
RCA Broadcast Systems
Ramko Research Inc.
Russco Electronics Mfg. Inc.
Sansui Electronics Corp.
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Sintronic Corp.
Sound Dynamics, Inc. D8, 9
Sound Genesis D8, 9
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Stanton Magnetics Inc.
TEAC Corp of America
Technics by Panasonic
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

TV Systems, Closed Circuit

A. F. Associates, Inc.
ATV Research
American Data Div. Philips Broadcast Equip. Corp.
A-Tel-A-Matic
Atlantic Research Corp.
Berkey-Colortran Inc.
Boston Insulated Wire & Cable Co.
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. D9
Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd.
Catel Div. United Scientific Corp.
Ceco Communications Inc.
Central Dynamics Corp.
Colorado Video Inc.
Communications Technology, Inc.
Comquip, Inc.
Dage-MTI, Inc.
Davis & Sanford Co. Inc.
Delta Electronics Inc. (N.C.)
Denson Electronic Corp. D 1-9
Dynair Electronics, Inc.
Fernseh Group Robert Bosch Corp.
GBC Closed Circuit TV Corp.
General Electric Co. ISO Div.
General Electric Co. Tubes/MW Devices
General Television Ntwk. D 3
Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd.
Ikegami Electronics (USA) Inc.
International Nuclear Corp.
Javelin Electronics D9
Laird Telemedia Inc.
Leitch Video Ltd.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Lenzar Optics Corp.
Marco Video Systems, Inc. D 2,5
Marconi Electronics Inc.
Media Concepts, Inc. D 1-9
Merill Cable Equipment Corp.
Panasonic Video Systems Div.
Peirce-Phelps, Inc. D 2, 5
Philips Broadcast Equip Corp.
Power-Optics Inc.
RCA Broadcast Systems
RCA Electro Optics and Devices
Tele-Cine Inc.
Tele-Measurements, Inc. B-2
Teltron Inc.
Temtron Electronics D 1-9
Varian/Beverly Micro-Link Products
Videodetics Corp.
Westinghouse Ind. & Govt't Tube Div.
Winegard Television Systems
The Zei-Mark Corp.

Vacuum Tube (Rectifer) Replacements, Solid State

Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Vacuum Tubes, Camera Image-Orthicon

See Adv. Page
Image Concepts, Inc.....270
Temtron Electronics 273

Calvert Electronics Inc. D 1-9
Ceco Communications Inc.
Comquip, Inc.
English Electric Valve North America Ltd.
Fernseh Group Robert Bosch Corp.
General Electric Co. ISO Div.
General Electric Co. Tubes/MW Devices
Image Concepts, Inc.
JSH Electronics, Inc.
C. M. Levit Electronics D 1-9
RCA Distributor & Special Products Div.
RCA Electro Optics and Devices
Teltron Inc.
Temtron Electronics D 1-9
Thor Electronics Corp.
United Radio Supply Inc. D9

Vacuum Tubes, Camera Isocon

See Adv. Page
Image Concepts, Inc.....270

Calvert Electronics Inc. D 1-9
Ceco Communications Inc.
English Electric Valve North America Ltd.
Image Concepts, Inc.
JSH Electronics, Inc.
C. M. Levit Electronics D 1-9
RCA Distributor & Special Products Div.
RCA Electro Optics and Devices
Teltron Inc.
Thor Electronics Corp.

Vacuum Tubes, Camera Leddicon

See Adv. Page
Temtron Electronics 273

Calvert Electronics Inc. D 1-9
English Electric Valve North America Ltd.
RCA Distributor & Special Products Div.
Temtron Electronics D 1-9

Vacuum Tubes, Camera Newvicon

See Adv. Page
Temtron Electronics 273

Temtron Electronics D 1-9

Vacuum Tubes, Camera Plumbicon

See Adv. Page
Amperex Electronic Corp. 203
Image Concepts, Inc.....270

Amperex Electronic Corp.
Calvert Electronics Inc. D 1-9
Ceco Communications Inc.
GBC Closed Circuit TV Corp.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd.
Image Concepts, Inc.
JSH Electronics, Inc.
C. M. Levit Electronics D 1-9
RCA Distributor & Special Products Div.
Teltron Inc.
Temtron Electronics D 1-9
Thor Electronics Corp.
United Radio Supply Inc. D9

Vacuum Tubes, Camera Saticon

See Adv. Page
Temtron Electronics 273

Vacuum Tubes, Camera Silicon Array

See Adv. Page
Temtron Electronics 273

Amperex Electronic Corp.
Calvert Electronics Inc. D 1-9
Ceco Communications Inc.
English Electric Valve North America Ltd.
GBC Closed Circuit TV Corp.
General Electric Co. ISO Div.
JSH Electronics, Inc.
C. M. Levit Electronics D 1-9
RCA Distributor & Special Products Div.
RCA Electro Optics and Devices
Teltron Inc.
Temtron Electronics D 1-9
Thomson-CSF Electron Tubes
Thor Electronics Corp.
Westinghouse Ind. & Govt't Tube Div.

Vacuum Tubes, Camera Telicon

Calvert Electronics Inc. D 1-9
Ceco Communications Inc.
JSH Electronics, Inc.
C. M. Levit Electronics D 1-9
Teltron Inc.
Thor Electronics Corp.

Vacuum Tubes, Camera Vidicon

See Adv. Page
Image Concepts, Inc.....270
Temtron Electronics 273

ATV Research
Amperex Electronic Corp.
A-Tel-A-Matic
Calvert Electronics Inc. D 1-9
Ceco Communications Inc.
English Electric Valve North America Ltd.
General Electric Co. ISO Div.
General Electric Co. Tubes/MW Devices
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd.
Image Concepts, Inc.
JSH Electronics, Inc.
C. M. Levit Electronics D 1-9
RCA Distributor & Special Products Div.
RCA Electro Optics and Devices
Teltron Inc.
Temtron Electronics D 1-9
Thor Electronics Corp.
United Radio Supply Inc. D9
Westinghouse Ind. & Govt't Tube Div.

Vacuum Tubes, Camera Vikon

Calvert Electronics Inc. D 1-9
Ceco Communications Inc.
JSH Electronics, Inc.
C. M. Levit Electronics D 1-9
Teltron Inc.
Thor Electronics Corp.

Vacuum Tubes, Camera Vistacon

Calvert Electronics Inc. D 1-9
RCA Distributor & Special Products Div.
RCA Electro Optics and Devices

Vacuum Tubes, Cathode Ray Oscilloscope

See Adv. Page
Temtron Electronics 273

Amperex Electronic Corp.
Calvert Electronics Inc. D 1-9
Ceco Communications Inc.
English Electric Valve North America Ltd.
JSH Electronics, Inc.
C. M. Levit Electronics D 1-9
RCA Distributor & Special Products Div.
Temtron Electronics D 1-9
Thomson-CSF Electron Tubes
Thor Electronics Corp.

Vacuum Tubes, Cathode Ray TV Color

See Adv. Page
Temtron Electronics 273

Calvert Electronics Inc. D 1-9
Ceco Communications Inc.
General Electric Co. Tubes/MW Devices
JSH Electronics, Inc.
C. M. Levit Electronics D 1-9
RCA Distributor & Special Products Div.
Temtron Electronics D 1-9
Thomson-CSF Electron Tubes
Thor Electronics Corp.
United Radio Supply Inc. D9

Vacuum Tubes, Cathode Ray TV Monochrome

Amperex Electronic Corp.
Calvert Electronics Inc. D 1-9
Ceco Communications Inc.
General Electric Co. Tubes/MW Devices
JSH Electronics, Inc.
C. M. Levit Electronics D 1-9
RCA Distributor & Special Products Div.
RCA Electro Optics and Devices
Temtron Electronics D 1-9
Thor Electronics Corp.
United Radio Supply Inc. D9

Vacuum Tubes, Rectifier

Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Calvert Electronics Inc. D 1-9
Ceco Communications Inc.
EIMAC Div. of Varian
English Electric Valve North America Ltd.
General Electric Co. Tubes/MW Devices
JSH Electronics, Inc.
C. M. Levit Electronics D 1-9
RCA Distributor & Special Products Div.
Temtron Electronics D 1-9
Thomson-CSF Electron Tubes
Thor Electronics Corp.
United Radio Supply Inc. D9
Westinghouse Ind. & Govt't Tube Div.

Vacuum Tubes, Translator

See Adv. Page
Television Technology Corp. 265
Temtron Electronics 273

Calvert Electronics Inc. D 1-9
Ceco Communications Inc.
EIMAC Div. of Varian
JSH Electronics, Inc.
C. M. Levit Electronics D 1-9
RCA Distributor & Special Products Div.
RCA Power Tube Marketing
Television Technology Corp.
Temtron Electronics D 1-9
Thomson-CSF Electron Tubes
Thor Electronics Corp.

Vacuum Tubes, Transmitting

See Adv. Page
CCA Electronics Corp. .. 99-106
Calvert Electronics Inc.....250
Econco Broadcast Service Inc.....229
Temtron Electronics 273

Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Broadcast Specialties
CCA Electronics Corp.
Calvert Electronics Inc. D 1-9
Ceco Communications Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Comet Sales
Communications, Ltd.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
EIMAC Div. of Varian
Econco Broadcast Service Inc.
English Electric Valve North America Ltd.
General Electric Co. Tubes/MW Devices
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
JSH Electronics, Inc.
C. M. Levit Electronics D 1-9
RCA Distributor & Special Products Div.
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Sparta --see Cetec Broadcast Group
Temtron Electronics D 1-9
Thomson-CSF Electron Tubes
Thor Electronics Corp.
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9
Westinghouse Ind. & Govt't Tube Div.

Vacuum Tubes, Transmitting Rebuilt

See Adv. Page
Econco Broadcast Service Inc.....229
Vacuum Tube Industries 254

Ceco Communications Inc.
Econco Broadcast Service Inc.
Freeland Products Co.
C. M. Levit Electronics D 1-9
Temtron Electronics D 1-9
Thor Electronics Corp.
Vacuum Tube Industries

Vector Displays, Color

Beston Electronics Inc.
Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Lectrotech Inc.
Tektronix Inc.
Ultra Audio Pixtec
Video Aids Corp. of Colorado

Viewfinders, Closed Circuit Camera

Ceco Communications Inc.
Javelin Electronics D9
Martin Audio/Video D2
Weather Scan, Inc.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Voltmeters, AC

Aiken Industries Inc.
A-Tel-A-Matic
B & K Instruments Inc.
B & K Precision Dynascan Corp.
Boonton Electronics
Bristol Div. of Acco
Dana Laboratories, Inc.
Dranetz Engineering Labs., Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.
General Electric Co. Tubes/MW Devices
Gralex Industries
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Heath Co.
Hickok Elect. Instrument
ITT Jennings
International Instrument Div.
Lauderdale Electronic Labs
Leader Instruments Corp.
Lectrotech Inc.
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Rycom Instruments
SPI-ITT Metrix Instruments Div.
Sencore Inc.
Systron-Donner
Tektronix Inc.
United Systems Corp.

Voltmeters, DC

Aiken Industries Inc.
A-Tel-A-Matic
B & K Instruments Inc.
B & K Precision Dynascan Corp.
Bristol Div. of Acco
Dana Laboratories, Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.
General Electric Co. Tubes/MW Devices
Gralex Industries
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Heath Co.
Hickok Elect. Instrument
ITT Jennings
International Instrument Div.
Lauderdale Electronic Labs
Leader Instruments Corp.
Lectrotech Inc.
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Rycom Instruments
SPI-ITT Metrix Instruments Div.
Sencore Inc.
Systron-Donner
Tektronix Inc.
United Systems Corp.

Voltmeters, FET

B & K Precision Dynascan Corp.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Heath Co.
Hickok Elect. Instrument
Leader Instruments Corp.
Lectrotech Inc.
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
SPI-ITT Metrix Instruments Div.
Sencore Inc.
Sinai-Johnson
United Systems Corp.

Voltmeters, Vacuum Tube

B & K Precision Dynascan Corp.
Boonton Electronics
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Gralex Industries
Heath Co.
ITT Jennings
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
SPI-ITT Metrix Instruments Div.
Sinai-Johnson

Volt-ohm Meters --See meters, Volt Ohm

Wattmeters

Allied Broadcast Equip. D 1-9
Bird Electronic Corp.
Boonton Electronics
Coaxial Dynamics
Collins Radio Rockwell International
Dielectric Communications Div. Sola Basic, Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Electro Impulse, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Heath Co.
Hickok Elect. Instrument
Lampkin Lab. Inc.
Leader Instruments Corp.
Micro Communications, Inc.
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
SPI-ITT Metrix Instruments Div.
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Val-Tronics, Inc. D1-9

Waveguides

See Adv. Page

Nurad, Inc. 221

Andrew Corp.
CCA Electronics Corp.
Cablewave Systems Inc.
Comark Industries Inc.
Dielectric Communications Div. Sola Basic, Inc.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd.
Maury Microwave Corp.
Micro Communications, Inc.
Microwave Assoc. Inc.
Nurad, Inc.
RCA Broadcast Systems
RF Systems, Inc.
Singer Products Co., Inc.
Systron-Donner

Weather Instruments

See Adv. Page

ESE 63, 65
Scientific Radio Systems, Inc. 208
Texas Electronics 267

Broadcast Consultants Corp. D5, 6
Collins Radio Rockwell International
ESE
Heath Co.
Mastertone Co., Inc.
Maze Corp D6
Merill Cable Equipment Corp.
Scientific Radio Systems, Inc.
Taylor Instrument
Texas Electronics
Track Audio, Inc. D 1-9
Weather Scan, Inc.

Weather Radar --See Radar, Weather

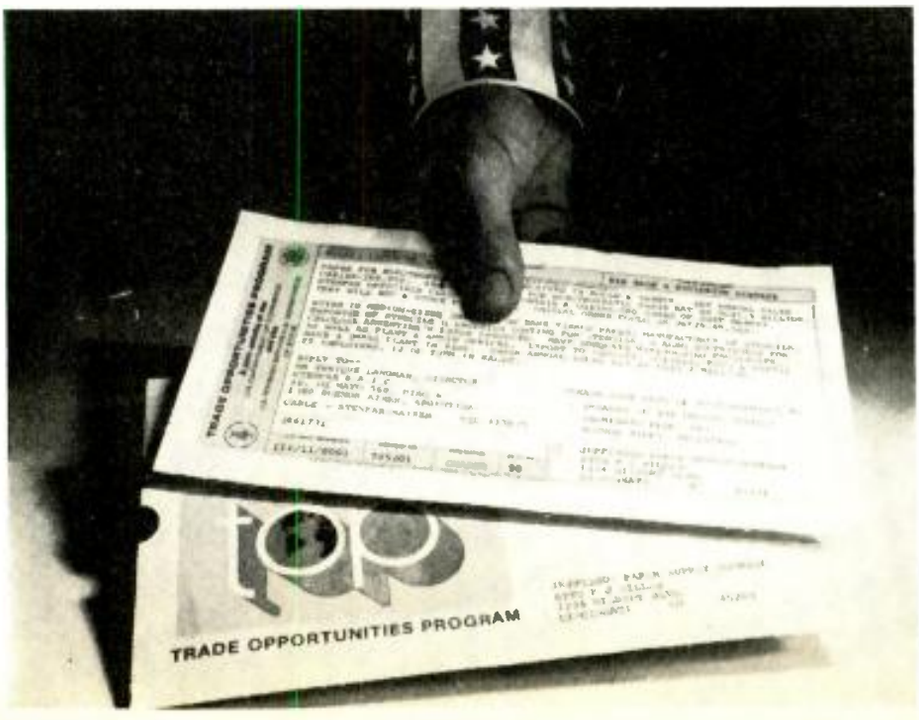
Wiring and Cabling Services

Audio Accessories Inc.
Belden Corp.
Beta Technology, Inc.
Boston Insulated Wire & Cable Co.
C. S. P. Inc.
Cablewave Systems Inc.
Communications, Ltd.
Dyma Engineering, Inc.
Martin Audio/Video D2
Peirce-Phelps, Inc. D 2, 5
Prestolite Wire Div.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Rex Rheostat & Co., Inc.
SGL Waber Electric
Sono-Mag Corp.
Sound Genesis D8, 9
Telatronics
Tele-Measurements, Inc. B-2
Times Wire and Cable
Union Connector Co., Inc.

Company Mailing Addresses Begin on Page 231.

To get overseas trade leads like this, you could open offices in 127 countries.

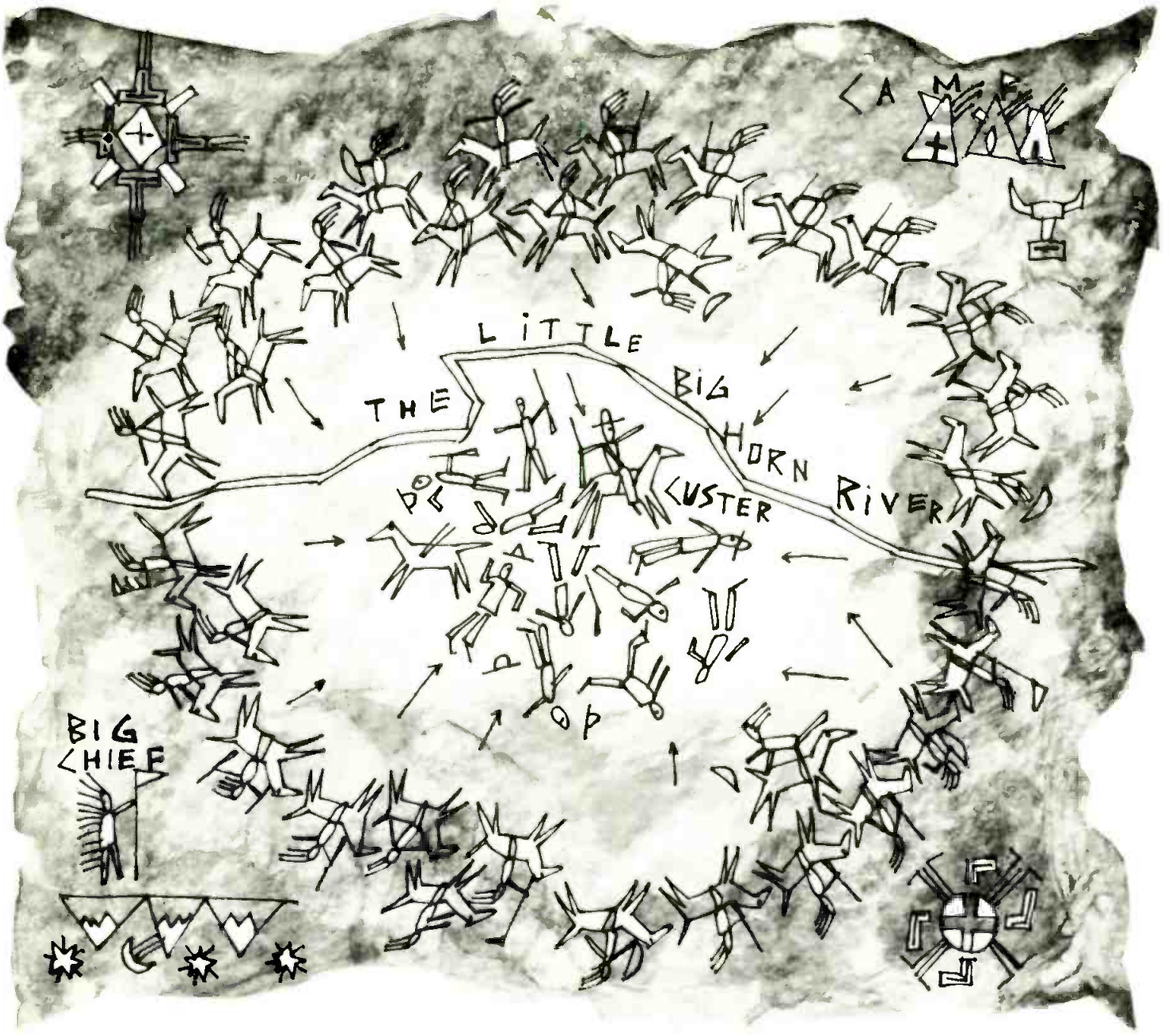
Or use our computer.



The U.S. Commerce Department's computer-operated Trade Opportunities Program (TOP) can supply you with immediate, continuing, specific leads tailored to your sales objectives for any of 127 countries. So if you can't be all over the world at one time, we've got the answer. To learn more, write Secretary of Commerce, U.S. Department of Commerce, BIC-9B, Washington, D.C. 20230.

Ad Council — A Public Service of This Magazine & The Advertising Council

www.americanradiohistory.com



On June 25, 1876, George Armstrong Custer ignored his scouts' warnings of many Indians gathered at Little Big Horn. So he rode out with 250 men to "surround" 6,000 Indians. This was a serious error.

Numbers can make all the difference.

It is always a serious error to ignore numbers or talk about them in vague terms. BPA (Business Publication Audit of Circulation, Inc.) guarantees the circulation figures of our member magazines — issue after issue. When you advertise in BPA-audited magazines, you get precise, nonpromotional numbers.

BPA We count, so your ads will.

This BPA-audited magazine donated the space for this ad, with creative and production costs contributed by BPA agency and advertiser members.

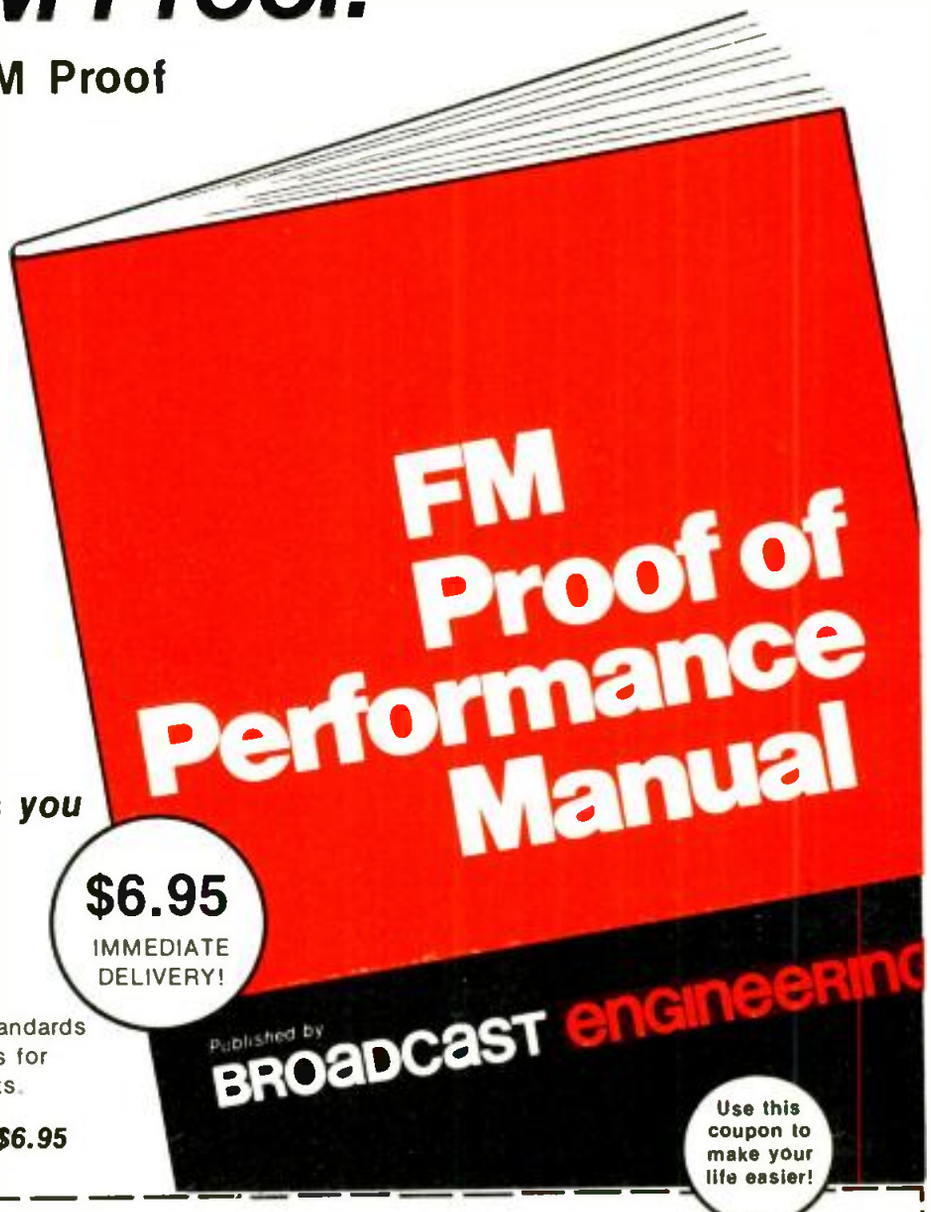
www.americanradiohistory.com

Here's everything you need to pull an FM Proof!

The first COMPLETE FM Proof Manual ever offered

Here's everything you need to comply with the FCC's annual proof-of-performance test. Every procedure, every detail is spelled out *step-by-step* in simple, concise language—all reviewed by the FCC. You save time, money, headaches—and you're sure of doing it right the first time.

Broadcast Engineering's FM Proof-of-Performance Manual includes *all* required logging forms for pulling *both* mono and stereo proofs. A complete chapter on FCC Rules. Dozens of helpful troubleshooting tips and time-saving measurement and logging techniques. Detailed procedures on how to *pre-test* your station before pulling the Proof. And more.



$6.95
IMMEDIATE
DELIVERY!

Your FM Proof Manual shows you

- how to prepare the test equipment
- how to connect the test equipment
- an efficient method of measurement and a look at the performance requirements
- how to use the data summary sheet and evolve the graphs
- how to comply fully with FCC rules and standards

PLUS...you get individual *replaceable* forms for completing the equipment performance tests.

All this in one package. And all for $6.95

Use this coupon to make your life easier!

SPECIAL OFFER!

Order Both Manuals AND SAVE!

ONLY **$12** for both!
Over 2,500 AM manuals now in use
and 1,500 FM manuals
Volume discounts available on request.

BROADCAST engineering®
P.O. Box 12901, Overland Park, Ks. 66212

[ ] Please send me_____copies of the FM Proof-of-Performance Manual @ $6.95 each

[ ] Please send me_____copies of the AM Proof-of-Performance Manual @ $6.95 each

[ ] Please send me_____sets of the FM and AM Proof-of-Performance Manuals @ $12 for BOTH.

[ ] My check or money order is enclosed [ ] Please bill me

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ ZIP_____

NOTE: Broadcast Engineering pays the postage on all orders! DM 3/77

www.americanradiohistory.com

Up to your pattern in alligators

By Bob Jones & Dennis Ciapura

Don't laugh. It's true. There is one station now in the United States that does have its own alligator farm and believe us this is no laughing matter!

Like many old time stations, WFUN has found it economical to move its transmitter site further away from the metro area. This is because of both the appreciated value of its land and the need to improve its suburban coverage.

So, when you're faced with a decision to move out, and your city of license is Miami, Florida, there is only one place to go—into the Everglades. WFUN has successfully engineered the first radio station ever constructed in the Everglades Swamp.

Physical Problems

The greatest problem is access. There are only two roads now crisscrossing the Everglades. The famous Tamiami Trail and the newer Alligator Alley. Take your pick. The WFUN site we selected is located 21 miles west of Miami along the Tamiami Trail. As an engineer what's the first problem you encounter? The stubborn environmentalists! With 10,000 acres of no good swamp, they want to protect the 10 acres we need. So who really cares? Needless to say the FCC Rules on Environmental Impact are a "piece of cake" compared to the environmentalists of Dade County Florida.

The next problem you encounter is muck. That's right, muck. Like in swamp muck. Before you can install towers, guy anchors, etc., you need to be able to drive to such sites. This requires roads which require removal of the muck. Or as we learned, you need to "demuck."

Step one is to dig out the muck, fill it with rock, and keep on filling until you can get to the place where the towers and anchors are to be erected. Of course the muck will flow, and there is no guarantee on how long you will be able to reach your towers.

The second physical problem is living creatures—like snakes, alligators, scorpions, etc. While I realize other stations have faced similar problems before, I doubt anybody has seen so many so often in one place. It really is hard to work when you keep looking over your shoulder to watch out for what is sneaking up behind you. We, of course, ignore the little creatures like mosquitoes, deer flys, wasps, etc.

Installation

Unlike many new stations, WFUN had to bury all its cables. Not really, but we didn't want some environmentalist to accuse us of tripping an alligator or a swamp deer.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Doghouses must be elevated to guard against seasonal flooding. There is a wet season and a dry season in the Everglades. Plus of course one must protect against hurricanes. Whether we have elevated our doghouses and tower piers sufficiently, we will never know until the next hurricane comes. But by careful calculation from long time residents of the swamp, we feel confident we have.

Again with adverse weather in mind, we placed our studio-transmitter building up near the Tamiami Trail. This provides for maximum accessibility in bad weather as well as minimizes the length of driveway we have to maintain.

It goes without saying that standby power is a neeessity when constructing in the Everglades Swamp. As with the doghouses and tower piers, the studio transmitter building has been elevated to be above the "high water" mark.

One of the special problems we had was the construction of the doghouses. In the ease of WFUN they have to be tight. Varmint tight we mean. After all nobody wants to run a motel for rattlesnakes or mud-daubers. This means that all excessive holes must be plugged. Stripping must be placed around any warped doorways, etc. Whether chemicals will be required in the future to assist in the control of snakes, bugs, wasps, etc., we just do not know yet, but we presume they will.

Field Intensity Survey

Normally when one sets out to prove a directional pattern he takes readings on foot or by auto. In our case neither of these methods were generally available. As noted we constructed 21 miles out in the Everglades Swamp, and there are only two roads. Even if the water level were not so deep it would be madness to attempt to walk any close-in points. We did find access to a few points we could drive to, in the direction of Miami, Florida.

At one time we considered calling this story by a very bicentennial name: One If By Land, Two If By Sea, and Three If By Air. For this is just what we did. Where we could, we took readings by land on accessible roads, levees or trails. When this failed we took measurements by water. As can be seen this is by air boat. In faet to the best of our knowledge this is the first directional proof ever, where an air boat was used. And when that failed we resorted to the trusty helicopter. Enough has been said about helicopters and helicopter technique, but at this point we believe it may be of general interest to discuss a bit about the use of air boats.

Special Field Techniques

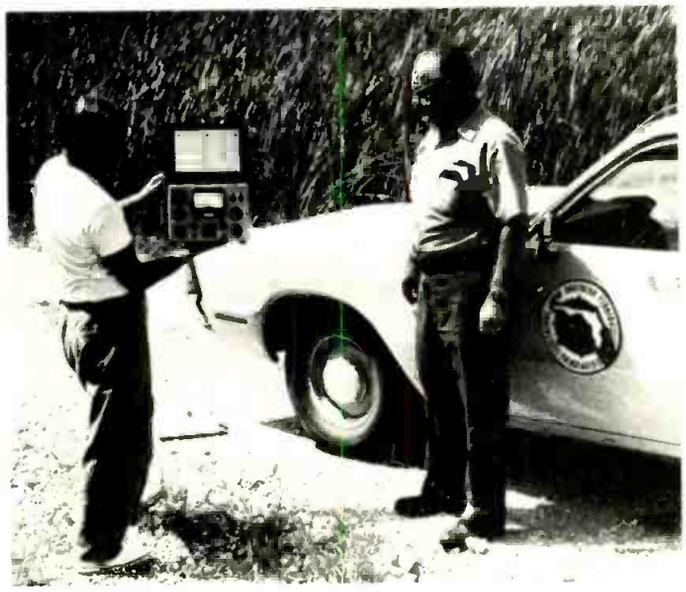
There are really two problems when one sets out to conduct field measurement by air boat. These are knowing the distance and the bearing you are from the towers. This really means you have to stay within visual sight of the towers. Or in flat swamp land about four to five miles. There is no substitute for an Indian guide who knows every blade of grass and can tell you exactly where you are. In our case we used both an experienced guide as well as aerial photos. Ours were on a scale of 600 feet to the inch. We began at the furthest point we desired to take readings and rode the boat into the tower site. The tower will serve as a natural visual compass to keep you on course. By use of a watch, or clock, readings can be obtained at uniform intervals.

Care must be taken that the metal in the air boat does not affect the accuracy of the field intensity meter. This is no different than the precautions one needs to take when making readings in a boat, or helicopter, etc. If the air boat does, and ours did, affect your meter you must correctly determine a calibration factor to be applied to the readings obtained. This is generally in the magnitude of 15-20 percent.

Audio And Transmitting

Now that WFUN had been provided with the best possible R.F. field that a new directional antenna system could provide, it was up to the station's engineering staff to devise the best possible signal to drive the array. A new Harris MW-5, pulse duration modulation transmitter was installed, while the

continued on page 164



"Sam, the Park Service man," observes test out on levee that runs through the Everglades National Park.

Bob Jones, BE facilities editor, is shown perched in helicopter bubble ready for another run over the Everglades.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Ed Jurish stands alone against a backdrop of Everglades wilderness. At this stage, underground cables have just gone in.

Bell two-man helicopter, with Bob Jones and field-intensity measuring gear aboard, takes to the air at newly completed antenna farm.

Up to your pattern

continued from page 163

original R.C.A. transmitter was retained as an auxillairy. The MW-5 was selected because the design appeared to be capable of delivery clean positive peak performance and low I.M. distortion, due partly to the absence of high level audio transformers. The R.C.A. was a good choice as a backup transmitter despite its relative age because of its good reliability record and excellent audio performance.

The station's programming is an automated tape format consisting of easy listening music and a very limited number of commercials. While we naturally wanted to obtain the best possible average modulation level for optimum coverage, we also felt that it was imperative that good audio fidelity and dynamic range be maintained, so that listening fatigue due to compression could be minimized.

This balance between average level and fidelity is difficult to arrive at and is different for every radio market, depending upon market size, competition and class of station as well as coverage restrictions due to the directional array. Although the classic approach is to increase audio processing until the signal starts to sound bad and cut back a little, we decided to take a somewhat different approach with WFUN. The processing gear was selected and set up for maximum loudness level first and then the processing parameters were rolled back until a noticeable drop in apparent loudness level was detected. As we had suspected, a little processing in the right places produced nearly the same apparent loudness level as gross processing but with a much more pleasing air sound.

The Audio Chain

The output of the console is fed into a C.B.S. Audimax which has been modified so that the expansion characteristic is limited to about 5 dB. This allows the unit to correct level errors at the board without seriously affecting the dynamic range of the music. The Audimax output is then fed to a Durrough DAP-1 three band audio processor which is set up to compensate for the loss of highs that most AM receivers inflict on their detected audio. The 3 to 5 kHz region is very important to perceived loudness and unfortunately, most AM sets are already down a few dB at 5 kHz. Very low frequencies which most radios won't cleanly reproduce are limited at this point to avoid wasting modulation capability and generating unnecessary distortion at the receiving end, for although it is possible to transmit excellent low distortion, wideband AM audio, most receivers would reproduce this audio diet with a combination of bass indigestion and treble suffocation. Rolling the lowest octave and brightening the highs yields a much cleaner sound in the field.

The Last Step

Finally, the audio is passed on to a C.B.S. AM Volumax for assymetrical peak limiting. Only a few dB of peak limiting was used at WFUN to avoid a compressed sound with the easy listening, soft M.O.R. format. The final result is a very good average level with a very musical open sound and surprisingly good subjective fidelity.

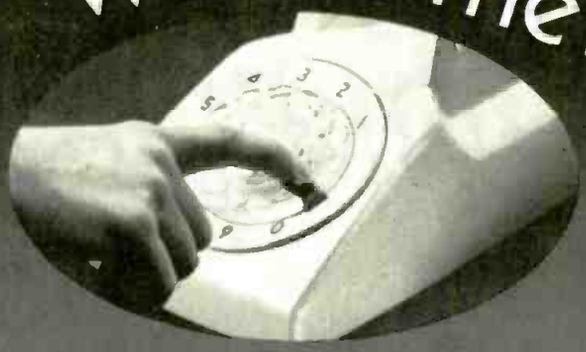
Since the new system has been on the air, WFUN has received reception reports from England, Ireland, Norway and Canada. The fellow in Norway sent a tape along with his reception report, which gave us excellent opportunity to see just how effectively our system was working in keeping the audio above the QRM. Although WFUN does not expect to do very well in radio ratings in northeastern Europe, night interference from Cuba can sometimes be as strong in southern Florida as the interference on the Norwegian tape from across the sea!

All in all, the WFUN project can be described as an interesting blend of modern broadcast technology and the primitive beauty and challenge of one of America's last remaining wildernesses....and from it all comes music, which we hope, as one poet has suggested, "soothes the savage beast" or was it breast?

www.americanradiohistory.com

AN INDUSTRY FIRST

DIAL-A-WATTmeter



. . . or dial for an RF load or plug-in element. Dielectric Communications now offers toll free dialing for easy ordering and quick shipment of its complete line of RF instruments.

- **Quick** — Same day shipment, prepaid, with established credit
- **Easy** — dial 800-341-9679 to order
- **Reliable** — Full two-year-warranty on all RF wattmeters, loads and elements
- **Convenient** — Use MasterCharge or (BankAmericard) VISA

A complete line of terminating loads:
5 to 150 watt dry loads, 100 watt to 10 kilowatt liquid filled load, 10 to 250 kilowatt water cooled heat exchanger type.

Accurate and portable insertion wattmeters measure forward and reflected radio frequency powers. Large scale, easily read meter movement with plug-in power detectors and quick match RF connectors.

Equipment is tested and serviced to exact specifications. Now it's covered with two-year warranty.
Terms of warranty available upon request.

Now... A Full Two Year Warranty

SOLA BASIC SB

DIELECTRIC

Route 121, Raymond, Maine

Sola Basic Divisions: Anchor Electric • Bishop Electric • Dielectric Communications • Dowzer Electric • Guth Lighting • Hevi-Duty Electric • Lindberg • Nelson Electric • Sierra Electric • Sola Electric • Tempress Microelectronics • Warren G-V Communications

For More Details Circle (103) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

WTAR-TV/AM combines operation for better news coverage

By Dave Busch

"Combined radio and television news coverage can add up to better and more comprehensive news service for the listening and viewing public," reports James E. Mays, news director of WTAR-TV-AM in Norfolk, Virginia.

"Smaller, separate news staffs for each would duplicate efforts in many cases. The result of a combined staff is that we have more people on the street reporting what is happening," Mays says.

A tightly-run, efficient news operation is especially essential in the Hampton Roads area WTAR serves. Slow news days are a rarity. Mays' biggest problem is deciding what local stories of strictly regional interest to mix in with a host of nationally important stories developing in the area at the same time.

Video news film is used at recommended exposure indexes for most assignments, though they have been "pushed" one, two and three steps when necessary. (*Photo courtesy of Eastman Kodak*)

The radio and television news staff covers a market ranked 50th nationwide, which has more dramatic happenings for any area its size in the country, according to Mays. The bay area consists of seven cities ranging in population from Suffolk's 80,000 to Norfolk's 350,000. It is the seat of the world's largest shipbuilding industry, headquarters for the NATO naval force, and the site of 12 major military bases.

"A lot of our local news affects people all around the world," Mays says. "We pretty much dismiss fender-benders and concentrate on hard news for our radio and television newscasts."

The news director depends heavily on six, two-person news crews, each consisting of a reporter and cameraperson. The reporter audiotapes each interview with newsmakers for radio with a small cassette recorder while the photographer exposes television footage. For fast-breaking stories, the reporter scripts the report at the scene and phones it into the station.

The telephoned report is taped by the radio news editor along with actuality segments fed from the reporter's recorder into the remote telephone. The WTAR radio news editor then puts the pieces together for the next newscast.

"If there is time, of course, we have the reporter come back to the station and record his or her report," Mays says, "but the reporter may have to remain on the scene for further developments."

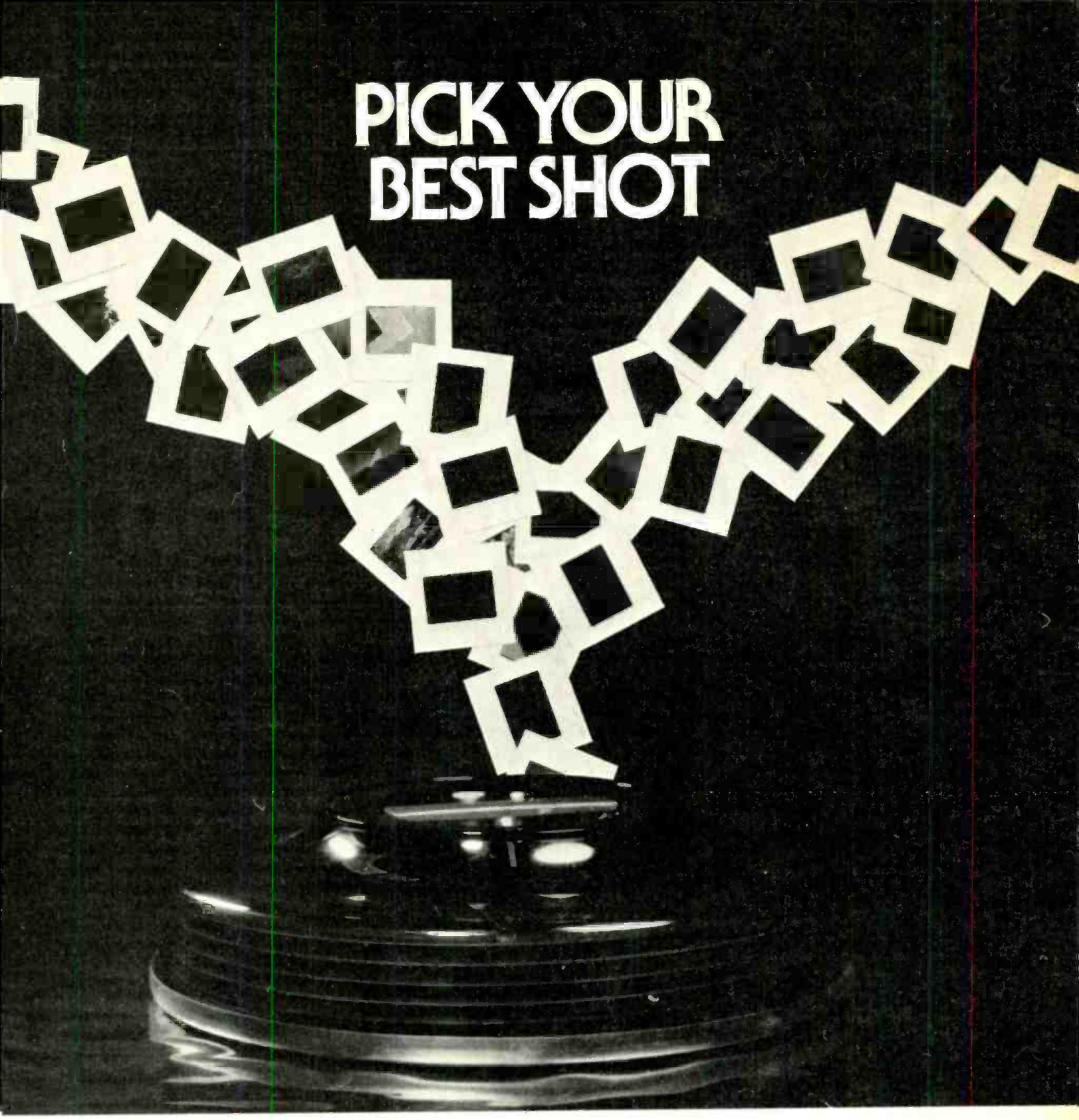
On the hour, every hour

WTAR's radio newscasts are scheduled for every hour on the half hour. The CBS affiliate carries the network news on the hour. For each newscast, stories are rewritten, with additional taped comments spliced in and lengthened or shortened, depending on the development of the story. This revamping can take place up to 19 times a day with the work done by both the reporter and radio editor.

continued on page 168

www.americanradiohistory.com

PICK YOUR BEST SHOT



End your still library woes forever with the new ESP-100 Electronic Still Library.

Now you can produce and store stills instantly using latest generation microcomputer technology. Get a better picture in seconds instead of hours. And save up to $20,000 a year in still production and library overhead costs.

There's a better way than relying on 35 mm slides or graphic cards. The ADDA ESP-100 creates stills reliably, electronically, and stores them permanently. Choose your inputs: VTR, slide, film, graphic card or remote camera feed.

Once the still is captured it's converted to digital impulses and stored in the system's disk memory—untouched by human hands. You retrieve your still in half a second by pushing a button. Select one still, edit several or sequence an entire program automatically. You have up to 400 stills on-line, ready for use. And each disk pack stores 100 images in safe, goof-proof off-line storage.

Think of it. No more costly, time consuming slide production. No more lost or damaged slides. No more slide chain problems. No more embarrassing on-air blunders. Think of it. Then think of ADDA.

Call or write today for a brochure and specs. We're doing our best to end your video slide library woes. Forever.

1671 Dell Avenue / Campbell, CA 95008 / (408) 379-1500

ADDA CORPORATION

For More Details Circle (97) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

WTAR news coverage

continued from page 166

Mays adheres to a strict "first in, first out" rule. That is, a new story is carried first either on television or radio depending on which medium has the next scheduled newscast.

WTAR has two daily televised news programs, one at 6 p.m. and another at 11 p.m. Preparation of stories for these shows is only slightly less hectic than radio.

"The reporter is able to take the audiotape he or she prepared for radio and write the television report including cues from that," Mays explains. "This eliminates having to wait for film to be processed. Reporting for both television and radio dovetails very nicely in this respect and in several others."

Mays says that there are obvious differences in radio and television news reporting. For radio, the reporter must emphasize setting more and concentrate on descriptive aspects that are captured on film. But, he points out the key comments from newsmakers provide the "nut" of the story for both television reports and taped radio interviews.

"The reporter audiotapes each interview with newsmakers for radio with a small cassette recorder while the photographer exposes television footage."

"The important thing," he continues, "is hiring people who have worked in one medium or the other. It is relatively easy to teach experienced reporters the requirements of the other medium but difficult to train a neophyte in both from scratch."

The importance of visuals

Mays joined WTAR 10 years ago from the newspaper business. He was both a reporter and a photographer, and so he places a great emphasis on content of words—for radio as well as television—and visuals for the TV screen. Because of the large number of nationally important stories that originate in Hampton Roads, he says that it is essential that new stories be compact but comprehensive. "Good visuals," he says, "are one way of presenting complex stories in an easily understood way.

"For example, we must often explain the city budgets for the seven municipalities we serve," Mays says. "We could display charts showing the figures, but instead, we shoot film of a sewer project and superimpose the costs of that project. This ties the two together."

"The reporter is able to take the audiotape he or she prepared for radio and write the television report including cues from that."

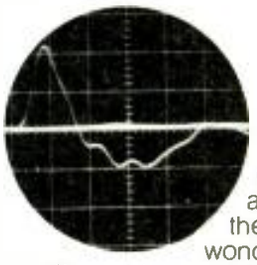
Recently, three cities held city council meetings at the same time. Because six to 10 local stories were going to be used on the half-hour evening news programs, Mays didn't want three of them to focus on city council meetings.

"But these were important discussions," Mays adds. "So, we interviewed the council presidents

continued on page 170

AND NOW,
A WORD ABOUT OVERLOAD,
FROM SENNHEISER'S
MD 421:

NONE.*



A lot of musicians are worried about overload these days. And no wonder: special effects, high amplification and combinations of acoustical and electronic instruments all make it more necessary than ever for microphones to be overload-free as well as accurate.

Like our tough MD 421 cardioid dynamic.

In a test beyond what any musical instrument or voice can produce, we used a starter pistol to produce an instantaneous sound-pressure level of 175 dB, which the MD 421 handled with no trace of distortion.

Whatever your application—sound reinforcement, recording or broadcasting—consider our MD 421. Besides freedom from overload, you'll discover its precise cardioid directionality, rugged design and wide, smooth response give you superb results. Even under difficult conditions.

The price won't overload you, either.

*Outdoor test with Tektronix scope, set for 10V/division vertical, 01 μsec/div horizontal. 22 cal. starter's pistol mounted 15 cm from MD 421 measured pressure of 111,000 dynes/cm² (175 dB SPL). Smooth, rounded scope trace indicates total lack of distortion.

SENNHEISER
ELECTRONIC CORPORATION
10 West 37th Street, New York 10018 (212) 239-0190
Manufacturing Plant Bissendorf/Hannover, West Germany

For More Details Circle (98) on Reply Card

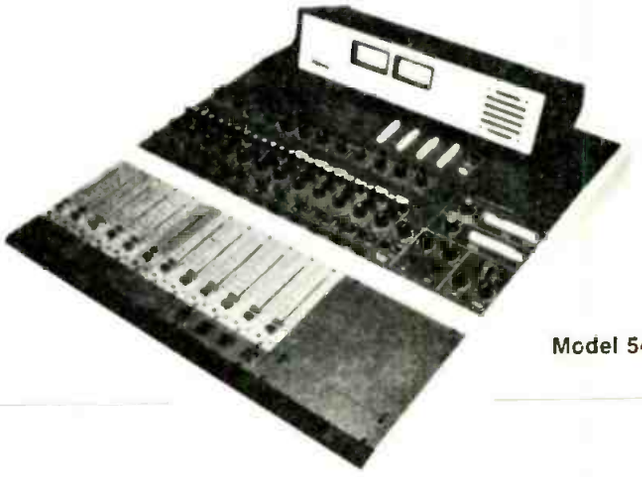
www.americanradiohistory.com

Neve

The world's foremost name in professional mixing consoles

The NEW AM/FM Radio Console

After nearly two years in the making, Neve is introducing model 5402 (CRC), a low profile console primarily designed for radio station applications, on-air and production. Configured with mono and/or stereo channels, mic and/or line inputs, simple plug-in circuit cards also offer facilities for voice-over, echo, foldback and DA outputs. And the price is very attractive starting around $7,500* for a 10 input stereo configured console.



Model 5402

Model 5305

Model 5305 TV Production Console

Designed as a 4 bus 2 main output console, this model is ideal for the small to medium sized TV station for production as well as on-air use. Many optional facilities are available, enabling us to customize a console for your particular application and keep delivery lead times to a minimum. A fully fitted 12 input console with good equalization is priced at $17,950*. This is exceptionally good value in the marketplace.

Custom Designed Consoles

Neve is believed to be the largest producer of sound mixing consoles in the world, employing around 400 dedicated people in two manufacturing plants and four subsidiary sales and service companies. Our consoles are in use in over 50 countries, many in network and station broadcast facilities in Canada and the U.S. We have the capability to design and build any type and size of console to the state of the art, and pride ourselves in keeping delivery promises. Please accept our invitation to discuss your custom console requirement with us.

Multitrack Production Consoles

Through our leading position in the field of music recording, we are able to deliver Broadcast Multitrack Production Consoles with optimum multitrack as well as broadcast facilities. 8, 16 and 24 track consoles are often in stock, and we are eager to please customers by incorporating special facilities on short lead time. 8 track consoles start around $29,000*, 16 track around $38,000*, and 24 track around $66,000*. Check our competition, and you'll be surprised to realize our price competitive position!

***FOB Bethel, Conn.**
Subject to change.

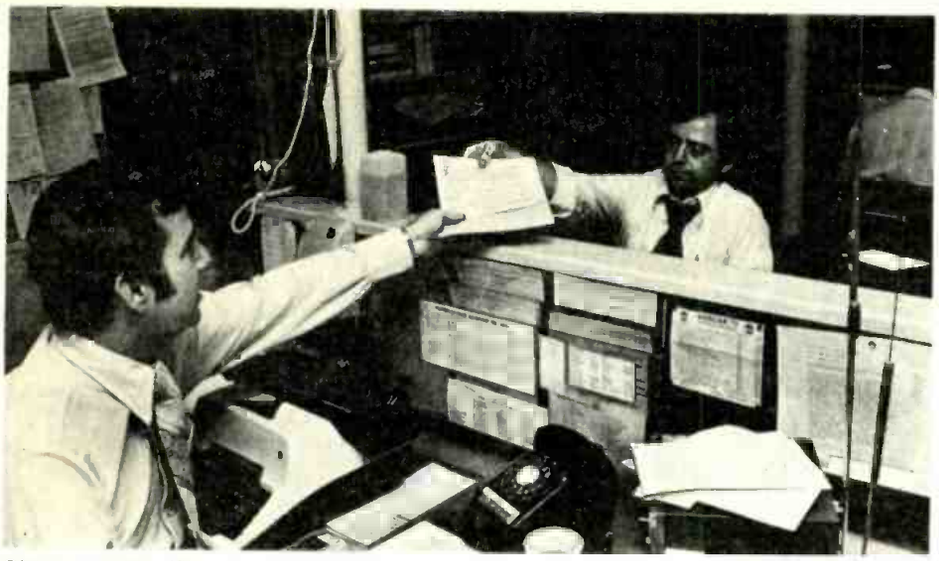
Call Tony Langley (203) 744-6230

Rupert Neve Incorporated, Berkshire Industrial Park, Bethel, Connecticut 06801 Tel: (203) 744-6230 Telex: 969638
Rupert Neve Incorporated, Suite 609, 6255 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, California. 90028 Tel: (213) 465-4822
Rupert Neve of Canada, Ltd., 2717 Rena Road, Malton, Ontario L4T 3K1 Canada Tel: (416) 677-6611 Telex: 983502

Neve

For More Details Circle (34) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com



Close cooperation is evident between radio and television news operations at WTAR. Here, the television news producer hands a story list to the radio anchorman. (*Photo courtesy of Eastman Kodak*)

WTAR news coverage

continued from page 168

and various dissident members of council and summed up the actions of all three meetings in three separate stories. Good editing techniques kept the visuals interesting."

Mays believes the ability to add visual highlights and sidebars to breaking stories is often an important difference between radio and television coverage. The added dimension of sight comes at no penalty in maneuverability and flexibility for the reporter. The small CP 16 cameras used by WTAR are lightweight and can be taken anywhere the reporter goes with his recorder.

"Film cameras are the most durable image recording equipment now available," Mays says. "ENG equipment still has a considerable amount of catching up to do. We can send a film crew 600 miles and not have to worry about the equipment working. In addition, because of the portability of the camera we work with smaller crews. This is important to a station our size."

The sturdiness of film cameras was pointed out in the spring of 1977 when a tanker split in two off the coast of Virginia. WTAR-TV commissioned a helicopter, flew a news crew to the deck of one half of the stricken ship, and brought back film coverage amidst rocking waves and billowing spume. By filming at 64 frames per second, the crew produced rock-steady, hand-held footage. The film got back to the station at quarter to five, and led off the six o'clock TV news.

WTAR crews use Eastman Ektachrome video news film 7239 (daylight) and 7240 (tungsten) which allows them to do much of their work by available light. Each pho-

continued on page 172

Jamieson Compact Model

Jamieson No.1 in TV!

Why is the Jamieson Processor No. 1 in TV? The best answer is from someone who owns one. Someone you know owns a Jamieson. Probably a lot of people you know. Why not ask them about it? The best way to get an unbiased appraisal of its performance.

Or ask us ... we'll be more than happy to tell you about the Jamieson Processors and give you references.

JAMIESON'S ADVANCED DESIGN TECHNOLOGY FEATURES

- Film advance virtually tension-free. The demand top-overdrive film transport uses no clutches, floating rollers or film sprockets.
- Smaller machines take only half the floor space.
- Solution volumes reduced 15 times over open-tank designs.
- Temperature in primary solutions is controlled to an accuracy of a few hundredths of a degree.
- The eliptical shape of the tube protects the film and provides high induced turbulation.

JAMIESON FILM COMPANY
a division of Kreonite, Inc.
6911 FOREST PARK ROAD • DALLAS, TEXAS 75235
PHONE: 214-350-1283 • TELEX: 73-0932

Please send information on Jamieson Processors and a list of some users.

Name _____ Title _____
Firm _____ Phone _____
Address _____ City _____
State _____ Zip _____

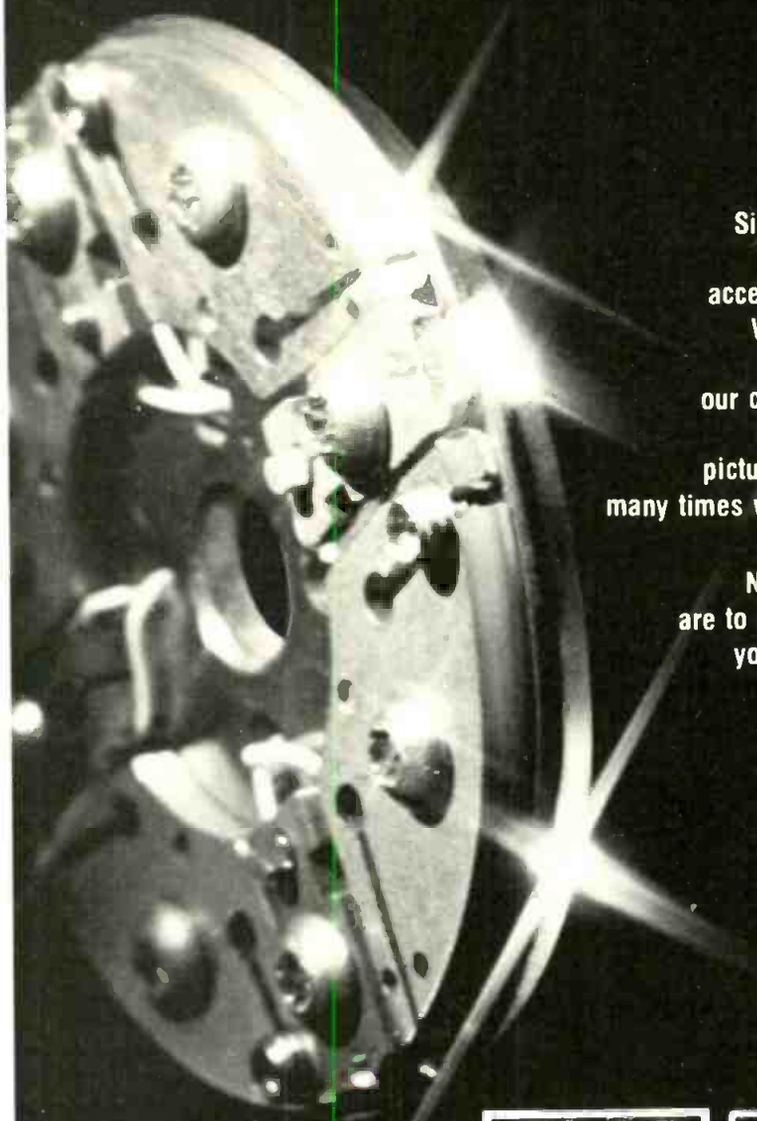
JAMIESON FILM COMPANY
6911 Forest Park Rd. Dallas, TX 75235

For More Details Circle (99) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

QUAD PANEL REFURBISHING SERVICE

Let Spin Physics prove to you why our hot-pressed ferrite video heads with the 1000 hour warranty are your best buy.



ENGINEERING. FINANCE. OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT. Everyone gains from the dramatically longer lifespan of Spin Physics hot-pressed ferrite video heads. Since we entered the quad panel refurbishing field early in 1976, we have experienced consistently growing acceptance from broadcasters and producers at all levels. We have established Spin Physics as a service-minded supplier of a proven product. We have demonstrated our claims that the Spin Physics manufactured Manganese-Zinc hot-pressed ferrite does provide a superior quad picture and does maintain compatible picture performance, many times well in excess of our 1000 hour non-prorated warranty.

NOW IS THE TIME to find how especially responsive we are to new customers. Contact our Field Engineer who serves your region, listed below, or our San Diego home office.

SP SPIN PHYSICS, INC.
A KODAK COMPANY

11633 Sorrento Valley Road, San Diego, California 92121
Telephone: 714-453-5410 Cable: SPINEX SANDIEGO TWX: 910-322-1737

EASTERN REGION Gene Long 301-753-6731 **NORTHEAST** Ben Everett 301-730-6855
SOUTHEAST Knowlton Harrell 404-296-4072 **MIDWEST** Ray Kundrot 312-325-1009 **CENTRAL** Leroy Koonsman 214-245-1816
PACIFIC Ken Thompson 415-961-7794 **SOUTHWEST** Ed Gehle 805-964-3316 **NORTHWEST** Dave Franssens 916-332-0885
WESTERN EUROPE Bill Kroon, Putten, The Netherlands (03418) 3689 or Telex (844) 47589

For More Details Circle (104) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

For mono, stereo...AM, FM, TV...
ONLY FIDELIPAC® GIVES YOU A CHOICE

MODEL 300
The most popular NAB cartridge...performance and price make it the mono broadcaster's first choice.

MASTER CART
For the modern stereo broadcaster satisfied with nothing less than the ultimate in performance.

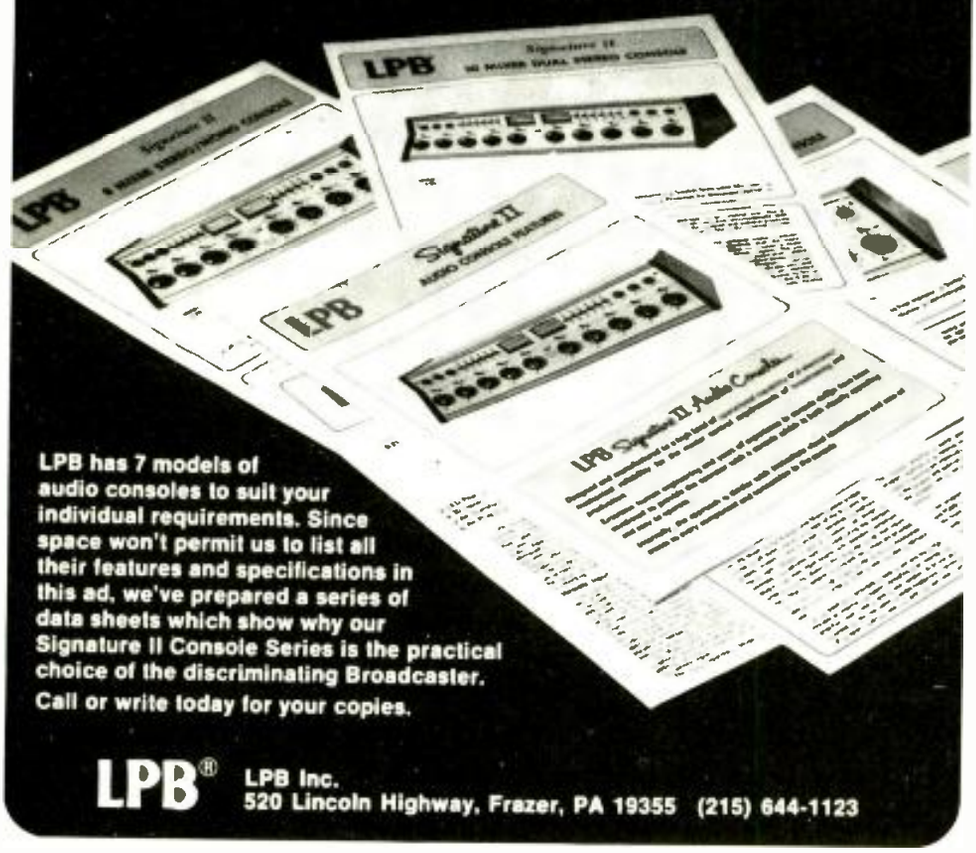
MODEL 350
For use in stereo machines with inadequate tape guidance. The precision is provided by adjusting the cartridge.

AND, for extended play. . .Fidelipac's Models 600 and 1200.
For details, contact your Fidelipac Distributor or

FIDELIPAC®
109 Gaither Drive · Mt. Laurel, NJ 08057 · (609) 235-3511
* Trademark

For More Details Circle (105) on Reply Card

**4, 5, 8, 10-
Mono, Stereo!**



LPB has 7 models of audio consoles to suit your individual requirements. Since space won't permit us to list all their features and specifications in this ad, we've prepared a series of data sheets which show why our Signature II Console Series is the practical choice of the discriminating Broadcaster.
Call or write today for your copies.

LPB® LPB Inc.
520 Lincoln Highway, Frazer, PA 19355 (215) 644-1123

For More Details Circle (106) on Reply Card

WTAR news coverage

continued from page 170

tographer carries four lights and a battery unit for extreme low-light conditions. Film processing using Process VNF-1 takes around 30 minutes.

Looking ahead

Mays is pleased with the fast processing and says it helps negate part of ENG's current main advantage: getting to look at visuals immediately. He has been hesitant to make a strong commitment to electronic journalism until technology improves. WTAR has several Akai ¼-inch units, which were bought for one purpose: experience.

"We wanted to gain expertise so that we will be ready when, hopefully, digital technology is available four or five years down the line. Until then, only competitive pressures could force us to make a bigger investment in analog gear," he says.

The electronic cameras and recorders are currently used several times a week under controlled situations such as press conferences. Six news photographers use CP 16 cameras.

WTAR produces eight public affairs documentaries a year—many an hour long—and a weekly half-hour program, *Newsmakers*. The latter is unusual in two aspects: It is presented in prime time and though it originally started out as a studio production, a major segment is now produced on film.

"*Newsmakers* leads into our 11 p.m. news on Sundays," Mays says. "This is a new time slot for the program, but it had captured about 29% of the viewing audience in its old position."

Newsmakers was a talk show until the idea was hatched of using a film background on the topic of the day as an introduction. "It is a very effective way of presenting facts that can't be covered in the studio," Mays says. The film usually consumes 15 to 22 minutes of the half-hour with the studio portion serving more or less as a wrap-up.

Get out of the studio

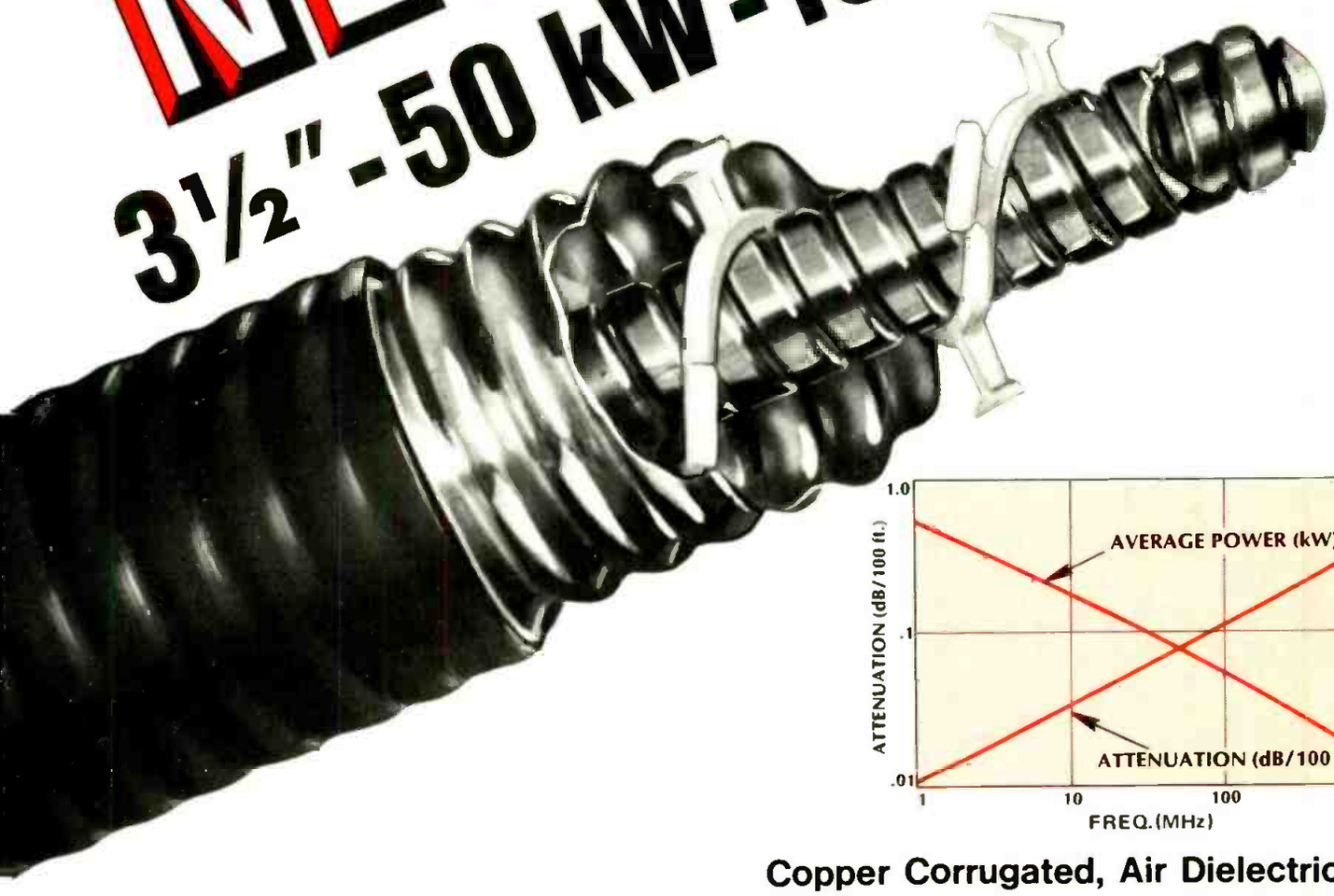
"We are getting out in the community, looking at urban renewal, solar energy, health care, and other topics that the man on the street cares about," Mays points out. For example, WTAR visited a man who had complained about the noise from low-flying jet planes. The

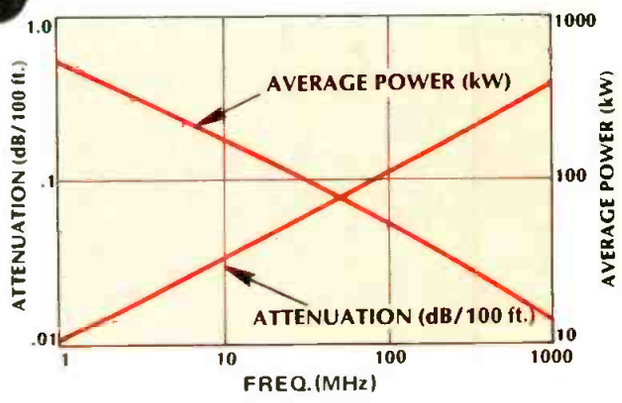
continued on page 174

www.americanradiohistory.com

NEW coaxial cable

3½" - 50 kW - 100 MHz





Copper Corrugated, Air Dielectric for High Power – Low Loss Applications, Specifically – FM Broadcasting and AM, VHF/UHF TV Antenna Feeders

This 3½" air dielectric Wellflex consists of a corrugated tubular copper center conductor, unique polyethylene locked vertebrae helix dielectric, copper corrugated outer conductor and black polyethylene jacket. It is remarkably flexible, has excellent mechanical stability and extremely low attenuation.

SPECIFICATIONS:

Velocity of Propagation	**96%**
Attenuation at 100 MHz	**0.110 dB/100 ft.**
Average Power at 100 MHz	**50.06 kW**
Peak Power	**940 kW**

Send for our new 3½" Coax Data Sheet and our complete catalog.

Cablewave Systems

Cablewave Systems Inc.

60 Dodge Avenue, North Haven, Connecticut 06473
203-239-3311 • TWX: 710-465-0244

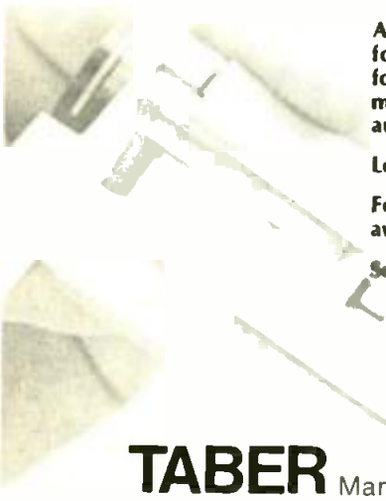
For More Details Circle (107) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

For Tape Heads Head for TABER

At Taber you get precision work, quality results and low price . . . unmatched by any other audio head manufacturer.

We will recondition your three head assembly . . . F/T $45.00 . . . 2 TRK $60.00. Three new 2 TRK heads installed and aligned in your AG-440B for $264.00 . . . Scully 280 at $270.00.



Ampex VTR audio is priced at only $385.00 for four new heads installed, or $110.00 for four reconditioned heads. (Add $38.50 if monitor post needs lapping.) RCA VTR audio heads are available for only $475.00.

Loaner assemblies are available.

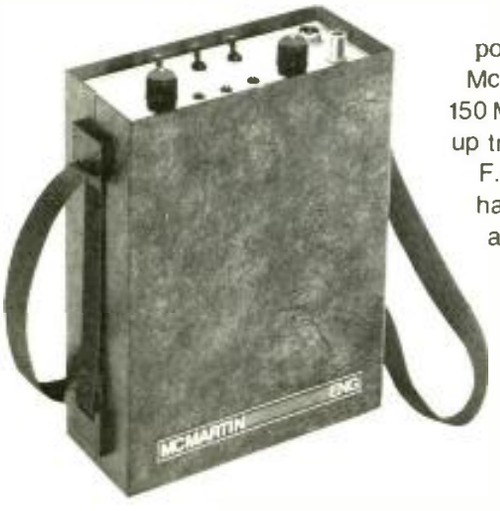
For heads, head for Taber . . . the best source available.

Send for free brochure.

TABER Manufacturing & Engineering Company
2081 Edison Ave. • San Leandro, Ca. 94577 • (415) 635-3831

For More Details Circle (108) on Reply Card

COULD BE A RECORD!



It's 3 watts, six pounds and very portable. Report in first with the new McMartin RPU-1103, a self-contained 150 MHz battery-operated, remote pick-up transmitter. It exceeds all the latest F.C.C. requirements. The RPU-1103 has dual frequency operation and an audio compressor that functions on both line (portable cassettes, etc.) and microphone inputs to allow simple talk over operation. This ENG machine is the latest addition to the McMartin broadcast line.

MCMARTIN

4500 South 76th St • Omaha, Nebraska 68127 • (402) 331-2000 Telex 484485

For More Details Circle (109) on Reply Card

WTAR news coverage

continued from page 172

station showed, on the air, just how bad the problem was.

Another time, a nearby beach was shown as it is today and as it was many years ago. Then through studio discussion, a picture was developed on how the same area could look with community involvement.

"That was a lot more effective than having an urban renewal spokesperson sit in a chair and tell us all the wonderful things that could be happening. We showed, rather than told," Mays says.

Photographers edit their own film to insure that the person who knows the most about that particular footage does the final assembling. (*Photo courtesy of Eastman Kodak*)

The background function of *Newsmakers* is so important that the show's producer is finding increasing use for WTAR's morgue of black-and-white film and stills. "He mines these," he says, "like a treasure trove of past information."

Mays feels the program epitomizes efficient use of personnel. A producer-reporter and photographer shoot film on Wednesdays. The story is scripted and edited Thursdays, and on Friday evenings the studio portion is taped and interwoven with the film footage.

"It may seem like a hectic schedule, but actually, our news photographers enjoy the assignment. It gives them more time to experiment with angles and editing than they usually have," Mays says.

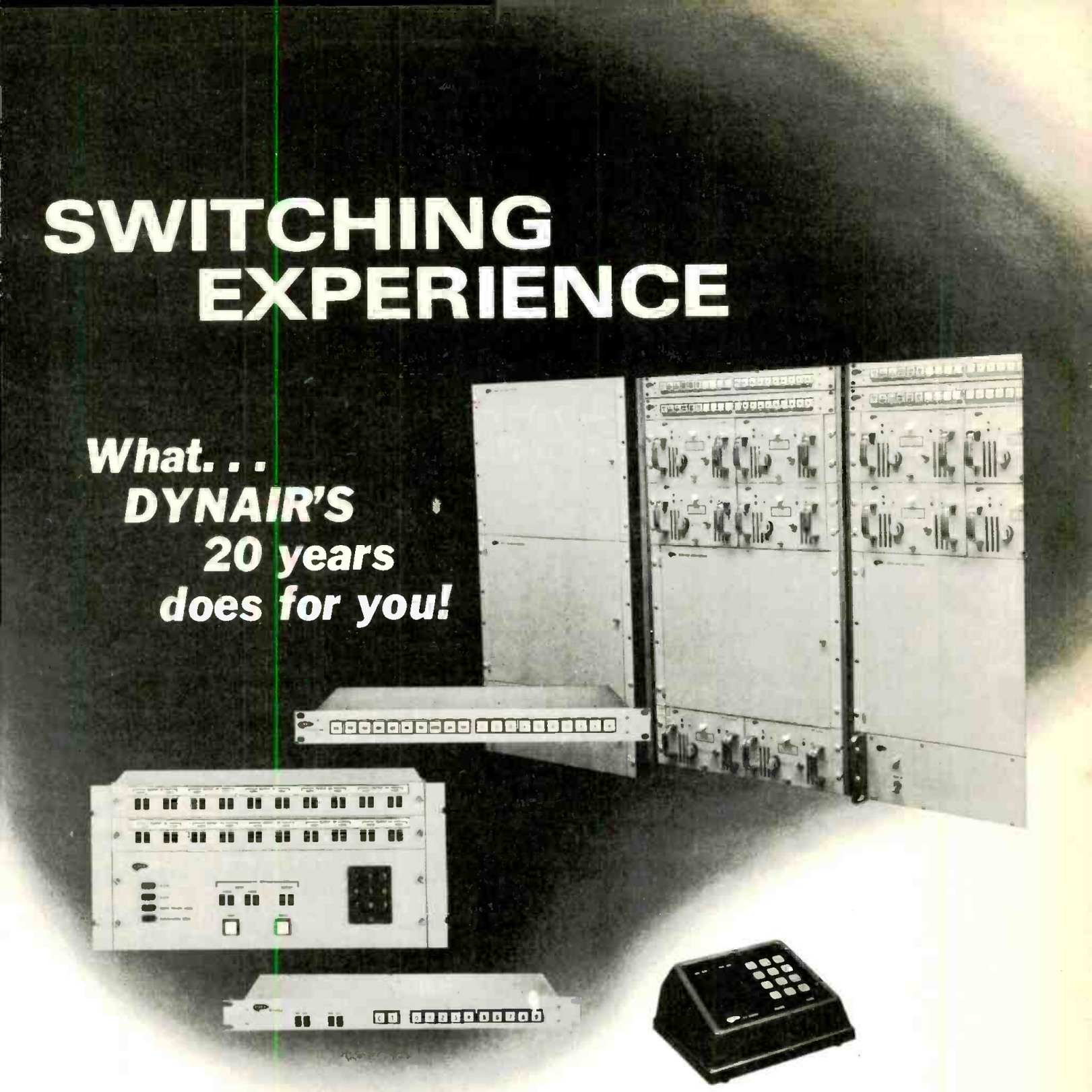
The documentary

Each photographer also works about once a year on a docu-

continued on page 176

www.americanradiohistory.com

SWITCHING EXPERIENCE



What... DYNAIR'S 20 years does for you!

EXPERIENCE – Who needs an experienced supplier with electronic technology moving as fast as it does? You do! Here are a few reasons.

CONTROL – We've supplied most types of control systems, from mechanical pushbuttons to computers. This experience helps you select the most cost effective combination for your application.

HARDWARE – We've switched almost everything from DC through 80 MHz: audio, video, data, microwave IF, and control. On navy ships to broadcast stations we've experienced the specifications on our catalog sheets and know why they are all there. We've got the mechanical packages to hold the latest in circuitry and can solve your specific application problem quickly.

PEOPLEWARE – Our president started DYNAIR; many key people have been here over ten years. Our experience is more than documented . . . it's remembered! Because we have "been there before" we are able to assist our customers in major expansions of ten-year-old systems, meeting today's needs.

Write us. We'll send you a book on switching techniques and a story on a DYNAIR switcher with over 360 inputs and 800 outputs. It might lead to a long time friendship. U. S. Government buyers, please ask us to include our GSA price list.

DYNAIR ELECTRONICS, INC.
5275 MARKET STREET, SAN DIEGO, CA. 92114
TEL.: (714) 263-7711 TWX.: (910) 335-2040

See us at SMPTE, Oct. 16-21, Booth No. 28

DYNAIR

For More Details Circle (100) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

NEW

19 ALL NEW Technics professional audio products in stock at RAMKO RESEARCH!

Just introduced! Turntables, reel to reel recorders, portable and fixed cassette R/P units, power amps, parametric equalizers, tuners and speakers.

The RS1500 reel to reel recorder that outperforms anything in its class. A new turntable, SL-1500 MK2, designed specifically for the broadcaster. A new portable cassette unit that gives the best portable reel to reel units a run for their money. Power amplifiers, parametric equalizers and a series of studio monitor speakers that will astound you with their amazingly faithful reproduction.

Panasonic pulled out all stops on their research and development program for this series. Undoubtably, with the performance, quality, and reasonable prices exhibited by this audio gear the "Technics" name will be a major consideration in your future purchasing decisions.

Whatever your needs, RAMKO RESEARCH offers a full line of the highest quality audio equipment available. Turntables, Tape Cartridge machines, a wide variety of distribution, mic, line, power and turntable preamps. Cassette record/play units & reel to reel recorders. And of course the most advanced broadcast consoles in the industry. If it's for the studio we have it.

Write or call collect today for our newest catalog and further information on the all new Technics "Professional series" audio equipment. You'll be dollars and performance ahead.

RAMKO RESEARCH
11355 "A" Folsom Blvd.
Rancho Cordova, Calif. 95670
(916) 635-3600

For More Details Circle (101) on Reply Card

WTAR news coverage

continued from page 174

mentary. WTAR has a successful series running under the title *Winds of Change*.

"Our working theme is that change is not necessarily bad, but things will change just the same. These are the things that are changing in your area, and here is how they will affect you, our viewers," Mays says.

Frequently, *Winds of Change*'s investigative efforts uncover a whole chain of impending incidents.

"When we looked at medical malpractice, we found that it was just one symptom in a whole series of changes in the health care field—one that was going to affect how we all deal with our doctors," Mays says. "We titled it 'Malpractice-Symptom One,' and looked at some of the other symptoms of change—such as the use of nurse-practitioners instead of doctors for basic health care, changes in family practice and so on."

"Good visuals are one way of presenting complex stories in an easily understood way," reports Mays.

In another in the series, WTAR found that offshore oil well drilling was coming to Virginia. Mays dispatched a crew to the Gulf Coast where offshore drilling has been under way for some time. The resulting documentary gave local viewers an idea of what happens to an area—good and bad—when offshore drilling begins.

The challenge for quality

All these film stories were produced with maximum image quality in mind. One thing Mays insists on is that each photographer edit his or her own film.

"After all, he or she is the one who knows the most about what is on that reel," Mays says. "The photographer won't get lazy if he or she has to edit the material brought back."

"It is difficult boiling down some of these complex issues into a one-minute news story," Mays says. "With so many municipalities, we find ourselves flooded with city-government stories competing with the military news events that spring up both here and in Washington. But it certainly is a challange to all of us." □

The Railriders Are Here!

Convert your overcrowded film and VTR libraries to the new "Instant Access" high-density systems engineered and distributed by Storeel. Modular **Rapid Transit Storage**™ maximizes units stored per square foot of floor space, minimizes retrieval time.

Our ten years of design and engineering experience pay off in solutions to your storage problems. Call or write "The Railriders" at Storeel today for free estimate.

If it needs to be stored, it deserves Storeel®

STOREEL CORP.

4993 New Peachtree Road • Atlanta, Georgia 30341 • Telephone (404) 458-3280

For More Details Circle (102) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

PEACE OF MIND.

Whether you're investing in new cameras or updating the ones you have, it pays to talk to Canon.

As an optics manufacturer who deals with all the top camera suppliers, we can put a lot of information at your disposal. As well as some helpful objective advice. Because we've no axe to grind... and the better you look, sooner or later the better we'll look to you.

When your problems have optical solutions, we can offer you the most comprehensive lens line in the business. Compatible with Ampex, Fernseh, Harris, Hitachi-Shibaden, Ikegami, Panasonic, Philips, RCA, Sony, Thomson-CSF... and just about anyone else you can name. In any standard professional format.

We can give you more flexibility, too. With the largest choice of focal lengths. Wider wide-angle shots. Tighter telephoto angles. Shorter MOD's. Larger relative apertures. More compact size. And often, more 'compact' price. In full servo or manual, for ENG/EJ, studio or field. Backed by comprehensive factory service.

Whatever your needs, before you make a move, make a phone call to Canon. It's a small price to pay for peace of mind.

Canon®

Canon U.S.A. Inc.
Head Office, 10 Nevada Drive,
Lake Success, N.Y. 11040
140 Industrial Drive, Elmhurst, Ill. 60126
123 Paularino Avenue East,
Costa Mesa, Ca. 92626
Canon Optics & Business Machines Canada, Ltd.
3245 American Drive,
Mississauga, Ontario. L4V 1B8, Canada
Canon Amsterdam N.V.
Industrial Products Division
De Boelelaan 8, Amsterdam, Netherlands

For More Details Circle (110) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

More Value to Ampex Quad Users!

Quad Refurbishing

VMI's craftsmanship guarantees you the highest quality refurbished quad video head at the lowest price available. VMI's specific technology and experience surpass any other refurbisher.

Special Conversions

I. MK-X ball bearing to air bearing—$200.00 above normal refurbish cost.

II. Axial transformer to radial transformer—$250.00.

Tech Updates

VMI incorporates 26 basic improvements to the standard MK-X under our first time refurbish cost of $895.00 (future refurbishing of the same head—$825.00).

Every head sent to VMI receives all factory updates the first time in. To have the best performing Ampex quad heads on your machines, send them to us where you will get all the above extra value plus the lowest price.

VIDEOMAGNETICS, Inc.

155 San Lazaro Avenue - Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 737-8300

For More Details Circle (111) on Reply Card

people in the news

Recently elected to the board of directors of Telecommunications Technology, Inc., **Vernon R. Anderson** brings more than 24 years of professional telephony, electronics and mechanical engineering experience to his new position...**Jack M. Ducart**, formerly with Moseley Associates, has joined Ramko Research as general sales and marketing manager...**Leon A. Wortman**, new marketing manager at Otari Corporation, will be responsible for overall management of sales and marketing efforts in the U.S. and Mexico, as well as new product and long-range planning...

Keith Y. Reynolds is the new marketing manager at Unimedia Corporation...**Pat Bohana** has been appointed western regional representative for Scientific-Atlanta...Following the resignation of **William H. Butler** as president of Commercial Electronics, Inc. (CEI), the board of directors elected **William R. Riester** and **Alan K. Jensen** executive vice presidents. Butler continues as a member of the board...

ANDERSON

BOHANA

KITCHEN

Central Dynamics Corp. announces the appointments of **Buddy Naeyaert** as vice president of marketing, **Howard Shephard**, vice president of product planning, and **Vince Lyons**, western regional manager ...**Arnold Taylor** moves from senior product manager to national sales manager for Ampex Corporation's audio-visual systems division...

A. H. Bott joins Broadcast Electronics, Inc. as vice president, engineering...**Herman D. Post**, president of Robins Broadcast & Sound Equipment Corporation, announces the appointment of **Steven N. Friedman** as vice president of the professional products division... As religious broadcasting sales specialist for CCA Electronics Corp., **Bill Kitchen** will maintain close liaison with religious broadcasters both in engineering and sales capacities...

Patricia A. Rooney has been promoted to sales coordinator for the cable communications division of Scientific-Atlanta, Inc....The new director of communication product sales for Time and Frequency Technology is **Robert W. Cochran**, it has been announced by **Joe Wu**, president...**Richard Pass**, president of Pass Associates, will be directing sales in Eastern Pennsylvania, Delaware and Southern New Jersey for Robins Broadcast & Sound Equipment Corporation...**Neville H. "Doc" Bennett** moves from director of program management to acting engineering administrator for TeleMation, Inc....

John Woods has been named vice president, engineering, for Catel, a division of United Scientific Corporation...**Donald Dworkin**, formerly with Manhattan Cable TV, joins Warner Cable Corp. as manager of cable TV engineering...**John K. Major** is the new general manager of WONO(FM), Syracuse, New

www.americanradiohistory.com

York...**Jerry Bridges** moves from chief financial officer to executive vice president at Taft Broadcasting Corp....Radford Associates announces the appointment of **Ralph L. Hucaby**, former vice president and director of engineering of television station WTVF in Nashville, as an associate of the firm...

ROONEY

LAYN

KEANE

Fred Layn, appointed to the newly created position of eastern regional manager for Studer Revox America, Inc., will handle both sales and service on the Studer line of professional studio recording equipment...**James M. Keane** has been promoted to vice president, engineering, for Systems Resources Corporation...The board of governors of the International Telecommunications Satellite Organization (INTELSAT) has elected **José Martínez-Villarejo** of Spain chairman and **Marcel Perras** of Canada vice chairman...

John J. Sie becomes vice president, marketing and affiliates, for SHOWTIME, Viacom's pay-cable subsidiary...Brigadier General **Harold R. Johnson**, USAF (Ret.) has joined American Satellite Corporation as vice president for marketing...The appointment of **David Orienti** as CCA Electronic Corp.'s area manager for Michigan, Indiana and Ohio has been announced by **Arthur Silver**, vice president-sales...

SIE

BURKHART

WOODWORTH

Paul P. Hoppe, Jr., is the new vice president of engineering for Switchcraft, Inc....New buyer for Radio Shack, **Garrett B. Burkhart**, will be responsible for the primary purchasing of electronic parts and components, alarm systems, wire and cable. North American Media Company has elected **Jack O. Koonce** as president...**David DiManna** has joined the staff of TPC Communications in Pittsburgh as a staff director ...**Tom E. Paro** becomes executive vice president of the Association of Maximum Service Telecasters...

John T. Shafer moves from Foto-Kem Industries to Deluxe Laboratories, where he assumes duties in the marketing department...**Maurice P. Talbot, Jr.** has been named legal assistant to FCC Commissioner Margita E. White...As manager of sales for Studer Revox America, Inc., **James Woodworth** will be

continued on page 180

More Value to RCA Quad Users!

Quad Refurbishing

VMI's craftsmanship guarantees you the highest quality refurbished quad head at the lowest price available. VMI's specific technology and experience surpass any other refurbisher.

Special Conversions*

I. Full high band, standard covers—$2,595.00.

II. Full high band, economy covers—$2,195.00.

III. High Band operation, low band machine/base interface—$1,495.00.

Every head sent to VMI receives all factory updates the first time in. To have the best performing RCA quad heads on your machines, send them to us where you will get extra value plus the lowest price.

* Above conversions require low band, air bearing trade-in. For ball bearing trade-in add $200.00.

VIDEOMAGNETICS, Inc.

155 San Lazaro Avenue - Sunnyvale, CA 94086

(408) 737-8300

For More Details Circle (131) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

Proved in Japan, now available overseas

SUDA SUPER-TIGHT. THE ADJUSTABLE STAINLESS STEEL BAND.*

The Suda Super-tight stainless steel clamping device is No. 1 in Japan with many communications, power supply, CATV and other industrial companies.

All you need is a screw driver or pliers to clamp an item to a pole, pipe or tower. Suda rust-resistant band comes in 10 or 20mm widths. One coil is 50 meters long so you can avoid waste by cutting desired lengths at the job site.

Want double clamping force? Just wind the band around twice!

So quick, so easy to use. Suda offers you superb quality at competitive prices.

Do you want to see a sample? We'll be glad to send you one, free of charge.

* PAT NO. 3962759 in U.S.A.

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

The Pioneer In Stainless Steel Band

SUDA SEISAKUSHO CO., LTD.

No.2-4, 4-chome, Kachidoki, Chuo-ku, Tokyo 104, Japan
Phone: (03) 531-2241

For More Details Circle (132) on Reply Card

people in the news

continued from page 179

responsible for domestic sales of Studer's Revox line of tape recorders, tuners, amplifiers and other consumer audio products...**N. H. Bennett**, new customer service manager at TeleMation, Inc., was formerly service operations manager for Beehive International...

Linda Feldman, a sound engineer who has been involved in equipment testing and consumer education at TEAC Corp. of America, has been named manager of the company's training department...KVC, Inc. has established an international division headed by **Sidney C. (Chuck) Sterchele**, former president of Global Television Associates...New director of technical services at KVC, Inc. is **Joseph F. "Chip" Chiappalone** ...

The promotion of **Bud Yankowski** to manager of engineering has been announced by Edward M. Mullin, president of Ampro Broadcasting...The board of directors of Penril Corp. has elected **Paul Keane** vice president, **Joseph Gregory** corporate secretary, and **Gloria Ehrlich** assistant corporate secretary... **Justin Camerlengo** moves from manager of public relations to public relations director at Panasonic...

Ray Mattinson, chief engineer and account executive at KAPX Radio, San Clemente, Calif., passed away August 2 following a stroke. Mattinson had spent several decades in the field of broadcast engineering prior to coming to KAPX. He was with KOGO Radio in San Diego and KERO TV in Bakersfield, and was chief engineer at KAPX since September 1975. His friendly manner and courageous spirit following the recent discovery of extensive internal cancer will be sorely missed by his friends both at KAPX and in the San Clemente community. He is survived by his wife Lillian of San Juan Capistrano, and four children.

Len Hensel, vice president and general manager, WSM, Nashville, has been elected chairman of the radio board of directors of the National Association of Broadcasters, as **Kathryn F. Borman**, president, Springfield (Mass.) Television Broadcasting Co., becomes chairwoman of NAB's television board of directors...New chairman of the 45-member board of directors of the NAB is **Donald A. Thurston**, president of Berkshire Broadcasting Co., North Adams, Mass.

Richard Estell, general manager of Michigan State University's public radio stations, WKAR AM and FM, has been elected president of the Public Broadcaster's Organization of Michigan (PBOM)...**Raymond Telesky**, recently appointed director of quality control and reliability engineering for computer products at the Computer Products Group, will be responsible for maintaining high standards of quality control...**Leo Mahan** is the new assistant manager, product planning and national manager for product training, for the video products division of Sony Corporation of America...

Lynn Ronan becomes assistant manager of video administration at Sony...

continued on page 182

www.americanradiohistory.com

The new CEI-310. Is it really that good?

A lot of people who saw our new broadcast quality field production camera at NAB could hardly believe it. They asked us a lot of incredulous questions.

Is it really that small? That portable? Is it really making those incredibly good pictures we're seeing on the monitors? Even at those outrageously low light levels? Is the resolution actually as good as it looks?

Does it really require only one lightweight cable out to the electronics unit—for video and broadcast quality audio? Up to 400 feet? And up to 2500 feet with a systems integration unit?

Is it really that automatic? Does it really have full signal processing? Does it really accept different tube types—2/3 inch Saticons or Plumbicons?

Can it really operate from battery belt? Battery pack? Any 12-volt DC source? Or normal AC power?

Is this studio camera really the same as the portable one above?

Is it really totally modular? Can it truly be reconfigured in minutes to a full-fledged studio camera—self-contained or system—with a big 8-inch viewfinder?

The answer to all these questions, of course, is yes. Now ask yourself this question. Shall I play it safe with a big name like Philips or RCA or Fernseh? Or shall I show a little initiative and take a look at this new CEI camera everybody's talking about?

Just give us the chance to show you. Call your local CEI representative now. Or get in touch with us directly at 880 Maude Avenue, Mountain View, California 94043, (415) 969-1910.

TAKE A NEW LOOK

It's really that good!

CEI

For Demonstration Only Circle (133) on Reply Card
For Literature Only Circle (134) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

THE WILKINSON AM2500B 2.5 KW AM BROADCAST TRANSMITTER

FEATURES

- Solid State Modulator Driver
- Solid State Exciter
- Only One Tube Type - (4) 4-1000A
- Variable Vacuum Capacitor Tuning
- Motorized Variable Capacitor Loading
- Low Distortion, High Level Modulation
- Accessible Drawer Construction
- Solid State Timing Circuits
- Self-Testing Silicon Power Supplies
- Automatic Recycle
- Simplified PA Tuning - Only two controls
- Double Duty Plate & Modulation Transformers
- Pretuned at Customer's Frequency
- Power Cutback (optional)
- Designed for Remote Control
- Ample, Roomy Cabinet for Ease of Service
- Completely Metered
- Uses Standard Parts with Original Maker Numbers

WILKINSON ELECTRONICS, INC.

P.O. BOX 738, TRAINER, PA. 19013
TELEPHONE (215) 497-5100

For More Details Circle (135) on Reply Card

people in the news

continued from page 180

Preston Weber moves from product marketing manager for data acquisition system products to national sales manager at the data tech division of Penril Corp....**Michael Marcovsky** has been named general manager of Columbus, Ohio programming for the QUBE division of Warner Cable Corporation...As sales manager, photo tubes, **David Farrar** will be responsible for the marketing function of English Electric Valve Company's photo tubes worldwide...

MARCOVSKY

RAY

HORNER

Don Rhodes, national sales manager for TeleMation, Inc., has announced the appointment of **James Kubit** as field sales engineer for the western region...**Paul C. Gordon** is the new president of Federal Electric Corporation...**John Semenuk**, who has been with GTE Sylvania since 1957, was recently appointed materials manager for the parts division...

Two weeks after rejoining National Semiconductor Corp. as technical director, **Pierre Lamond** was elected a vice president...**Carroll B. Ray, Jr.** will handle corporate development for Radio Shack...**Harvey Schein**, who has been president and chief executive officer at Sony Corp. of America for the past five years, has been promoted to chairman of the board. He will continue as the company's chief executive officer...

Setsutaro Kobayashi, chairman of the board, Fuji Photo Film Co., Ltd., Japan and president of Fuji Photo Film USA, Inc., died August 12, 1977 (Tokyo time). He was 77 years of age. Kobayashi joined the company in 1934 and served in a variety of sales and executive positions. In 1937, he was named a director of the board of Fuji and in 1943, became executive managing director. He was promoted to executive vice president in 1958 and president in 1960.

Warner Cable Corp., a subsidiary of Warner Communications Inc., has announced the appointment of four executives in its QUBE division, set up to introduce the company's new two-way communication service to the Columbus, Ohio area: vice president of marketing, **J. Ronald Castell**, joins Warner Cable from WBNS radio and TV in Columbus, where he was in charge of marketing; vice president of operations is **James L. Fischer**, who will direct overall technical operations; **Dr. Vivian Horner**, vice president of educational and children's programming, was formerly the director of research for *The Electric Company*, a production of Children's Television Workshop; and **Harlan P. Kleiman**, vice president of premium programming, pioneered the first specials in the cable TV industry. □

www.americanradiohistory.com

DELTA ELECTRONICS

NEW OIB-3 OPERATING IMPEDANCE BRIDGE – The new OIB-3 features direct reading of 'R' to 1000 Ohms and 'X' to 900 Ohms. The OIB-3 also contains an integral rf amplifier.

NEW AMC-1 AMPLITUDE MODULATION CONTROLLER – Provides automatic control of the modulation levels of an AM broadcast transmitter.

NEW APC-1 AUTOMATIC POWER CONTROLLER – Provides automatic control of the antenna current of an AM broadcast transmitter.

NEW TCA-N-EX AND TCA-N-EXR SERIES RF AMMETERS – Equipped with output provisions for direct attachment of remote reading meters. Complies fully with new FCC regulations for remote metering.

Antenna Monitoring

AAM-1 ANALOG ANTENNA MONITOR – FCC type approved. Provides accurate true ratio and phase readings. Easy to interface with existing control systems. AAMH-1 provides hardwired remote control of AAM-1.

DAM-1 DIGITAL ANTENNA MONITOR – FCC type approved. Provides digital readout of amplitude, ratio and phase. Also available: DAMA-1 Base Current Adapter for remote digital readout of antenna base currents; DAMX-1 to extend capacity of DAM-1 up to 12 towers.

Transmitter/Antenna Remote Control

TMCS-1 TRANSMITTER/ANTENNA REMOTE CONTROL SYSTEM – Provides digital readout and control of the DAM-1 and transmitter over a single voice channel. Other systems available: DAMR-1/DAML-1 for digital readout and control of the DAM-1 only; DAMH-1 for use where the remote control point is close enough to the monitor to permit hardwired inter-connection.

Measurement/Test Instruments

OIB-1 OPERATING IMPEDANCE BRIDGE – For antenna system measurements under transmitter power. May also be used as a conventional bridge.

RG-1B RECEIVER/GENERATOR – Two-watt signal generator with a tracking detector. Built-in rechargeable battery power supply for full portability in making low power impedance measurements. For use with OIB-1 or other RF bridges.

CPB-1 COMMON POINT IMPEDANCE BRIDGE – Monitors common point impedance continuously. Designed for permanent installation.

Other Products

TCT-( ) TOROIDAL CURRENT TRANSFORMER – Provides accurate, stable R.F. samples for phase and amplitude measurements. Available in three sensitivities. Also available: TCTR-1 Compensated Rectifier Circuit to provide DC voltage for remote current measurement when used with TCT-( ).

MJ-50 METER JACK – A make-before-break in line jack assembly that permits "hot" insertion of OIB-1 Bridge or Ammeters.

DELTA ELECTRONICS

5534 PORT ROYAL ROAD
SPRINGFIELD, VIRGINIA 22151
TELEPHONE: 703/321-9845 TWX: 710-831-0620

For More Details Circle (112) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

LOW WINDLOAD

Mark Low Profile Grid Design

Cuts tower construction cost with no sacrifice in electrical performance. 3-point mounting greatly reduces path alignment and installation time.

Ringbacks further improve already extremely low wind loading characteristics of Mark Grid Antennas compared to solid dish type parabolics. Frequency range 350-2700 MHz. Others available on special application. Nest 4 to a crate. Write:

ANIXTER-MARK

5439 W. Fargo, Skokie, Ill. 60076/(312) 675-1500

For More Details Circle (113) on Reply Card

NEW BROADCAST PRODUCTS FOR 1978

NO-NONSENSE, HIGH-QUALITY PROFESSIONAL AUDIO EQUIPMENT FOR BROADCASTERS • Complies with stringent Australian Broadcasting Commission specs. MODEL 1100A DECK • S/N better than 70dB below peak record level. Crystal-locked bias & tape speed. Full servo and IC control logic. 1978 delivery.

AUDIO PROCESSOR Model 740

DUAL-BAND LIMITER Model 306

31-BAND ⅓ OCT. Equalizer Model 231

10-Band Graphic Equalizer Model 213

iem has been making special professional tapeheads since 1959. Thousands of configurations are available for audio, video, medical, and scientific uses. Full refurbishing.

Call or write for details.
312/358-4622.

iem
350 N. Eric Drive
international electro-magnetics, Inc. Palatine, Illinois 60067

For More Details Circle (114) on Reply Card

industry news

continued from page 20

Spurious emissions proposal faces opposition from NAB

Compliance with the FCC's proposal to limit spurious emissions from high-power broadcast transmitters to -90 dB would impose unjustified hardships upon licensees, according to the NAB. The NAB urged that the present tolerance be maintained.

Spurious emissions are those outside authorized channels and the FCC has proposed the new tolerance for submission to the 1979 World Administrative Radio Conference.

The NAB said there is no evidence that nations meeting the present international standard are causing widespread interference across their borders.

The NAB stated that the suggested suppression levels may be beyond practicality because the measurement could be made under ideal conditions such as during the manufacturing process, but would be difficult if not impossible under actual field conditions.

The majority of high-power broadcast transmitters have a normal life span of approximately 20 to 25 years, according to the NAB. Those now in operation unable to meet the new emission requirements by the mandatory compliance date in 1982 would have to be replaced or substantially modified even though their electronic life span was not finished.

First-class FCC licensing course being offered

Designed to prepare students for a career in the communications industry, "Radiotelephone Electronics: 1st Class Licensing Preparation," will be offered September 26 through spring 1978 at the New School for Social Research in New York City.

The 300-hour course covers several diverse areas of electronics and radio-frequency theory, developing basic skills at each level, culminating in the 1st- and 2nd-class exams. The student receives 10 undergraduate credits at the completion of the course.

Some of the topics covered in the program are: the structure of matter, conduction; DC-circuit analysis; batteries; induction; generators; motors; transformers; AC-circuit analysis; resonant circuits; vacuum-tube, gas-tube, solid-state rectification; filter networks; AF and RF amplifiers, multipliers, oscillators; AM and FM modulation, transmission and reception; antenna theory; transmission-line theory; microwave; FCC regulations; television transmission; directional-antenna theory; and op-amp circuits.

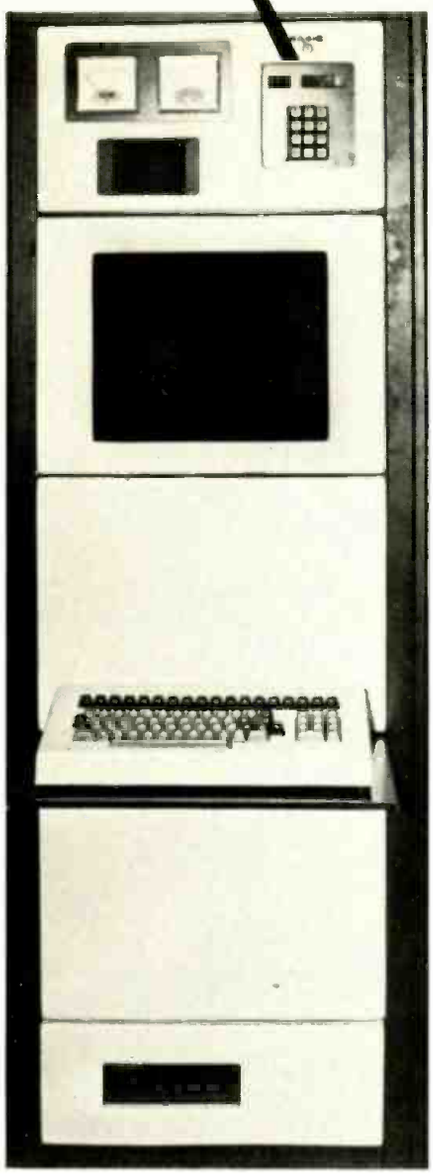
The final sessions of the course will feature visits to actual studios for transmitter and student orientation. Resources are available for individual instructional assistance.

Due to the extensive technical material a student must grasp, the course requires a two-semester commitment and intensive study.

continued on page 186

www.americanradiohistory.com

It's BASIC



BASIC A

BASIC B

We asked broadcasters all over the country what they wanted most in an audio control system. They told us and we built it. We call it BASIC.

Everybody wants a system that talks English . . . not computerese. BASIC will find the next station ID if you ask it to "find the next station ID." Just like that. You can insert your programming commands in broadcast language phrases.

Everybody wants a system that will perform all important functions (not everyone agreed on what was important and what wasn't). Nevertheless, BASIC performs all of the functions all IGM systems ever have . . . and more.

. . . the only audio control system that talks your language . . . ENGLISH!

Everybody wants a system that handles thousands of events. BASIC A employs RAM (Random Access Memory) to store 4000 events, expandable to 8000 in 2000 increments. BASIC B employs "floppy discs" to store eight days of up to 6000 events each day plus 8000 events common to all days.

Everybody said "those big systems cost too much. Produce one that we all can afford." So we did. We call it BASIC . . . and it's the finest thing IGM ever did.

See Basic at NRBA BOOTH 119-120

IGM

A Division of NTI
4041 Home Road
Bellingham, WA 98225
206-733-4567

For More Details Circle (115) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

Developed originally for Network ENG

. . . over 170 delivered

Sony KV5100 5" color receiver/*monitor*

- Protective isolation between video/audio input and set
- AC/12v DC or external battery (88.50 option)

Pleasantville Labs
P.O. Box 15068
Baltimore, MD 21208
202/223-3749

$696.50

For More Details Circle (116) on Reply Card

industry news

continued from page 184

FCC modifies equal time recommendations to Congress

The FCC has voted against recommending that Congress consider an exemption to Section 315 of the political equal-time laws which would apply only to candidates demonstrating substantial support among the electorate. The exemption would apply if they polled 2% of the vote in the last general election or received support by petition from 1% of the electorate.

This modifies the FCC's May 4 recommendations to Congress: exempting Presidential and Vice Presidential candidates from the equal-time opportunities of Section 315; that a "major candidates test" be applied to other partisan races; and review of Section 399 and Section 312(a) (7) with respect to noncommercial broadcast stations.

The recommendations to exempt Presidential and Vice Presidential candidates and to review the public broadcasting sections were upheld.

Under current law, every use of a broadcast station by a candidate triggers an obligation to provide equal time unless the candidate is presented on an exempt newscast, news interview, documentary or in on-the-spot coverage of a bona fide news event.

continued on page 188

The New Reverb Price/Performance Leader:

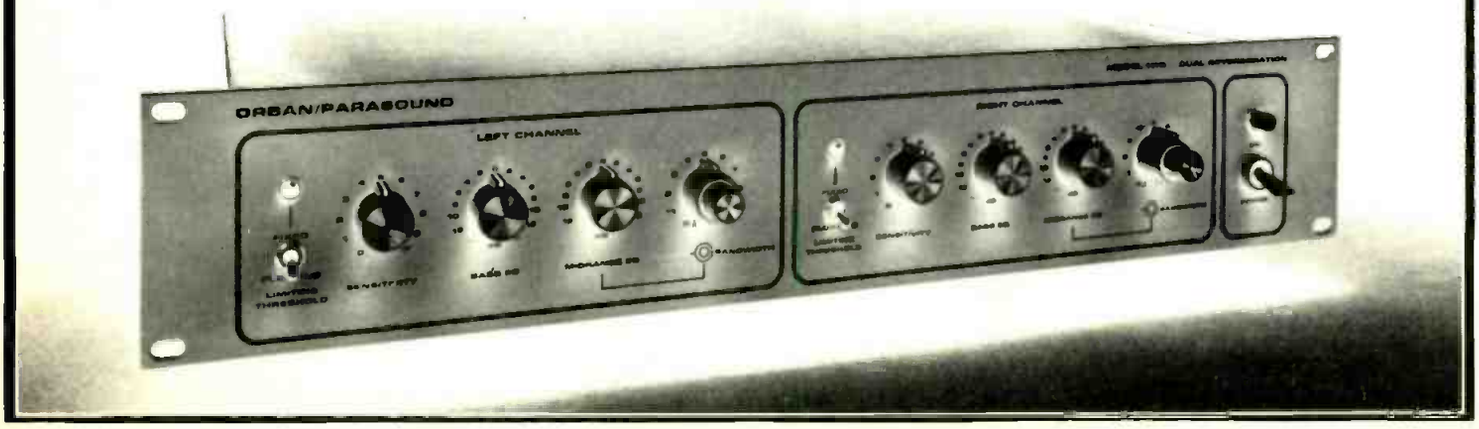
Introducing the new *dual channel* Orban/Parasound Spring Reverb. The new 111B retains all of the electrical features of its popular single-channel predecessor and augments them with a new bass control and "quasi-parametric" midrange control. The new midrange equalizer permits stepless adjustment of its ±12 dB equalization range, as well as continuously variable center-frequency and *bandwidth*. This equalization flexibility is unparallelled in the low-cost reverb field and effectively complements the simple equalizers usually found on low-cost mixers and consoles.

Included in the new package is our unique "floating threshold limiter" which minimizes "spring twang" and provides absolute protection from overload. And our highly-respected electronics provides a bright, super-clean sound with the best signal-to-noise in the spring reverb field. Most remarkably, the two-channel 111B costs exactly as much as our single channel model. The only thing you give up is the flexibility of our dual-chassis construction—now the spring is mounted with the electronics.

At *$695 for two channels*, the 111B provides the quality alternative to the cheaper, consumer-quality reverbs on the market. With industrial-quality construction, line-level balanced outputs, compact size, and smooth, four-spring (per channel) sound, the 111B is the ideal choice for the user with space and/or budget limitations. And as always, you can count on Orban/Parasound's reliability and prompt service. For more information on the new 111B, see your local Orban/Parasound distributor, or contact

orban/parasound

680 Beach St., San Francisco, CA. 94109 (415) 673-4544



For More Details Circle (117) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

THE FIRST TRULY MODULAR TIME BASE CORRECTOR IS DEVELOPED

AND MICRO CONSULTANTS IS THERE WITH THE QUANTEL DTC 300.

The same people who brought you the world's most advanced digital framestore synchronizer now bring you the world's most advanced digital time base corrector—the new DTC 300. The DTC is advanced not only in its performance specifications, but also in its modularity.

Now, for the first time in digital video history, you can buy a top-of-the line time base corrector at an attractive price, and broaden its capabilities as your needs broaden. True modularity means that upgrading is simply plugging in new boards. That's all there is to it.

The basic unit handles a variety of VTR's—helical, segmented field, etc. With plug-in options, you can also handle heterodyne and non-capstan servo units. In short, any VTR.

Additional plug-in options are drop-out compensator, look-ahead velocity compensator, sync generator output driver, and jittered subcarrier output to convert heterodyne VTR's to direct color VTR's. They take minutes to install.

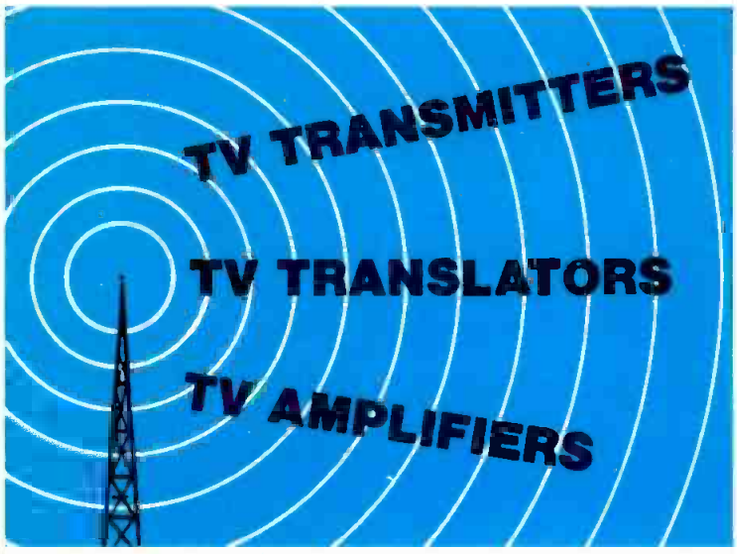
With products like the DTC 300, Micro Consultants is creating great moments in digital video history. Shouldn't you be creating your own? Make a start. Call your local Micro Consultants representative. Or write us at P.O. Box 10057, Palo Alto, California 94303.

The digital video people

For Demonstration Only Circle (136) On Reply Card
For Literature Only Circle (190) On Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

On the Air®



acrodyne industries, inc.
21 Commerce Drive • Montgomeryville, Pa. 18936
(215) 368-2600 TWX 510-661-7265

For More Details Circle (137) on Reply Card

industry news

continued from page 186

Section 312(a) (7) permits the FCC to revoke any station license or construction permit for willful or repeated failure to allow reasonable access to or to permit purchase of reasonable amounts of broadcast time by a legally qualified candidate for federal office. Section 399 prohibits a noncommercial educational broadcast station from engaging in editorializing, supporting or opposing any candidate for political office.

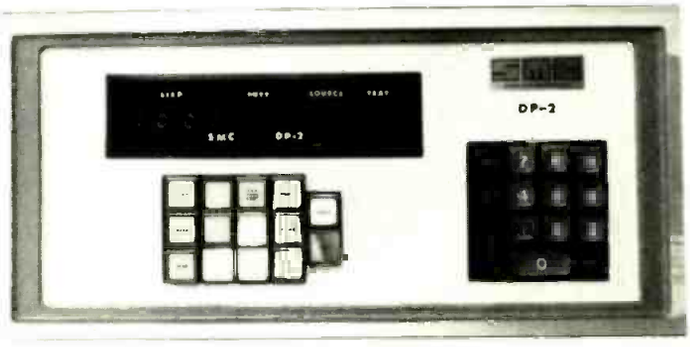
PMPEA aids recovery of lost or stolen equipment

Notification of lost or stolen equipment can be sent to the Professional Motion Picture Equipment Association. The PMPEA circulates the information to the repair and used equipment departments of its 50 members, including manufacturers and dealers of professional motion picture equipment throughout the U.S. and Canada.

Should any loss of this nature occur, forward a list of the equipment, with serial numbers and other pertinent data to: Lee A. Duncan, PMPEA Secretary-Treasurer, c/o Victor Duncan, Inc., 2659 Fondren Drive, Dallas, TX 75206.

continued on page 190

Meet the MILLION DOLLAR Success Story: the SMC DP-2 Digital Programmer



We've sold over one million dollars of DP-2 automation so far in 1977. And that's a success story we want you to investigate. Because the DP-2 is the finest microprocessor automation system available today — out-performing the human functions of action and decision-making. To discover how the DP-2 can work for your station, call:

Southeast: Joe Toher, Box 4468 Columbia,SC (803) 788-5683

Central: Bob Popke, 805 Yale Lane Highland Park, IL (312) 433-1253

Southwest: Pete Charlton, 491 Elbow Ct. Weatherford, TX (817) 441-8052

National & Foreign Sales: Stephen S. Sampson, 1005 W. Washington St. Bloomington, IL (309) 829-6373

Send me more information:
Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

World's largest maker of automated broadcast equipment

With over 30 years of quality products and service to the broadcast industry.

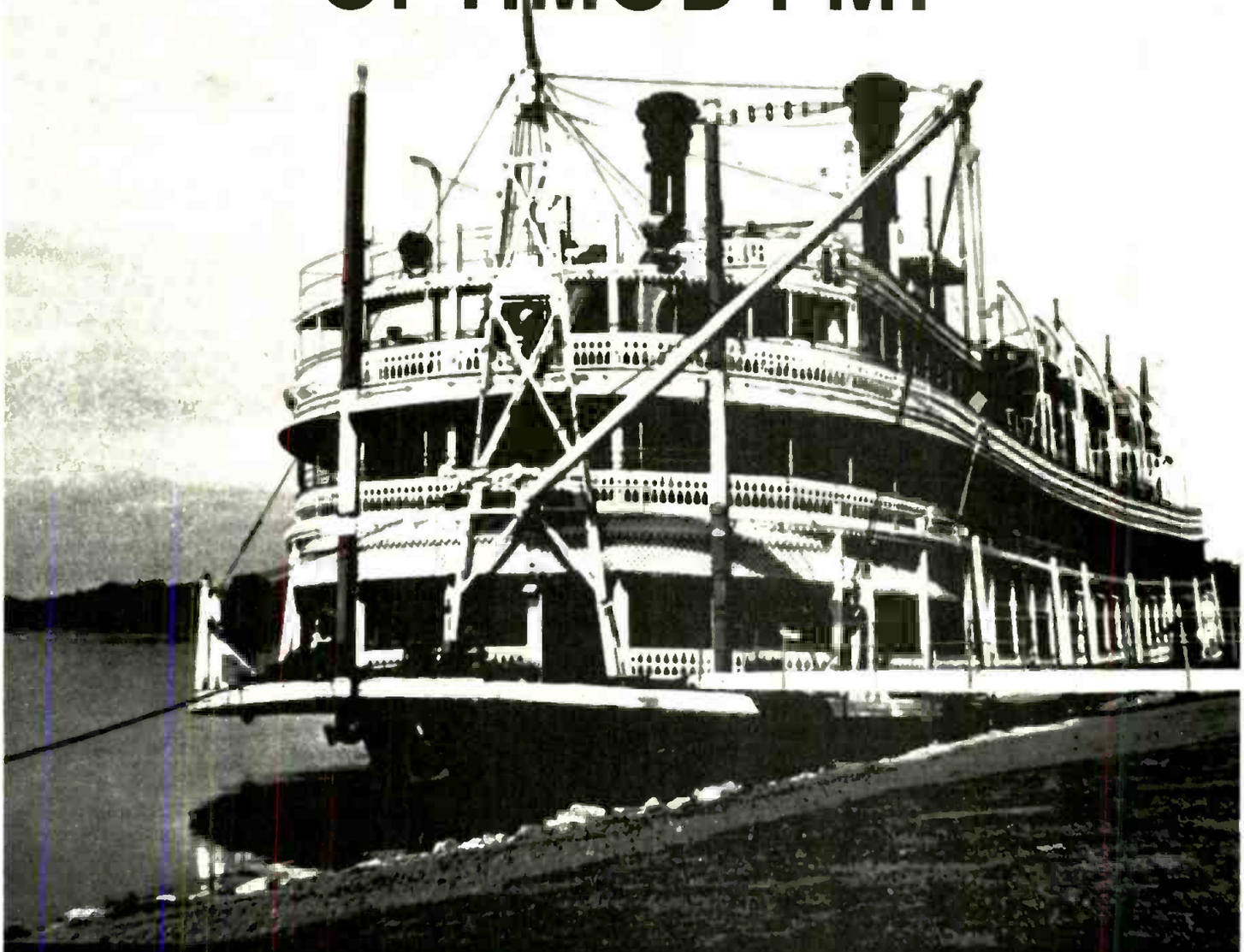
SONO-MAG CORPORATION
1005 W. Washington Street
Bloomington, IL 61701 (309) 829-6373

For More Details Circle (138) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

WBYU WEZB WQUE WNOE WRNO WTUL WWL WYLD

New Orleans Moves Up To OPTIMOD-FM!



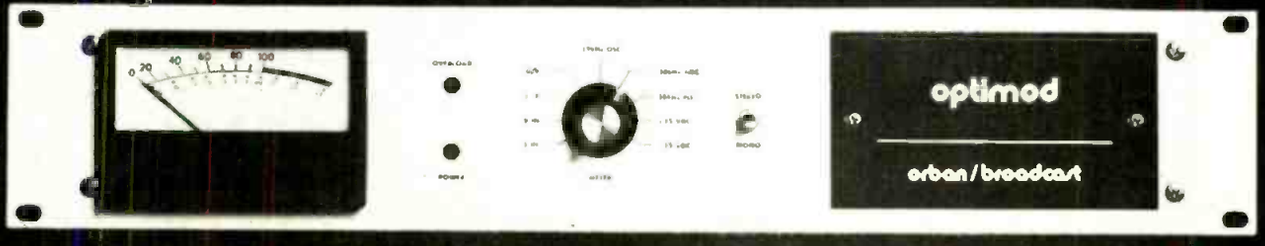
In New Orleans the FM dial is dominated by the cleaner, brighter, louder scund of OPTIMOD-FM.

Eight out of nine FM's licensed to New Orleans have purchased OPTIMOD-FM. Like hundreds of other broadcasters, they recognize OPTIMOD-FM as the easy-to-install, cost effective breakthrough to better FM audio.

Call us toll-free (800)227-4068. in California (415) 441-0666, and we'll tell you how to move up to OPTIMOD-FM and put its unique advantages to work for your station.

orban/broadcast

Eric Small and Associates, Marketing and Sales Agent, 680 Beach St., San Francisco CA 94109
Orban/Broadcast products are manufactured by Orban Associates Inc., San Francisco, CA.



See us at NRBA NEW ORLEANS (Booths 15 and 16) October 9-12 and listen to OPTIMOD-FM.

For More Details Circle (139) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

MODULAR ELECTRONIC CABINETS

NOW!
you can design your own "custom" cabinet/enclosure from standard components...

BY STANTRON
DIVISION OF WYCO METAL PRODUCTS

WRITE OR CALL FOR FREE CATALOG #104.

6914-6918 BECK AVE. • NO. HOLLYWOOD, CA. 91605
(213) 875-0800 • TWX 910-499-2177

For More Details Circle (140) on Reply Card

industry news

continued from page 188

Changes proposed in radio operator licensing

Persons holding a restricted radiotelephone operator permit may be authorized to operate AM and FM stations if the FCC passes a proposed rules amendment. No examination is required to obtain the permit as opposed to the currently required limited radiotelephone operator permit.

Other changes being considered are:

- A dual-license structure: one series for the routine operation, and one for the technical operation and maintenance of the various classes of radio stations and for the retitling of licenses;
- A new class of operator license for the operation of television broadcast transmitters;
- A strengthening of the current rules regarding operator responsibility by adding requirements that the licensed operator or technician responsible for the maintenance of a transmitter will: (1) ascertain that the station is authorized by the Commission, (2) make no modifications to the transmitter that would void FCC type-acceptance or type-approval, and (3) be responsible for making the required entries in the station records;
- A new requirement that the technician responsible for maintenance, upon completion of his duties, enter a signed statement in the station record that the

continued on page 192

THERMODYNE

INDESTRUCTIBLE LOW COST

TRANSIT CASES

- Light-Weight Impact And Dent Resistant High Density Polyethylene
- Designed To Meet ATA Specs
- Impervious To Water And Most Solvents
- Shock Absorbing Foam Lining
- All Around Sealing Gaskets
- Recessed Heavy Duty Hardware
- Spring Loaded Handles
- Ribbed For Added Strength
- Lock Hasps
- Unique Removable Casters

FOR YOUR HIGH COST VIDEO EQUIPMENT

Originally designed to Military Specifications to provide dust tight and air tight protection for delicate electronic equipment, THERMODYNE has developed a complete line of low cost, high quality demo and shipping cases for most SONY, PANASONIC, IKEGAMI, JVC, RCA and PHILIPS television equipment. With a selection of more than 60 standard sizes, custom cases are available on request. National field offices in over 20 cities provide instant response to your packaging needs.

Rest Your High Cost Equipment In Our Low Cost Indestructible Cases

Represented by
video components, inc.
601 so. main street, spring valley, n.y. 10977
914 356-3700 telex: 996534

THERMODYNE INTERNATIONAL LTD.
12600 Yukon Ave., Hawthorne
California 90250. (213)679-0411

For More Details Circle (141) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

Maximum Signal Performance In Harris' FM Transmitters with the MS-15 Exciter... for the Sound of the Century!

There's no doubt about it, your listeners will hear the difference with the new Harris 'K' line of FM transmitters featuring the MS-15 solid-state exciter, employing Digitally Synthesized Modulation (DSM)* and overshoot compensation. These advanced design techniques offer higher stereo separation, and increased loudness with no degradation of audio quality.

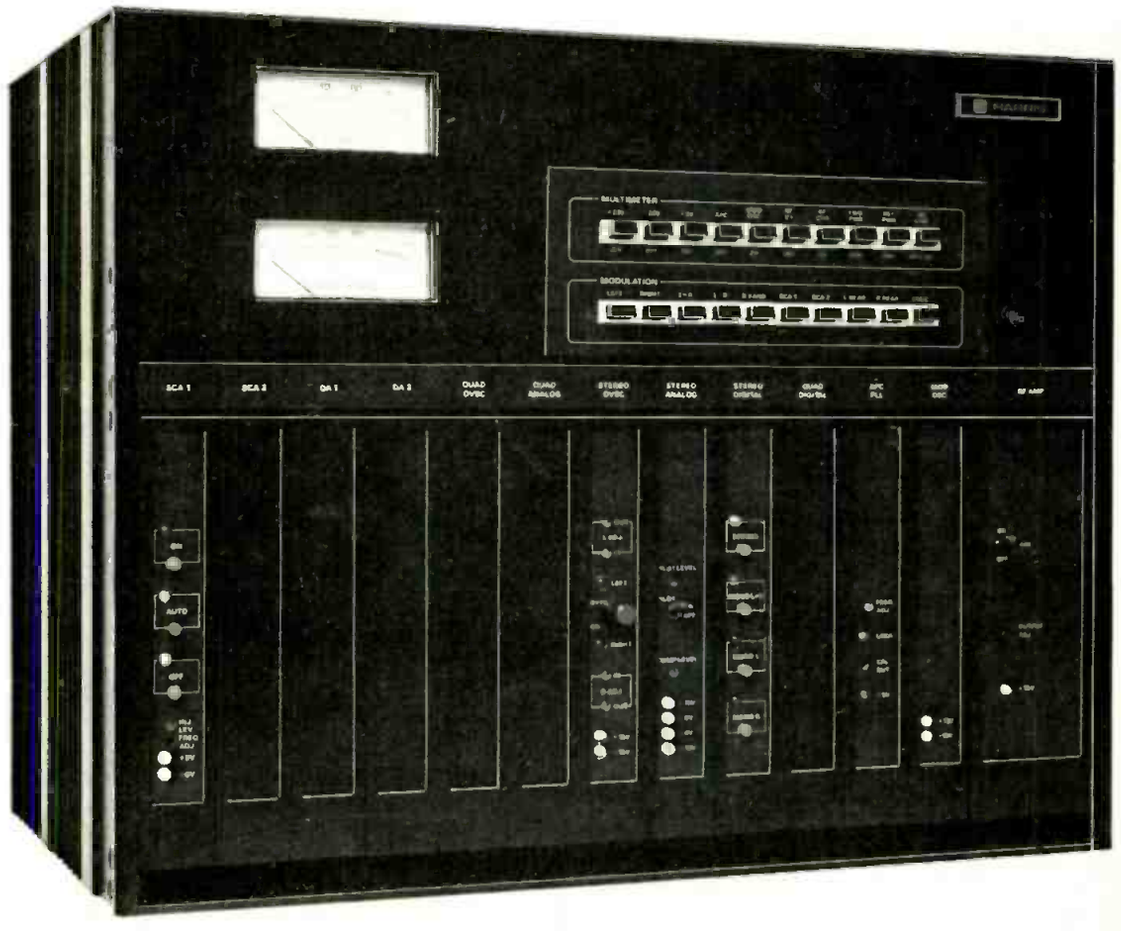
DSM affords the ultimate in stereo and SCA performance, with 40 dB or better separation, 30 Hz through 15 kHz. Modulation of the 19 kHz pilot and crosstalk into the subchannel are eliminated with this technique.

The new Dynamic Transient Response filter (DTR) allows no greater than 2% overshoot. Thus, a 2 to 6 dB increase in loudness can be achieved while maintaining excellent transient response, high stereo separation, low crosstalk and low intermodulation distortion.

For the clearest, loudest sound around, write for information on the new Harris FM transmitters with the MS-15 exciter to: Harris Corporation, Broadcast Products Division, Quincy, Illinois 62301.

*Patent applied for

HARRIS
COMMUNICATIONS AND INFORMATION HANDLING



For More Details Circle (118) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

VIDEO PATCHING

- Self-normalling, no patchcords or plugs required for standard connections.
- Self-terminating, unused sources automatically terminated within the jacks.
- Non-interrupting, on-line monitoring of live circuits.
- Best frequency response and isolation specifications in the industry.
- Patented design in wide use by TV broadcasters, industry and government.

Dynatech Data Systems
900 SLATERS LA. ALEXANDRIA VA 22314
PHONE 703-548-3889 ■ TELEX 89-9119
DIVISION OF DYNATECH CORPORATION
FORMERLY COOKE ENGINEERING COMPANY

For More Details Circle (119) on Reply Card

industry news

continued from page 190

station is operating in compliance with FCC rules and authorization; if the station is in noncompliance, the technician would be required to give the particulars and additionally to notify the licensee in writing;

• A simplified examination for the limited radiotelephone operator permit by combining two examination elements into one.

New FCC office opens

A new FCC field office in Pittsburgh is charged with investigating violations of federal laws and regulations concerning radio communication. It will be staffed with three persons to meet the needs of the growing number of users of radio communications within approximately 200 miles of Pittsburgh.

Since the technical staff will be performing tasks away from the office most of the time, answers to questions frequently asked about radio operator examination schedules, citizens radio license issuance, television interference, etc., will be provided by a recorded telephone message, (412)823-3553. Call (412) 823-3380 for other communications.

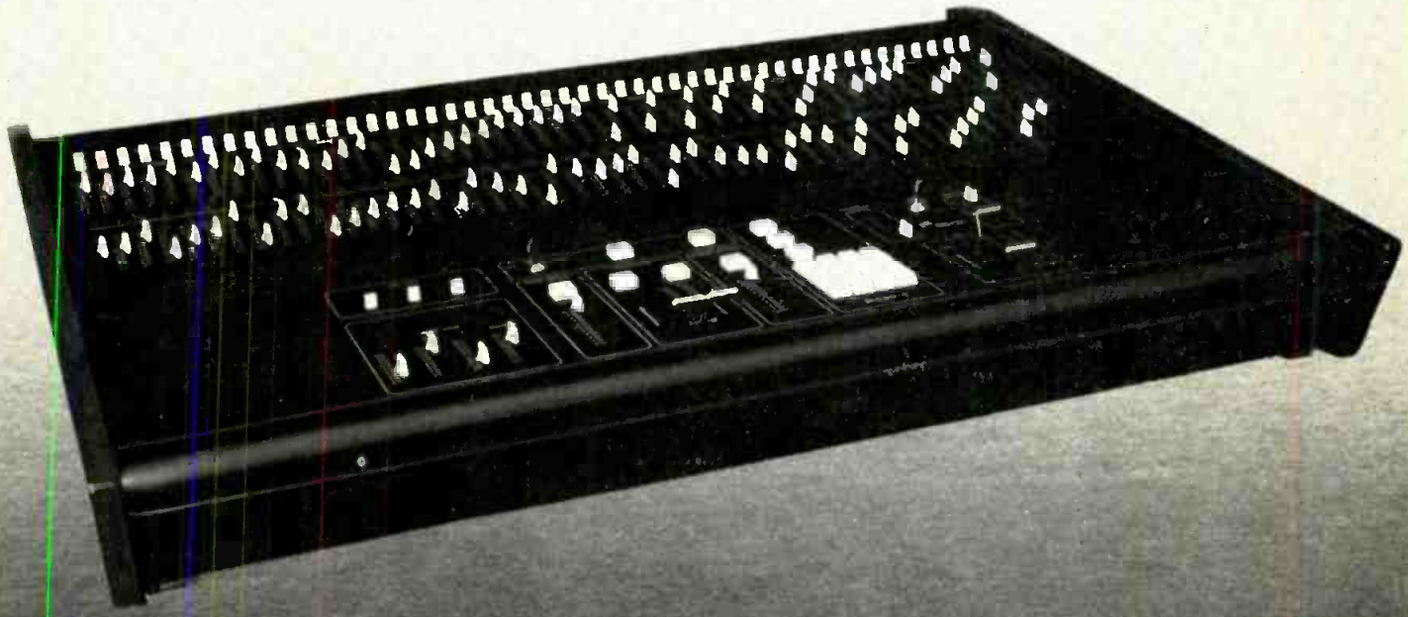
Wolfe P. Huber will be engineer in charge. The mailing address is Federal Communications Commission, William Penn Highway, Monroeville, PA 15146.

For More Details Circle (120) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

What's new? micro-Q®

A memory lighting control system complete with 2 scene preset capability.



Strand Century's new Micro-Q is economical, compact, portable and designed to grow with you. You can buy Micro-Q with memory or, if your budget doesn't allow for it now, install the memory later by plugging it in. All it takes is a screwdriver. Micro-Q — the new modular 2 scene preset system with Independent Master, Grand Master and split dipless Crossfader, with a 200 preset memory, micro processor controlled. Micro-Q offers timed crossfades, cue insert, preview and submastering. For your newscasts, commercials or more sophisticated production, be creative with your lighting — memorize it the Micro-Q way. Ask for your new Micro-Q brochure.

Strand Century leads in memory lighting control systems for the broadcast industry. At Strand Century we speak your language.

STRAND CENTURY

A COMPANY WITHIN THE RANK ORGANISATION

THEATRICAL, TV, MOTION PICTURE, ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING AND CONTROLS.

Strand Century Inc., 5432 West 102nd Street, Los Angeles, California, 90045, U.S.A., (213) 776-4600

Strand Century Inc., 20 Bushes Lane, Elmwood Park, New Jersey, 07407, U.S.A. (201) 791-7000, (212) 564-6910

Strand Century Limited, 6334 Viscount Road, Mississauga, Ontario, Canada, L4V 1H3, (416) 677-7130

www.americanradiohistory.com

TELE.
TEC

$285.00

VIDEO
PULSE-
AUDIO

**Differential inputs
**6 short proof outputs
**Equalizing fixed or adj.
**Adjustable DC balance
**Completely self-contained
**8 modules in 5X19" cage
**Removes hum & transients

COLLINS TELEVISION SERVICES

MANUF. OF TELE. TEC. EQUIP.
8688 ROYAL DRIVE
NOBLESVILLE, INDIANA 46060

For More Details Circle (122) on Reply Card

news briefs

TeleMation reports first half profit

Recovering from a first half loss in 1976 of $536,000, TeleMation, Inc., has reported a first half profit in 1977 of $257,000, or 25 cents per share, on revenues of $4,709,000. For the quarter ending June 30, 1977 TeleMation reported a net profit of $213,000, or 21 cents per share, compared to loss for the same three-month period in 1976 of $134,000, or 30 cents per share. W. Paul Warnock, president, attributed the return to profitability to the improved performance of the hardware portion of the company's business.

Dynatech creates new division

Dynatech Corporation has separated the data division from the laboratory products division. In order to provide a name more closely identified with its primary area of business, the new division has been named Dynatech Data Systems.

Maintenance training seminar slated

Cinema Products Corp. will hold its two-day "CP Maintenance Training Seminar" October 14-15, just prior to the opening of the SMPTE 119th Conference & Equipment Exhibit. The seminar will feature sessions conducted by representatives from several equipment manufacturers who will report on current practices

continued on page 196

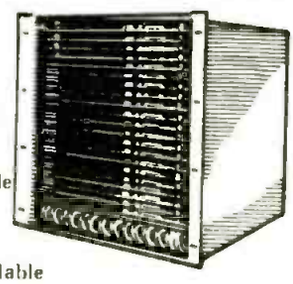
Two top-of-the-line broadcast switchers from

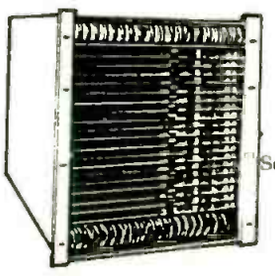
COMTEC

From the company with 8 complete lines of routing switchers.

20X

5 level (video, 2 audio, 2 aux.) matrix
Or 3 level (video, audio, aux.) matrix
20 x 10 or 20 x 20 Mainframes
Each channel separately programmable
Vertical interval switching (optional)
Complete control flexibility
Breakaway audio (optional)
Emergency and back-up supplies available
Unlimited Expansion





40X

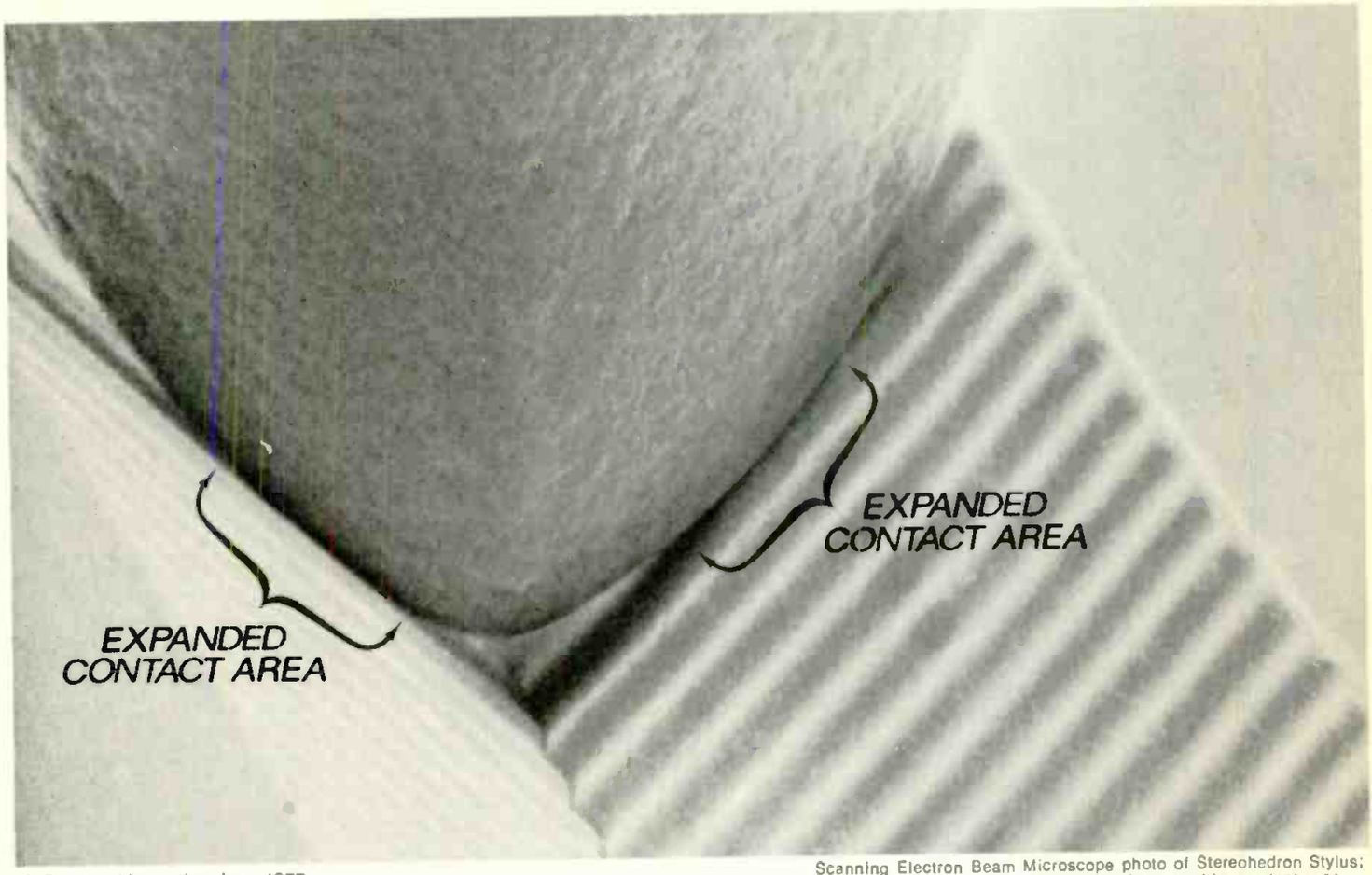
3 level matrix
40 x 20 or 40 x 10 Mainframes
Any size matrix
Separate microprocessor controlling every channel
10 x 1 crosspoint modules
Breakaway audio (optional)
Vertical interval switching
Emergency and back-up supplies available
Unlimited Expansion

Communications Technology, Inc. **3070 Leeman Ferry Rd. Huntsville, Alabama 35801 Tel. 883-7370**

For More Details Circle (182) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

Better stereo records are the result of better playback pick-ups



© Stanton Magnetics, Inc., 1977

Scanning Electron Beam Microscope photo of Stereohedron Stylus; 2000 times magnification. Brackets point out wider contact area.

Enter the New Professional Calibration Standard, Stanton's 881S

Mike Reese of the famous Mastering Lab in Los Angeles says: "While maintaining the Calibration Standard, the 881S sets new levels for tracking and high frequency response. It's an audible improvement. We use the 881S exclusively for calibration and evaluation in our operation."

The recording engineer can only produce a product as good as his ability to analyze it. Such analysis is best accomplished through the use of a playback pick-up. Hence, better records are the result of better playback pick-up. Naturally, a calibrated pick-up is essential.

There is an additional dimension to Stanton's new Professional Calibration Standard cartridges. They are designed for maximum record protection. This requires a brand new tip shape, the Stereohedron®, which was developed for not only better sound characteristics but also the gentlest possible treatment of the record groove. This cartridge possesses a revolutionary new magnet made of an exotic rare earth compound which, because of its enormous power, is far smaller than ordinary magnets.

Stanton guarantees each 881S to meet the specifications within exacting limits. The most meaningful warranty possible, individual calibration test results, come packed with each unit.

Whether your usage involves recording, broadcasting or home entertainment, your choice should be the choice of the professionals... the STANTON 881S.

STANTON

For further information write to Stanton Magnetics, Terminal Drive, Plainview, New York 11803

For More Details Circle (142) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

The Optek 7400C Automatic Bulk Tape Degausser

- ★ Most powerful—degausses 3/4" cassettes
- ★ Fully automatic
- ★ Selectable flux pattern
- ★ Rugged—built for broadcasters
- ★ Adapters for ACR25/TCR100 and ¾" cassettes

Price $2,695.00

OPTEK

5526 E. La Palma Ave.
Anaheim, CA 92807 (714) 528-2321

For More Details Circle (143) on Reply Card

news briefs

continued from page 194

and the latest developments in their field. These include: John Norris, Eastman Kodak Co., who will present Kodak's new, fast film stock, VNF 7250; Bern Levy, Angenieux Corporation of America, who will demonstrate the proper use and care of both zoom and fixed focal length lenses; and Nat Tiffen, Tiffen Optical Corp., who will discuss special filter applications. Also scheduled is a special session on Cinema Products' STEADICAM ™ , a film/video camera stabilizing system.

IFPA 18th annual conference scheduled

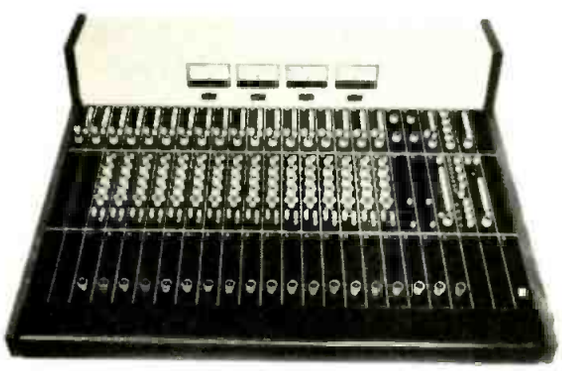
IFPA, Film and Video Communicators will hold its annual meeting, Trade Show and Cindy Awards Festival October 5-8 at Chicago's new Holiday Inn in the Chicago City Centre. Filmmakers, video and filmstrip producers, writers, camerapeople, managers, industrial representatives, representatives from government, education, and a wide range of allied A-V professionals and students are expected to attend.

INTELCOM '77 to include 250 exhibitors

More than 250 communications companies from all over the world will exhibit their products and services at INTELCOM '77, the first International Telecommunications Exposition to be held in the U.S. In

continued on page 198

OKAY, YOU ASKED FOR IT AND GRANDSON HAS IT



"It" is more. That's what broadcasters have been asking for in production consoles. Flexibility. Capability. And totally unique Grandson has it all.

There is nothing else like it anywhere!

Equalization at each input position. Don't laugh. If you don't think it's needed, that's because you haven't tried it. EQ is only the most useful, creative tool in audio. And Grandson's EQ is something special. One major network has bought a bunch. That's special.

Monitoring and foldback flexibility to let you and the talent have separate monitor mixes! And changes of monitor mode at the push of a single button. Here's the key to fast, creative production.

Internal patch point, after mic preamp before fader, brought out to permit inserting special devices. How about plugging in a limiter just ahead of the pot for the screamer, or mic swallower. Think that would be neat? So do we. Grandson will let you do it!

Four reasons Grandson was selected by ABC-TV, Hughes Sports Network and WWL in the Superdome. There are more. None accidental. Because you said it's needed.

Grandson is "it." A totally unique approach. Want more details? Write or phone today.

auditronics, inc.

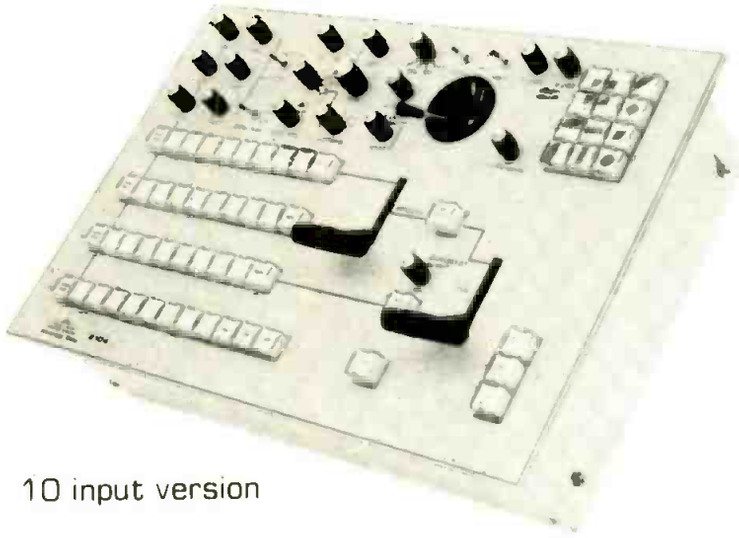
3750 Old Getwell Road, Memphis, TN 38118, 901-362-1350

The closer you look, the better we look.

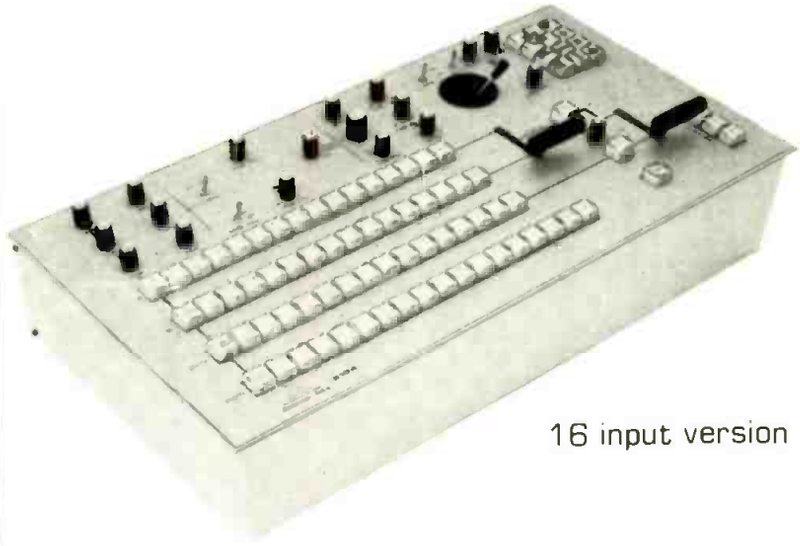
For More Details Circle (144) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

THE **ONLY** THING WE'VE HELD BACK ON.... IS THE **PRICE!**



10 input version



16 input version

MODEL 2104
VIDEO PRODUCTION SWITCHER

Features:

- 3 input linear effects keyer
- Downstream linear mix/keyer
- Color background & black burst generator
- Color matte generator
- Blink and wipe key functions
- Multiple drive modulator
- Pattern preset controls
- Joystick pattern positioner
- 12 wipe patterns
- Programmable diode pattern matrix
- Full-range softness control
- 3 × 1 preview selector
- Cutbar

Uncompromising quality and reliability make the ADC Model 2104 a production tool that is ideal for use in even the most exacting applications.

For more information about the complete line of American Data professional video products, simply call or write the regional sales office nearest you.

AMERICAN DATA

401 WYNN DRIVE • P. O. BOX 5228 • HUNTSVILLE, ALABAMA 35805 USA • TELEPHONE 205 837 5180 • TWX 810 726 2125

ADC SOUTHEAST
2219 Oakawana Rd., N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30345
404-633-2100

ADC MID-WEST
203 Regency Dr., Apt. 635
Bloomingdale, IL 60108
312-893-9399

ADC MID-ATLANTIC
5504 Waterway
Rockville, MD 20853
301-460-1454

ADC WEST
445 S. New Hampshire
Suite 301
Los Angeles, CA 90020
213-387-7756

Distributed exclusively in Canada by AUVINIC LTD., 1280 Lachaine, St-Vincent-de-Paul, H7C2N7, P.Q., Canada. (514) 661-5120

For More Details Circle (145) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

SPECIAL OFFER EXTENDED UNTIL OCT. 20!
DIGITAL ACCURACY!

$695.
Complete
all models

$445.
REMOTE DISPLAY
+ SEPARATE HOLD & RESET CONTROLS
+ SMALL SIZE, 2" x 2" x 4".

TIMER FEATURES
+ FITS ALL AMPEX, RCA.
+ AVAILABLE FOR IVC & OTHER MODELS.
+ FREE, NO OBLIGATION, EVALUATION. (write for details)

OTHER PRODUCTS
AUDIO ROUTING
VIDEO ROUTING
AUDIO DA's
VIDEO DA's
ENG TIMERS FOR ALL CASSETTE UNITS.

VAMCO ENGINEERING
Box 7512
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74105
Call Collect (918) 252-4142,
leadership through creativity ir design

For More Details Circle (146) on Reply Card

news briefs

continued from page 196

addition, the exposition has scheduled 70 technical sessions covering all aspects of telecommunications, financial seminars, and 19 intensive short courses on computer networks, satellites, digital trends, management of communication systems, marketing and finance. Bjorn Lundvall, chairman of the board of directors, L. M. Ericsson, Sweden, will be a keynote speaker at INTELCOM '77, being held at the Georgia World Congress Center in Atlanta October 9-15. Lundvall will speak on Telecommunications and Economic Development in the Developing Countries.

NAB task force on minority ownership proposed

The executive committee of the National Association of Broadcasters has directed that a task force be established to attempt to foster an increase in minority broadcast ownership. The NAB staff was asked to prepare an organizational plan for the establishment of such a task force for presentation at the next executive committee meeting.

Broadcasters clinic scheduled for October 19-20

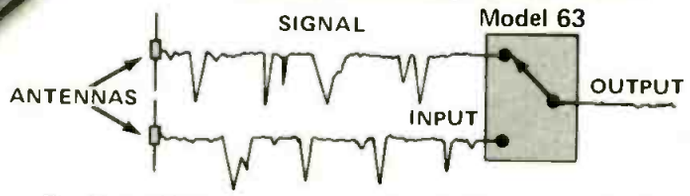
The 23rd Annual Broadcasters Clinic sponsored by the University of Wisconsin-Extension will be held in Madison October 19 and 20. Among the speakers at

continued on page 200

The Ultimate in Wireless Microphone Systems

Vega's new Model 63 Diversity Receiving System virtually eliminates problem noise and signal dropouts that are occasionally encountered when a wireless microphone system is used on a set, in studios, and in theatres. Moreover, because excellent soundtracks can be obtained from fully concealed wireless mics, much of the tedious dialogue looping on taped programs is no longer necessary. When used with any of Vega's fine wireless transmitters, the audio is like a hardwired connection. Of course, Vega's Diversity Receiving System will improve the performance of any brand VHF wireless mic. It's no surprise that the Model 63 Diversity Receiving System is being used by all major network studios. Try one, and see what it can do for you.

How the Diversity Receiving System works



The Model 63 Diversity automatically switches electronically to the strongest signal, i.e. eliminating signal dropouts.

Vega
a division of Cetec Corporation
9900 Baldwin Place, El Monte, CA 91731 • (213) 442-0782 • TWX. 910-587-3539

For More Details Circle (147) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

New! For heterodyne VTRs

a broadcast quality, digital TBC

It's the CVS 516, first digital TBC made and priced to give users of non-segmented, heterodyne VTRs all the proven advantages of modern digital video processing.

The CVS 516 is ideal for ENG, teleproduction, studio VTR backup and much more because it comes with features that, before, you'd find only in TBCs costing up to twice as much.

For example, correction of chroma/luminance delay problems, a 3 dB chroma noise reduction, velocity compensation and color dropout compensation are standard.

So is "Gyrocomp," an exclusive, use-proven CVS memory design that easily handles severe gyroscopic distortions—without breakup.

There's also a broadcast stable, gen-lock sync generator, automatic VTR advanced sync and a built-in completely adjustable processing amplifier.

If all that's not enough, add our optional, moderately priced Image Enhancer/Noise Reducer. This plug-in card substantially reduces luminance and chroma noise and significantly improves subjective resolution. And, to tame even the wildest instability, you can add our optional 16 line window.

Simple operation is another plus for the CVS 516. Front panel controls give you total mastery of your video signal. Each control also has a preset unity position to give you a consistent starting point for all your tapes.

All this, and more, is contained in a package that weighs only 25 pounds, is only 3½ inches high and uses only 175 watts—major advantages with today's increasing emphasis on ENG and field production.

So, to give your heterodyne productions the quality they deserve, get the one digital TBC made and priced to do the job—the CVS 516. For full details and/or a demonstration, contact your authorized CVS Distributor or CVS. And ask for our new booklet about the basics of digital time base correction. It's free.

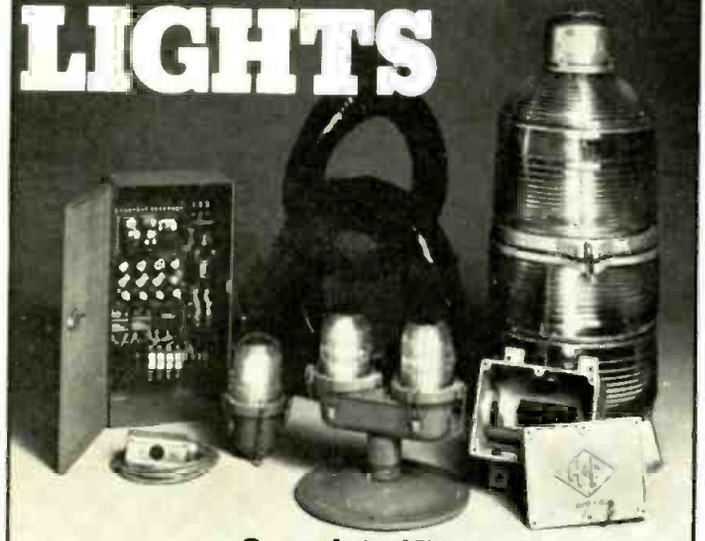
CVS **Consolidated Video Systems, inc.**

1255 E. Arques Avenue, Sunnyvale, California 94086 (408) 737-2100 Telex: 35-2028

For More Details Circle (183) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

TOWER WARNING LIGHTS



Complete Kits

New/Improved solid state microwave control for easier maintenance. Many special features. 300mm Beacons • Flashers • Obstruction Lights • Photo Controls • Isolation Transformers • Lamp Failure • Alarm Systems • Meets all FCC/FAA Regulations • Technical Support Provided.

HUGHEY & PHILLIPS

3050 N. California St., Burbank, CA 91504

For More Details Circle (184) on Reply Card

news briefs

continued from page 198

the "Broadcasters Clinic '77" will be Matti Siukola, director of antenna design for RCA, and Howard Shepard, director of advance planning for Central Dynamics. Other companies represented will include Ampex and Harris Corporation.

NAB meetings scheduled

The NAB will conduct three meetings this fall to give the public an opportunity to ask questions about the Radio and Television Codes and broadcast policies. The meetings are scheduled for Cambridge, Mass. (October 18), San Diego (November 11) and Dallas (November 15). Participants will include NAB executives, members of the NAB code boards, representatives from the networks, local radio and television stations, and television writers and producers.

Multi-Image workshop

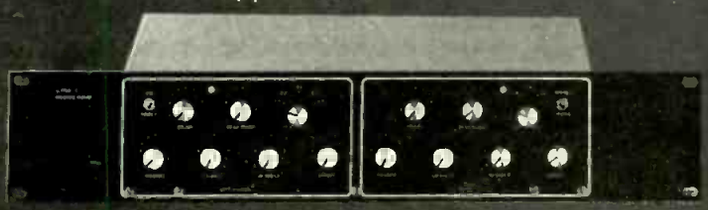
The Association for Multi-Image (AMI) will sponsor a production workshop at Rhode Island College in Providence, September 29 through October 2. The event is being staged by Hans-Erik Wennberg and will feature multi-image presentations by various practitioners who will explain and discuss related production problems as the presentations proceed. □

Broadcast/Recording Equipment from MICMIX

TIME WARP
Audio Delay/Effects Generator
Wide ranging variable time translation of audio signals for uniqueness in commercials and special programming.

MASTER AUDIO METER
Panel Instruments
Led-bar displays of both peak and rms (vu) levels for establishing excellence in audio performance.

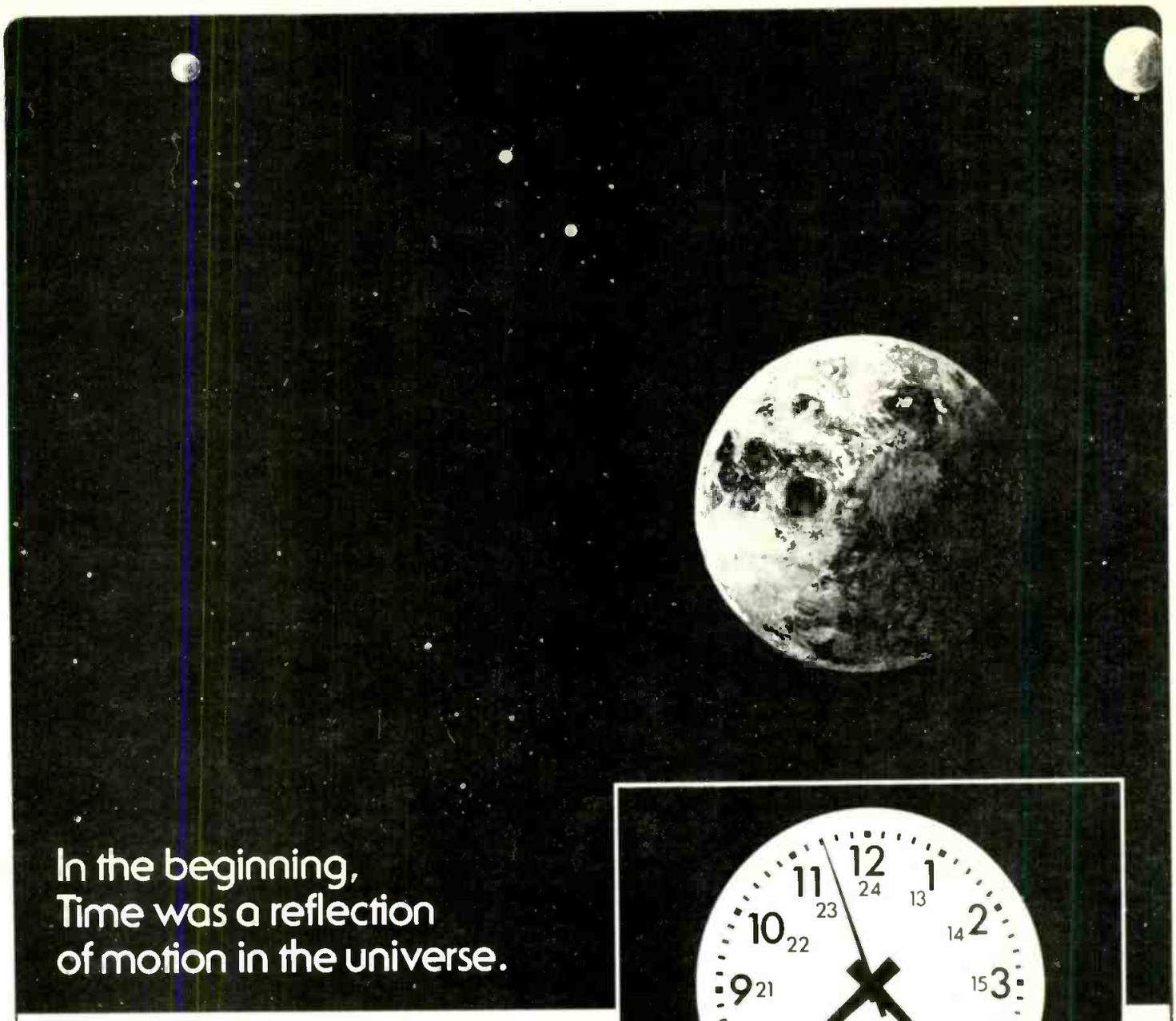
MASTER-ROOM
Reverberation Units
The spring-free sounds of Natural reverberation for quality production work and line application.



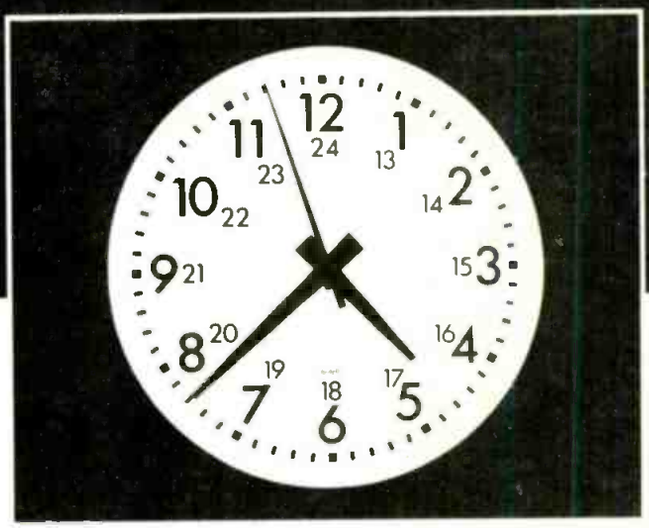
MICMIX AUDIO PRODUCTS, INC.
2995 Ladybird Lane, Dallas, Texas 75220 214/352-3811

For More Details Circle (185) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com



In the beginning, Time was a reflection of motion in the universe.



Today Time is earth-bound, measured precisely by action of the Cesium-133 atom.

With the coming of the twentieth century man has discovered space travel and broadcasting. Both demand micro-second accuracy to a degree never imagined before.

Leitch provides it with the Leitch Precision Impulse Clock. Controlled by impulses accurate to within one nine billionth of a second, Leitch clocks can be fully synchronized to the exact second. Compatibility with other impulse drive systems allows them to be added to existing drivers or to be installed separately as a totally new system.

If Time is important to you, ask Leitch about it.

leitch

Exclusive U.S. distributor:
leitch video incorporated
230 Mineola Blvd.,
Mineola, New York 11501.
Tel: (516) 248-4858.

In Canada:
leitch broadcast products limited
705 Progress Avenue
Scarborough, Ontario M1H 2X1
Tel: (416) 438-5060.

For More Details Circle (186) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

dsc®

VIDEO TEST FILM...

NEW TEST FILM AND SLIDES
FOR PRECISION TELECINE ALIGNMENT

- MT Multitest—A pattern of neutral grays and colors available in 16 mm film loop or slide.
- TA2—Five-step crossed gray scale slide, 2.5 power law.
- CB2 Color Bar slide—six colors plus white, colors designed to fall on vetroscope radials.

MT, TA2 and CB2 have a mid gray (50 IRE) surround to the active area and have the same spectral characteristics as the majority of programming material.

- DM—Depth of Modulation slide.
- TC—General Purpose Test Chart incorporating registration, centering, focus and safe title patterns.
- FT Flare Test slide—instantly shows the existence of optical flare.

The above patterns are available in 3¼" x 4" and 35 mm slide sizes.
All DSC test materials are computer calibrated to an accuracy of ±1 IRE unit.
May be purchased or leased.
DSC also has a complete line of 8" x 10" test slides for studio camera alignment.

Since 1965, DSC has been supplying precision test materials to the television community. For additional information, please telephone or write:

dsc® D and S Corley Limited
80 Galaxy Boulevard, Unit 3
Rexdale, Ontario, Canada M9W 4Y8
Telephone: (416) 675-3511

For More Details Circle (187) on Reply Card

One (or two) for the road.

Thomson-CSF Laboratories keeps breaking conventional sound barriers (cords and booms) with RF microphone systems that offer reliable transmission with excellent range and true high fidelity.

First, the RM-102 single channel portable system provides one full diversity channel for field and remote broadcast use. Or, if multiple channels are needed, where no AC power is available, the RM-104 solves the problem. Two full diversity channels can capture action dialog on the set or in the field, making it fully usable for filming or taping. 950 MHz diversity reception achieves drop-out free performance, and both systems come with transmitters and antennae so they're complete and completely portable.

Now Portability Plus. Thomson-CSF takes portability a step further with its new ENG 101 single channel miniature, portable diversity microphone system, specifically designed for use with today's miniature ENG cameras.

Model ENG 101 transmitter and receiver.

RM-102 transmitter and receiver.

THOMSON-CSF LABORATORIES, INC.
37 Brownhouse Rd., Stamford, CT 06902
(203) 327-7700/TWX (710) 474-3346

For More Details Circle (188) on Reply Card

from blue bananas to sag tails

Old record books never tell the truth

While working the midnight shift in Armed Forces Radio at Lajes Field, Azores, Portugal, I had what I thought was a great idea to get our listeners involved. I would ask questions on a particular sport. I am not a sports fan, but in our news room I found a book on baseball statistics.

Baseball season was over; the book looked brand new and I was ready to go. I announced that questions on baseball would be asked and that persons with the correct answers would have their names aired along with the acknowledgment of answering correctly.

I aired a question. While a record was playing I received many calls. None were correct. I gave the book's answer, asked another question, played another record. Again, no correct answer. I kept this up for about 20 minutes. My idea worked—I involved quite a few listeners, all of whom were becoming irritated at my answers.

I would have defended that book to no end. So you can imagine my empty feeling and rapid pulse when, after one particular phone call, I read the cover of my reference book. It was one year old! *Anthony Mollica, Santa Monica, Calif.*

Roaring to the rescue

At one of the transmitter sites in the bay area, the chief engineers of the stations at the site would all come in on the same evening for transmitter maintenance. One of the stations had a remote control for an AM transmitter at another site which was a classic home-brew unit twice nominated for kluge of the year. There were no drawings and plenty of clip leads.

One of the chief engineers was a joker. One night he secretly wired a sparkler under the remote control and touched it off with a match to cries of, "Bob, Bob!" Victim Bob entered the room and set the world's record for widest opened mouth with a lit cigarette still dangling from lower lip before roaring to the rescue. *Roy H. Trumbull, Loney College, Ooklond.*□

www.americanradiohistory.com

Regardless of who made your 2/3-inch Plumbicon* TV camera, or where it was made— Amperex has the exact replacement for the tube that came with the camera.

We know this tube as only its originator *can* know it. You can take our word for it... *there is only one Plumbicon.* And no matter where your Plumbicon camera comes from, whether it's a full-sized studio camera or one of the new hand-held portables . . . Amperex has the replacements for your equipment that will give you equal or better performance compared to any tube that came with the camera.

There *is* this difference. Amperex replacement tubes are immediately available, off-the-shelf, for delivery within 24 hours through local distributors and Amperex factory sales representatives. And Amperex tube distributors (your own local businessmen), are carefully selected for their ability to support Plumbicon TV camera systems with on-the-spot customer support and on-the-spot customer service.

For more information on Plumbicon TV camera tubes, write or phone: Amperex Electronic Corporation, Slatersville Division, Slatersville, Rhode Island 02876. Telephone: 401-762-3800.

Amperex®

TOMORROW'S THINKING IN TODAY'S PRODUCTS

A NORTH AMERICAN PHILIPS COMPANY

*Trademark of N.V. Philips of the Netherlands

For More Details Circle (148) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

QUALITY TALKS FOR

KEYH

Houston, Texas

Continental's new 5/10 kW AM transmitter is setting records for acceptance. It has performance and efficiency, with the cleanest sound around. Listen to Continental: quality talks.

Write for brochure: Continental Electronics Mfg. Co. Box 270879 Dallas, Texas 75227 (214) 381-7161

Continental Electronics

For More Details Circle (149) on Reply Card

technical data

Allen Avionics, Inc.—Catalog 11V for 1977-78 features video and pulse delay lines, L-C filters and video equalizers. The illustrated catalog describes and gives specifications for this line of video units designed to achieve precise short delays.

Featured in the catalog are pulse and video delay lines, models VP0635, VP1270 and VP0010, which have flat amplitude response to 5.5 MHz, small increments of delay variation, low signal distortion and tight delay tolerance.

Also included in the catalog are models VE300 and AV-535, TV line equalizers; Spiradel® , a fixed delay line; delay equalized NTSC lowpass filters; NTSC reject filters; and an NTSC bandpass filter.

For More Details Circle (300) on Reply Card

Cetec Sparta—New full-color literature describing the latest broadcast (radio and TV) audio consoles is available from Cetec Broadcast Group.

Labeled *Cetec Sporto Audio Equipment/1*, the 12-page booklet is devoted to the Centurian Series and 3000-Series consoles. *Audio Equipment/2*, also a 12-page booklet, is expected soon. It will describe other console lines, studio and remote broadcast furniture, speakers and related studio equipment.

For More Details Circle (301) on Reply Card

Frequency Devices, Inc.—A 36-page catalog has been offered featuring electrical specifications complete with tabulated amplitude, phase data and mechanical dimension drawings of 10-product families.

These help the designer select the correct filter for any specific application in question. The catalog simplifies selection by dividing the filter types into four categories: highpass, lowpass, bandpass and band reject.

A one-page selection guide intro-

continued on page 206

VAN LADDER INTRODUCES THE MODEL 2913 BC BROADCASTING UNIT

Are you plagued with costly interruptions, time consuming searches for clear transmission paths and set-up, and lost shots?

Modern broadcasting demands the finest most reliable equipment available. Signal interruptions and equipment malfunctions are costly in viewer and sponsor satisfaction.

With the VanLadder Broadcast Unit you can extend the reliability of your mobile Electronics News Gathering to your station system. Raising your microwave dish 30 feet allows transmission over trees, buildings, passing traffic and other line-of-sight objects. Increase the range of on-the-spot transmissions to as many as 30 miles.

The VanLadder Model 2913 BC Unit mounts on all styles and sizes of Electronic News Gathering vans with virtually no interior obstructions.

VanLadder, Inc.
Box 709
Spencer, Iowa 51301
800-831-5051

VAN LADDER WILL MAKE THE DIFFERENCE

For More Details Circle (150) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

LOW LOSS CABLE BREAKTHROUGH

New LDF Series HELIAX® Cable

ANDREW

Lower loss, improved moisture barrier, plus all the traditional advantages of HELIAX foam-dielectric cable. New low density foam dielectric reduces attenuation, almost to that of air-dielectric cables. Annular corrugations, in conjunction with connector "O" ring seals, provide a positive longitudinal moisture block.

Connectors have been improved too. New features include self-flaring assembly, superior electrical contact, high resistance to pull-off and twist-off, moisture seals, and low VSWR through cable cut-off frequency.

Two sizes, 1/2" and 7/8" are available now for immediate shipment. For further information contact your Andrew Sales Engineer or ask for Bulletin 1160.

ANDREW CORPORATION
10500 W. 153rd St., Orland Park, IL, U.S.A. 60462
Telephone: (312) 349-3300

ANDREW ANTENNA COMPANY LTD.
606 Beech St., Whitby, Ontario, Canada L1N 5S2
Telephone: (416) 668-3348

ANDREW ANTENNAS
Lochgelly, Fife, Great Britain KY5 9HG
Telephone: (0592) 780561

ANDREW ANTENNAS
171 Henty St., Reservoir, Victoria, Australia 3073
Telephone: (03) 460-1544

ANDREW ANTENAS LTDA.
Av. Victor Andrew, 585, Caixa Postal 600, 18100 Sorocaba—SP—Brasil Telephone: (0152) 28900

ANTENNES ANDREW S.A.R.L.
B.P. 44, 28400 Nogent-le-Rotrou, France
Téléphone: (37) 52 19 06

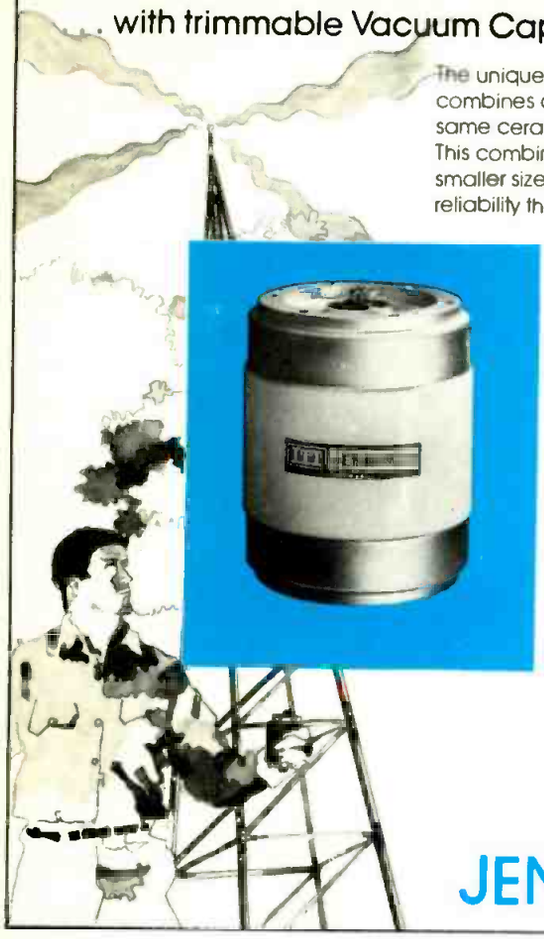
ANTENAS Y PERITAJES
Av. Reforma 445 P.B.—K., México 5, D.F. México
Teléfono: (905) 525-5443

For More Details Circle (151) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

ASSURE PEAK SIGNAL OUTPUT

. . . with trimmable Vacuum Capacitors from ITT Jennings.



The unique construction of these capacitors combines a tunable and a fixed capacitor in the same ceramic envelope with a VACUUM dielectric. This combination offers higher current ratings, smaller size, greater thermal stability, and better reliability than conventional designs. They are ideal for high frequency unattended transmitter operation, or anywhere stable peak signal output is important.

- Current ratings: 200 A. Rms. @ 9 KVAC to 85 A. Rms. @ 50 KVAC.
- Capacitance values available from 20 to 1357 pFd.
- Size: All models are just 4.5" tall by 5.3" in diameter and come with built-in mounting rings for ease of installation.
- Operating Temperature: −55°C. to +125°C.

If you are concerned with antenna phasing or matching, or working with grid bias or tank filter networks, you will want to know more about the Trimmable Vacuum Capacitors from ITT Jennings. For more information contact: ITT Jennings, 970 McLaughlin, San Jose, CA 95122. (408) 292-4025.

JENNINGS ITT

For More Details Circle (152) on Reply Card

IMI-3000

PROJECTOR HEAD
WIDE ANGLE VIEWING ON STANDARD SCREENS

FEATURES

- Eliminates inconsistencies of multiple monitor viewing.
- Rear-screen projection either with mirrors or direct (with optional sweep reversal switches).
- No hook or loss of sync from ½", ¾", 1" or 2" videotape inputs.
- Remote control operation.
- Solid-state electronics.
- Priced less than a replacement light value.
- Low cost CRT replacement.
- No projector operator required.
- Stable no-drift operation.
- Remote control includes RCA XL100 receiver monitor.
- Built-in tilt adjustments to 10°.
- Picture sizes 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20 foot wide.
- Uses optics tubes and power of the magna image III.

$9,800 Is The Price!
For A $50,000 Picture
BIG-BRIGHT-COLOR PICTURES

RECEIVER/MONITOR
REMOTE CONTROL

IMI

IMAGE MAGNIFICATION INC.
739 Airway Circle, New Smyrna Beach, Fla. 32069
(904) 427-5294

For More Details Circle (153) on Reply Card

Tech Data

continued from page 204

duces each category and presents the following information for each model listed: range of center or cutoff frequencies; number of poles (2, 4, 6 or 8); transfer characteristics (Butterworth, Bessel or Tchebyscheff); tuning characteristics (fixed frequency or resistor, voltage or uP tunable) and case dimension drawing number.

A family of power supplies compatible with the product line is also fully specified.

For More Details Circle (302) on Reply Card

Marconi Instruments Ltd.—One of the many applications possible with the 110-MHz TF2370 Spectrum Analyzer is impedance measurement and matching. This is described in a new Applications Note, No. 18 in the Measuretest Series.

The TF2370 is accepted as an instrument for spectral analysis. Its signal handling and secondary features simplify its operation and enhance its usefulness.

The booklet shows that there are occasions when these secondary features can provide powerful measurement techniques which dominate its primary use as an analyzer of spectra.

For More Details Circle (303) on Reply Card

Sencore, Inc.—Five product-line brochures, describing all 25 Sencore instruments grouped in five product lines have been released. The six-page color "mini-catalogs" feature digital multimeters, communications and CB instruments, oscilloscope and power supplies, transistor and tube testers, and TV and radio service equipment.

Each brochure details applications and uses for each instrument, plus complete specifications for easy reference. Featured in the brochures are Sencore's latest instruments, including the FC45 230-MHz frequency counter and the TF46 Portable Super Cricket Transistor and FET Analyzer, featuring battery-operated automatic "good-bad" testing and complete parameter analyzing.

For More Details Circle (304) on Reply Card

Vector Electronic Company—A new 16-page short-form catalog lists 354 packaging products along with complete part nomenclature, an order form and price list.

continued on page 208

www.americanradiohistory.com

OTARI MX-5050 the original (and still the best) compact professional recorder

Just over two years ago, Otari introduced a unique new product —the first truly professional recorder in a compact package— the MX-5050. Since then, the performance and reliability of this innovative new machine have been tested and proven in over a thousand critical professional applications—by broadcasters, recording studios, A/V departments, musicians, and semipro recordists worldwide. Universal acceptance and repeat orders by these satisfied customers tell this remarkable recorder's success story better than we can.

Bias can be re-optimized in seconds.

As you compare the MX-5050 with other recorders, keep this in mind. The MX-5050 is not a hi-fi machine with a few professional features added later as an afterthought. It was designed from the ground up based on Otari's 10 year experience as Japan's leading manufacturer of professional recorders and high speed duplicators. It is a full professional machine with the performance, features, and field proven reliability that you expect to find only in the larger professional recorders.

Here are some of the key reasons why the MX-5050 is the best compact recorder available today.

Production Features: Creative production is simplified with: Front panel edit to spill tape. Lift-up head cover to mark splices and clean heads. Built-in splicing block on head cover. Adjustable cue to defeat head lifters. Selective reproduce to add new tracks in perfect time synchronization. Two speed operation, 15 and 7½ or 7½ and 3¾ ips (field changeable in dc servo versions).

Performance Features: Headroom is 19 dBm, a full 15 dBm over the switch selectable fixed output of +4 dBm. This standard reference level output can be rear panel switched to −10 dBm to drive a PA system or power amplifier. S/N ratio is NAB weighted 69 dB full track, 68 dB half track, and 65 dB quarter track. Crosstalk is greater than 60 dB half track. Outputs are 600 ohm balanced (standard on half track) or unbalanced. Line input and output connectors are XLR.

Operating Features: Bias is front-panel continuously adjustable (not limited to fixed positions). With built-in test oscillator (not available on other compact professional recorders) bias can be optimized in seconds when changing tape. Record EQ and standard reference level are also front adjustable. Straight-line tape path simplifies threading. Capstan is located on back side of tape for improved tape life. An extra reproduce head is standard on all versions to allow playback of tapes in different formats. For pitch control and freedom from power line variations, an optional dc capstan servo is available with ±10% correction range.

Easy threading; capstan on back side.

Versatility: Available in full-track (with half-track reproduce capability standard), two-track, and quarter-track versions. Walnut case (standard), rugged portable road case, rack mounting adaptor, or floor console. Universal power supply standard. Low impedance input and output transformers and remote control also optional accessories.

See your nearest Otari dealer for the full story or contact Otari. And, if it's multichannel you need, ask about the standard-setting four and eight channel versions of the MX-5050.

OTARI

Otari Corporation
981 Industrial Road
San Carlos, Calif. 94070
(415) 593-1648 TWX: 910-376-4890

Otari Electric Co., Ltd.
4-29-18 Minami Ogikubo
Suginami-ku, Tokyo 167, Japan
(03) 333-9631 Telex: J26604

For More Details Circle (295) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

Edit Code Reader And Video Display $1500

BTX 4300 reads time code at play speed down to -15 dBm and generates 7 by 9 dot matrix characters for a full "in video" display.

Use with economical helical editing systems or as an on-line display when recording or playing back video material. May be driven from 1/10 to 80 times play speed by the BTX 4400 Edit Code Decoder.

The BTX 4300, like BTX comparators, readers, decoders, remote digital displays and code generators, is a sensible building block which easily interfaces with, and improves the performance of any editing system at minimum cost. For complete information circle reader service card or contact: The BTX Corporation, 438 Boston Post Road Weston, Massachusetts 02193 • (617) 891-1239

btx

For More Details Circle (189) on Reply Card

NOAA Warning Alarm Receiver

162.40 MHz—162.475 MHz—162.55 MHz

The sole government-operated radio system for communicating attack or disaster warnings directly to the general public!

Use the "institutional grade" receiver most used by NOAA, and designed and built by the same manufacturer as the NOAA WEATHER RADIO transmitters. Under NOAA contract 6-35384 and previous contracts, SRS provides the transmitters, antennas, and receivers for over *300* weather radio stations in the U.S. SRS has also supplied the receivers under separate orders to the Defense Civil Preparedness Agency, radio broadcast stations, Army Corps of Engineers, municipalities, NASA, power companies, etc.

- 162.40, 162.475, 162.55 MHz
- Warning Alarms
  - —Single Tone
  - —Up To Five Dual Tones (Sequential Or Simultaneous)
  - —Relay Contacts For External Alarm
- AC With Internal Rechargeable Battery
- Optional Vox/Monitor Alarm
- Optional Field Strength Meter

SR-401 RECEIVER

SR SYSTEMS

Scientific Radio Systems Inc.

367 ORCHARD ST. ■ ROCHESTER, N.Y. 14606

■ PHONE (716) 458-3733 ■ TELEX 978-368 ■ CABLE SIRAD ■ FTS 716-263-5700

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

For More Details Circle (130) on Reply Card

Tech Data

continued from page 206

An expanded section on plugboards includes many new microprocessor boards as well as dozens of time-proven cards for DIP and discrete components. Also listed are enclosures and card cages. Particular emphasis is placed on the Vector-Pak enclosure cases with internal structure for efficient mounting of cards and modules.

Other sections include kits, tools, connectors, sockets, terminals and patchboards. Accessories and associated equipment are cross-indexed for convenient reference.

For More Details Circle (305) on Reply Card

Verelco Ltd.—Details covering the audio and power connector range are contained in a new 12-page brochure published by Elco.

The brochure provides details of six main connector ranges which include intermediate, medium and RF bypass power connectors, and audio connectors. All are suitable for applications ranging from headsets to military-specification communications equipment where resistance to moisture, salt, temperature cycling, vibration and quick connecting actions are necessary.

All Elco connectors listed in the brochure are available in the United Kingdom through Varelco Ltd.

For More Details Circle (306) on Reply Card

Jamison Door Company—The *Owner's Guide to Safety Management and Maintenance Scheduling* deals with company's line of cold storage, sound reduction and other specialized doors.

In the forward of the two-color, 12-page guide, Jamison cites the added costs in lost production time, higher energy bills, inefficient performance, and other, sometimes hidden, expenses that can result if doors are not properly and safely used and carefully maintained.

Instructions on ordering recommended safety and maintenance information and equipment, as well as on establishing and keeping a maintenance log are included in the text.

For More Details Circle (307) on Reply Card

TeleMation, Inc.—New literature has been released on the TVS/TAS-1000 Video-Audio Distribution Switching Systems.

The eight-page brochure outlines

continued on page 210

www.americanradiohistory.com

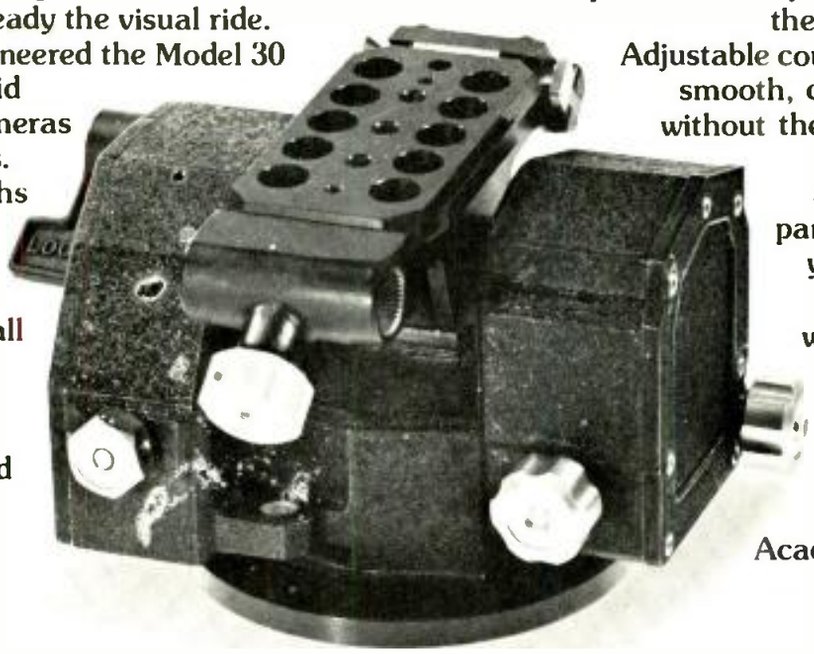
FLUID FOR THOUGHT.

Your new portable camera needs a fluid head more than your heavy camera.

That's right! Just as a light sports car needs good shocks to hold it on the ground and smooth the ride, your light camera needs a good fluid head to steady the visual ride.

O'Connor has engineered the Model 30 to be the ultimate fluid head for portable cameras weighing up to 30 lbs.

It's small and weighs only 5 lbs., yet it has the smooth, steady action and features which are unique to all O'Connor heads. It pans 360° and tilts ±60°. The pan drag, pan lock, tilt drag and tilt lock all operate independently for greater flexibility and control.



The Model 30 has a totally unique counterbalance which is adjustable in the field. One simple tool will adjust the spring to match the weight of the camera. Adjustable counterbalance provides smooth, consistent, fluid action without the distractive influence of camera weight.

So, the next time your panning gets rough, turn your thoughts to fluid. O'Connor fluid... when you demand the very best.

1976 Scientific/Technical Academy Award recipient.

O'connor
FLUID CAMERA HEADS
100 Kalmus Drive, Costa Mesa, CA 92626

Please send more information.

Company _____

Name _____ Title _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

My camera weighs _____ lbs.

For More Details Circle (154) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

Tech Data

continued from page 208

the features of the TVS/TAS-1000 including solid-state crosspoints with vertical switching, single-coax "party-line" control, plug-in conversion to phone line or computer control, automatic restoration after power failure with refresh memory option, dual video outputs, standard multiple-sourced components, and automatic system testing of all circuit parameters through all possible signal paths.

In addition, design considerations, input circuitry, crosspoint circuitry, output amplifiers, crosstalk considerations, control systems, vertical interval switching, matrix configurations, control configurations and status monitoring are briefly described with appropriate pictures and graphics. Specifications are also included.

For More Details Circle (308) on Reply Card

Hybricon Corp.—A 12-page catalog has been published on a new series of wire-wrap boards and accessories. The problem of mounting integrated circuits with discrete components on a wire-wrap board has been solved, without the use of component carriers.

A new dimension in flexibility is presented involving the efficient mounting of all sizes of ICs and associated discrete components with an I/O arrangement for buss-oriented systems, which is a special interest for microprocessor-based designs. It shows how a user can save up to 40% when boards are not fully loaded with integrated circuits and components.

For More Details Circle (309) on Reply Card

Telecommunications Technology, Inc.—A new, illustrated four-page brochure describes the model 1120 and 1122 transmission test sets, third-generation digital instruments specifically designed for telecommunications. Both models provide full capacity for measuring transmission level, frequency, noise and notch noise.

The models are functionally identical, but the 1120 is portable (detachable rack-mount hardware available) and the 1122 requires a mounting space on a 12-inch or 23-inch equipment rack. Each test set includes its own microprocessor with on-board memory for controlling all measurements and transmit functions as well as a complete self-diagnostic routine which indicates whether all functions are working properly.

The brochure includes specifications, an illustrated demonstration of a typical self-test sequence, and descriptive information on the various features such as dual displays, 2-line dial/transfer/hold, full autoranging on all measurements, portable battery operation (1120 only) and low distortion oscillator.

For More Details Circle (310) on Reply Card

Semiconductor Circuits, Inc—A new 40-page application and selection guide provides a glossary of power supply terminology and presents test procedures. Practices are recommended for the user of both line-operated and DC/DC converter power supplies. Special requirements for safely powering UPs are defined. Ground loop avoidance and DC/DC converter "spike" noise problems also receive coverage.

Complete electrical and mechanical specifications are included for 11 families of line-operated supplies and 10 families of DC/DC converters. Several new families and many new models are described.

continued on page 212

THE SYSTEMS APPROACH

...at last, AGC/Processing and Peak Control in the proper packages.

MULTIMAX–the AGC/Processor with exceptional input headroom, low noise, and low distortion. Multimax is the 3 band processor which employs unique energy based, open-loop compressors as the active gain control elements. A special gated release circuit insures smooth gain control and band tracking performance. Separate cross-over frequencies are designed for AM and FM bandwidths.

MULTILIMITER–the limiter that features an input "gain riding" compressor, a variable compression ratio fast limiter and a ultra fast peak control limiter which provides modulation protection without relying on clippers.

The Multimax, Multilimiter "package" concept puts your processor and limiter where they belong...in separate boxes. Multimax and Multilimiter are available for AM or FM application.

Call, write or telex today...

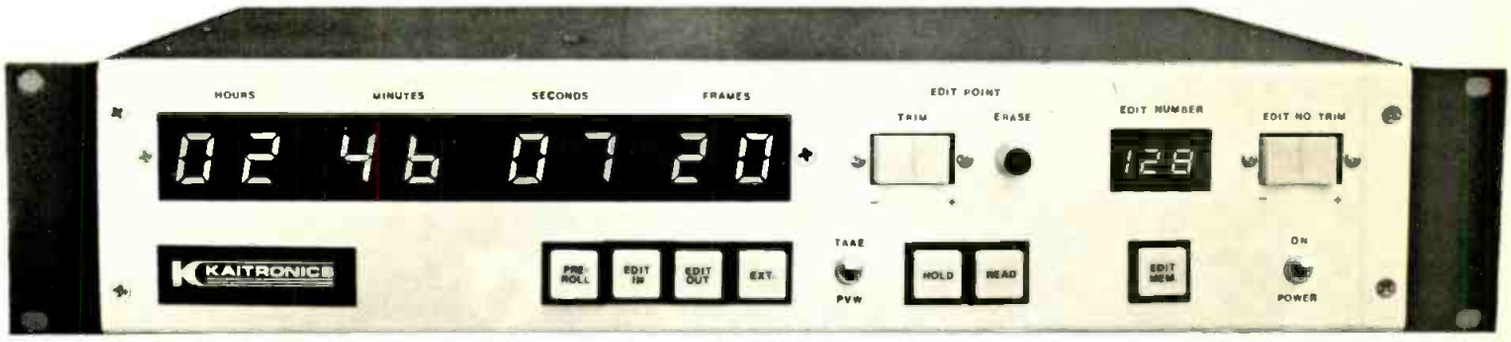
PACIFIC RECORDERS AND ENGINEERING CORPORATION
11100 ROSELLE ST., SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA 92121
TELEPHONE (714) 453-3255 TELEX 695008

For More Details Circle (155) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

Our Edit Memory Control can .....

Memorize 128 Edit Points,
Control VTR's for Multiple Edits,
..... and is priced under $4,300



Model EMC-100

The EMC-100 can memorize all the edit functions and execute the commands to make them happen for you.

As you watch the monitor, you punch the buttons to register the edit points into the memory, instead of jogging them down on a scratch pad.

The basic model stores up to 128 edit points (512 or more, optional). Four pushbuttons are provided to select control functions for each edit point (additional control functions optional).

In the Edit Memory mode, the edit points can be recalled, previewed, shifted or erased, as often as you like, beofre the final edit is made.

The EMC-100 will operate with both Quad and Helical VTR's. It controls the machine and its editor, via the remote control connections, to perform sequence of edit functions by strobing out commands, converted from the stored edit points, in the form of contact closures or logic level pulses.

The EMC-100 can be programmed for exact prerolls for any type of machine. A.B rolls and double system rolls for different types of machines can be performed with ease.

The EMC-100 is equally versatile for either off-line or on-line applications.

For daily ENG and Field Productions, whether to use edit code or not can be decided later at the studio. While previewing the 'raw footage', you can lay down the edit code and mark all your edit points, simultaneously, on the first pass, with the edit code generator feeding both the VTR and the EMC-100.

Together with an edit code generator, the EMC-100 gives you a new dimension of editing flexibility.

Other Kaitronics SMPTE Edit Code Products:

SMPTE Edit Code Generator
SMPTE Edit Code Reader
Numeric Character Generator
Widespread PreAmps & Accessories

For more information, send for brochures or call:

Paul Tarrodaychik, VP, Marketing
(408) 739-4262

KAITRONICS
870 MAHLER ROAD, BURLINGAME, CA Tel: (415) 697-9102

For More Details Circle (156) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

Tech Data

continued from page 210

One hundred forty models of line-operated supplies and DC/DC converters that are available from stock are described in two tables called In-Stock Selection guides.

Available sockets are described by both dimension drawings and a listing of the power supplies with which they will mate. Options are defined and then tabulated relative to product families.

For More Details Circle (311) on Reply Card

Newark Electronics—Over 100,000 electronic devices are listed in catalog number 103.

The catalog features the products of 166 leading electronic component manufacturers, including: Allen-Bradley, Alpha, Amphenol, Belden, Bourns, Bud, Centralab, TRW/Cinch, Cornell-Dubilier, Cutler-Hammer, General Electric, International Rectifire, Mallory, Motorola, Ohmite, Potter & Brumfield, RCA, SPC Technology, Sprague, Switchcraft, Texas Instruments and dozens of others. Several lines not previously stocked have been added.

Descriptions, electrical and physical specifications and illustrations are provided for semiconductors, resistors, capacitors, potentiometers, controls, switches, relays, fuses, circuit breakers, transformers, connectors, sockets, wire, cable, lamps, lights and other related electronics products.

Detailed product indexing and a separate index of manufacturers are designed to assist in product selection.

For More Details Circle (312) on Reply Card

Telex Communications, Inc.—Detailed in a new illustrated brochure is the full line of audio tape components. The brochure includes complete product specifications, descriptions and ordering information.

The catalog features heavy-duty open reel tape transports and tape cartridge transports. Endless loop NAB-type magnetic tape cartridges are also shown. The company's latest solid-state record/play, playback and power amplifiers for single and multi-channel systems are described in detail.

For More Details Circle (313) on Reply Card

Acrodyne Industries, Inc.—A new data and specification sheet on weatherproof enclosure system describes availability for solid-state translator applications up to 10 watts VHF and UHF and other equipment requiring a 19-inch width by a 17-inch maximum panel height.

The data sheet includes information on the new enclosure's features, a chart of available options, complete specifications and photographs illustrating both a close-up and an example of convenient mounting to a tower or pole.

A schematic is also included illustrating position of ventilating fans, prewired AC junction box, front door locking provisions and suggested mounting arrangements.

For More Details Circle (314) on Reply Card

Van Nostrand Reinhold—Covering product/service management, *Product/Service Strategy* provides a framework for making decisions about products and services. The 305-page book by Richard T. Hise shows how product/service decisions fit into the general marketing area. Discussion of material is approached on the premise that there are certain fundamental concepts common to all products and services. These concepts are drawn

continued on page 214

For More Details Circle (157) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

How can we offer digital TBC quality and flexibility – at a price this low?

Simply by designing a better time base corrector.

For example, the single most complex and expensive part of a digital TBC is the analog-to-digital converter. The TBC-110A eliminates the A to D converter through the use of a charge-storage analog memory. By sampling and storing the video signal at 14.318180 MHz, the TBC-110A provides the same sampling speed and video bandwidth as the competition's highest priced model — **without** the expensive A to D converter.

A true time base corrector that does it all.

The TBC-110A will remove all high frequency jitter, waterfall, skew, and geometry error (S banding) from any type of non-segmented helical scan recorder. H lock VTRs can be corrected to house sync and FCC specifications by locking the TBC-110A to EXT sync. Other types of VTRs, such as line lock models, can be locked to the center of the floating window in the INT sync mode.

Fades, wipes, and inserts possible with non H-lock VTR's.

The internal digital sync generator provides a full complement of pulse outputs that are locked to either the internal oven-controlled crystal, or a VCO that is tracking the video input. The tracking mode (floating window) can be used to lock cameras to the sync outputs of the TBC so that fades, wipes, and inserts can be accomplished with non H-lock VTRs.

Complete video processing.

The TBC-110A provides complete video processing, including such features as separate luminance and chrominance processing in all modes, so that negative black spikes below sync are removed without clipping negative chroma. Chroma Gain and Chroma Phase are also adjustable in all modes (het and direct).

Exceptional skew error correction.

The TBC-110A is capable of removing step errors within one line after they occur, thus providing total and almost instantaneous skew error correction.

Truly superior heterodyne processing.

Heterodyne chrominance jitter is minimized because the TBC-110A first demodulates chroma — then removes time base error in parallel luminance and chrominance memories. The result is superior heterodyne processing — minimal color error.

If your studio operates one or more helical scan recorders, a time base corrector is a virtual necessity. The TBC-110A has the credentials to satisfy the most demanding studio requirements, while maintaining a price that is comfortable even for small distribution systems.

The TBC-110A is now available at $4,990.00. Slide rails are an optional extra.

EduTron™

3700-B2 Northeast 53rd Ave.
Gainesville, Florida 32601
(904)377-8276

For More Details Circle (158) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

Increased Performance for your Mincom

SAKI MAGNETICS INCORPORATED

Think Ferrite 10 Times Life • All Track Formats • 100's in Service • Unconditional Warranty. Ferrite Heads Available for all Professional Recorders.

1649 12th Street • Santa Monica, California 90404 • (213) 451-8611

For More Details Circle (159) on Reply Card

QUALITY ✓ PRICE ✓ DELIVERY ✓

THE BEST REASONS FOR SWITCHING TO—

BAL

VIDEO DELAY LINES

AUTHORIZED DEALERS

Broadcast Video Systems Ltd.
1050 McNicoll Ave.,
AGINCOURT,
Ontario M1W 2L8
Tel. 416-497-1020

Broadcast Communications Devices Inc.
5526 East
La Palma Avenue,
ANAHEIM
California 92807
Tel. 714-528-9505

Listec Television Equipment Corporation,
35 Cain Dr.
PLAINVIEW
N.Y. 11803
Tel. 516-694-8963

Television Engineering Corporation,
519 Rudder Rd.,
FENTON, Missouri 63026
Tel. 314-343-5605

For More Details Circle (160) on Reply Card

Tech Data

continued from page 212

from the areas of behavioral science, organization theory, economics and quantitative methods.

Emphasis is placed on those current trends affecting product decisions. New product development, life-cycle management and product elimination are treated. Special attention is given to the product elimination decision.

Topics discussed include: introduction to product/service management, marketing consumer and industrial products and services, organizing the product/service function, developing objectives for products and services, developing successful new products and services and life-cycle management for managing products and services.

For More Details Circle (315) on Reply Card

Acrodyne Industries, Inc.—A new data and specifications sheet has been released on the model TT-445 6-kilowatt VHF television transmitter utilizing low-level IF modulation. Carrier modulation, envelope delay and VSB shaping are performed in the low-level solid-state stages to guarantee the best video performance available for FCC and CCIR systems.

The data describes the modulator in depth, as well as detailing solid-state circuitry, required tubes and cavities, logic display, and an exclusive fault memory system.

Complete visual, aural service and mechanical specifications are included for both FCC and CCIR (system "B") operations.

For More Details Circle (316) on Reply Card

Electronic Industries Association—The *1977 Electronic Market Data Book* presents statistics, facts and commentary on the growth and development of the U.S. electronics industry.

The book is a compilation of material that can assist in identifying possible growth areas and following market trends. The information covers: consumer electronics, communications and industrial products, government products, electronic components, world trade and related information such as employment and R&D trends.

For More Details Circle (317) on Reply Card

3M Company—A four-page brochure containing information on two

continued on page 216

www.americanradiohistory.com

NEC

The Broadcast Equipment Company you'll be hearing a lot more about.

You'll hear about us, because we're making it a practice to listen to you. As the world's second largest maker of broadcast equipment, we're not in a position to dictate; and we won't—even when we're number one.

We have a line of equipment in the U.S., that's well worth your investigation: VTR's, TBC's, frame synchronizers, etc. And we're ready to expand it. When you're ready.

Just let us hear from you.

NEC

NEC America, Inc.

Broadcast Equipment Division
130 Martin Lane
Elk Grove Village, Illinois 60007

(312) 640-3792

For More Details Circle (80) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

Tech Data

continued from page 214

television-related products, model 5110 color insert keyer and model 5120 video outliner, is available from the company's Mincom Division.

The color insert keyer adds color and dimension to graphics produced by a character generator or camera. The video outliner, by offering a choice of five outline possibilities, furnishes new options for the display of alphanumeric characters and other TV graphics.

Also included in the two-color booklet are flow charts showing proper installations of the units in relation to video input and program output. In addition, detailed specifications are given for both pieces of hardware.

For More Details Circle (318) on Reply Card

National Association of Educational Broadcasters—Public broadcasting will be structurally and fundamentally altered within the next 18 months and the two papers that are the basis for this change are in the current *Public Telecommunications Review*.

The persuasive internal Task Force paper that was submitted to Carnegie Corporation calling for a commission on the future of public broadcasting appears in its entirety along with the options paper written by the House Subcommittee on Communication's chief counsel, Harry Shooshan, for this fall's hearings on the "review" of the Broadcasting Act of 1934.

Shooshan has prepared an examination of the obstacles faced by public broadcasting and describes options to consider for their resolution. Public broadcasting is beset with political and financial problems which have barred the system from developing to its full potential. In September, it is these problems that Congress will review.

For More Details Circle (319) on Reply Card

AMP Incorporated—A new 14-page booklet from the Capitron Division is designed to help anyone who buys or builds power supplies. The *Power Supply Specifying Guide* emphasizes high-voltage units. There are sections devoted to the make or buy decision, determining whether a custom or a standard package is needed. The guide also explains how to specify high-voltage power supplies, using oil as a high-voltage insulator and packaging high-voltage circuits.

For More Details Circle (320) on Reply Card

Labgear Ltd—A slim pocket-size product planner which gives details of the company's television distribution, test and teletext equipment is now available.

Preamplifiers and power units, distribution equipment, repeater amplifiers, room aerials, test equipment and associated accessories are included, as well as "Colourtext," a teletext adapter. The planner also includes a dBmV conversion to voltage level chart.

For More Details Circle (321) on Reply Card

National Semiconductor Corporation—A comprehensive data book is being offered on field-effect transistors and analog switches.

The 277-page handbook provides many features helpful in choosing FET products. There are alphanumeric parts lists and cross reference guides. The parts lists serve as an index to an FET selector guide, which includes n-channel, p-chan-

continued from page 218

YOU'RE BEGINNING TO SEE THE LIGHT!

A HIGH INTENSITY LIGHTING SYSTEM offering

Reduced Weight and Windage
Easier, Lower Cost Installations
No High Voltage Conduit Runs
Improved Reliability and Serviceability
Fully FAA Approved

Now, over 125 reliable ElectroFlash Systems are in operation. The FTB-205 systems mark and protect America's NEWEST BROADCAST TOWERS.* Many more [illegible] with ElectroFlash protection are operating in CANADA.*

These numbers do not include the ElectroFlash Systems on Microwave communications towers or the "HOT" tower systems, one on a ½ mega-watt radio navigation radiator and others on combination AM radiator-FM towers in the United States and Canada.*

TIME TO REPAINT YOUR TOWER? TWO of the ElectroFlash Systems soon to be "turned on" will replace surface paint and night lighting on older towers!*

Why the FTB-205 ElectroFlash Beacon System from FTCA? Simple! When you add considerations such as:

- Superior Design
- High Quality Construction
- Lower Installation Cost
- Proven Reliability
- Long Life
- Outstanding Warranty Coverage

to other exclusive features, the results are benefits obtainable only with the FTB-205 ElectroFlash System.

MARK and PROTECT YOUR TOWER with CONFIDENCE!

SPECIFY the FTB-205 ElectroFlash System!

* for system locations and station calls or for additional information on the marking of your tower.

WRITE OR TELEPHONE

FLASH TECHNOLOGY
CORPORATION of AMERICA

55 LAKE STREET, NASHUA, NEW HAMPSHIRE 03060 TEL. (603) 883-6500

For More Details Circle (163) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

Tune-up, Preset and Change Scenes. In Real Time.

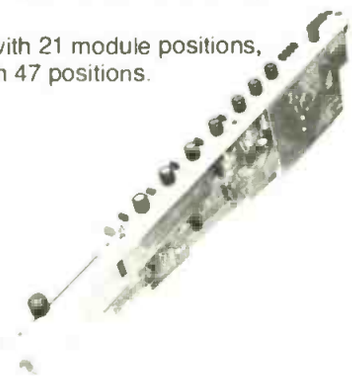
The Series 20A offers great flexibility in theatre sound mixing, television production, and concert sound reproduction.

The Series 20A is totally modular. That means you can have custom convenience at off-the-shelf prices. Because modularity lets you purchase only the modules you need. As your needs expand, you simply plug in more modules.

And you can customize the arrangement for a particular show. Just plug the modules into any position on the chassis. No tools required.

The Series 20A simplifies your real time operation by allowing you to predetermine program content and distribution. Designed with human engineering in mind, the following features are provided.

- 4 chassis/enclosure sizes: 2½′ with 21 module positions, 4′ with 31, 5′ with 39, and 6′ with 47 positions.
- Up to 37 input channels, each switch selectable for mic and line level signals. Optional switching modules for selection of up to 48 additional remote inputs.
- Presettable (mute) circuit for each of four independent pre-sets. Any input can be assigned to any combination of the four muting circuits. Allows instantaneous changeover from one "scene" to another.
- Two complete foldback buses having level and switching controls at each input, with sub master controls.
- 3-Knob equalization on every input channel—with boost or cut.
- Unique datacable and roadmap configuration to interconnect Cetec's all solid-state printed circuits. Straightforward design provides simple plug-in module positioning.



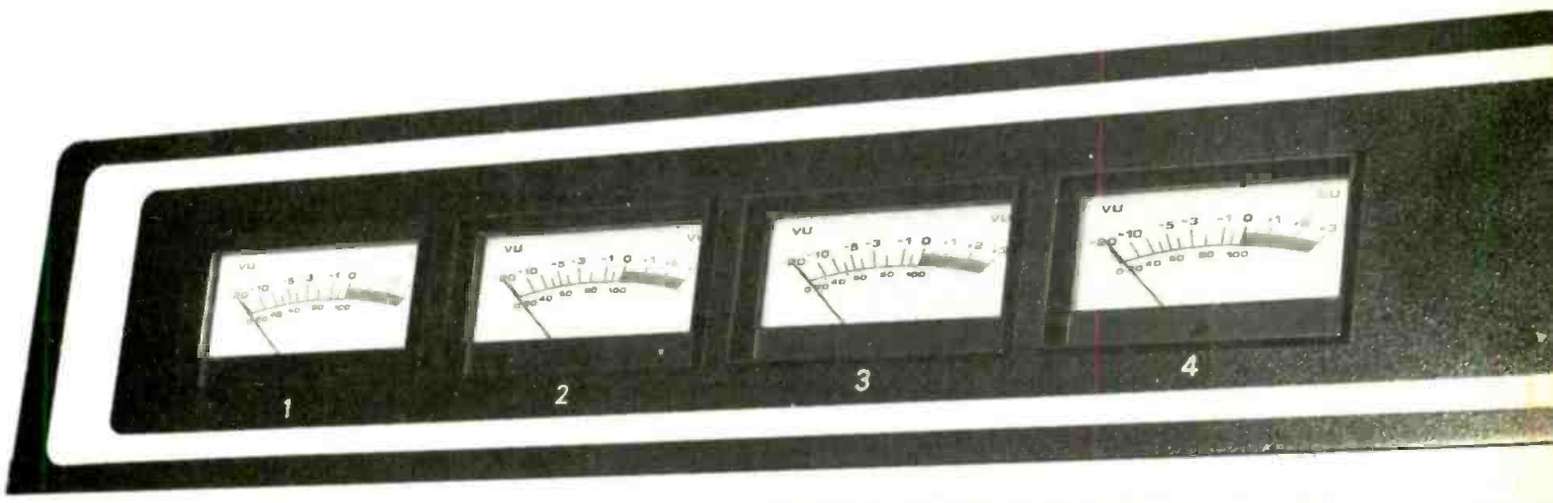
Cētec audio
For the educated ear.

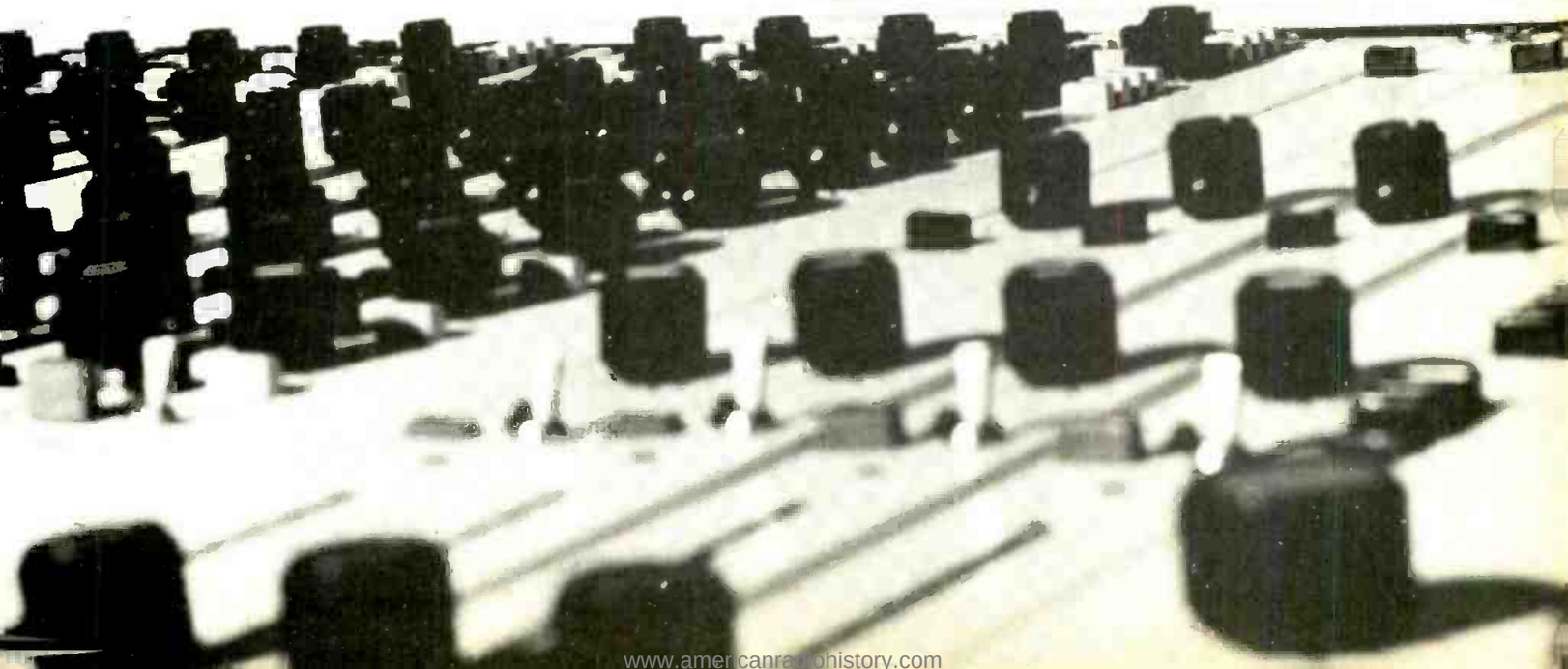
For further information, contact Cetec Audio

A division of Cetec Corporation.
13035 Saticoy Street
No. Hollywood, CA 91605
Phone: (213) 875-1900 TWX: 9104992669

A division of Cetec Systems LTD.
U.K. Sapphire House, 16 Uxbridge Rd., Ealing,
London W52BP
Phone: 01-579-9145 Telex: 837329

For More Details Circle (164) on Reply Card





www.americanradiohistory.com

Tech Data

continued from page 216

nel, and n-channel dual FETs organized into application areas. There are detailed characteristics on all processes, including all parts manufactured from a particular process by package type.

The book also features selection guides, applications information and data sheets for the line of analog switches and other monolithic FET structures.

An applications section includes articles on such topics as *The Low Noise JFET, A Linear Multiple-Gain-Controlled Amplifier,* and *Monolithic Dual FETs vs. 2-Chip Dual FETs.*

For More Details Circle (322) on Reply Card

Clifford B. Hannay & Son, Inc.—Specialized use of reels for electric cable is described in a series of brochures.

Each brochure shows typical applications of power rewind, spring rewind and manual rewind reels in handling cable for power transmission, signal transmission and for grounding.

A cutaway photo shows features of a typical reel. The brochures cover applications for industrial electric service, utilities, electrical contractors and broadcast engineering.

For More Details Circle (323) on Reply Card

Signal Transformer Co., Inc.—*Transformers* is a new catalog packed with detailed design information on all kinds of power transformers. The bulletin, a combination short-form catalog and quick application guide, presents major functional specifications and mechanical data on the company's transformers, along with schematics.

In addition to filter chokes and power-isolation transformers, the catalog includes SPLIT/TRAN® and FLATHEAD® printed-circuit board transformers.

The SPLIT/TRAN transformer features a split-bobbin construction that provides high isolation (2500V RMS Hipot) and eliminates the need for electrostatic shielding. The new FLATHEAD transformer offers an 0.850-inch high silhouette for easy mounting on tightly stacked pc boards.

For More Details Circle (324) on Reply Card

RCA—*Closed Circuit TV Accessories*, a 40-page catalog, offers a quick selection guide to over 700 CCTV accessories. Referred to as CCV-113A, this guide is arranged by major product categories for easy access and gives a brief description of each product, its model number, the optional user price and the data sheet number on which more detailed information will be found.

For More Details Circle (325) on Reply Card

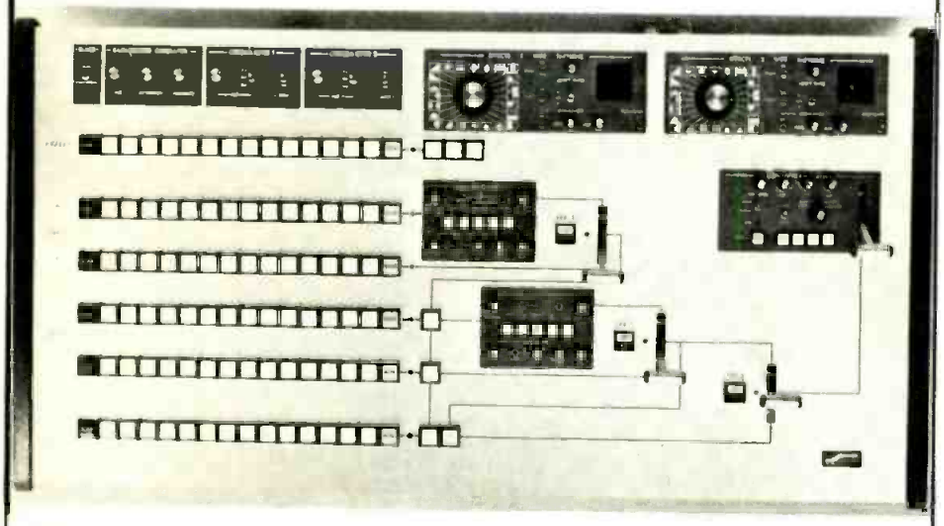
Federal Communications Commission—A new edition of the Radio Control Service rules has been made available from the Government Printing Office.

The Radio Control Service involves radio signaling and radio control of remote objects or devices such as model airplanes, model boats and all other types of models; garage door openers; burglar alarm systems and cameras.

The new, separate edition includes all of the rules a Radio Control Service licensee is required to follow. The FCC reminded such licensees that they were required to keep up with changes in subpart C of part 95 of the rules. Changes are published in the Federal Register shortly after their adoption. □

For More Details Circle (326) on Reply Card

ANNOUNCING THE ROSS RVS 16-6C



The Ross RVS 16-6C pictured above features:

1. An additional matte generator (colorizer) which allows the titles to be colored independently of the main background generator in the switcher.
2. Switchable black or white borders.
3. Switchable OFF, BORDER, SHADOW and OUTLINE modes.
4. Master fade to black on downstream keyer.

PLUS all of the other unique features which have made ROSS the fastest-selling switchers in Canada!

MARKETED EXCLUSIVELY BY:

ENTRONIX (1977) LIMITED

160 DUNCAN MILL ROAD
DON MILLS, ONTARIO, CANADA M3B 1Z5
(416) 444-8497

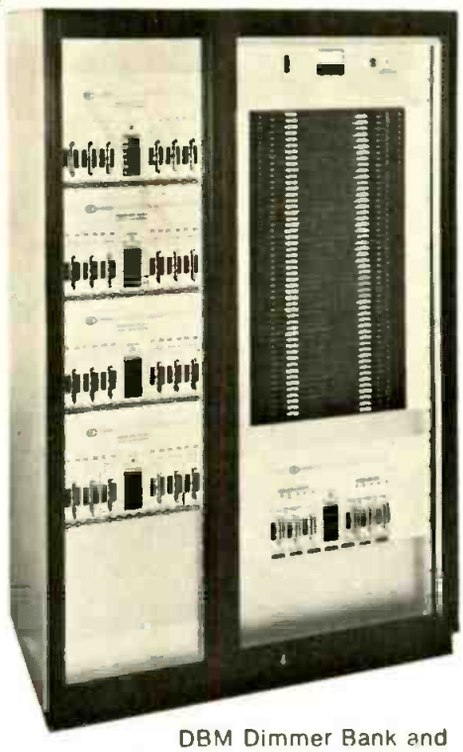
For More Details Circle (165) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

Electronics Diversified Inc.

ESPECIALISTAS EN CONTROLES DE ILUMINACION
1675 N.W. 216TH
HILLSBORO, OREGON 97123

Professional Control



DBM Dimmer Bank and
Cross Connect Patch Panel

DIMMER BANK DBM5

Modular system: The plug-in units can be removed from the rack for maintenance without the use of any tools. The module can be removed under power without any damage to the units.

- *Modular Plug-In for easy service*
- *Magnetic Primary and Secondary Circuit Breaker*
- *Various Output Panels available*
- *Input wiring error indicator*
- *Convenience Outlet*
- *Less than 3% drift*
- *97% efficient*
- *No interaction*
- *No silver sand fuses*

Desk Control Panel

DESK CONTROL CONSOLE

- "A" and "B" Subscenes
- Split Dipless Crossfader
- Independent Master
- Grand Master
- Black Out Switch
- White Controls and Switches
- Uncompensated Control Cable (1 ft. to 5000 ft. with no calibration)

Ellipsoidal
Incandescent

Let us help you solve your lighting problems.

We invite your inquiries and will consult with you on any problems with which you may be faced. We have everything in lighting equipment. Brochures on request.

Write or Telephone:
(503) 645-5533

Ellipsoidal
Quartz

For More Details Circle (166) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

new products

Low-frequency function generator

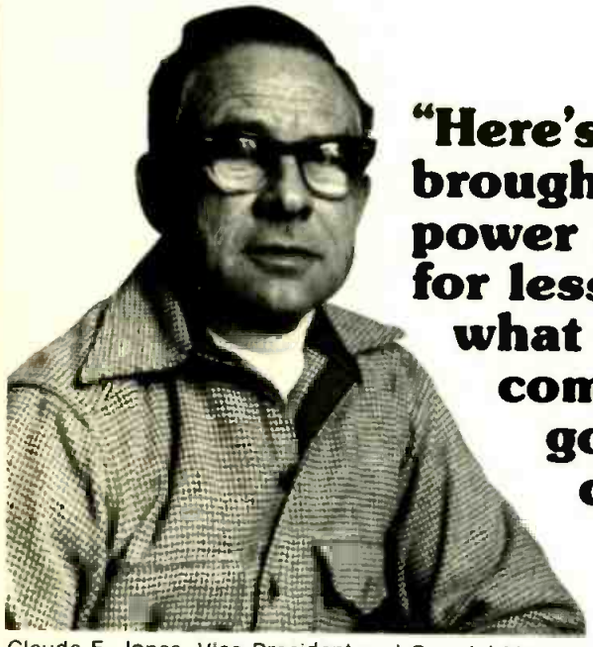
A new low-frequency function generator has been developed by *Phillips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc.* The PM5129 generator has an output from 1 Hz to 1 MHz. The low-distortion sine, square and triangle waveforms can be varied in amplitude, frequency, DC level and duty cycle.

Output frequency is set by a linear scale over eight ranges and can be stable or swept by an internal ramp signal or modulated internally by a 2 Hz to 20 kHz tone.

Two features of the PM5129 are the single shot and burst modes. Single shot outputs may be initiated by pushbutton control, a variable "peak-level" control or by external TTL signals. In burst mode the number of cycles in each burst can be varied by the period control over a 10 to 1 ratio.

The PM5129 has a maximum output of 30V into 50 ohms and can be step attenuated down to 68 dB. A variable of 0.2 dB amplitude control shows approximate output levels.

For More Details Circle (327) on Reply Card



"Here's how we brought 3-phase power to WSLW for less than 5% of what the power company was going to charge us"

Claude F. Jones, Vice President and General Manager
Radio Station WSLW, White Sulfer Springs, W. Va.

When WSLW decided on moving their transmitter to higher ground to increase their service area and potential listenership, they were faced with the problem of 3-phase power availability. WSLW's Vice President and General Manager, Claude F. Jones first called the Utility Company for an estimate. Then he called Kay Industries. Mr. Jones found the difference hard to believe. Kay's Phasemaster® Rotary Converter brought 3-phase power to WSLW for less than 5% of what it would have cost to bring in utility-supplied 3-phase power. And with the Phasemaster®, not only were transient spikes eliminated but, WSLW also got excellent voltage regulation.

The Phasemaster® 3-Phase Rotary Converter is making it possible for AM and FM stations all over the country to *economically* convert single phase to 3-phase power. A full line of these rotary converters, from ¼ to 200 HP, is available from Kay Industries, Inc. For more information concerning the Phasemaster's® various broadcast applications, write to Kay Industries.

Phasemaster® Rotary Converter the equivalent of utility-supplied 3-phase power at an affordable price.

KAY
INDUSTRIES, INC.
604 North Hill Street, Dept. BE
South Bend, Indiana 46617
219/234-0171

For More Details Circle (167) on Reply Card

TV time code character generator

Gould, Inc., Control and Systems Division, has expanded its Datametrics digital timing equipment for SMPTE editing to include the model SP-722, a single unit which will generate and read SMPTE time code and display the decoded time on an editing monitor.

The new feature of digitally displaying hours/minutes/seconds/frames is accomplished by "mixing" with the video signal. Time characters are adjustable to any position on the monitor, have switchable size and style, and can be adjusted for optimum intensity.

For More Details Circle (328) on Reply Card

Tape transport consoles

Rus Lang Corporation has introduced two new tape transport consoles, the RL 600 and RL 700.

The RL 600 is designed to accept the new style of tape decks 19" x (up to) 21" which have their electronics integrated with the transport. The RL 700 will accommodate tape transports 19" x (up to) 24½", such as the Ampex 300 Series. The RL 500, introduced last year, handles 19" x 15¾" decks.

All three models feature front panel access in both horizontal and vertical positions, plus a rear shelf for power supplies.

For More Details Circle (329) on Reply Card

News lighting system

Cinema Products Corporation has made available a new, lightweight CP/Newslite 12V/100W lighting system. It is ideal for use with the new, faster film stocks (Eastman VNF 7250 and Fujicolor RT400, both rated at 400 ASA) in most television

continued on page 222

www.americanradiohistory.com

MICROWAVE ANTENNA SYSTEMS FOR EVERY REMOTE TV REQUIREMENT

ENG/EJ–STL'S–TSL'S–PORTABLES–MOBILE VANS

GOLDENRODS

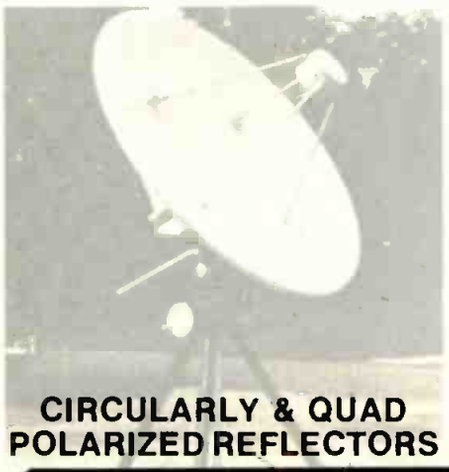
QUADS

ANTENNAS FOR ALL BANDS

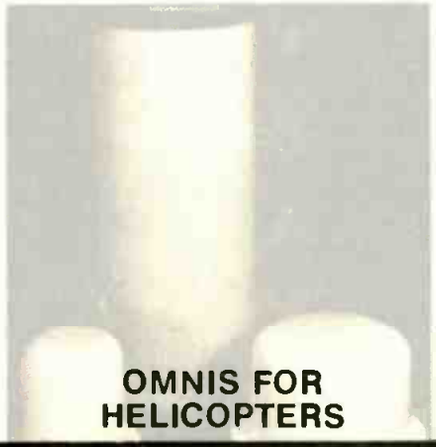
2.0 GHz
2.5 GHz
7.0 GHz
13.0 GHz
2.0 + 7.0 GHz
7.0 + 13.0 GHz

SUPERQUADS

HIGH GAIN HORNS



CIRCULARLY & QUAD POLARIZED REFLECTORS



OMNIS FOR HELICOPTERS

DIGITAL REMOTE

1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8
9	0	A	B
C	D	EX	CL

CONTROL SYSTEMS

NURAD, INC.

2165 Druid Park Drive
Baltimore, Md. 21211 • 301-462-1700

For More Details Circle (168) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

Frequency Devices INC

SINEWAVE OSCILLATORS

Low Distortion
0.05Hz to 20kHz

FIXED FREQUENCY
RESISTIVE TUNEABLE
SINGLE PHASE
QUADRATURE

F.D.I. also manufactures
Active Filers, Tone Encoders,
Tone Detectors and other
Communications products

Frequency Devices Inc.
25 Locust Street
Haverhill, Mass. 01830
(617) 374-0761/TWX 710-347-0314

For More Details Circle (169) on Reply Card

New Products

continued from page 220

newsgathering, documentary, and similar applications.

The ultra-lightweight lighting system consists of a focusing CP/Newslite, a 100W/12V 3400°K "Quartz" lamp, and a CP 12V battery (with built-in charger).

Designed to be top-mounted on CP-16, CP-16R and other 16mm cameras, the focusing CP/Newslite also features a convenient integral handle and a detachable yoke.

The CP 12V battery recharges overnight and includes a black leather case and shoulder strap.

Intercom interface adapter

Clear-Com will soon introduce Adapt-A-Com.

The Adapt-A-Com allows a Clear-Com user to interface their system with any known two-wire, three-wire or four-wire communication link. This includes carbon, Telco-loop telephone type or professional television closed-circuit systems.

Controls include a mode select switch, transmit and receive gains, and set-up functions. Connections include cannon type, connector for use with test headset and Clear-Com interconnection plus binding posts for interface to external communication systems.

For More Details Circle (330) on Reply Card

Microphones

A. B. Pearl of Sweden, manufacturer of high-quality microphones, has appointed *Cara International, Limited* as its import agent for the western section of the U.S.

Cara Pacific Sales Company will handle the Pearl line in the Pacific Coast states. All inquiries should be directed to Cara International Limited, 4145 Via Marina, #120, Marina del Rey, California 90291.

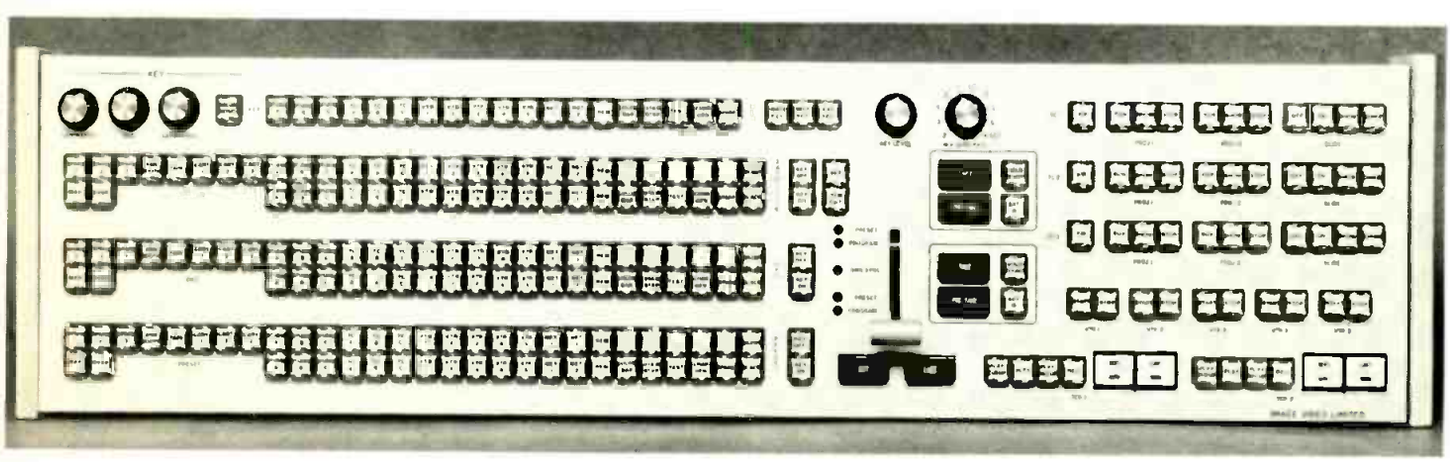
Pearl microphones have been available for several years under the PML trademark. Encompassing a wide range of microphones for all sound recording, broadcast, television, public address and home recording applications, the line includes a wireless mic system, an interference tube (shot-gun) system, and a complete range of accessories and power supplies for SYMSI 12- and 48-volt systems.

Suggested user net prices for the line of dynamic mics range from

continued on page 224

CKY-TV WINNIPEG chooses IMAGE VIDEO

Audio-Video Master Control Switcher designed for future computer operation



CKY-TV had a custom requirement which included a master control facility to control the main transmitter at Winnipeg and a satellite transmitter, machine controls for VTRs, 16mm and slide projectors. They also wanted to provide for the future installation of computer control. This was to be supplied with a console which matched up with an existing console at the station.

The complete equipment package was supplied by IMAGE VIDEO.

MARKETED EXCLUSIVELY BY: GLENTRONIX (1977) LIMITED

160 DUNCAN MILL ROAD, DON MILLS, ONTARIO M3B 1Z5 - (416) 444-8497

For More Details Circle (170) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

Audio Problems . . .
Contact
Accurate Sound

...Whatever your problems: new equipment, rebuilt equipment, reconditioning or updating. Accurate Sound's "Total Systems" capability can solve your problem. Our experts will design a system for your complete audio/video complex, including building construction and acoustics. This service also includes consultation to determine the exact equipment required for your particular application. In addition, we offer technical assistance in the construction and installation of your system. Accurate Sound assembles and pretests ALL equipment prior to shipment to your facility. Lease finance is available.

Accurate Sound / MCI 2600

This recorder/reproduce system provides complete recording using Invonics, three speed electronics, AG-440, Ampex 351, MCI JH5 or other electronics. The transport features our new tape motion control box that eliminates the tape handling deficiencies typical of most older tape transports. We offer a one year parts warranty with 90 days labor. Priced without console:

$2,675.00 mono
$3,265.00 2-channel
$4,645.00 4-channel

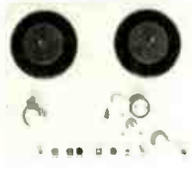
For a walnut formica console, add $330.00 to the above prices.

2400 Duplicator

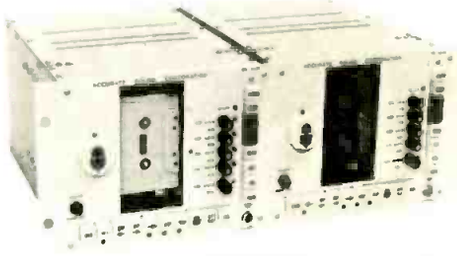
Brings you real time duplication quality 16-times faster. It produces copies at 7½ ips; 30HZ to 18KHZ with less than 45 degrees phase error. Features: automatic recueing of master for preset number of cycles. Reload slaves while master rewinds. Precision-mounted ferrite heads. Head assemblies contain equalization level calibrations. State-of-the-art tape motion control includes constant tension holdback, motion sensing, dynamic and mechanical braking. Two channel systems from $7,500.00.

2600 Transport

Functions are fully remotable, including record and tape lift. Standard version includes constant tension holdback, delayed stop, three speed, constant tension takeup, capstan slow start and a two inch tape capability. The 2600 is available with Ampex, Accurate Sound, Inovonics, MCI or Scully electronics. Standard version $1,495.00.



Cassette Recorder



Designed primarily as an on-line logging recorder for broadcast use. It is a four channel recorder / reproducer with many transport functions: skip-forward, skip-backward, automatic play with either continuous run or BOT/EOT sense, optional bi-directional play, optional capstan engage for search and cue, digital readout tape position indicator, any speed available between .5 and 20 ips with variable speed option...all with remote controllable functions. The system is packaged in a two module bay with provision for module to module dub function. The package size is 7" high x 19" wide x 12" deep. Price $4,800.00.

Accurate Sound Model 445

Professional, high quality, two channel reproduce only electronics equally suited to new installations as well as updating existing systems. Features include: built in power supply providing transport power via a rear panel connector, dual EQ settings and remote EQ access for properly wired transports. Plus, the 445 makes use of plug-in, 44-style cards. Priced with meters at $695.00 and without meters for $595.00.

Tentelometer

The Tentelometer Tape Tension Gage can diagnose mechanical sources of WOW and flutter, in addition to helping set-up and maintain a quality audio recording. Priced from $179.00 complete.

accurate sound corporation
114 5th Ave., Redwood City, CA 94063
Phone (415) 365-2843

Send for our illustrated catalog with new and used equipment listings.

For More Details Circle (171) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

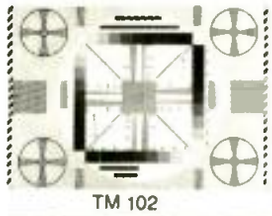
TELE-PAT PRECISION TEST SLIDES PUT YOU RIGHT IN THE PICTURE

Whether you're a top network station or an independent videotape producer, the picture your viewers see must be clear, sharp and color-true. There's only one way to make sure—and that's to check and align your TV cameras regularly with Tele-Pat precision test pattern slides.

Tele-Measurements provides 17 different test patterns in two sizes. The 100 series slides are 2" x 2" in size, for film multiplexers and spot scanners. The 300 series are 8"x 10" for use with Tele-Pat test pattern illuminators. Series 200 and 400 are special color patterns, and series 500 are customer specified slides, available on special order.

All test slides are mounted in optical glass and are electronically accurate to ± 1% of vertical and horizontal tolerances. Test patterns include:

TM-101 & TM-301 Resolution Slide (Retma). Standard reference for measuring resolution, testing for streaking, interlace, shading, scanning linearity, and aspect ratio. Horizontal and vertical wedges with 200 to 800 line resolution.



TM 102

TM-102 & TM-302 Resolution/Extended Gray Scale. Same as TM-101 and TM-301, with the addition of four logarithmic gray scales for transfer characteristic testing.

TM-202 & TM-402 Color Fleshtone Slide. For overall color performance and set-up purpose.

TM-501 Station I.D. Color Slides. Supplied with your station call letters, channel, and location. Professional identification for local monochrome and color programming.

TM 501

For a complete list of Tele-Pat test pattern slides and illuminators, call or write

TELE-MEASUREMENTS INC.

145 Main Avenue, Clifton, New Jersey 07014

(201) 473-8822 (212) 581-9020

For More Details Circle (172) on Reply Card

Change Sound to Silence with a TABERASER

This rugged, heavy duty bulk tape eraser wipes sound from all magnetic tapes, cartridges, cassettes and magnetic film stock; handling up to 2".

It erases with minimum residual noise because the field automatically diminishes at the end of each 30-second cycle.

A thermal control and blower keeps the unit below 71° C.

Available for 60Hz or 50Hz operation.

For the distributor in your area—Call or write:

TABER Manufacturing & Engineering Company

2081 Edison Ave. • San Leandro, Ca. 94577 • (415) 635-3831

For More Details Circle (173) on Reply Card

New Products

continued from page 222

under $40 to $170. The condenser prices range from $85 to $1,125. The condenser mics feature a rectangular diaphragm and employ FET preamplifiers. The models DC-63 and ST-8 are provided with variable pickup patterns.

For More Details Circle (331) on Reply Card

Power amplifier

BGW Systems' new professional power amplifier, model 250C, delivers 100 watts/channel into 8 ohms with less than .03% IM distortion, and 150 watts/channel into 4 ohms at 1 kHz.

The 250C features: modularized amplifier output stages; front panel clipping indicators; relay-operated delay and speaker protection; front panel gain controls; front panel mounted magnetic circuit breaker; separate chassis and signal grounding rear panel connections for elimination of ground loops; rear panel convertible bridged mono operation slide switch; and plug-in matching input transformer provision with mechanical guard.

For More Details Circle (332) on Reply Card

Remotely operated television transmitters

Howe-Yin Research has announced the addition of a series of remotely operated, unattended service VHF television transmitters to its line of television broadcast equipment. Presently available in 100 watt and 1 kilowatt ratings, 3 kilowatt and 10 kilowatt models are scheduled as future additions.

These transmitters feature low-level IF modulation and quarter-wave re-entrant type cavities designed and manufactured by the company. Extensive use of CMOS logic circuitry provides complete manual and remote control, protective interlocking and monitoring of all vital functions, fault memory and display, and maximum "on air" reliability through automatic bypassing of any or all PA stages in the event of a continuous overload.

For More Details Circle (333) on Reply Card

Circularly polarized antenna

A circularly polarized TV broadcast antenna employing patented end-fire elements is being offered by *CCA Electronics Corporation.*

The new antenna, specifically

continued on page 226

www.americanradiohistory.com

29 STATIONS
Have Chosen
Autotron systems

A few have Autotron I, the complete automatic traffic and billing system, that provides several terminals, for several of your stations, doing several tasks all at the same time...
...others have selected Autotron IV, which does traffic and billing, but also does payables, general ledger and payroll, and is operated by one employee in a normal work week for the busiest AM/FM...
...still others have chosen Autotron VI, *the only total automation system* made, adding program automation control and memory (not just interface, CONTROL) to traffic, billing, payables, general ledger and payroll; and, throws Automatic Transmitter Logging in at no extra charge, while even automatically rescheduling discrepancies...
...finally a group or two has chosen one central computer with remote terminals at their other stations.

see us at
NRBA
booth 109-110

And now, we're proud to introduce the ultimate program automation system—(CUERAC)—Autotronics Division of Automation Electronics, Inc. exclusively presents Cuerac and Cuemaster reel-to-reel and cartridge players and recorders, all automation ready. Cuerac features 500 "on-line" cartridges and is available as a stand-alone system or as a part of the Autotron business systems. Think of the walk-away possibilities. Until now programming formats have been limited to available automation equipment; now, at last a total system that can bring new dimensions to formatting. Economical when automation alone, but when combined with the Autotron system—it's absolutely great! The Autotron Systems and Cuerac are on display...ask about them and then see them in action...you'll wonder how you got along without them so long.

One turn-key purchase or lease/buy—no fees, no percentage of billing, no add-on expenses, no line charges—
—completely in-house.

Call Allen Collier or Rusty Gold at Autotron-Dallas...214-233-7620
or Larry Zaiser at Autotron-Lafayette...317-423-2572
or just put your business card in the mail, we'll know you want a brochure.

Autotron, Cuerac, Cuemaster and Automaster divisions of ... records and services of ... Inc.

automation electronics inc.

1001 south street · po box 1343 · lafayette, indiana · 47902 · (317)423-2572

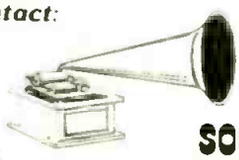
For More Details Circle (174) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

sound dynamics delivers a full line of broadcast equipment

- tape degaussers
- mixing consoles
- noise reduction systems
- editing blocks
- microphones
- speakers
- digital clocks/timers
- stereo phase enhancers
- recorder electronics
- test tapes
- tone arms
- studio furniture
- tape heads
- tape recorders
- turntables
- phono preamplifiers
- amplifiers
- loggers
- headsets
- equalizers
- tape tension gages
- wireless mic systems
- transmitters
- RF monitors
- antennas
- microwave equipment
- towers
- switches & patch bays
- tape cartridges/racks/machines

For All Your Audio Needs Contact:



sound dynamics, inc.

P.O. Box 32055, San Jose, CA 95152 (408) 926-3588

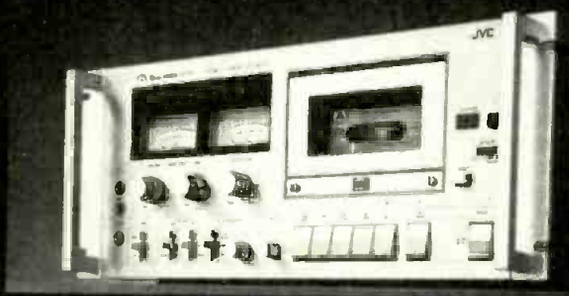
For More Details Circle (175) on Reply Card

At Last!

GREAT FOR NEWSROOM PRODUCTION AREAS

RACK MOUNT OR DESK TOP

A Cassette Recorder That's Ideal for the Broadcaster



STABLE MECHANISM AND TRANSPORT THE JVC KD-95 USES TWO MOTORS. AN FG SERVO TYPE FOR CAPSTAN DRIVE AND A DC TYPE FOR REEL DRIVE. IT HAS THREE ELECTROMAGNETIC PLUNGERS FOR PAUSE. BRAKE AND PLAY. ALL OPERATIONS ARE UNDERTAKEN ELECTRONICALLY WITH TOUCH OF THE BUTTONS. DIRECT CHANGE OF MODES CAN BE ACHIEVED WITHOUT FEAR OF TAPE DAMAGE THANKS TO THE JVC-DEVELOPED TTL IC. IT PROVIDES ABOUT ONE SECOND OF DELAY BEFORE SELECTED MODE OPERATION BEGINS. HEAD AZIMUTH, HEIGHT AND TILT CAN BE ADJUSTED FOR ACCURATE ALIGNMENT. THE JUMBO FLYWHEEL IS 80MM IN DIAMETER AND IS COUPLED TO THE 2-MOTOR ID MECHANISM TO CONTRIBUTE TO A REDUCED WOW AND FLUTTER OF 0.05% WRMS. DIMENSIONS ARE 420 mmW x 211mmH x 320mmD (16-1 4 in.W x 8-5/ 16 in.H x 12-5/8 in.D)

Call or write for special prices

SEND FOR YOUR FREE COPY OF ALLIED'S BIG 1977 BUYERS GUIDE

ALLIED BROADCAST EQUIPMENT

124 SOUTH 6th STREET
RICHMOND, INDIANA 47374
(317) 962-8596

For More Details Circle (176) on Reply Card

New Products

continued from page 224

designed to eliminate ghosting problems in TV signal propagation, is now permitted based on amended FCC rules. The rule changes allow television broadcasters to convert from horizontal to circular or elliptical polarization for their broadcast systems.

The antenna utilizes the slot array for the horizontal component and is the only currently manufactured antenna which allows future addition of circular polarization without incurring the cost at the time of initial purchase.

For More Details Circle (334) on Reply Card

Color television camera

The FP-1212 color television camera from *Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd.* features a built-in IQ-type encoder which makes it possible to utilize the FP-1212 for broadcasting purposes by attaching an optional, large magnification lens. Accurate fidelity in color reproduction is assured through the use of an RGB three-tube Plumbicon™ camera.

NTSC or PAL color composite signals can be obtained from the built-in encoder, without employing an accessory unit (broadcasting IQ encoder for NTSC color system). Independent RGB (red, green, blue) output terminals are provided to use with an external encoder. (RGB signals are available simultaneously with encoder signal.)

Additional features include: aperture correction circuit; built-in color bar generator; automatic iris control circuits; remote-controlled registration circuits; remote-controlled color temperature compensation circuits; removable viewfinder; and tally lamp and intercommunication circuit.

For More Details Circle (335) on Reply Card

Solar electric generators

Solar Power Corporation has announced the availability of model P-1002 Solar Electric Generators and Arrays for remote powering of radio repeater stations, microwave links, signaling devices, cathodic protection, water pumps, telemetry equipment and other remote power applications.

Using 57mm silicon solar cells wired together in series and mounted in a UV-stable case made of polycarbonate, P-1002 Arrays withstand impact, wind, tempera-

continued on page 228

www.americanradiohistory.com

Introducing two new ways to get the lighter side of the news.

Microwave Associates' MA-2CP and MA-2EP.

They're by far the lightest, easiest to carry, simplest to use and maintain portable microwave radios to move onto the market.

Because they're so light, the 2 watt MA-2CP and 8 watt MA-2EP open up a new era of flexibility in news gathering at 2GHz. You can go almost anywhere the news is.

Both models have a unique frequency offset capability that gives you a total of 21 microwave channels. Three times the frequency agility of older models.

If you want, we also offer the 2CP and 2EP in 1-channel and 7-channel versions.

In addition, the MA-2EP provides sophisticated diagnostics, switch-selectable tuning and the opportunity of mounting the RF head up to 30 feet away.

Both the MA-2CP and MA-2EP are engineered with people in mind. And each system is compatible with all our Portable Line accessories.

So if you need two great little portables for ENG remotes, write or call for the complete details.

The MA-2CP. And the MA-2EP.

They're guaranteed to give your news gathering a nice, light touch. Microwave Associates, Communications Equipment Group, Burlington, MA 01803. 617-272-3100.

MICROWAVE ASSOCIATES

Field Sales Offices: Atlanta, Ga. (404) 455-3815 • Dallas, Tx. (214) 234-3522 • Kansas City, Mo. (816) 891-8895 • Sunnyvale, Ca. (408) 733-0222.

For More Details Circle (177) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

The Super System

THE TW INTERCOM SYSTEM: A refined, high-quality, and ultra-reliable intercom system for the demanding professional. Employing only two wires for operation, up to fifty units may be connected on line without loading or serious performance degradation. Features include: mic level limiter, flashing signal light, adjustable side tone, and powerful two watt headphone amp.

Portable system standard with two channels; rack mount standard with three channels. The RTS "TW" Intercom System is compatible with all carbon or dynamic mic headsets. It is completely field serviceable and handsomely packaged to provide super service under the toughest conditions. In addition, the system is uniquely flexible, allowing custom requirements such as multiple channels, discrete channel talk & listen switching, iso switching, and special interfacing.

For more information please call or write: RTS SYSTEMS, 4167 FAIR AVENUE, NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CA 91602 (213) 980-0511

For More Details Circle (178) on Reply Card

A Rare Sight

YOU MAY NOT SEE IT FOR ANOTHER 10 MONTHS

When an installation such as this microwave station in Greenland is accessible for only a few months a year you need a dependable, remote power source. Inside the protective shelter TELAN thermoelectric generators are the sole source of power. For more information about TELAN please call or write to us today.

TELEDYNE ENERGY SYSTEMS
110 W. Timonium Rd., Timonium, Md. 21093
Phone: 301-252-8220 Telex: 8-7780 Cable: TELISES

For More Details Circle (179) on Reply Card

New Products

continued from page 226

ture and severe weather conditions.

The electrical output for a single P-1002 module is 1.4 watts of peak power with .60 amps and 2.3 volts also produced at peak power. A low-voltage drop-blocking diode is used to prevent storage battery discharge at night. Ten feet of neoprene-jacketed two-conductor output cable is also provided.

For More Details Circle (336) on Reply Card

Image enhancer

The PAL/SECAM version of the "Crisp-Matic" image enhancer and noise reducer was displayed at the recent Montreux Symposium and Technical Exhibition. The PAL/SECAM "Crisp-Matic" is manufactured and sold by *Yves Faroudja, Inc.*

The three units on display at the company's booth were delivered to VCI in Paris (a duplication facility), the IBA in England, and a representative in Munich after the exhibition. European distribution is being arranged through video product representatives who saw the product on display and expressed an interest.

For More Details Circle (337) on Reply Card

Camera lens system

Rank Precision Industries is offering a new Varotal Multi-Role Lens (MRL), which for the first time gives television camera users a common set of optical zoom lens modules for both TV broadcast standard cameras and for portable cameras.

Considered a major breakthrough in lens system design, this Rank Optics-Taylor Hobson MRL permits the user to select lens modules to make up a system tailored to his individual needs and budget. To extend lens usage, Rank has put together an extremely compact objective with a wide specification to full professional standards. Three interchangeable lens fronts give wide-angle, narrow-angle and standard possibilities—a total focal length range of 56 to 1. Rank offers the MRL for most broadcast TV cameras.

The MRL's location arrangement and release set-up gives instantaneous lens interchange which needs no re-registration or camera adjustment.

The portable MRL was designed basically for use with tripod-

continued on page 246

www.americanradiohistory.com

High Precision Rebuilding—
Your Assurance of Quality

Putting it all together at Econco

SERVICE

Econco's prompt 30-day repair service, coupled with fast reliable UPS handling, makes getting tubes repaired a quicker method than ordering a new tube from a distributor. 7-Day repair rush orders and 1-day delivery available in emergencies. Add to this Econco's improved capability in making glass seals, mesh filaments and improved grid making capability.

RECYCLE USED TUBES

As we become more and more conservation conscious of energy and virgin materials, we encourage stations to consider selling their used tubes to us. Save your packaging and when you get a few or a lot, send them to us for cash. We'll make them better than new.

TUBE TESTING

All rebuilt tubes are fully tested and must meet new tube specifications or we do not ship them. Tubes which do not meet specs. are repaired again or scrapped if not repairable.

THE PRICE IS RIGHT

Econco's prices average approximately 50% of new tube prices. These savings are even greater when you include sales tax on new tubes.

Glass Lathe

Filament Mounting

Grid Aligning

HIGH POWER TUBE REPAIR . . .

With the trend to use higher power tubes and increased needs for this service, Econco now provides high power tube repair. Econco can now repair most internal defects on 5671's and 5681's. We have also been able to add the 4CX35, 000C, 6697A and 5682's to our price list.

Begin recycling today - send us your used tubes.

Tube Testing

ECONCO BROADCAST SERVICE, INC.

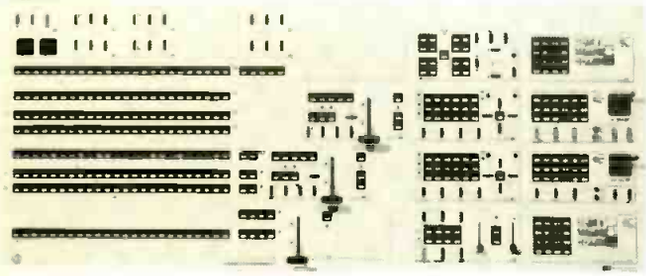
Route 2, Box 188
1302 Commerce Avenue
Woodland, California 95695
Telephone (916) 662-4495 or (916) 662-6031

For More Details Circle (180) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

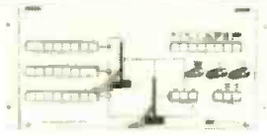
Central Dynamics.
International pacesetter in television broadcast equipment.

Video switchers.

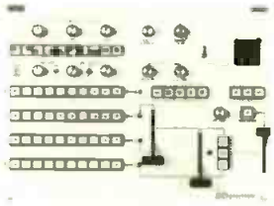


New, Super Powerful CD 480 The Smart Switcher
Revolutionary modular switchers with unprecedented production power. They outperform the largest conventional switchers, yet are extremely simple to operate. Their power and ease of operation are due to CDL's new Sequential Effects (SFX) Amplifier, which can cut, mix or wipe between two Background Sources and two separate Key Sources either individually or in any combination. Models with one or two SFX Amplifiers provide all the standard and optional features you need, including Rotary & Random wipes, RGB Shadow keys, Hard and Soft Color Border wipes, Color Border keys, Quad with Color Borders, Encoded Chroma keying, Key Mask generator, and 16, 24 or 32 inputs. A variety of modular accessories will continue to keep your switcher smarter than the rest as new technology develops.

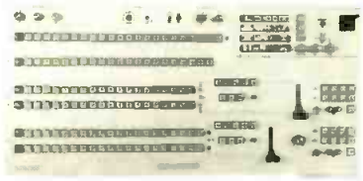
The CD-480 is now being shipped.



VS-10
An inexpensive broadcast quality 8-input switcher that features flexibility and ease of operation. Self-contained electronics for rapid installation in ENG and other small mobiles.



VS-14
Sophisticated enough for large studio production, yet compact and inexpensive enough for small mobiles. Soft wipes and keys—even a Downstream keyer—are standard. Self-contained and remote versions available.



VSP-1260S
An amazing value
Now the smallest station can afford a conventional 20-input mix/effects switcher of the highest quality and reliability.
All features, including an Encoded Chroma keyer and Bordered keys, are standard (not optional, as is often the case). And the price is astonishingly affordable.

Automation.

System 100
Computer controlled automation system for Technical Operations that communicates directly with a Business Computer System. Stores and retrieves the schedule with entry error checking, makes automatic time corrections, performs complicated audio/video switching sequences (including dissolves, fades, wipes and keys), assigns machines, verifies material and prints the "As-Aired" log.

Master Control Switchers
Ranging from CDL's new CD 480 MC to a 2 Bus MCS-829 or a 3 Bus MCS-770. All 3 can be interfaced to System 100 Technical Automation System.

Tape editing systems.

PEC-120
Video Tape Editor
A computer editing System with easily operated control panel and CRT display for rapid and precise control of VTR's & Switcher CDL's unique Self Learning Cueing Software Program is a new feature.

EDS-200
Video Tape Editor
A two machine Time Code microprocessor Editor that interfaces to Quad or Helical VTR's.

Also a complete line of production and TV terminal equipment, including:
- SMPTE Time Code Generators and Readers
- Video and Pulse Distribution Amplifiers
- Chroma Keyers: RGB and Encoded
- Processing Amplifiers
- Audio/Video Routing Switchers
- Pulse Assignment Systems
- Machine Control Systems

Request our Short Form Catalog

CENTRAL DYNAMICS LTD

U.S.A.

Chicago
331 West Northwest Highway,
Palatine, IL 60067
Phone—312-991-4720
TWX—910 693 4805

New York City
230 Livingston Street,
Northvale, NJ 07647
Phone—201-767-1300
TWX—710 991 9753

Los Angeles
15130 Ventura Blvd.—Suite 307
Sherman Oaks, CA 91403
Phone—213-789-0574
TWX—910 495 1713

CANADA
Montreal
147 Hymus Blvd.
Montreal, Quebec H9R 1G1
Phone—514-697-0811
TWX—610 422 3906

For More Details Circle (181) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

MASTER INDEX
Manufacturers and Suppliers

A

AEG-Telefunken, Magnetic Tape Recorder Dept., P. O. Box 2154, D-7750 Konstanz, West Germany

AEL, Inc., Box 552, Lansdale, Pa. 19446

A. F. Associates, Inc., 100 Stonehurst Court, Northvale, N. J. 07647

Louis Siracugano, Arnold P. Ferolito (201) 767-1000

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

A.F. Associates, Inc. 2465 E. Bayshore, Suite 301 Palo Alto Calif. 94303 (415) 321-4823 Donald James

AKG Acoustics, 91 McKee Dr., Mahwah, N.J. 07430

AMCO Engineering Co., 7333 W. Ainslie St., Chicago, Ill. 60656

Floyd A. Johnson (312) 867-8500

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

McDonald Sales Co. Box 9189 Ft. Wayne Ind. 46809 (219) 747-3650 Joe McDonald
White-Keystone, Inc. 630 Parkway Broomall Pa. 19008 (215) 353-6347 Lee Carpenter
L. G. White & Co., Inc. 12111 Parklawn Dr. Rockville Md. 20852 (301) 770-6556 Larry White
L. G. White & Co., Inc. Box 2356 Winston Salem N.C. 27102 (919) 725-3612 Si Wild
Instrument Dynamics, Inc. Box 584 Wakefield Mass. 01880 (617) 245-5100 Gene Haas
Instrument Dynamics, Inc. 20 Tower Lane, Avon Park South Avon Conn. 06001 (203) 678-1088 Ken Wakeen
F&F Associates 58 Arcadia Rd. Woodcliff Lake N.J. 07675 (201) 778-6767 Joe Freid
F&F Associates 7 Appotmattox Court Coram N.Y. 11727 (516) 928-9666 Jerry Fine
NACO Electronics Corp. Box 276 N. Syracuse N.Y. 13212 (315) 699-2651 Mason Bergh
Ridge Instrument Co. 7220 Governors Dr. S.W. Huntsville Ala. 35806 (205) 837-3211 Dallas Yeager
C. Harrison Associates 6695 Peachtree Indus. Blvd. Atlanta Ga. 30341 (404) 449-7696 Carl Rosekrans
WMM Associates 50 S. Belcher Rd., Bldg. B, Suite 106 Clearwater Fla. 33515 (813) 442-3913 Fran Willett
WMM Associates 721 S.E. 6th Terr. Pompano Beach Fla. 33060 (305) 943-3091 Lee May
WMM Associates 110 Atlantic Dr. Maitland Fla. 32751 (305) 831-4530 Diedrich Mohring
WKM Associates 16141 Puritas Ave. Cleveland Ohio 44135 (216) 267-0445 Bud Wolf
WKM Associates 7913 Surburban Rd. Dayton Ohio 45459 (513) 434-7500 Dale Mann
WKM Associates 345 Girard Madison Heights Mich. 48071 (313) 588-2300 Len Kosnik
WKM Associates 90 Clairton Blvd. Pittsburgh Pa. 15236 (412) 892-2953 Robert Melhado
Showalter Instruments, Inc. 1521 130th N.E. Bellevue Wash. 98005 (206) 455-4922 Dale Showalter
Showalter Instruments, Inc. 1210 Mahan Richland Wash. 99352 (509) 943-5288 Clyde Makinson
Showalter Instruments 3800 S.W. Cedar Hills Blvd. Beaverton Ore. 97005 (503) 644-9164 Jack Benedict
Polach & Bensinger 1838 El Camino Real Burlingame Calif. 94010 (415) 697-2525 Gil Bensinger
Spectrum Associates Box 11240 Santa Ana Calif. 92711 (714) 835-4114 Dick Jensen
Gramer & Co. 100 W. Camelback Rd., Suite 101B Phoenix Ariz. 85013 (602) 279-1231 Bud Gramer
Williams Associates 4614 Ironton St. Denver Colo. 80239 (303) 373-4730 Al Williams
Williams Associates 420 Washington St. S.E. Albuquerque N.M. 87108 (505) 255-1638 Dick Bemus
Bonament Heyda Co. 3830 Rustic Place St. Paul Minn. 55112 (612) 484-8531 Bonament Heyda
Custom Engineered Products Ltd. 1646 St. James St. Winnipeg, Man. R3H 0L3 Canada (204) 775-3393 Hans Kaufmann
Don Shuhart Co. 12011 Coit Rd., Suite 106 Dallas Tex. 75251 (214) 239-0185 Don Shuhart
Don Shuhart Co. 2202 E. 49th St. Tulsa Okla. 74105 (918) 747-4136 Jimmy Bost
Brice Co. 5000 Terminal St. Bellaire Tex. 77401 (713) 666-1788 Gene Brice
R. L. Lang & Associates 7333 S. Ainslie St. Chicago Ill. 60656 (312) 867-4241 Bob Lang
Transconco, Inc. 22 Beech Dr. Mahwah N.J. 07430 (201) 825-0473 Joseph Andreoli

ATV Research, 13th & Broadway, Dakota City, Neb. 68731

Accurate Sound Co., 114 5th Ave., Redwood City, Calif. 94063

Ron Newdoll (415) 365-2843

Achro-Video Ltd., 55 Virginia Ave., West Nyack, N.Y. 10994

Acrodyne Industries Inc., 21 Commerce Drive, Montgomeryville, Pa. 18936

John Parke (215) 368-2600

Adda Corp., 1671 Dell Ave., Campbell, Calif. 95008

Jesse Blount, VP/Marketing (408) 379-1500

Aderhold Construction Co., 3384 Peachtree Rd. N.E., Atlanta, Ga. 30326

Agfa-Gevaert Inc., 275 N. Street, Teterboro, N.J. 07608

Aiken Industries Inc., 5150 Convoy St., San Diego, Cal. 92111

Ailtech, 19535 E. Walnut Dr., City of Industry, Calif. 91748

Air Space Devices Inc., Box 197, Paramount, Calif. 90723

Aitken Communications Inc., 214 Harrison St., Taft, Cal. 93268

Akai America, Ltd., Box 6010, Compton, Calif. 90224

Alco Electronic Products, Inc., 1551 Osgood St., North Andover, Mass. 01845

Larry Murphy, C. J. Czapinski (617) 685-4371

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Abacus Electronics Co. 1065 Terra Bella Ave. Mountain View Calif. 94040 (415) 961-1500 Bill Flynn
Acacia Sales 1288 Hammerwood Ave. Sunnyvale Calif. 94086 (408) 745-7200 Bob Mariolo
Acacia Sales 11111 W. 8th Ave. Lakewood Colo. 80215 (303) 232-2882 Wayne Parker
Advent Electronics 24260 Indoplex Circle Farmington Hills Mich. 48018 (313) 477-1650 Robert Stein
Almo Electronics 9815 Roosevelt Blvd. Philadelphia Pa. 19114 (215) 698-4000 Norman Green
Arlington Electronics 3636 Lee Hwy. Arlington Va. 22207 (703) 524-2412 Bill Kahn
Arrow Electronic 900 Broad Hollow Rd. Farmingdale N.Y. 11735 (516) 694-6800 Joe King
Atlantic Switch Controls 520 Oakwood Ave. West Hartford Conn. 06110 (203) 523-5259 Joe Lemanski
Brill Electronics 610 E. 10th St. Oakland Calif. 94606 (415) 834-5888 Dave Seitz
CAM/RPC 620 Alpha Dr. Pittsburgh Pa. 15238 (412) 782-3770 Carl Perlman
Conectrix, Inc. 201 N. Gables Blvd. Wheaton Ill. 60187 (312) 653-1460 Jack Farrar
Cramer Electronics 85 Wells Ave. Newton Mass. 02159 (617) 969-7700
Dalis Electronic Supply 917 N. 7th St. Phoenix Ariz. 85006 (602) 258-8151 Ken Schmehl
Electric Switch 2478 Fletcher Dr. Los Angeles Calif. 90039 (213) 664-1141 Ali Hassim
Electronic Equipment 1937 Republic Ave. San Leandro Calif. 94577 (415) 352-5210 Stu Goldberg
Electronic Equipment 741 Peninsula Blvd. Hempstead N.Y. 11550 (516) 538-5510 Len Baron
Electronic Supply 2486 Third St. Riverside Calif. 92507 (714) 787-9220 Pete Noon
Future Electronics 12 Mercer Rd. Box 1035 Natick Mass. 01760 (617) 879-0860 Jim Joyce
Harvey/Federal Electronics Vestal Pkwy. Vestal N.Y. 13850 (607) 748-8211 Gene Valenti
Hughes-Peters 481 E. 11th Ave. Columbus Ohio 43211 (614) 294-5351 Bill Rushia
Impact Sales 66 Needham St. Newton Mass. 02161 (617) 964-7740 Rod Woodcock
Industrial Electronics Box 9125 Knoxville Tenn. 37920 (615) 573-7135 C. E. Lawson
Kirkman Electronics 901 W. 2nd St. Winston-Salem N.C. 27108 (919) 722-9131
Lakeland Electronics 2451 Brickvale Dr. Elk Grove Village Ill. 60007 (312) 595-1000 John Kelley
Land Electronics 9 Rear Franklin St. Lynn Mass. 01902 (617) 592-2220 Louis Bernstein
Lenert Co. 1420 Hutchins St. Houston Tex. 77001 (713) 225-1465 Ed Lenert
Lykes Electronics 5426 W. Crenshaw Tampa Fla. 33622 (813) 886-6621
Mid-Atlantic Electronics Kor-Center E. H-1, Interstate Ind. Pk. Bellmawr N.J. 08030 (609) 931-5303 S. Berman
Mid-West Assoc., Inc. 225 S. 6th St. Rockford Ill. 61108 (815) 962-8036 Vivian Mock
Newark Electronics 500 N. Pulaski Rd. Chicago Ill. 60624 (312) 638-4411
Olive Electronic Supply 6662 Olive St. St. Louis Mo. 63130 (314) 863-7800 Ron Hamilton
Pacific Switch Controls 16122 Leadwell St. Van Nuys Calif. 91406 (213) 873-4802 Rod Kelly
Peerless Radio 19 Wilbur St. Lynnbrook N.Y. 11563 (516) 593-2121
Pioneer Washington 9100 Gaither Rd. Gaithersburg Md. 20760 (301) 948-0710 Allan Hause
Genesis Elexs 1915 N. Bendix South Bend Ind. 46628 (219) 287-2911 Tom Gore
Ragon Electronics 1136 W. Larpenteur St. St. Paul Minn. 55113 (612) 488-0201 R. Carlson
Reliance Merchandising 195 Industrial Pk., 651 Winks L. Cornwells Heights Pa. 19020 (215) 638-8200 Murray Sharff
Stotts-Friedman Co. 2600 E. River Rd. Dayton Ohio 45439 (513) 298-5555 William Little
Summers Southland Supply 510 S. Good Latimer Expy. Dallas Tex. 75226 (214) 748-6533 Bill Bigham
Summit Distributors 916 Main St. Buffalo N.Y. 14202 (716) 884-3450 Jayne Stern
Switch Controls, Inc. 7792 W. 2nd Court Hialeah Fla. 33014 (305) 822-0892 Karl Swanson
Switching Devices, Inc. 2015 Burbank Blvd. Burbank Calif. 91506 (213) 849-3211 Bud O'Neil
Texaswitch, Inc. 2942 Congressman Lane Dallas Tex. 75220 (214) 357-1768 Joseph Jones
L. A. Varah 2077 Albert St. Vancouver, B.C. V5Y 1C4 Canada (604) 873-3211 Bob Feenie
Wilshire Electronics/NE One Wilshire Rd. Burlington Mass. 01803 (617) 272-8200 Frank Nelson
Zack Electronics 654 High St. Palo Alto Calif. 94301 (415) 326-5432 John Woodside
Zepher Electronics 647 Industry Dr. Seattle Wash. 98188 (206) 575-0922 Bob Bomer
Gerber Sales Corp. 176 Second Ave. Waltham Mass. 02154 (516) 567-5900 Irving Gerber
Addem 1 20 Broadhollow Road Melville N.Y. 11747 (516) 549-8400 Paul Kaplan
P.S.A. 2 Park Lane Feasterville Penn. 19047 (215) 355-6244 Ron Lyons
Rockford Controls 21 W. 181 Hill Ave. Glen Ellyn Ill. 60137 (312) 469-0616 H. E. Hawkins
Luebbe Sales Co. 2649 Erie Ave. Cincinnati Ohio 45208 (513) 871-4211 Paul Luebbe
Valentine-Schillinger 2122 Miami St. South Bend Ind. 46613 Donald Schillinger
Knight Co. 6733 Sepulveda Blvd. Los Angeles Calif. 90045 (213) 670-2833 Robert Lewis
Datatex 10935 S. Wilcrest Houston Texas 77072 (713) 495-3100 Arthur Epley

Alexander Mfg. Co., Box 1645, Mason City, Iowa 50401

Steve Alexandres (515) 423-8963

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

W&S Sales Co. 425 S. Elm St. Palatine Ill. 60067 (312) 359-1153 Bill Sapp
M&S Sales Co. Box 1053 Pompano Beach Fla. 33061 (305) 781-1181 Charles E. Stinson
Comm. Distributors Box 5003 Covina Calif. 91723 (213) 966-9121 Ron Ross
Cartwright Comm. 11130 Deerfield Rd. Cincinnati Ohio 45242 (513) 984-4220 Bill Cartwright
Alexander Battery 20 Witt Ave. Denville N.J. 07834 (201) 263-1888 Bob Hasse
Arva-Hudson, Inc. Box 1512 Bellevue Wash. 98009 (206) 822-1810 Bob Hudson

Alford Mfg. Co., 120 Cross St., Winchester, Mass. 01890

All Mobile Video, Inc., 415 W. 55th St., New York, N.Y. 10019

Jerry Steinberg (212) 757-8919, 446-3535

Allen Avionics, 224 E. 2nd St., Mineola, N.Y. 11501

Lester Jacobson (516) 248-8080

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Adtek Associates 309 Town & Country Village Palo Alto Calif. 94301 (415) 323-5414 John Sessoms
Ashby Associates, Inc. 4130 Linden Ave., Suite 155 Dayton Ohio 45432 (513) 252-5627
Chaco Sales 1409 1/2 S. Belcher Rd. Clearwater Fla. 33516 (813) 536-9503
Components West, Inc. Box 66581 Seattle Wash. 98166 (206) 243-2133
Components West, Inc. 13540 N. W. Mill Creek Dr. Portland Ore. 97229 (503) 643-5588
Dage Corp. International Sales 757 Main St. Stamford Conn. 06902 (203) 324-3123
Electro Tech Marketing Assoc. 3525 W. Peterson Ave., Suite T7 Chicago Ill. 60659 (312) 588-4535
Engineering Services Co. 8420 Delmar Blvd. St. Louis Mo. 63124 (314) 997-1515
Engineering Services Co. 7830 State Line Rd. Prairie Village Kans. 66208 (913) 649-4000

Product Listings Begin on Page 107.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Ken Haugen & Associates Box 864 Anoka Minn. 55303 (612) 421-3395
J. F. Hurlbut Co. 622 Gardenia Court Golden Colo. 80401 (303) 279-7796
J. F. Hurlbut Co. 3605 S. Bannock St. Salt Lake City Utah 84110 (801) 299-4034
D. J. Jones & Associates 2104 N. Charles St. Baltimore Md. 21218 (301) 752-0577
Nickerson Corp. Box 870 Kannapolis N.C. 28081 (704) 938-4647
Nickerson Corp. 1549 Center Point Rd. Birmingham Ala. 35215 (205) 854-6330
E. V. Roberts & Associates Box 868 Culver City Calif. 90230 (213) 870-9561

Allied Broadcast Equip., D 1-9, 124 S. 6th St., Richmond, Ind. 47374

Jim Jones (317) 962-8596

Allied Tower Co., Inc., Box 331, South Houston, Tex. 77587

Altec Sound Products, 1515 S. Manchester, Anaheim, Calif. 92803

Amber Electro Design, Ltd., 1064 Chemin du Golf, Montreal, Canada H3E 1H4

American Data Div., Philips Broadcast Equip. Corp., 401 Wynn Dr. N.W., Huntsville, Ala. 35805

H. Bjorklund (205) 837-5180

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

American Data Southeast Region 2219 Oakawana Rd. NE Atlanta Ga. 30345 (404) 633-2100 Joe Ryan, Regional Mgr.
American Data Western Region 445 S New Hampshire, Suite 301 Los Angeles Calif. 90020 (213) 387-7756 Bill Wiseman, Regional Mgr.
American Data Midwest Region 203 Regency Dr., Apt. 635 Bloomingdale Ill. 60108 (312) 893-9399 Bob Munzner, Regional Mgr.
American Data Mid-Atlantic Region 5504 Waterway Rockville Md. 20853 (301) 460-1454 Dwight Wilcox, Regional Mgr.
Video Systems 2000A Governor's Circle Houston Tex 77018 (713) 686-9651 Ben Westerman
Auvinic Ltd. 1280 Lachaine St. Vincent de Paul, Que. H7C 2N7 Canada (514) 661-5120 Maurice Dupont

American Laser Systems, Inc., 999 North Sepulveda Blvd., El Segundo, Calif. 90245

American Microsignal Co., 8431 Monroe Ave., Stanton, Cal. 90680

American-Standard, Box 76, Dearborn, Mich. 48121

Amperex Electronic Corp., Box 278, Slatersville, R. I. 02876

Stanley Lovitz, Nat'l. Sales Mgr. (516) 931-6200

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Amperex Corp. Northeast Div. 230 Duffy Ave. Hicksville N.Y. 11802 (516) 931-6200 Harry Kozicki
Amperex Corp. 13773 N. Central Expy., Suite 1228 Dallas Tex. 75243 (214) 231-3481 Merle Arnold
Amperex Corp. 175 Scott St. Elk Grove Village Ill. 60007 (312) 640-2522 Ralph E. Johnson
Amperex Corp. 3040 Scott Blvd. Santa Clara Calif. 95050 (408) 249-1134 Ted Marchner

Ampex Corp., 401 Broadway, Redwood City, Cal. 94063

Arnold Taylor, Nat'l. Sales Mgr. (415) 367-2761

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Ampex Audio-Video Systems Div. 75 Commerce Way Hackensack N.J. 07601 (201) 489-7400 Al Slater, Regional Sales Mgr.
Ampex Audio-Video Systems Div. 2201 Lunt Ave. Elk Grove Village Ill. 60007 (312) 593-6000 Len Hase, Regional Sales Mgr.
Ampex Audio-Video Systems Div. 500 Rodier Dr. Glendale Calif. 91201 (213) 240-5000 Tom Nielson, Regional Sales Mgr.
Ampex Audio-Video Systems Div. 3135 Chestnut Dr., Suite 101 Atlanta Ga. 30340 (404) 451-7112 Paul Hansil, Regional Sales Mgr.
Ampex Audio-Video Systems Div. 1615 Prudential Dr. Dallas Tex. 75235 (214) 637-5100 Frank Nault, Regional Sales Mgr.

Ampro Broadcasting Inc., 850 Pennsylvania Blvd., Feasterville, Pa. 19047

Joseph Novik, Sales Mgr. (215) 322-5100

Amtron Corp., Box 1150, Aptos, Calif. 95003

W. G. Widera (408) 688-4445

Andrew Corp., 10500 W. 153rd St., Orland Park, Ill. 60462

H. Woodbury (312) 349-3300

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Andrew California Corp. 771 E. Maryland Ave. Claremont Calif. 91711 (714) 626-3505 T. Glab
Andrew California Corp. 701 Welch Rd. Palo Alto Calif. 94304 (415) 323-3139 W. Sirvatka
Andrew Corp. Box 938 Richardson Tex. 75080 (214) 235-1279 R. Hetzler
Andrew Corp. Box 1470 Rockville Md. 20850 (301) 762-1900 T. Hewlett
Andrew Corp. Box 505 Hawthorne N.J. 07507 (201) 652-1310 G. Dorsay
Andrew Corp. 451 E. 58th Ave. Denver Colo. 80216 (303) 534-1788 J. Gyurko
Andrew Corp. 594 Marrett Rd. Lexington Mass. 02173 (617) 862-0888

Angenieux Corp. of America, 1500 Ocean Ave., Bohemia, N. Y. 11716

Herb Van Driel, Broadcast Opt. (516) 567-1800

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Angenieux Service Corp. of NY 1500 Ocean Ave. Bohemia N.Y. 11716 (516) 567-2424 Jeff Giordano, Service Mgr.
Angenieux Service Corp. of California 13381 Beach Ave. Venice Calif. 90291 (213) 821-5080 Ron Blanchard, Operations Mgr.
Angenieux Corp. of Canada 4 Haven Hill Square Agincourt, Ont. M1V 1M4 Canada (416) 291-2363 Tang Sum, Operations Mgr.

Anixter-Mark, 5439 W. Fargo, Skokie, Ill. 60076

Edward N. Lamarre (312) 675-1500

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Measurements Consultants Corp. 181 West St. Walton Mass. 02154 (617) 890-4400 Dennis Murphy
L. Adezio Sales Co. 1323 Merchantville N.J. 08109 (609) 662-3540 Lou Adezio
S. A. Company 207 McHenry St. Vienna Va. 22180 (703) 281-2558 William Shand
R. F. Associates 1621 Pontius Drive Los Ange Calif. 90025 (213) 478-1586 Lou Fisher
R. F. Associates 800 San Antonio Blvd Palo Alto Calif. 94303 (415) 494-3331 Larry McCreddin
Algo Communication Products Ltd 80325 Burnaby, B.C., V5H 3X6 (604) 433-4114 Gordon Zoehner

Applied Video Electronics, Inc., D 1-9, Box 25, Brunswick, Ohio 44212

Aristocart Div., Western Broadcasting Co., Ltd., 1960-505 Burrard St., Vancouver, Canada V7X 1M6

D. Kalmokoff (604) 522-2711

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Broadcast Supply West 2711 Locust Ave W. Tacoma Wash. 98466 (206) 565-2301 Irv Law
David Green Associates 21 N. Wirt Leesburg Va. 22075 (703) 777-8660 David Green
McCurdy Radio 108 Carnforth Rd. Toronto, Ont. M4A 2L4 Canada (416) 751-6262
Seltech Equipment 16 York Rd. Maidenhead, Berks, England
Broadcast Cart Service 11917 Laurelwood Dr., Suite 2 North Hollywood Calif. 91604 (213) 985-3959 Bryant Ellis
Emmons Assoc., Inc. 10700 Lyndale Ave Minneapolis Minn. 55420 (612) 881-1118 Keith Emmons
Radford Associates 3203 Lanier Dr. Atlanta Ga. 30319 (404) 237-6097

Arriflex Co. of America, 25-20 Brooklyn-Queens Expwy. W., Woodside, N.Y. 11377

Artist's Engineering, Visual Communications Div., 234 2nd St., Davis, Calif. 95616

Richard Stephens (916) 758-4210

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Professional Audio Div. 14444 Skyline Blvd. Woodside Calif. 94062 (415) 851-0388 Harry Sitam

Arvin CATV, Box 200, Lancaster, Ohio 43130

Arvin/Echo Co., 485 E. Middlefield Rd., Mountain View, Calif. 94043

C. R. Williams, Vice-Pres., Mktg. (415) 961-7145

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Arvin/Echo Science Corp. 485 E. Middlefield Rd. Mountain View Calif. 94043 (415) 961-7145 Bill Nichols
Arvin/Diamond Electronics Box 200 Lancaster Ohio 43130 (614) 756-9222 Rudy Renko
Arvin/Automation Box 13125 Airgate Sarasota Fla. 33578 (813) 756-0641 Mike Borg
Arvin/CATV Box 200 Lancaster Ohio 43130 (614) 756-9222 Jack Cauldwell
Sonocraft Corp. 29 W. 36th St. New York N.Y. 10018 (212) 760-9320 Fred Lissa
K & M Electronics 7360 Ohms Lane Minneapolis Minn. 55435 (612) 835-3080 John Klindworth
Alpha Video & Electronics 9 E. Mall Plaza Carnegie Pa. 15106 (412) 279-6169 Henry Lassige
Video Systems Network, Inc. 12530 Beatrice St. Los Angeles Calif. 90066 (213) 871-0677 Bob Luckenbach
Klopf Audio/Video Co. 3381 Successful Way Dayton Ohio 45414 (513) 236-5500 Richard Klopf
Gray Communications Consultants Box 3130 Albany Ga. 31706 (912) 439-7610 Bud Mills
Noresco Mfg. Co., Ltd. 100 Floral Pkwy. Toronto, Ont. M6L 2C5 Canada (416) 249-7316 Bob Cook
Roscor, Inc. 6160 W. Oakton St. Morton Grove Ill. 60053 (312) 539-7700 Steve Detch
Lebow Labs Audio/Visual, Inc. 424 Cambridge St. Allston Mass. 02134 (617) 782-0600 Will Morin
Professional Products 4964 Fairmont Ave. Bethesda Md. 20014 (301) 933-3451 Chuck Motta
Landy Associates, Inc. 1890 E. marlton Pike Cherry Hill N.J. 08003 (609) 424-4660 James Landy
Communitronics Corp. 1907 Kingshighway St. Louis Mo. 63110 (314) 771-7160 Bob Bergfeld

Asaca Corp. of America, 1289 Rand Rd., Des Plaines, Ill. 60016

T. Shigezaki (312) 298-4380

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Asaca Corp. Box 333 Londonderry N.H. 03053 (603) 434-0890 Churchill Miller

A-Tel-A-Matic, 406 Jamestown Rd., Beverly, N.J. 08010

Atlantic Research Corp., 5390 Cherokee Ave., Alexandria, Va. 22314

Atlas Sound, 10 Pomeroy Rd., Parsippany, N.J. 07054

Audico, Ltd., 219 Crossen Ave., Elk Grove Village, Ill. 60007

Audi-Cord Corp., Box 611, Normal, Ill. 61761

Audio Accessories Inc., 163 Water Street, Keene, N.H. 03431

Audio Designs & Mfg., 16005 Sturgeon, Roseville, Mich. 48066

Murray A. Shields (313) 778-8400

Audio Distributor Inc., D 1-9, 2342 S. Division Ave., Grand Rapids, Mich. 49507

Dave Veldsma (616) 452-1596

Audio Magnetics Corp., 234 W. 146th St., Gardena, Calif. 90248

Audio-Video Engineering Co., 65 Nancy Blvd., Merrick, N. Y. 11566

Rolf Drucker (516) 546-4239

Auditronics, Inc., 3750 Old Getwell Rd., Memphis, Tenn. 38118

Phil Germano (901) 362-1350

Auratone Products, Box 698, Coronado, Calif. 92118

H. E. Wilson (714) 297-2820

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Westlake Audio 6311 Wilshire Blvd. Los Angeles Calif. 90048 (213) 655-0303 Glen Phoenix
John W. Gardner, Inc. 28 Music Square E. Nashville Tenn. 37203 (615) 320-0807 John Gardner
Martin Audio Corp. 320 W. 46th St. New York N.Y. 10036 (212) 541-5900 Norman Kassel
Audio Techniques, Inc. 142 Hamilton Ave. Stamford Conn. 16902 (203) 359-2312 H. H. Brosious
Klarion Enterprises Pty. Ltd. Regent House, 63 Kingsway South Melbourne, Victoria 3205 Australia 61-3801 B. K. Horman
Scenic Sounds Equipment 97-99 Dean St. London W1V 5RA, England U.K. 01-734-2812 David Hawkins
CADAC Holland G.V. Amstelstraat 97 Hilversum The Netherlands 035-17722 Dick L. Th. Swaneveld

Autogram Corp., Box 456, Plano, Tex. 75074

Automated Processes, Inc., 790 Park Ave., Huntington, N.Y. 11743

Automation Electronics, Inc., 1001 South Street, Lafayette, Ind. 47905

L. E. Zaiser, Pres., Sandi Agnor, Sales Mgr. [317] 423-2572

B

B & I Electronics, Inc., Bldg. 128 Donaldson Center, Greenville, S. C. 29605

Don M. Tompkins (803) 277-5985

B & K Instruments Inc., 5111 W. 164th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44142

B & K Precision, Dynascan Corp., 6460 W. Courtland, Chicago, Ill. 60635

BGW Systems Inc., 13130 S. Yukon Ave., Hawthorne, Calif. 90250

Wayne Freeman, Sales Mgr. (213) 973-8090

BJA Systems, Inc., 666 Davisville Rd., Willow Grove, Pa. 19090

BSC Inc., 2932 River Rd., River Grove, Ill. 60171

The BTX Corp., 438 Boston Post Rd., Weston, Mass. 02193

Ronald Barker, Dir. of Mktg. (617) 891-1239

Product Listings Begin on Page 107.

www.americanradiohistory.com

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:
Video Systems Network, Inc 12530 Beatrice St. Los Angeles Calif. 90066 (213) 871-0677 Charles Brainard

Ball Bros. Research Corp., Electronic Display Div., Box 43376, St. Paul, Minn. 55164

Barbizon Electric, 426 West 55th St., New York, N.Y. 10019

Bardwell & McAlister, 7269 Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood, Calif. 90046

Beaucart Div., UMC Electronics Co., 460 Sackett Point Rd., North Haven, Conn. 06473

Chuck Rockhill (203) 288-7731

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:
Syntec Electronic Distributors, Pty. Ltd 5-7 Smith St. Chatsworth, N.S.W. 2067 Australia 406-4557, 406-4627 Clive Soss
Centelec Equipamentos e Sistemas Electronicos Ltda. Av. Presidente Vargas, 392 Centro-ZC-000, 20.000, Rio de Janiero Brasil (021) 253-5873 M. Rodriquez
M.S.C. Electronics, Ltd. 254 Wildcat Rd Downsview, Ont. M3J 2N5 Canada (416) 661-4180 Dennis Hindstridge
Seltech Equipment Ltd. 16 York Rd. Maidenhead, SLG 1SF England (0628) 36315 Bill Jeynes
Audio Profesionales, S.A. Rio Nazaz No 26, Desp. 8 Mexico 5, D.F. Mexico 535-77-47, 535-33-67 Alejandro Zendejas Lopez
Jesus Soto P.O. Box 487 Caguas Puerto Rico 00625 744-313
Broadcast Services & Products Ltd 60 Airdale St. City Box 460 Auckland New Zealand 71-501 Chris Prouse
Intermedia-Broadcast Center 405 Altura St. Santa Mesa, Manila Philippines 2806 62-32-20, 62-34.89 Felix Zamora, Jr.

Belar Electronics Lab., Inc., Lancaster Ave. at Dorset, Devon, Pa. 19333

John J. Quinn, Sales Mgr. (215) 687-5550

Belden Corp., Box 1327, Richmond, Ind. 47374

Bell & Howell, Audio Visual Div., 7100 McCormick Rd., Chicago, Ill. 60645

Bell P/A Prod. Corp., 1200 N. Fifth St., Columbus, Ohio 43201

Berkey-Colortran Inc., 1015 Chestnut St., Burbank, Cal. 91502

Beston Electronics Inc., 903 S. Kansas Ave., Olathe, Kans. 66061

Beta Technology, Inc., 94 Verdi St., Farmingdale, N.Y. 11735

Bird Electronic Corp., 30303 Aurora Rd., Cleveland, Ohio 44139

Blonder-Tongue Labs., One Jake Brown Rd., Old Bridge, N.J. 08857

Bogen Div., Lear Siegler, Inc., Box 500, Paramus, N. J. 07652

Bogner Broadcast Equipment Corp., 401 Railroad Ave., Westbury, N. Y. 11590

Mike Bogner, Sales Mgr., Richardo D Bogner, Tech. Dir (516) 997-7800

Boonton Electronics, Rt. 287 Smith Rd., Parsippany, N.J. 07054

Boston Insulated Wire & Cable Co., 65 Bay St., Boston, Mass. 02125

Boston Sound & Power Systems, 3 Fredith Rd., Weymouth, Mass. 02189

Brand-Rex Co., Box 498, Williamantic, Conn. 06226

Bristol Div., of Acco, 40 Bristol St., Waterbury, Conn. 06720

Don Britton Enterprises, Drawer G, Waikiki, Hawaii 96815

Broadcast Aids, Inc., 20 Red Rose Dr., Levittown, Pa. 19056

Broadcast Automation Assoc., D 1,-2,5,6, 5199 N.E. 12th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. 33334

Broadcast Cartridge Service, D 1-9, Box 1790, N. Hollywood, Calif. 91604

Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc., D9, 5526 E. La Palma Ave., Anaheim, Calif. 92807

Broadcast Component Dist. Communication Medias, D 1-9, Tilghman at Jefferson Sts., Allentown, Pa. 18102

Bill Davies (215) 437-0607

Broadcast Consultants Corp., D5, 6, Box 590, Leesburg, Va. 22075

David Green (703) 777-8660

Broadcast Electronics, Inc., 8810 Brookville Road, Silver Spring, Md. 20910

Broadcast Equipment Distributors, Communication Medias, Tilghman at Jefferson Sts., Allentown, Pa. 18102

Broadcast Equip. Leasing Co., 3612 Blvd. of Allies, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15213

Broadcast Equipment & Supply Co., D 1-9, Box 3141, Bristol, Tenn. 37620

Clifton Droke, Mgr (615) 968-7342

Broadcast Specialties, 3163 Ocean Beach Hwy., Longview, Wash. 98632

Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd., 1050 Mc Nicoll Ave., Agincourt, Ont., Canada M1W 2L8

Bert G. Verwey (416) 497-1020

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:
Television Engineering Corp. 519 Rudder Rd. Fenton Mo. 63026 (314) 343-5605 Jack Vines
Broadcast Communications Devices Inc 5526 E. La Palma Ave. Anaheim Calif. 92807 (714) 528-9505 John Baumann
Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. 7100 S.W. Hampton St. Suite 118 Tigard Ore. 97223 John Odgers
Listec Television Equip. Corp. 35 Cain Dr. Plainview N.Y. 11803 (516) 694-8963 Jack Littler

Bud Industries, Inc., 4605 E. 355th St., Willoughby, Ohio 44094

Buhl Optical Co., 1009 Beech Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15233

John Stapsy (412) 321-0076

C

CCA Electronics Corp., Broadcast Plaza, Cherry Hill, N.J. 08034

Don Powers, Radio Sales, Lynd Carter Television (609) 424-1500

C-COR Electronics, Inc., 60 Decibel Road, State College, Pa. 16801

CMX Systems, Div. of Orrox Corp., 3303 Scott Blvd., Santa Clara, Calif. 95050

Sidney B. McCollum (408) 988-2000

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:
CMX Systems Western Region 3303 Scott Blvd. Santa Clara Calif. 95050 (408) 988-2000 Darrel Vincent, Mgr
CMX Systems Eastern Region Box 355 Springhouse Pa. 19477 (212) 371-1122 Murray Bevitz, Mgr
The Gene Sudduth Co. 845 39th S.E. Paris Tex. 75460 (214) 785-5764 Gene Sudduth

The CnB Studios, 3415 Beresford Ave., Belmont, Calif. 94002

CPAC, Inc., 2364 Leicester Rd., Leicester, N. Y. 14481

C.R.V. Systems, Inc., 2370 Vinton St., Huntington, W.Va. 25701

Stuart Underwood (304) 525-2633

CSI Electronics, Inc., 3800 S. Congress Ave., Boynten Beach, Fla. 33435

C. S. P. Inc., 203 Airport Rd., Doylestown, Pa. 18901

Cablewave Systems Inc., 60 Dodge Ave., North Haven, Conn. 06473

Ken Robinson, Bill Meola (203) 628-5706

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:
Cablewave Systems, Inc. 60 Dodge Ave. North Haven Conn. 06473 (203) 239-3311 Wally Brooks
Cablewave Systems Inc. Box 191 Carrollton Tex. 75006 (214) 242-6122 Marv Williams
Cablewave Systems, Inc. 790 Lucerne Dr. Sunnyvale Calif. 94086 (408) 735-8500 Gary Law

Califone International, Inc., 5922 Bowcroft St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90016

Calvert Electronics Inc., D 1-9, 220 East 23rd St., New York, N. Y. 10010

Fred M. Samuel (212) 481-5303

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:
Calvert Electronics Inc. 1777 Hamilton Ave. San Jose Calif. 95125 (408) 265-0522 Jack Fudim

The Camera Mart, Inc., 456 W. 55th St., New York, N.Y. 10019

Harold Ramy (212) 757-6977

Canon USA, Inc., Optics Div., 10 Nevada Dr., Lake Success, N. Y. 11040

Jack Keyes (516) 488-6700

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:
Canon U.S.A., Inc. 123 Paularino Ave. E. Costa Mesa Calif. 92626 (714) 979-6000 H. Hirai
Canon U.S.A., Inc. 140 Industrial Ave. Elmhurst Ill. 60126 (312) 833-3070 M. Miyazaki

Capitol Magnetic Products, 1750 North Vine St., Hollywood, Calif. 90028

Catel Div., United Scientific Corp., 1400 D Stierlin Rd., Mt. View, Calif. 94043

CaVox Stereo Productions, 502 S. Isis, Inglewood, Calif. 90301

Ceco Communications Inc., 2115 Avenue X, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11235

Central Dynamics Corp., 331 W. Northwest Hwy., Palatine, Ill. 60067

Dave Spindle, National Sales Mgr (312) 991-4720

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:
Central Dynamics Corp. Eastern Region 230 Livingston St. Northvale N.J. 07647 (201) 767-1300 R. DeBeradinis, Regional Sales Mgr
Central Dynamics Corp. Western Region 15130 Ventura Blvd. Sherman Oaks Calif. 91403 (213) 789-0574 Vince Lyons, Regional Sales Mgr

Cetec Audio, Box 3941, North Hollywood, Calif. 91605

Don King (213) 875-1900

Cetec Broadcast Group, 75 Castilian Dr., Goleta, Calif. 93017

Andy McClure (805) 968-1561

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:
42 Main St. Leominster Mass. 01453 (617) 543-0441 Ron Dagenais, Eastern Regional
401 Carver Dr. Bethlehem Pa. 18017 (214) 432-3832 George Pupala, District Mgr.
Box 31 Marion Va. 24354 (703) 783-5451 Bob Dix, District Mgr.
4609 Hazel Ave. Holiday Fla. 33590 (813) 934-9696 Dwight Herbert, District Mgr.
Box 728 Blowing Rock N.C. 28605 (704) 264-6297 Burt Rumley, District Mgr
950 Rue de la Banque #104 St. Louis Mo. 63141 (314) 432-3832 Robert J. Ward, District Mgr.
8398 139th Court Apple Valley Minn. 55124 (612) 432-2800 Dale A. Tucker, District Mgr.
10523 Maplegrove Dallas Tex. 75218 (214) 328-4944 Tom Copeland, District Mgr
Box 2537 Grand Junction Colo. 81501 (303) 243-5373 Dick Maynard, District Mgr
Mike Shafer, District Mgr.
50 Kerr Pkwy #50 Lake oswego Ore. 97034 (503) 635-4729 Dave McDonald, District Mgr
Box 2027 Goleta Calif. 93018 (805) 968-9846 Jim Chabin

Christie Electric Corp., 3410 W. 67th St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90043

Chrono-Log Corp., 2 W. Park Rd., Havertown, Pa. 19083

Chronotron Systems, Inc., 230 Mineola Blvd., Mineola, N.Y. 11501

Chyron Telesystems, 223 Newtown Rd., Plainview, N.Y. 11803

Cine 60, Inc., 630 9th Ave., New York, N.Y. 10036

Cinema Products Corp., 2037 Granville Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90025

David Clark Co., Inc., 360 Franklin St., Worcester, Mass. 01604

Clear-Com, 759 Harrison St., San Francisco, Calif. 94107

Coastcom, 2346 Stanwell Drive, Concord, Calif. 94520

Coaxial Dynamics, 13110 Enterprise, Cleveland, Ohio 44135

Cohu, Inc., Electronics Div., Box 623, San Diego, Cal. 92112

Collins Radio, Rockwell International, Mail Station 406-240, Dallas, Tex. 75207

Jorge Bicocchi, Int'l Sales Coordinator. D. A. Senter, Mktg. Mgr. [214] 690-5495. [214] 690-5574

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:
Rockwell Int'l. Collins Broadcast Products R.R. 2 Westport N.Y. 12993 (518) 962-4567 John Ring
Rockwell Int'l. Collins Broadcast Products Box 16 Newton N.J. 07860 (201) 383-8797 Keith Leach
Rockwell Int'l. Collins Broadcast Products Rt. 2, Box 12, Glenmore Dr. Rockford Tenn. 37853 (615) 573-9717 R. C. Evans
Rockwell Int'l. Collins Broadcast Products 2280 Rockcreek Trail Birmingham Ala. 35226 (205) 823-7048 Dave Hultsman
Rockwell Int'l. Collins Broadcast Products 38780 Hartwell Sterling Heights Mich. 48077 (313) 979-6320 D. W. Hill
Rockwell Int'l. Collins Broadcast Products 200C West Branch Rd. Maple Plain N.J. 55359 (612) 479-2633 J. L. Littlejohn
Rockwell Int'l. Collins Broadcast Products Rt. 1, Box 217-B Oak Grove Mo. 64075 (816) 443-2080 J. C. Shideler

www.americanradiohistory.com

Rockwell Int'l. Collins Broadcast Products 1200 N. Alma Rd. Richardson Tex. 75080 (214) 259-1440, 690-5424 W. R. 'Terry' Sheffield
Rockwell Int'l. Collins Broadcast Products 1450 W. Arroyo Dr. Yuma Ariz. 85364 (602) 783-6380 Morris Courtright
Rockwell Int'l. Collins Broadcast Products 1215 S.E. 73rd Ave. Portland Ore. 97215 (503) 254-2818 T. T. Cauthers
Rockwell Int'l. Collins Broadcast Products Box 2743 Fairbanks Alaska 99707 (907) 452-6044 R. F. Cassady
Applied Electronics Ltd. 299 Evans Ave. Toronto, Ont. M8Z 1K2 Canada (416) 252-3761 Bob Norton
Telvicom Ltee. 822 Halpern Ave. Dorval, Que. Canada (514) 631-9089 Raymond Quesnel
Applied Electronics, Ltd. Bay #1, 4519 12th St. N.E. Calgary, Alta. Canada (403) 277-8600 Tom Cuddy

Collins Television Services, 8688 Royal Dr., Noblesville, Ind. 46060

Bennett R. Collins (317) 849-2705

Colorado Magnetics, 4620 Milkweed Lane, Colorado Springs, Colo. 80917

Colorado Video Inc., Box 928, Boulder, Colo. 80302

Comark Industries Inc., Box 196, Westfield, Mass. 01085

Comet Sales, Box 4755, Springdale, Conn. 06907

Commercial Electronics, Inc., 880 Maude Ave., Mountain View, Calif. 94043

Donald F. Smith (415) 969-1910

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:
Color Cassettes, SA Calle America 173 Mexico 21DF Mexico (905) 544-5960 Deloy J. White
H. M. Dyer Electronics 31185 Ten Mile Rd. Farmington Hills Mich. 48024 (313) 478-2157 Mike Dyer
Dyma Engineering Box 1697 Taos N.M. 87571 (505) 758-2686 Carroll Cunningham
Emmons Associates 10700 Lyndale Ave. S. Minneapolis Minn. 55401 (612) 881-1118 Keith Emmons
Sys/Com 880 Maude Ave. Mountain View Calif. 94043 (415) 967-8229 Robert Herhusky
Lake Systems Box 65-66 Chapel Newton Mass. 02160 (617) 244-6881 Frank DeMayo, Paul Wagner
McBee Labs 5151 Wisconsin Ave. NW Washington D.C. 20016 (202) 244-2345 Jack Roden
Nortec West 325 W. 5th Ave. Vancouver, B.C. V5Y 1J6 Canada (604) 872-8525 B. Whitehouse, G. Pelly
Nortec West 7056 'A' Farrell Rd. Calgary, Alta. T2H 0T2 Canada (403) 252-8141 Ron Hill
Perspective Measurements 7370 Convoy Court San Diego Calif. 92111 (714) 278-8931 Roy Phillips
Perspective Measurements 2141 W. LaPalma, Suite I Anaheim Calif. 92801 (714) 772-5211 Roy Phillips
RIA Corp. 50 E. Malvern Salt Lake City Utah 84115 (801) 486-8822 Bob Bacon
RIA Corp. 430 Garland St. Lakewood Colo. 80226 (303) 238-2593 J. Gary Atkins
Gene Sudduth Co. 845 39th St. SE Paris Tex. 75460 (214) 785-5764 Gene Sudduth
Gene Sudduth Co. Box 15263 Charlotte N.C. 28210 (704) 523-4017 Larry White
Nucom Associates Box 243 Edmonds Wash. 98020 (206) 364-9911 John Nutting

Commercial Radio Monitoring Co., Inc., 103 S. Market, Lee's Summit, Mo. 64063

Comm/Scope Co., Rt. 1, Box 199A, Catawba, N.C. 28609

Communications, Ltd., 1601 N. Bristol St., Santa Ana, Calif. 92706

Ed Raabe (714) 542-5800

Communications Technology, Inc., 3070 Leeman Ferry Rd., Huntsville, Ala. 35801

Richard T. Swan (205) 883-7370

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:
H. M. Holzberg and Associates Box 322 Totowa N.J. 07512 (201) 256-0455 Herb Holzberg
H. M. Dyer Communications 31185 Ten Mile Rd. Farmington Mich. 48024 (313) 478-2157 Mike Dyer
Gene Sudduth Co. 845 39th St. S.E. Paris Tex. 75460 (214) 785-5764 Gene Sudduth
Gene Sudduth Co. Box 15263 Charlotte N.C. 28208 (704) 523-4017 Larry White
Didier/Denver Box 1599 Denver Colo. 80439 (303) 674-6000 Herb Didier
SYS/COM 880 Maude Ave. Mountain View Calif. 94043 (415) 967-8229 Bob Herhusky

Comprehensive Video Supply Corp., D 1-9, 148 Veterans Dr., Northvale, N.J. 07647

Computer Image Video Controllers, Dytek Industries, Inc., 2475 W. 2nd Ave. Suite 4, Denver, Colo. 80223

Computer Labs, 505 Edwardia Dr., Greensboro, N.C. 27409

Jim Poitras, Donald Brockman, Edward Grazes (919) 292-6427

Computer Magnetics Corp., 125 W. Providencia Ave., Burbank, Calif. 91502

Ignatius Tsu (213) 843-6674

Comquip, Inc., 366 S. Maple Ave., Glen Rock, N.J. 07452

Comrex Corp., 60 Union Ave., Sudbury, Mass. 01776

Conrac Corp., Cramer Div., Mill Rock Road, Old Saybrook, Conn. 06475

Conrac Div., Conrac Corp., 600 North Rimsdale Ave., Covina, Calif. 91722

Consolidated Electronic Industries, 9721 Singleton Dr., Bethesda, Md. 20034

Consolidated Video Systems, 1255 E. Arques Ave., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086

DeWitt Smith (215) 355-6642

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:
Consolidated Video Systems, Inc. 26 Wippoorwill Rd. Bethel, Conn. 06801 [203] 792-6290 Al Leon
Consolidated Video Systems, Inc. 1000 Independence Ave. Pella Iowa 50219 (515) 628-9389 Clay Selthun
Consolidated Video Systems, Inc. 1255 E. Arques Ave. Sunnyvale Calif. 94086 (408) 737-2100 Mike Lang
Consolidated Video Systems, Inc. 2693 Twigg Circle Marietta Ga. 30067 (404) 433-1570 Duane Tuttle
Adcom Electronics Ltd. 29-16 Connell Court Toronto, Ont. M8Z 5T7 Canada (416) 251-3355 Peter McDonnell

Contel Mfg., 1620 W. 32nd Place, Hialeah, Fla. 33012

Frank Mestre (305) 822-1421

Continental Electronics Mfg. Co., Box 270879, Dallas, Texas 75227

Vernon Collins (214) 381-7161

Convergence Corp., 17935 Sky Park Circle #D, Irvine, Calif. 92714

Ron DePinto (714) 549-3146

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:
Convergence Corp. 553 Westchester Ave. Port Chester N.Y. 10573 (914) 937-1316 Richard L. Mulliner
Convergence Corp. 868 E. Rock Springs Rd. Atlanta Ga. 30306 (404) 872-5454 Rush S. Hickman III

Cook Electric Co., 6201 Oakton St., Morton Grove, Ill. 60053

Cooke Engineering Co., See Dynatech Data Systems, 900 Slaters Lane, Alexandria, Va. 22314

Corning Glass Works, 3900 Electronics Dr., Raleigh, N. C. 27604

Cosmicar Lens Div., Asahi Precision Co., Ltd., 424 Higashi Oizumi, Nerima-Ku, Tokyo, Japan 177

Crouse Hinds Co., Box 131, Syracuse, N.Y. 13201

J. S. Haney (315) 477-8244

Crown International, Inc., Box 1000, Elkhart, Ind. 46514

Custom Audio Electronics, 2828 Stommel Rd., Ypsilanti, Mich. 48197

D

dbx, Inc., 71 Chapel St., Newton, Mass. 02195

D and S Corley Ltd., 80 Galaxy Blvd., Rexdale, Ont., Canada M9W 4Y8

Richard Corley (416) 675-3511

Dage-MTI, Inc., 208 Wabash St., Michigan City, Ind. 46360

Dana Laboratories, Inc., 2401 Campus Dr., Irvine, Calif. 92715

Datalogic-Rust Co., Box 273, Everett, Mass. 02149

Datatek Corp., 1166 W. Chestnut St., Union, N. J. 07083

Datatron, Inc., Box 11427, Santa Ana, Cal. 92707

Davis Mfg., Div. of J I Case, Box 9228, Wichita, Kans. 67277

Davis & Sanford Co. Inc., 24 Pleasant St., New Rochelle, N.Y. 10802

Decca Austin Insulators, 71 Selby Road, Brampton Ont., Canada L6W 1K5

W. O. Chamberlain (416) 457-8720

Delta Electronics Inc. (N.C.), 145 Fayette St., Winston Salem, N.C. 27101

Delta Electronics Inc. (Va.), Box 1508, Springfield, Va. 22151

Joseph Novik (703) 321-9845

Delta Products, Inc., Box 1147, Grand Junction, Colo. 81501

Denson Electronic Corp., D 1-9, Box 85, Rockville, Conn. 06066

Dielectric Communications Div. Sola Basic, Inc., Route 121, Raymond, Me. 04071

Stanley O. Thomas (207) 655-4555

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:
B C S Associates Box 6578 Orlando Fla. 32803 (305) 896-4881 Val Gersbach
Kennedy-Anderson, Inc. 3450 Lakeshore Ave. Oakland Calif. 94610 (415) 451-8262 Andy Anderson
Lindberg Co. 6140 E. Evans Ave. Denver Colo. 80222 (303) 758-9033 Ed Lindberg
Reshal Associates, Inc. 219 W. University Dr. Arlington Heights Ill. 60004 (312) 398-7660 Bob Reese
Arva-Hudson, Inc. Box 1512 Bellevue Wash. 98009 (206) 455-0773 Bob Hudson
Kennedy Engineering Co. Box 2667 Santa Fe Sprins Calif. 90670 (213) 868-9965 Ciaran Kennedy
Communication System Assoc. 320 W. 5th St. Cameron Mo. 64429 (816) 632-7616 Bill Hendrix
Anderson Associates, Inc. 204 Bedford-Euless Rd. W. Hurst Tex. 76053 (817) 268-0811 Don Anderson
Tessco, Inc. 1931 Greenspring Dr. Timonium Md. 21093 (301) 252-0860 Rich Lawrence
Dal-Tech Devices 61 Mall Rd. Commack N.Y. 11725 (516) 543-4776 Dave Leiman
Future Electronics 5647 Ferrier St. Montreal, Que. H4P 2K5 Canada (514) 735-5775 Martin Gordon
Measurement Consulants Corp. (Industrial Market) 181 West St. Waltham Mass. 02154 (617) 890-4400 John O'Donnell
Chamberlin & Murray (2-Way Radio Market) 336 baker Ave. Concord Mass. 01742 (617) 369-803 Jim Murray
Johnson Associates 100 White Spruce Rd. Rochestr N.Y. 14623 (716) 473-6060 Gerald Acierno
Sola Basic International Marine Plaze, Suite 1934 Milwaukee Wis. 53202 (414) 276-1480 Jim Hosler

Digital Concepts Corp., 249 Route 46, Saddle Brook, N.J. 07662

Digital Video Systems, 519 McNicoll Ave., Willowdale, Ont., Canada M2H 2C9

Digi-Tech, Box 2114, Salem, Ore. 97301

Dimension 3 Recording Co., Box 326, New Milford, N.J. 07646

J. Lemke (201) 265-5599

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:
Dimension 3 Recording Co Box 427 New City N.Y. 10956 (914) 634-9021 John Kent

Ditch Witch, P.O. Box 66, Perry, Okla. 73077

Di-Tech Inc., 315 Wyandanch Ave., N. Babylon, N.Y. 11704

Tony Bollentino (516) 643-4040

Dolby Laboratories, Inc., 731 Sansome St., San Francisco, Calif. 94111

Dranetz Engineering Labs., Inc., 2385 S. Clinton Ave., South Plainfield, N. J. 07080

Duca-Richardson Corp., 11465 W. 48th Ave., Wheat Ridge, Colo. 80033

Duncan Electronics, Inc., 2865 Fairview Road, Costa Mesa, Calif. 92626

Duotone Co. Inc., Box 1168, South Miami, Fla. 33143

E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc., Magnetic Products Div., Old du Pont Airport, Bldg. 1, Wilmington, Del. 19898

Dyma Engineering, Inc., Box 1697, Taos, N. M. 87571

C. G. Cunningham (505) 758-2686

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:
DYMA 505 1/2 Centinela Inglewood Calif. 90302 (213) 674-2806
DYMA 926 Wisteria Way Dallas Tex. 75080 (214) 235-8236

Dynair Electronics, Inc., 5275 Market St., San Diego, Cal. 92114

Robert A. Jacobs (714) 263-7711, Ext. 225

Product Listings Begin on Page 107.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Dynasciences, Div. Whitaker Corp., Township Line Road, Blue Bell, Pa. 19422 *J. B. Waltrich. Video Product Mgr. (215) 643-0250*

Dynatech Data Systems, 900 Slaters Lane, Alexandria, Va. 22314

Edward W. Siira (703) 548-3889

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Glentronix, Ltd. 160 Duncan Mills Rd. Don Mills. Ont. Canada (416) 444-8497 T. E. Pressley

Dytek Industries, Inc., 2475 W. Second Ave., Denver, Colo. 80223

Bill Myers (303) 934-5804

E

EDCO Products, Inc., 680 Bizzell Dr., Lexington, Ky. 40504

EECO, 1441 E. Chestnut Ave., Santa Ana, Calif. 92701

EIMAC, Div. of Varian, 301 Industrial Way, San Carlos, Cal. 94070

EIP, Inc., 3230 Scott Blvd., Santa Clara, Calif. 95051

ELPA Marketing Industries, Inc., New Hyde Park, N. Y. 11040

EMCEE Broadcast Products, P.O. Box 116, White Haven, Pa. 18661

EMT Franz VGmbH, Box 1520, D-763 Lahr, W. Germany

ESC Electronics Corp., 534 Bergen Blvd., Palisades Park, N. J. 07650

ESE, 505 1/2 Centinela, Inglewood, Calif. 90302

R. M. Mayers (213) 674-3021

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

David Bain Associates Box 1014 Port Washington N.Y. 11050 (516) 883-4818 David Bain
H. M. Dyer Electronics 31185 Ten Mile Rd. Farmington Hills Mich. 48024 (313) 478-2157 Mike Dyer
Comad Communications 1770 Albion Rd. Rexdale. Ont. M9V 1C2 Canada (416) 745-6494 Emil Adamyk
Track Audio. Inc. 2134 S. 295th Federal Way Wash. 98003 (206) 941-2233 Brian Hayashi
David Green Broadcast Consultant 21 N. Wirt St. Leesburg Va. 22075 (703) 777-B660 David Green
Arbuthnot Electronics 307-400 Tache Ave. Winnipeg. Man. R2H 3C3 Canada (204) 233-4941 Mike Arbuthnot
Martin Audio 320 W. 46th St. New York N.Y. 10036 (212) 541-5900 Ed Tompkins
Allied Broadcast Equipment 124 S. 6th St. Richmond Ind. 47374 (317) 962-8596 Roy Ridge
Lauderdale Electronic Labs 16 S.W. 13th St. Ft. Lauderdale Fla. 33315 (305) 764-7755 Jeff Tibbitts
Ro-Cel Electronics 731 Voice of the Theater Bldg. Pittsburgh Pa. 15223 (412) 781-2326 Claire Rosenberger

E-Z Way Products, Inc., Box 22845, Tampa, Fla. 33622

Eastman Kodak Co., 343 State St., Rochester, N.Y. 14650

Econco Broadcast Service Inc., Rt. 2 Box 188, Woodland, Calif. 95695

Raymond Shurtz (916) 662-4495

Edcor Div. of P.A.C., 3030 Red Hill Ave., Costa Mesa, Calif. 92626

Edison Electronics Div., Grenier Field, Manchester, N.H. 03103

Editel Communications, 729 N. Highland, Hollywood, Calif. 90038

Edutron, Inc., 3700-B2 N.E. 53rd Ave., Gainsville, Fla. 32601

Virgil Lowe (904) 377-8276

Eidson Electronic Co., Box 96, Temple, Tex. 76501

Eigen Video, Box 1027, Grass Valley, Calif. 95945

Elcom Engineering Co., Box 10432, Santa Ana, Calif. 92711

Jim Lawrence (714) 544-5760

Electro Controls, 2975 S. 300 W., Salt Lake City, Utah 84115

Electro Impulse, Inc., Box 870, Red Bank, N.J. 07701

Mark Rubin (201) 741-0404

Electro Sound, Inc., 160 San Gabriel Dr., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086

Electrohome Ltd., 809 Wellington St. N., Kitchener, Ont., Canada N2G 4J6

Bill Ellis, Sales Mgr. (519) 744-7111

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

L.C.A. Sales Co. 76 Main St. Tuckahoe N.Y. 10707 (914) 961-4700
Weller Electronics Sales, Inc. 5274 Sinclair Rd. Columbus Ohio 43229 (614) 885-7819
Piper Assoc., Inc. 33 Marsh Rd. Needham Mass. 02192 (617) 449-1144
The Crockett Sales Co. 2204 Griffin Dallas Tex. 75202 (214) 748-8209
James Bell 657 Greenview Ave. N.E. Atlanta Ga. 30305 (404) 237-6819
Ken Parr Assoc. 9314 W. 122nd St. Palos Park Ill. 60464 (312) 448-8488
Electro-Visual Corp. of Americas 3617 W. macArthur Blvd., Suite 508 Santa Ana Calif. 92704 (714) 545-6991

Electronic Devices, Inc., 21 Gray Oaks Ave., Yonkers, N.Y. 10710

Electronic Inst. & Spec., 42 Pleasant St., Stoneham, Mass. 02180

Electronic Transport Systems, Box 861, Westfield, Mass. 01085

Electronics Diversified, Inc., 1675 N.W. 216th, Hillsboro, Ore. 97123

Luis Walsh (503) 645-5533

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Arizona Cine Equip. Co. 1650 E. 18th St., Suite S Tucson Ariz. 85719 (602) 623-8268 Lee Oliver
Cinema Service 3866 Bayshore Blvd. Brisbane Calif. 94005 (415) 469-5220 Dan Sarris
DeMent Stage & Light Co. 2002 State St. San Diego Calif. 92101 (714) 234-8379 Bob DeMent
Four Star Stage Lighting 3935 N. Mission Rd. Los Angeles Calif. 90031 (213) 211-5114 Bob Krugel
McManus Productions West 8352 Sedan Ave. Canoga Park Calif. 91304 (213) 343-7100 Jim Johnson
Sacramento Theatrical Lighting 212 13th St. Sacramento Calif. 95814 (916) 447-7444 Steve Odehnal
Phoebus Co., Inc. 145 Bluxome st. San Francisco Calif. 94107 (415) 543-7626 John Tedesco
Stage Engineering & Supply 325 Karen Lane Box 2002 Colorado Springs Colo. 80901 (303) 635-2935 David Hand
Design Line, Inc. 5485 Jet Port Ind. Blvd. Tampa Fla. 33614 (813) 886-5073 Herb Schmoll
R A Roth & Assoc. 1444 Kelton Dr. Stone Mountain Ga. 30083 (404) 294-4181 Bob Roth
Attco, Inc. 2855 Koapaka St. Honolulu Hawaii 96819 (808) 841-0991 Walt Craver
Northwestern Theatre Assoc. 146 Eisenhower Ln. N. Lombard Ill. 60148 (312) 629-4165 Kevin Brady
Tec Theatre, Inc. Box 401 Naperville Ill. 60540 (312) 971-0855 Dana P. Howard
J. R. Russell Electric 714 S. Neil St. Champaign Ill. 61820 (217) 356-8700 J. R. Russell
Upstaging, Inc. 1001 Nicholas Blvd. Elk Grove Village Ill. 60007 (312) 640-1180 Gary Carone
Sing-Sing Lighting Box 664 Notre Dame Ind. 46556 (219) 284-5787 Mike Whalen
R & R Stage Lighting 622 Mississippi Ave. Silver Springs Md. 20910 (301) 589-9025 Mr. Robertson
Tec Systems, Inc. 50 Franklin St. Allston Mass. 02134 (617) 787-3370 Fred Vorlander
Mikan Lighting Co. 27 Market Sq. Newbury Port Mass. 01950 (617) 465-5798 Mike Carnaby
Alternative Light 2972 Gale Rd. Ann Arbor Mich. 48105 (313) 994-5700 William Davis, Jr.
Assoc. Theatrical Contractors 307 W. 80th St. Kansas City Mo. 64114 (816) 523-1655 Frank Stewart
North County Sound Shop 1968 Chambers Rd. St. Louis Mo. 63136 (314) 869-7842 Howard Hunze
Metropolitan Stage 2451 St. Mary's Ave. Omaha Nebr. 68105 (402) 341-6568 Mel Walling
Cinema Service 3050 Sheridan St. Las Vegas Nev. 89102 (702) 876-4667 Jimmy Brennan
DeGraffenreid Assoc. Box 3518 Reno Nev. 89505 (702) 826-2313 Dean DeGraffenreid
Design Concepts 5365 Polaris Ave. Las Vegas Nev. 89118 (702) 736-8333 Fred Joseph
Holzmueller Corp. 2501 E. 2nd St. Reno Nev. 89500 (702) 329-3122 Dick Points
Mixed Media 12204 Palm Springs Ct. N.E. Albuquerque N.M. 87111 (505) 298-9600 Gordon DeVore
BML Stage Lighting Co., Inc. 27 Steele Ave. Somerville N.J. 08876 (201) 725-0810 Eric Moskowitz
Altman Stage Lighting Co., Inc. 57 Alexander St. Yonkers N.Y. 10701 (914) 476-7987 Ronnie Altman
Four Star Stage Lighting 585 Gerard Ave. Bronx N.Y. 10541 (212) 993-0471 Miles Ambrose
Production Control Assoc., Inc. 151 bank St. New York N.Y. 10014 (617) 628-0020 Arnold Engelman
Beck Studios, Inc. 2001-2009 Highland Ave. Cincinnati Ohio 45219 (513) 621-6229 Robin Cross
L & M Stagecraft 2110 Superior Ave. Cleveland Ohio 44114 (216) 621-0754 Jack Lynch
Capitol Stage Equipment Co. 3121 N. Pennsylvania Oklahoma City Okla 73112 (405) 524-9552 Larry Thompson
KJEM Lighting 421 S. Rockford Tulsa Okla. 74120 (918) 582-3512 Ed West
Hollywood Lights 0625 S.W. Florida St. Portland Ore. 97219 (503) 244-5808 Don Cameron
TGM Electroacoustics 1164 W. 2nd Eugene Ore. 97400 (503) 344-8100 Gary Hardesty
Flexitrol Lighting 237 Morrison Dr. Pittsburgh Pa. 15216 (412) 531-4733 Bob Miller
McManus Enterprises 139 Montgomery Ave. Bala Cynwyd Pa. 19004 (215) 664-3526 Steve Lister
Payne Motion Picture Service 20 High St. Westerly R.I. 02891 (401) 596-4739 Gerald Payne
American Scenic Co., Inc. 11 Andrews St. Greenville S.C. 29602 (803) 233-1601 Andy Ratcliffe
Bandit Lites 7613 Alki Lane Knoxville Tenn. 37919 (615) 588-2526 Mike Strickland
TERI 600 Atlantic Ave. Knoxville Tenn. 37917 (615) 546-2082 Jim Coatney
Dallas Stage Lighting 2813 Florence Dallas Tex. 75204 (214) 630-0297 Jim Bradford
Houston Stage Equip. Co. 2301 Dumble Houston Tex. 77023 (214) 926-4441 John Eggars
Little Stage Lighting Co. 10507 Hines Blvd. Dallas Tex. 75220 (214) 352-1659 Bill Little
Audio Lighting Northwest Inc. 2727 Fairview Ave., Suite F Seattle Wash. 98102 (206) 822-8300 David Morse
Capitol Comm. Ind. Box 481 Olympia Wash. 98507 (206) 943-5378 Denny Bradley
Pacific Northwest Theatre Assoc. 316 Westlake Ave. N. Seattle Wash. 98109 (206) 622-7850 Mac Perkins
Midwest Scenic 224 E. Bruce St. Milwaukee Wis. 53204 (414) 276-2707 John Dolphin
RoadGrator 328 W. Gorham Madison Wis. 53703 (608) 257-0678 Steve Liethen
National Stage Lighting 1232 9th St. N.W. Washington D.C. 20001 (202) 737-0168 Neil Fleitell

Electro-Voice Inc., 639 Cecil St., Buchanan, Mich. 49107

Emerson-Rittenhouse, Quaker Mtg. House Rd., Honeoye Falls, N.Y. 14472

Enclosure Corp., 4529 Adams Circle, Cornwell Heights, Pa. 19020

Engineering Associates, 7567 Rt. 49A East, Arcanum, Ohio 45304

English Electric Valve North America Ltd., 67 Westmore Dr., Rexdale, Ont., Canada M9V 3Y6

Envirco Div., Bio Dynamics, Box 6468, Albuquerque, N. M. 87107

Equipto Storage Systems, 225 S. Highland, Aurora, Ill. 60507

Essex Group, 6235 S. Harlem Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60638

Eventide Clock Works Inc., 265 West 54th St., New York, N. Y. 10019

F

Farinon Electric, 1691 Bayport Ave., San Carlos, Calif. 94070

Kenneth A. O'Neil (415) 593-8491

Fernseh Group, Robert Bosch Corp., 279 Midland Ave., Saddle Brook, N.J. 07662

Fidelipac, 109 Gaither Dr., Mt. Laurel, N.J. 08057

Arthur Constantine (609) 235-3511

The Finney Co., 34 W. Interstate St., Bedford, Ohio 44146

Imero Fiorentino Associates, Inc., 10 West 66th St., New York, N. Y. 10023

Fisher Berkeley Corp., 5800 Christie Ave., Emeryville, Cal. 94608

Fisher-Burke Broadcast Consultants, Box 2468, Phoenix, Ariz. 85003

Fix Tune, Solid State Electronics, Inc., One W. 30th St., New York, N.Y. 10001

Flash Technology Corp. of America, 55 Lake St., Nashua, N. H. 03060

Lewis D. Wetzel (603) 883-6500

John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc., Box 43210, Mountlake Terrace, Wash. 98043

Fort Worth Tower Co., Inc., Box 8597, Ft. Worth, Tex. 76112

Freeland Products Co., 3233 Conti St., New Orleans, La. 70119

Frequency Devices Inc., 25 Locust St., Haverhill, Mass. 01830

Steven M. Ruscio (617) 374-0761

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

CESCO Box 2276 Seal Beach Calif. 90740 (213) 430-9084 Jack Cairns
Tecnimat 442 Main St. Fort Lee N.J. 07024 (201) 461-B686 Ira Schulman
Electro-Modular Systems Box 595 Guilderland N.Y. 12084 (518) 456-2665 Dale Samuelson
Re-Tron, Inc. 10632 Little Patuxent Pkwy., Suite 430 Columbia Md. 21044 (301) 465-6433 John Conelius
RADCO 614 First Union Nat'l. Bank Bldg. Winston-Salem N.C. 27101 (919) 722-9671 Robert Dinning
Tracan Electronics Corp. 558 Champagne Dr. Downsview, Ont. M3J 2T9 Canada (416) 638-0052 Valdu Loit
Tracan Electronics Corp. 376 Churchill Ave., Suite 302 Ottawa, Ont. K1Z 5C3 Canada (613) 722-7667 George M. Bowdne
Tracan Electronics Corp. 6600 Trans Canada Hwy. Pointe Claire, Que. H9R 4S2 Canada (514) 694-2355 Jean-Claude Brais
Tracan Electronics Western Ltd. 1144 Millstream Rd. West Vancouver, B.C. V7S 2C9 Canada (604) 926-3411 Alan J. Ingram

www.americanradiohistory.com

Frezzolini Electronics, Inc., 7 Valley St., Hawthorne, N. J. 07506

James Crawford (201) 427-1160

Fuji Photo Film USA, Inc., Magnetic Products Dept., 350 5th Ave., 70th Floor, New York, N. Y. 10001

Fujinon Optical, Inc., 672 White Plains Rd., Scarsdale, N.Y. 10583

F. Makajima, Pres. (914) 472-9800

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Fujinon Optical, Inc. 18248 Index St. Northridge Calif. 91326 (213) 360-0206 Peter Stewart

Fung Engineering Inc., Box 235, Belmont, Calif. 94002

G

GBC Closed Circuit TV Corp., 74 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10011

G.C. Electronics, 400 S. Wyman St., Rockford, Ill. 61101

GTE Lenkurt, Inc., 1105 County Road, San Carlos, Calif. 94070

GTE Sylvania Inc., Lighting Products Group, 100 Endicott St., Danvers, Mass. 01923

Garner Industries, 4200 No. 48th St., Lincoln, Nebr. 68504

Philip S. Mullin (402) 464-5911

Geleco Electronics Ltd., 2 Thorncliffe park Dr., Unit 28, Toronto, Ont., Canada M4H 1H2
(416) 421-5631

General Cable Corp., 500 West Putnam Ave., Greenwich, Conn. 06830

General Devices Co., Inc., Box 19188, Indianapolis, Ind. 46219

General Electric Co., ISO Div., EP #7, Rm. 301, Syracuse, N. Y. 13201

General Electric Co., Mobile Radio Dept., Box 4197, Lynchburg, Va. 24502

General Electric Co., Tubes/MW Devices, 316 E. Ninth St., Owensboro, Ky. 42301

General Electric Co., Video Display Equip. Op., Electronics Park 6-206, Syracuse, N. Y. 13201

Jerrold P. Gunderson, Mgr. Mktg. (315) 456-2562. 2533. 2179

General Television Ntwk., D 3, 13225 Capitol Ave., Oak Park, Mich. 48237

General Time Service, Box 4067, Mesa, Ariz. 85201

Glentronix Ltd., D 1-9, 160 Duncan Mill Rd., Don Mills, Ont., Canada M3B 125

Thomas E. Pressley, Pres. (416) 444-8497

Gorman Redlich Mfg. Co., 6 Curtis St., Athens, Ohio 45701

Jim Gorman (614) 593-3150

Gotham Audio Corp., 741 Washington St., New York, N.Y. 10014

Gould, Inc., Control & Systems Div., 340 Fordham Road, Wilmington, Mass. 01887

Joseph Swyt, Dir. of Mkt. (216) 361-3315

Gould Inc., Instrument Systems Div., 3631 Perkins Ave., Cleveland, Ohio 44114

Gralex Industries, 155 Marine St., Farmingdale, N. Y. 11735

Grass Valley Group, Inc., P.O. Box 1114, Grass Valley, Cal. 95945

Robert E. Lynch (916) 273-8421

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

The Grass Valley Group, Inc. 1644 Tullie Circle N.E., Suite 102 Atlanta Ga. 30329 (404) 321-4318 Tom Sleeman
The Grass Valley Group, Inc. Box 482 Mabank Tex. 75147 (214) 887-1181 Bill Buford
The Grass Valley Group, Inc. 4419 Van Nuys Blvd., Suite 307 Sherman Oaks Calif. 91403 (213) 990-6172 Don Bowdish
The Grass Valley Group, Inc. 810 W. Bristol St., Suite E Elkhart Ind. 46514 (219) 264-0931 Louie Swift
The Grass Valley Group, Inc. Station Plaza East Great Neck N.Y. 11021 (516) 487-1311 Bob Webb

Gruber Products Co., 5254 Jackman Rd., Toledo, Ohio 43613

H

HM Electronics, Inc., 6151 Fairmount Ave., San Diego, Calif. 92120

Hallikainen & Friends, Inc., 340 Higuera, San Luis Obispo, Calif. 93401

Clifford B. Hannay & Son, Inc., 402 Main St., Westerlo, N.Y. 12193

Harris Corp., Broadcast Products Div., Box 290, Quincy, Ill. 62301

Domestic Sales (217) 222-8200 Kenneth R. Schwenk, Manager
Radio Sales Eastern U.S. (217) 222-8200 Jerry L. Preston, Manager
Radio Sales Western U.S. (217) 222-8200 Walter B. Rice, Manager
Television Sales (217) 222-8200 Vernon H. Russell, Manager

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

1522 K St. N.W., 730 Federal Bldg. Washington D.C. 20005 (202) 223-5508 Gene Bidun, District Sales Mgr.
1866 Gatewood Dr. Montgomery Ala. 36106 (205) 277-4377 Will Bone, District Sales Mgr.
Box 1015 Lancaster Ohio 43130 (614) 687-1072 Tim Cook, District Sales Mgr.
4019 Richmond Ave. Houston Tex. 77027 (713) 623-6655, 6657 London, England, District Sales Mgr.
Box 6566 San Jose Calif. 95150 (408) 998-8222 Dave M. Evans, District Sales Mgr.
3320 Ivy Lane Racine Wis. 53402 (414) 639-7689 Robert Gorjance, District Sales Mgr.
11 Ridgecrest Latham N.Y. 12110 (518) 785-9144 Robert Hallenbeck, District Sales Mgr.
1479 19th Ave. Waverly Nebr. 68462 (402) 786-2431 Galen L. Hassinger, District Sales Mgr.
Box 1173 Maryland Heights Mo. 63043 (314) 837-0504 Kin Jones, District Sales Mgr.
130 E. 34th St. New York N.Y. 10016 (212) 889-0790 Hal Kneller, District Sales Mgr.
Box 61524 Vancouver Wash. 98666 (206) 256-7455 Gary L. Lake, District Sales Mgr.
7209 Stonehaven Dr. Columbia S.C. 29209 (803) 776-2059 E. R. (Red) Lowder, District Sales Mgr.
Box 1149 Hillsborough N.C. 27278 (919) 732-7980 James W. Menefee, Jr., District Sales
Box 958 Macclenny Fla. 32063 (904) 259-6475 Ivey Raulerson, District Sales Mgr.
10960 Wilshire Blvd. Los Angeles Calif. 90024 (213) 477-2577 Richard H. Stevens, District Sales Mgr.
Box 45107 Tulsa Okla. 74145 (918) 251-8808 Curtis A. Lutz, District Sales Mgr.
Box 41 Morrow Ga. 30260 (404) 961-6099 Walt Deen, District Sales Mgr.
4019 Richmond Ave. Houston Tex. 77027 (713) 623-6655, 6657 Vern Killion, District Sales Mgr.
10960 Wilshire Blvd. Los Angeles Calif. 90024 (213) 477-2577 Tom O'Hara, District Sales Mgr.
1522 K St. N.W., 730 Federal Bldg. Washington D.C. 20005 (202) 223-5508 Lew Page, District Sales Mgr.
Box 14037 Kansas City Mo. 64152 (816) 741-9221 Charles B. Patterson, District Sales Mgr.
1802 Cottonwood Holt Mich. 48842 (517) 694-1223 Thomas G. Schoonover, District Sales Mgr.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div. 19 Lesmill Rd. Don Mills, Ont. M3B 2T3 Canada (716) 856-5579 Robert J. Gauthier
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div. 212 Brunswick Blvd. Pointe-Claire, Que. H9R 1A6 Canada (514) 695-3751 Leo E. Gilbeau and Vic A. Hosquet
Harris Corp. Southwestern Service Center 4019 Richmond Ave. Houston Tex. 77027 (713) 623-6655, 6657 Bernard H. Giesler, Manager
Harris Corp. New York Service Center 130 E. 34th St. New York N.Y. 10016 (212) 889-0790 Frank H. Cambria, Manager

Harris Corp., PRD Electronics Div., 6801 Jericho Turnpike, Syosset, N. Y. 11791

Hartley Products Corp., 620 Island Rd., Ramsey, N.J. 07446

Heath Co., Benton Harbor, Mich. 49022

Matt Cutter (616) 982-3200

Hickok Elect. Instrument, 10514 Dupont Ave., Cleveland, Ohio 44108

Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd., 58-25 Brooklyn Queens Exp., Woodside, N.Y. 11377

Bob Blair, Mktg. Mgr. (212) 898-1261

Holland Electronics, 970 E. 92nd St., Brooklyn, N. Y. 11236

Houston Fearless 76, 833 E. Walnut St., Carson, Calif. 90746

Houston Photo Products, Inc., 655 E. 20th St., Yuma, Ariz. 85364

Howe-Yin Research Co. Inc., Box 3518, Fremont, Calif. 94538

Dana Sigler and Stephen T. Nicol (415) 656-1600

Hughes Microwave Communication Products, Box 2999, Torrance, Calif. 90509

Hughey & Phillips Inc., 3050 N. California St., Burbank, Cal. 91505

C. E. Stephens, Sales Mgr. (213) 849-1104

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Collins Radio Group Dallas Texas 75207 (214) 690-5000
Harris Corporation Quincy Ill. 62301 (217) 222-8200

Philip A. Hunt Chemical Corp., Roosevelt Place, Palisades Park, N.J. 07650

I

IGM, Div. of Northwestern Tech., 4041 Home Rd., Bellingham, Wash. 98225

Nick Solberg (206) 733-4567

ITT Jennings, 970 McLaughlin Ave., San Jose, Cal. 95122

Rod Neibaur (408) 292-4025

Idaho Magnetics, Rt. 5, Box 5099A, Caldwell, Idaho 83605

Gary Taylor (208) 459-6567

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Marketing Systems International 831 Via Day La Paz Pacific Palisades Calif. 90272 (213) 454-0568 Bill Dawson
Lebanon Magnetics 275 Babb Dr. Lebanon Mo. 65536 (417) 532-9557 Bill Schallhorn

Ikegami Electronics (USA) Inc., 29-19 39th Ave., Long Island City, N.Y. 11101

Morton S. Russin, vice pres. (212) 932-2577

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Roscor, Inc. 6160 W. Oakton St. Morton Grove Ill. 60053 (312) 539-7700 Paul Roston
Bennett Engineering 5005 91 Ave. SE Mercer Island Wash. 98040 (206) 232-3550
Electronics Products Corp. 16006 Waterloo Road Cleveland Ohio 44110 (216) 692-3050 Len Zaller
Gray Communication Consultants 1709 Stuart Ave. Albany Georgia 31707 (912) 439-7610 Perly Eppley
Martin, Zienkosky & Browne Assoc. 13731 Omega Road Dallas Texas 75240 (214) 233-5535 Russell Martin
Tri-Tronics, Inc. 4019 Tujunga Ave. North Hollywood Calif. 91604 (213) 985-6616 Ken Kaylor
Peirce Phelps 2000 N. 59 St. Philadelphia Penn. 19131 (215) 879-7171 Henry Grove
Camera Mart 456 W. 55 St. New York N.Y. 10019 (212) 757-6977 Hal Rainy
Intermountain Video Systems 658 Wilmington Salt Lake City Utah 84106 (801) 486-8417 Rex Schwinderman
Landy Associates 1890 E. Marlton Pike Cherry Hill N.J. 08003 (609) 424-4660 Jim Landy
Tech Video 245 Olson Winston-Salem N.C. 27101 (919) 768-9536 Jim Holladay
Todd Communications 7360 Ohms Lane Minneapolis Minn. 55435 (612) 832-3080 John Klindworth
Midwest Corp. 516 Northland Blvd. Cincinnati Ohio 45240 (513) 742-2300 Dave Barnes

Image Concepts, Inc., 216 Buttonwood St., Reading, Pa. 19601

Leonard C. Smith, Pres. (215) 374-4932

Image Devices Inc., Box 610606, Miami, Fla. 33181

Image Magnification, Inc., 739 Airway Circle, New Smyrna Beach, Fla. 32069

Don Quinlan (904) 427-5293

Image Transform, Inc., 4142 Lankershim Blvd., No. Hollywood, Calif. 91602

Industrial Marketing Advisory Services, Inc., 2425 Wilson Blvd., Arlington, Va. 22201

Stevan B. Dana, Pres. (703) 525-0400

Industrial Sciences, Box 1495, Gainesville, Fla. 32602

Charles Moore (800) 874-7590, (904) 373-6783

Innovative Television Equipment, Inc., P.O. Box 681, Woodland Hills, Cal. 91364

Inovonics, 503-B Vandell Way, Campbell, Calif. 95008

J. B. Wood, Pres. (408) 374-8300

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Taber Mfg. & Eng. 2081 Edison Ave. San Leandro Calif. 94577 (415) 635-3831
Accurate Sound 114 5th Ave. Redwood City Calif. 94063 (415) 365-2843
Mel Audio/Video 1122 E. Chevy Chase Dr. Glendale Calif. 91205 (213) 245-7708
VIF International 1151 Viscaino Ave. Sunnyvale Calif. 94086 (408) 739-9740
Sound Dynamics Box 32055 San Jose Calif. 95152 (408) 926-3588

www.americanradiohistory.com

Savco Box 427 Richardson Tex. 75080 (214) 234-1841
Communications Systems Drawer 'C' Cape Girardeau Mo. 63701 (314) 334-6097
Inovonics Box 1014 Port Washington N.Y. 11050 (516) 883-4818
Joel Associates 528 River Rd. Teaneck N.J. 07666 (201) 836-8741
Lebow Labs 424 Cambridge St. Allston Mass. 02134 (617) 782-0600
Broadcast Equip. & Supply Box 3141 Bristol Tenn. 37620 (615) 968-7342
The Harris Co. 1779 Tiggertail Rd. Miami Fla. 33145 (305) 854-2003
John J. Harding Ltd. 2825 Valena St. Honolulu Hawaii 96819 (808) 841-0941
Broadcast Supply West 2711 Locust Ave. W. Tacoma Wash. 98466 (206) 565-2301
Track Audio, Inc. Box 24722 Seattle Wash. 98124 (206) 941-2233

Interand Corp., Telestrator Div., 450 E. Ohio St., Chicago, Ill. 60611

International Communications, & Control Corp., Box 11749, Knoxville, Tenn. 37919

International Electro-Magnetics, 350 Eric Dr., Palatine, Ill. 60067

Tony Pretto (312) 358-4622

International Instrument Div., 88 Marsh Hill Rd., Orange, Conn. 06477

International Microwave Corp., 33 River Rd., Cos Cob, Conn. 06807

International Nuclear Corp., 608 Norris Ave., Nashville, Tenn. 37204

International Tapetronics Corp., Box 241, Bloomington, Ill. 61701

Bob Tria (309) 828-1381

Intertec Publishing Corp., P.O. Box 12901, Overland Park, Kan. 66212

Irish Magnetic Recording Tape, 270-78 Newtown Road, Plainview, N. Y. 11803

Ivie Electronics, 500 West 1200 South, Orem, Utah 84057

J

J&D Electronics Div., 402 S. Main St., Williamstown, N.J. 08094

JSH Electronics, Inc., Box 2898, Culver City, Calif. 90230

JVC Industries, Inc., 58-75 Queens Midtown Exp., Maspeth, N.Y. 11378

Jamieson Film Co., 6911 Forest Park Rd., Dallas, Texas 75235

Mike Foster, Pres., Bill Miller, Nat'l Sls. Mgr., (214) 350-1283

Jampro, --see Cetec Broadcast Group, 75 Castilian Dr., Goleta, Calif. 93017

Janson Industries, Box 6090, Canton, Ohio 44706

Javelin Electronics, D9, 6357 Arizona Circle, Los Angeles, Calif. 90045

Jensen Sound Laboratories, 4136 N. United Pkwy., Schiller Park, Ill. 60176

Jensen Tools & Alloys, 1230 S. Priest Dr., Tempe, Ariz. 85281

Joa Cartridge Service, D2, Box 7112, Philadelphia, Pa. 19117

Joslyn Electronic Sys., Box 817, Goleta, Cal. 93017

K

K & H Products, Ltd., Box 246, North Bennington, Vt. 05257

KVC Video Systems Inc., D 1,2, 770 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y. 10021

Kahn Communications, Inc., Box 591, Freeport, N.Y. 11520

Kaitronics Corp., 870 Mahler Rd., Burlingame, Calif. 94010

Paul Tarroddychik, V.P., Mktg (408) 739-4262

Kalart Victor Corp., Hultenius St., Plainville, Conn. 06062

Kallman Associates, Inc., 2525 Hyperion Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90027

Kappa Networks, Inc., 165 Roosevelt Ave., Carteret, N.J. 07008

Karex, Inc., 1262 Lawrence Station Rd., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086

Kay Elemetrics Corp., 12 BE Maple Ave., Pine Brook, N.J. 07058

Kay Industries, Inc., 604 N. Hill St., South Bend, Ind. 46617

Aaron Katz (219) 234-0171

Kings Electronics Co., Inc., 40 Marbledale Rd., Tuckahoe, N.Y. 10707

Kliegl Bros. Lighting, 32-32 48th Ave., Long Island City, N.Y. 11101

Kline Iron & Steel Co., Box 1013, Columbia, S.C. 29202

Knox Ltd., 16021 Industrial Dr., Gaithersburg, Md. 20760

Stan Michalski (301) 840-1930

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Wahlberg Associates 79 Mystic St. Arlington Mass. 02174 (617) 646-6967 Eric Wahlberg
Oscar Kraut 530 D Grand St. New York N.Y. 10002 (212) 228-5511
Control Assembly Corp. 1339 Sylvandell Dr. Pittsburgh Pa. 15243 (412) 279-2264 W. E. Carter
P. D. Thompson 2550 Weymouth Rd. Winston-Salem N.C. 27103 (919) 765-3157 Radford Associates 3203 Lanier Dr. Atlanta Ga. 30319 (404) 237-6097 Lew Radford
Bruce L. Dawson & Associates 7105 Greenlawn Dr. Louisville Ky. 40222 (502) 426-2929 Bruce L. Dawson
H. M. Dyer Electronics 31185 Ten Mile Rd. Farmington Hills Mich. 48024 (313) 478-2157 Mike Dyer
Audio-Video Systems, Inc. 3390 Peoria, Suite 306 Aurora Colo. 80010 (303) 341-9994 Robert Pechar
Sudduth Mfg's. Representatives 845 39th SE Paris Tex. 75460 (214) 785-5764 Gene Sudduth
Omega Video 14326 Isis Ave. Lawndale Calif. 90260 (213) 679-9021 Rick Riegler
Pacnor Marketing 815 Ewing St. Seattle Wash. 98119 (206) 284-8020 Ray Blank
EMC Corp. 2979 Valena St. Honolulu Hawaii 96819 (808) 847-1138 Dave Caldwell
Comad Communications, Ltd. 1770 Albion Rd., Unit 7 Rexdale, Ont. Canada (416) 754-6494 Emil Adamyk
Furrer Marketing Baarerstrasse 91 P.O. Box 99 CH-6300 Zug 2 Switzerland 042-218146 George Furrer

Koss Corp, 4129 N. Port Washington Ave., Milwaukee, Wis. 53212

L

LPB Inc., 520 Lincoln Hwy., Frazer, Pa. 19355

Harry N. Larkin (215) 644-1123

LRC Electronics, 901 South Ave., Horseheads, N.Y. 14845

L-W International, 6416 Variel Ave., Woodland Hills, Calif. 91367

Pat Smith (213) 348-8614

Laird Telemedia Inc., 2125 S.W. Temple, Salt Lake City, Utah 84115

Lampkin Lab. Inc., Box 9048, Bradenton, Fla. 33506

Landy Associates Inc., D 1,2, 1890 East Marlton Pike, Cherry Hill, N.J. 08003

Russ Lang Corp., 247 Ash St., Bridgeport, Conn. 06605

Frank Ruskay, Jr. (203) 384-1266

James B. Lansing Sound, Inc., 8500 Balboa Blvd., Northridge, Calif. 91329

Charles Bartleson, Mkt. Services (213) 893-8411

D. N. Latus & Co., Inc., Box 1720, Helena, Mont. 59601

Lauderdale Electronic Labs, 16 S.W. 13th St., Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33315

Leader Instruments Corp., 151 Du-Pont St., Plainview, N.Y. 11803

Lectrotech Inc., 5810 N. Western Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60659

Leitch Video Ltd., 705 Progress, Unit 46, Scarborough, Ont., Canada M1H 2X1

R. Lehtonen, Vice-Pres. (416) 438-5060

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

P.M. Electronics, Inc. 230 Mineola Blvd. Mineola N.Y. 11501 (516) 248-4858 Paul Milazzo
Television Engineering Corp. 519 Rudder Rd. Fenton Mo. 63026 (314) 343-5606 Jack Vines
D.A. Hill Enterprise 20 Laureldale Rd. Hillsborough Calif. 94010 (415) 342-0440 David Hill
The Gene Sudduth Co. 845 39th St. S.E. Paris Tex. 75460 (214) 785-5764 Gene Sudduth
Nortec West Ltd. 7056 B Farrell Rd. S.E. Calgary, Alta. T2H 0T2 Canada (403) 252-8141 Ron Hill
Nortec West Ltd. 325 West 5th Ave. Vancouver, B.C. V5Y 1J6 Canada (604) 872-8525 Gene Pelley
Broadcast Video Systems Ltd. 1050 McNicoll Ave. E. Agincourt, Ont. M1W 2L8 Canada (416) 497-1020 Bert Verwey
Auvinic Ltd. 1280 Lachaine St. St. Vincent de Paul, P.Q. H7C 2N7 Canada (514) 661-5120 Maurice Dupont

Lenco Inc., Electronics Div., 300 N. Maryland St., Jackson, Mo. 63755

Richard N. Lawrence (314) 243-3147

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Lenco, Inc. Electronics Div. 13620 Littlecrest Dr. Dallas Tex. 75234 (214) 421-0976 Lee L. Caput
Bennett Engineering Assoc., Inc. Box 23 Mercer Island Wash. 98040 (206) 232-3550 Stanton D. Bennett
H. M. Dyer Associates 31185 Ten Mile Rd. Farmington Mich. 48024 (313) 478-2157 Mike Dyer
G. C. Video, Inc. 9624 Gutierrez Rd. N.E. Albuquerque N.M. 87111 (505) 296-5653 George Crowder
Hawaii Broadcast Associates Box 1344 Honolulu Hawaii 96807 (808) 537-3991 Chuck Hartman
Kloph Audio/Video Co. 3381 Successful Way Dayton Ohio 45414 (216) 237-1950 Brook McCarter
Lake Systems, Inc. 55 Chapel St. Newton Mass. 02160 (617) 244-6881 Walter Kelly
M.S.C. Electronics, Ltd. 254 Wildcat Rd. Downsview, Ont. M3J 2N5 Canada (416) 661-4180 Dennis Hinstridge
Midwest Telecommunications 1395 Air Rail Ave. Virginia Beach Va. 23455 (804) 464-6256 Elijah Midkiff
National Electronics Agencies, Ltd. 2137 Commercial Dr. Vancouver, B.C. V5N 4B3 Canada (604) 254-1939 Pat Paiement
Omega Video, Inc. 14326 Isis Ave. Lawndale Calif. 90260 (213) 679-9021 Rick Riegler
Professional Electronics Co. 2808 Curry Rd. Ext. Schenectady N.Y. 12303 (518) 355-3120 Jerry Kolins
Professional Products, Inc. 4964 Fairmont Ave. Bethesda Md. 20014 (301) 657-2141 Philip Bolten
Scientific Systems, Inc. 5765 Logan St. Denver Colo. 80216 (303) 623-6447
Sound Systems, Inc. 42-12 28th St. Long Island City N.Y. 11101 (212) 786-4474 Fred Bergstrasser
Technical Video Systems, Inc. 245 Olson St. Winston-Salem N.C. 27103 (919) 768-9536 Jim Holladay
Video Media, Inc. 250 N. Wolfe Rd. Sunnyvale Calif. 94086 (404) 733-6500 Bill Stickney

Lenzar Optics Corp., 210 Brant Rd., Lake Park, Fla. 33403

C. M. Levit Electronics, D 1-9, 200 Park Ave. S., New York, N.Y. 10003

Liberty Industries, 598 Deming Rd., Berlin, Conn. 06037

Lightning Elimination Assoc., Inc., 12412 Benedict Ave., Downey, Calif. 90242

Lipps Inc., 1630 Euclid St., Santa Monica, Cal. 90404

Lipsner-Smith Corp., 4700 Chase St., Lincolnwood, Ill. 60646

Tom Tisch (312) 675-8473

Listec TV Equip. Corp., 39 Cain Dr., Plainview, N.Y. 11803

Logitek Electronic Systems, Box 25304, Houston, Texas 77005

The London Co., 811 Sharon Drive, Cleveland, Ohio 44145

Carl Issel, Adv. Promo. Mgr., Jerry Bush, Tele-Technical Sales (216) 871-8900

Lowel-Light, 421 W. 54th St., New York, N.Y. 10019

Lumitrol, Ltd., 400 Don Park Rd. (Unit 23), Markham, Ont., Canada

M

3M Company, see listings under T.

MCI, Inc., 4007 N.E. 6th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. 33334

Lutz H. Meyer (305) 566-2853

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Audio Techniques, Inc. 142 Hamilton Ave. Stamford Conn. 06902 (203) 359-2312 Ham Brosious
Audio Consultants, Inc. 120 Beechwood Nashville Tenn. 37212 (615) 256-6900 Claude Hill
Audio Industries Corp. 1419 N. La Brea Ave. Hollywood Calif. 90028 (213) 851-4111 Hal Michael
Austin Professional Audio, Inc. 308 W. 6th St. Austin Tex. 78701 (512) 477-3706 Stephen Shields
Milam Audio Corp. 1504 N. 8th St. Pekin Ill. 61554 (309) 346-3161 Jerry Milam
Pacific Recorder & Engineering Corp. 11100 Roselle St. San Diego Calif. 92121 (714) 453-3255 Jack Williams
Sound 80, Inc. 2709 E. 25th St. Minneapolis Minn. 55406 (612) 721-6341 Tom Jung
World Electronics, Inc. 18917 N.E. 5th Ave. North Miami Beach Fla. 33160 (305) 949-8918 Seth Snyder

MCG Electronics Inc., 160 Brook Ave., Deer Park, N.Y. 11729

MIC-MIX Audio Products, Inc., 2995 Ladybird Lane, Dallas, Texas 75220

J. Saul (214) 352-3811

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Fisher-Burke 120 E. Willetta St. Phoenix Ariz. 85004 (602) 257-0225 Dave Fisher
Accurate Sound Co. 114 5th Ave. Redwood City Calif. 94063 (415) 365-2843 Ron Newdoll
Audio Industries Corp. 1419 N. LaBrea Ave. Hollywood Calif. 90028 (213) 851-4111 Hal Michaels
Express Sound Co. 1833 Newport Blvd. Costa Mesa Calif. 92627 (714) 645-8501 Steve Krampf

www.americanradiohistory.com

Sierra Audio 621 S. Glenwood Pl. Burbank Calif. 91506 (213) 843-8115 Dave Holmes
Sound Genesis 445 Bryant St. San Francisco Calif. 94107 (415) 391-8776 John Eustice
Studio Maintenance Services 12438 Magnolia North Hollywood Calif. 91607 (213) 877-3311 David Michaels
Westlake Audio 6311 Wilshire Blvd. Los Angeles Calif. 90048 (213) 655-0303 C. J. Flynn
Audiotechniques, Inc. 142 Hamilton Ave. Stamford Conn. 06092 (203) 359-2312 Ham Brosius
World Electronics 18917 N.E. 5th Ave. North Miami Beach Fla. 33160 (305) 949-8918 Seth Snyder
Trackside Engineering 661 San Fernando Dr. Smyrna Ga. 30080 (404) 436-3024 Les Duncan
Milam Audio Corp. 1504 N. 8th St. Pekin Ill. 60076 (309) 346-3161 Jerry Milam
Irving Rose Associates 8137 Ridgeway Skokie Ill. 60076 (312) 674-6790 Bill Thompson
Lebow Labs, Inc. 424 Cambridge St. Allston Mass. 02134 (617) 782-0600 Pete Engle
Audio King, Inc. 7101 France Ave S. Minneapolis Minn. 55435 (612) 920-4272 Ben Olson
Sound 80, Inc. 2709 E. 25th St. Minneapolis Minn. 55406 (612) 721-6341 Gary Erickson
Seco Labs, Inc. 206 S. 44th St. Omaha Nebr. 68131 (402) 553-1166 Grant Schainost
Professional Audio Video Corp. 342 Main St. Patterson N.J. 07505 (201) 523-3333 Paul DiSavino
Boynton Studios, Inc. Melody Pines Farm Morris N.Y. 13808 (607) 263-5695 James Boynton
Chromacord Corp. 60 Margaret St. Plattsburgh N.Y. 12901 (518) 561-2900 Bill Edwards
Lang Electronics 14 E. 39th St. New York N.Y. 10016 (212) 725-8110 Lou Lang
Martin Audio/Video Corp. 320 W. 46th St. New York N.Y. 10036 (212) 541-5900 Ed Tompkins
Appalachia Sound Rt. 8, Box 525 Chillicothe Ohio 45601 (614) 663-2544 John Bishop
Winteradio Co. 5363 Ridge Rd. Parma Ohio 44129 (216) 886-5536 Phil Reddick
Oregon Sound 665 Wilson Eugene Ore. 97401 (503) 344-2333 Curt Blood
Barclay Recording & Elect. 503 Haverford Ave. Narberth Pa. 19072 (215) 667-3048 Steve Vitale
Nashville Studio Systems 16 Music Circle S. Nashville Tenn. 37203 (615) 256-1650 Emil Handke
Sphere Audio Sales 478 Devens Dr. Brentwood Tenn. 37027 (615) 794-0155 Wally Wilson
Studio Supply Co. 49 Music Sq. W. Nashville Tenn. 37202 (615) 327-3075 Tom Irby
Valley Audio Services 2101 June Dr. Nashville Tenn. 37214 (615) 889-7603 Bob Todrank
Arnold & Morgan 510 S. Garland Rd. Garland Tex. 75040 John McCurdy
Collins Radio Corp. 1225 N. Alma Rd. Richardson Tex. 75080 (214) 690-5000
Sphere Associates 11250-14 Roger Bacon Dr. Reston Va. 22090 (703) 471-1230 Ted Bennett
Northshore Marketing Box 865 Belleview Wash. 98007 (206) 641-5687 Shirley Foreman
Chromacord Corp. 2343 43rd Ave. Lachine, Que. H8T 2K1 Canada (514) 636-8183 Bill Edwards
Leader Sound 450 Granville St. Vancouver, B.C. V6C 1V4 Canada (604) 685-6043 Mike Leader
Oakwood Audio Labs. Ltd. 654 King Edward St. Winnipeg, Man. R3H 0P2 Canada (204) 775-8231 Ron Paley

MacKenzie Laboratories, Inc., 5507 N. Peck Road, Arcadia, Calif. 91006

Magnasync/Moviola Corp., 5539 Riverton Ave., North Hollywood, Calif. 91601

Magna-Tech Electronic Co., Inc., 630 Ninth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10036

Magnecraft Electric Co., 5575 N. Lynch Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60630

Magnum Towers, Inc., Box 419, Fair Oaks, Calif. 95628

Magnusonic Devices Inc., 290 Duffy Ave., Hicksville, N.Y. 11801

P. R. Mallory & Co. Inc., Box 1284, Indianapolis, Ind. 46201

Marco Video Systems, Inc., D 2,5, 6114 North 20th St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19138

Marconi Communication Systems Ltd., Marconi House, Chemsford, Essex, England CM1 1PL

Marconi Electronics Inc., 100 Stonehurst Ct., Northvale, N. J. 07647

Rich Lunniss, Fred Bones (201) 767-7250

Marconi Instruments, 100 Stonehurst Ct., Northvale, N. J. 07647

Keith Elkins, Tony Ramsden (201) 767-7250

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:
L&M Associates 511 Victor St. Saddle Brook N.J. 07662 (201) 843-8700 Martin Silver
S&S Associates 4924 Hampden Lane Bethesda Md. 20014 (301) 654-1434 Bill Becker
Kenneth W. Meyers Co. 7442 N. Harlem Chicago Ill. 60648 (312) 774-6440 Ken Meyers
The Ohio Instrument Co. 7180 Brundage Rd. Waldo Ohio 43356 (614) 726-2828 Ken Gregersen
Ken Corp. 38 Montvale Stoneham Mass. 02180 (617) 438-5464 Sam Kenton
Lee Associates 817 Wheeler Ave. Huntsville Ala. (205) 533-5896 Steve Shelley
PAR Associates 3333 Quebec St., Suite 5600 Denver Colo. 80207 (303) 355-2363 Peter Kertesz
TASCO 12835 Belleview Redmond Rd. Belleview Wash. 98005 (206) 435-1414 Kris Hoyt
Savage Sales Box 95 Fayetteville N.Y. 13066 (315) 682-2131 Jim Savage
RADENCO 11500 Stemmons Freeway, Suite 113 Dallas Tex. 75229 (214) 243-7261 Bob Braden
Moxon Electronics 1440 S. State College Blvd. Anaheim Calif. 92806 (714) 635-7600 Jim Jordan
John Robinson 817 Fifth St. Santa Monica Calif. 90403 (213) 394-4869
Measurement Consultants, Inc. Box 966 Scottsdale Ariz. 85252 (602) 994-9519 Dave Memegay
PAC 11920 Grandview Rd. Grandview Mo. 64030 (816) 763-4155 Daryl Booth

Marti Electronics, Box 661, Cleburne, Tex, 76031

George Marti (817) 645-9163

Martin Audio/Video, D2, 320 W. 46th St., New York, N.Y. 10036

Mastertone Co., Inc., 1105 Maple, West Des Moines, Iowa 50265

Maury Microwave Corp., 8610 Helms Ave., Cucamonga, Calif. 91730

Maxell Corp. of America, 130 West Commercial Ave., Moonachie, N. J. 07074

Maze Corp, D6, Box 6636, Birmingham, Ala. 35210

John W. Gober III, Pres. (205) 956-5800

McBee Laboratories, 5151 Wisconsin Ave. NW, Washington, D. C. 20016

McCurdy Radio Ind. Inc., 1711 Carmen Dr, Elk Grove Village, Ill. 60007

Ron Mitchell (312) 640-7077

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:
McCurdy Radio 1051 Clinton St. Buffalo N.Y. 14206 (716) 854-6700 Peter Buzzard
McCurdy Radio 223 W. Saddle River Rd. Saddle River N.J. 07458 (201) 327-0750 Cliff Rogers
McCurdy Radio 108 Carnforth Rd. Toronto, Ont. M4A 2L4 Canada (416) 751-6262 Stan Maruno

McKay Dymek Co., Box 2100, Pomona, Calif. 91766

Renae Goertz, Sls. Coordinator [714] 623-1236 [800] 472-1783. Outside CA: [800] 854-7769

McMartin Industries, Inc., 4500 South 76th St., Omaha, Neb. 68127

Bob Anderman (402) 331-2000

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:
Box 119 Limestone Ark. 72646 (501) 428-5257 Thomas S. 'tom' Butler
317 Gibson St. Canandaigua N.Y. 14424 (716) 394-5244 Rick L. Marshall
10405 Hunt Country Lane Vienna Va. 22180 (703) 938-9120 Paul Timpe
1 Key Capri, Apt. #609E Treasure Island Fla. 33706 (813) 360-9402 R. Jerrell Henry
22262 Chestnut Lane El Toro Calif. 92630 (714) 837-5250 Robert A. 'Bob' Switzer
5589 Corte Sonora Pleasanton Calif. 94556 (415) 846-9000 Ken Blake
914 S. Lynn Champaign Ill. 61820 (217) 356-5436 John Tollefson
2608 Mollimar Plano Tex. 75074 (214) 423-9540 Don S. Jones
Harry J. Lang Associates 1406 W. 47 Ave. Anchorage Alaska 99503 (907) 279-5741 Harry J. Lang
Pacific Media Consultants 1001 Dillingham Blvd., Suie 207A Honolulu Hawaii 96817 (808) 841-4021 Stephen K. Braham
Turabo Radio Corp. Box 487 Caguas Puerto Rico 00625 (809) 744-3131 Jesus M. Soto

Media Concepts, Inc., D 1-9, Box 10745, St. Petersburg, Fla. 33733

Memorex Corp., Professional Products Group, 1200 Memorex Drive, Santa Clara, Cal. 95052

Merlin Engineering Works, Inc., 1880 Embarcadero, Palo Alto, Calif. 94303

Merill Cable Equipment Corp., Box 13741, Phoenix, Ariz. 85002

Metrotech Corp., 670 National Ave., Mountain View, Calif. 90443

Micro Communications, Inc., RFD 3, Grenler Field, Manchester, N.H. 03103

Micro Consultants, Box 10057, Palo Alto, Calif. 94303

George Grasso (415) 321-0832

Micro Control Associates, Inc., Box 13250, Arlington, Texas 76013

Robert E. Richards (817) 265-2912

Micro-Technical Industries, Box 287, South Laguna, Calif. 92677

Microtime, Inc., 1280 Blue Hills Ave., Bloomfield, Conn. 06002

Daniel J. Sofie (203) 242-0761

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:
Microtime, Inc. Southeast Region 9771 N.W. 24th Court Sunrise Fla. 33313 (305) 741-9191 Philip M. Dubs. Sales Mgr.
Microtime, Inc. Broadcast & Canada Sales Div. 1280 Blue Hills Ave. Bloomfield Conn. 06002 (203) 242-0761 Richard H. McLean, Mgr.
Microtime, Inc. International Sales Div. 1020 Rolandvue Ave. Ruxton Md. 21204 Neal Owens, Sales Mgr.
Microtime, Inc. Central Region 6317 Aldrich Ave. S. Minneapolis Minn. 55432 (612) 861-6228 William E. Baird, Sales Mgr.

Micro-Trak Corp., 620 Race St., Holyoke, Mass. 01040

William E. Stacy (413) 536-3551

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:
Maze Corp. Box 6636 Birmingham Ala. 35233 (205) 322-2486 Richard Maze
Carlton Bates Co. 69th & Scott Hamilton Dr. Little Rock Ark. 72209 (501) 562-9100 Joe R. Carlton
Custom Products 107 E. Calhoun Magnolia Ark. 71753 (501) 234-7399 Paul Jameson
Audio Concepts, Inc. 7138 Santa Monica Blvd. Los Angeles Calif. 90046 (213) 851-7172 David B. Kelsey
Pacific Recorders & Eng. Corp. 11760 Sorrento Valley Rd. San Diego Calif. 92121 (714) 453-3255 Jack K. Williams
Riggins Electronic Sales 3272 E. Willow St. Long Beach Calif. 90806 (213) 598-7007 George Riggins
Russco Electronics Mfg. Co. 1070 Brookhaven Dr. Clovis Calif. 93612 (209) 299-2167 Russell Friend
Sound Dynamics, Inc. 3741 MacBeth Box 32055 San Jose Calif. 32055 (408) 926-3588 Ronald W. Golick
Sparta Electronics Corp. 5851 Florin Perkins Rd. Sacramento Calif. 95828 (916) 383-5353 Frank Boguse
Highland Associates Box 99 Broomfield Colo. 80020 (303) 466-3851 Henry Broughall
F.T.C. Brewer Co. Town & Country Plaza Pensacola Fla. 32505 (904) 433-7932 Frederick Brewer
Continental Electronics Wholesale Corp. 1620 W. 32nd Pl. Hialeah Fla. 33012 (813) 822-1421 Alberto Mestre
The Harris Co. 633 Shenandoah St. Miami Fla. 33156 (305) 854-2003 Mike Harris
Lauderdale Electronic Labs. 16 SW 13th St. Fort Lauderdale Fla. 33315 (305) 764-7755 F. S. Tibbetts
Southeast Electronics, Inc. 1125 Rosselle St. Box 41308 Jacksonville Fla. 32203 (904) 356-3007 H. Clark Overton
Electronic Equipment, Inc. 526 Plaster Ave. Atlanta Ga. 30324 (404) 973-5842 Charles Wilmot
Radford Associates 3203 Ianier Dr. Atlanta Ga. 30319 (404) 237-6097 Lewis Radford
Harris Corp. Gates radio Div. 123 Hampshire St. Quincy Ill. 62301 (217) 222-8200 Ed Gagnon
Audio Equipment Co. 526 E. Indiana Ave. South Bend Ind. 46613 (219) 288-2412 Roger Mann
Ra-Dis-Co, Inc. 814 N. Senate Ave. Indianapolis Ind. 46202 (317) 637-5571 Stephen Nyikos
Audiomedia Associates Box 29264 New orleans La. 70189 (504) 586-0140 Corey G. Meyer
MAR Electronics 3521 E. Louisiana State Dr. Kenner La. 70062 (504) 729-4524 Miguel A. Reyes
Broadcast Electronics, Inc. 8810 Brookville Rd. Silver Spring Md. 20910 (301) 588-4983 Mel Black
Terry Hanley Audio 329 Elm St. Cambridge Mass. 02139 (617) 661-1520 Terrence Hanley
Industrial Components Corp. 2551 Boston Rd. Box 668 Wilbraham Mass. 01067 (413) 596-3854 Robert Welsh
Lebow Labs, Inc. 424 Cambridge St. Allston Mass. 02134 (617) 782-0600 Fred Lebow
Valley Cinema/Valley Sound 200 First Ave. Chicopee Mass. 01020 (413) 592-4136 Rita M. Tremble
Audio Distributors, Inc. 2342 S. Division Grand Rapids Mich. 49507 (616) 452-1596 David E. Veldsma
David Beatty Stereo 1616 Westport Rd. Kansas City Mo. 64111 (816) 531-3109 David Beatty
Dyma Engineering 213 Pueblo Del Sur Box 1697 Taos N.M. 87571 (505) 758-2686 Carroll Cunningham
Boynton Studios Melody Pines Farm Morris N.Y. 13808 (607) 263-5695 James Boynton
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div. 130 E. 34th St. New York N.Y. 10016 (212) 889-0790 Frank Cambria
Northeast Broadcast Labs 15 Charles St. South Glen Falls N.Y. 12801 (518) 793-2181 William Bingham
Rosner Custom Sound 11-38 31st Ave. Long Island City N.Y. 11106 (212) 726-5600 Alexander Rosner
Veraxon Electronics, Inc. 1319 Mecklinburg Rd. Ithica N.Y. 14850 (607) 272-3344 Gary Loomis
A. W. Greeson, Jr. 219 Homewood Ave. Greensboro N.C. 27403 (919) 292-1791 A. W. Greeson
Electronic Engineering 362 W. Bowery Akron Ohio 44307 (216) 762-9771 Martin Leibowitz
Klopf Audio/Video 3881 Successful Way Dayton Ohio 45414 (513) 236-5500 Ralph Johnson
Communication Medias Box 54 Allentown Pa. 18105 (215) 437-0607 Willaim Davies
LPB Inc. 520 Lincoln Hwy. Frazer Pa. 19355 (215) 644-1123 Richard Crompton
Val-Tronics, Inc. 111 E. Market St. York Pa. 17401 (717) 655-5937 Charles T. Morgan

Product Listings Begin on Page 107.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Wilkinson Electronics, Inc. 701 Chestnut St. Trainer Pa. 19013 (215) 497-5100 Guffy P. Wilkinson
WRH Productions 5 Industrial Way Riverside R.I. 02195 (401) 434-6272 Warren Hartwell
Broadcast Distributors Bible Pl. Cleveland Tenn. 37311 (615) 472-8200 Thomas Duncan
Broadcast Equipment & Supply Box 314 J Bristol Tenn. 37620 (615) 968-7342 Clifton Droke
CLW Broadcasters 6815 Shallowford Rd. Chattanooga Tenn. 37421 (615) 698-3429 William Kitchen
Electra Distributing Co. 1914 West End Ave. Nashville Tenn. 37203 (615) 329-3971 James Howell
Collins Radio Group Rockwell International 1225 N. Alma Rd. Richardson Tex. 75080 (214) 690-5000 Al Senter
Crouse-Kimzey Co. 3507 W. Vickery Fort Worth Tex. 76107 (871) 773-7991 John R. Crouse
Harris Corp. Gates Radio Div. 4019 Richmond Ave. Houston Tex. 77027 (713) 623-6655 Bernie Geisler
Media West 187 West 3100 South Bountiful Utah 84010 (801) 295-3308 Morris J. Jones
Broadcast Consultants Corp. 21 N. Wirt St. Leesburg Va. 22075 (703) 777-8660 David Green
Lee Hartman & Sons 3236 Cove Rd. N.W. Roanoke Va. 24017 (703) 366-3493 Robert L. Hartman
Harris Corp. Gates Radio Div. 1522 K St. N.W. Washington D.C. 20005 (202) 223-5500
Broadcast Supply West 2711 Locust Ave. Tacoma Wash. 98466 (206) 565-2301 Irv Law
Sylvan Ginsberry Ltd. Queene Anne Rd. Teaneck N.J. 07666 (201) 837-1100 William P. Munroe
Orbex Corp. 9719 S. Dixie Hwy. S-12 Miami Fla. 33156 (305) 665-3476 Orland J. Cabrera
Singer Products Co. One World Trade Center, Suite 2365 New York N.Y. 10048 (212) 432-1400 Arthur Singer
Entertainment Products Box 11129 Newington Conn. 06111 (203) 522-6824 Bruce Utman
Altair Corp. 722 Brooks St. Box 34 Ann Arbor Mich. 48103 (313) 663-8558 Lance Korthals
Fred Locke Stereo 60 Woodlawn Rd. Berlin Conn. (203) 828-5249 Fred Locke
Dow, Hebert & Plourde Box 969 Carribou Maine 04736 (207) 493-3163 Clarence Dow
Interstate Rental Service 384 Amory St. Boston Mass. 02130 (617) 442-1555 Eddie Jacobs
Save Productions, Inc. 218 Willowick Ave. Temple Terrace Fla. 33617 (813) 988-3491 Grace Sweat
Boller Electronics 181 Fairway Blvd. Columbus Ohio 43213 (861) 521-0522 Steve Boller
Quality Control Sounds 1 N. 44th St. Belleville Ill. 62223 (618) 277-6466 John Lehmann
Sound Productions, Inc. 5929 Schaefer Rd. Dearborn Mich. 48126 (313) 559-8303 Mark Correll
Quality Sound Enterprises 1221 Hay St. Fayetteville N.C. 28305 (919) 483-1212 Mark Lynch
Houston Cinema & Sound 3732 Shepard St. Houston Tex. 77018 (713) 691-4379 Louis Gasche
John T. Curran Sound Co. Box 1239 Anchorage Alaska 99510 John T. Curran
Broadcast Engnrs. & Equip. Reps. Box 4777 Richmond Va. 23233 Melvyn Lieberman
Electronic Industries, Inc. 19 E. Irving Ave. Box 266 Oshkosh Wis. 54901 (414) 235-8930 Michael R. Gerth
Landy Associates, Inc. 1890 E. Marlton Pike Cherry Hill N.J. 08003 (609) 424-4660 James E. Landy
Lightning Electric Co. 40 E. Willow St. Millburn N.J. 07041 (201) 379-6800 Albert A. Richman
Midwest Telecommunications 1395 Air Rail Ave. Virginia Beach Va. 23455 (804) 464-6256 Sam Silverstein
Recording Consultants 7912 Georgia Ave. Silver Spring Md. 20910 (301) 565-2270 Jay W. Kingery
Sonics Associates, Inc. 2601A Warrior Rd. Birmingham Ala. 35208 (205) 787-8609 Lynn A. McCroskey
Sound Manufacturing 2536 La Mar Grand Island Nebr. 68801 (308) 384-8728 Ed Hall
Sound Unlimited Systems 14724 Ventura Blvd., Suite 1204 Sherman Oaks Calif. 91403 (213) 995-1125 Ed King
Southeast Electronics, Inc. Box 41308 Jacksonville Fla. 32203 (904) 356-3007 H. Clark Overton
Stereo Sonics Laboratories 117 Robin Rd. Altamonte Springs Fla. 32701 (305) 831-2575 Allan P. Smith
Teamco, Inc. 404 E. Fireweed Lane Anchorage Alaska 99503 (907) 277-6522 J. M. Cait
Caldwell Audio/Video Equipment 1080 Bellamy Rd. N. Scarborough, Ont. M1H 1H2 Canada (416) 438-6230 W. Jones
Harris Corp. Gates Radio Div. 212 Brunswick Ave. Pointe Clare, Que. Canada (514) 695-3751 Vic Hosquet
MSC Electronics Ltd. 254 Wildcat Rd. Downsview, Ont. Canada (416) 661-4180 David LaFrenais
McCurdy Radio Industries ltd. 108 Carnforth Rd. Toronto, Ont. M4A 2L4 Canada (416) 751-6262 George McCurdy
Nortec West, Ltd. 325 W. 5th Ave. Vancouver, B.C. Canada (416) 872-8525 R. Whitehouse
Oakwood Audio Labs, Ltd. 652 King Edward St. Winnipeg, Man. R3H 0P2 Canada (204) 786-6711 Ron Paley
Orange County Associates Chateau Seven Group Ltd. 1125 Empress St. Winnipeg, Man. Canada (204) 772-6350 Michael Gillespie
Pineway Electronics 1875 Leslie St., Unit 3 Don Mills, Ont. M3B 2M5 Canada (416) 449-1343 Mel Crosby
Lee Engineering Ltd. Napier House, Bridge St. Walton-On-Thames, Surrey England 43124/5/6 Tom Lee
R. F. Enterprises Ltd. 1-22-2 Yoyogi, Shibuya-ku Tokyo Japan 370-3417 Yasuo Nakanishi
Tropelco, S.A. Apartado 8465 Panama 7 Republic of Panama 23-1285 Roy Bettis
Itame, S.A. C/Ing. Alfonso Pena Boeuf 15 Poligono Industrial Fin de Semana Madrid 22 Spain 215-59-37 Jose L. de la Rosa
Applied Electronic Industries CA Av. Casanova-Calle Recreo, Edf. Rupi, P-4, Ofc. 43 Sabana Grande, Caracas Venezuela 72-88-37 Fitzroy Nesbit
General Electric de Venezuela S.A. Apartado No. 1,666 Caracas, 101 Venezuela 71-98-11 R. E. Farrell
Otacca Apartado de Correos 3994 Caracas Venezuela 781-1022

Microtran Co., Inc., Box 236, Valley Stream, N.Y. 11582

Microwave Assoc. Inc., South Ave., NW Industrial Prk., Burlington, Mass. 01803

H. P. Scott (617) 272-3100

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Northeast 22 Union Ave., Suite 10 Sudbury Mass. 01776 (617) 443-5139 Stan McCarthy
Southeast 14 Perimeter Park, Suite 115 Atlanta Ga. 30341 (404) 455-3815 Phil Cass
North Central 2 Clarence Road Wayland Mass. 01778 (617) 358-5054 Clyde McCauley
Southwest 13771 N. Central Expwy. Dallas Texas 75243 (214) 234-3522 John Fielek
Midwest 10920 Ambassador Dr., Suite 119 Kansas City Mo. 64153 (816) 891-8538 Mert Knold
Rocky Mountain Area 10920 Ambassador Dr., Suite 119 Kansas City Mo. 64153 (816) 891-8538 Dick Shannon
West 850-A Stewart Dr. Sunnyvale Calif. 94086 (408) 733-0222 Carl Guastaferro

Millard Metal Service Center, Inc., Box 'O', Braintree, Mass. 02184

Miller-Stephenson Chemical Co., Inc., George Washington Hwy., Danbury, Conn. 06810

Minneapolis Magnetics, Inc., 8125 Pleasant Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn. 55420

Modular Audio Products, Unit of Modular Devices, Inc., 50 Orville Dr., Bohemia, N. Y. 11716

Rick Belmont (516) 567-9620

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

J. D. Allyn Co. 419 S. Bruner St. Hinsdale Ill. 60521 (312) 325-0495 J. D. Jerry Allyn
Rixan Associates 5062 Wadsworth Rd. Dayton Ohio 45414 (513) 278-4216 Rick Harris
Sylvan Ginsbury, Ltd. Export 1500 Queen Anne Rd. Teaneck N.J. 07666 (201) 837-1100 Robert Kolts (Export)
Cara Pacific Sales Co. 4145 Via Marina, #120 Marina del Rey Calif. 90291 (213) 821-7898 Bill Cara
Hollywood Sound Systems 1526 N. Ivar Ave. Hollywood Calif. 90028 (213) 466-2416 Ron Fuller
BSC, Inc. 2932 River Rd. River Grove Ill. 60171 (312) 452-5551 Paul Bergetz
Technicarts 8555 Fenton St. Silver Springs Md. 20910 (301) 585-1118 Bill Moore
Broadcast Supply West 2711 Locust Ave. W. Tacoma Wash. 98466 (206) 565-2301 Irv Law
Richard S. Pass Associates 9003 Eastview Rd. Philadelphia Pa. 19152 (215) 464-9444 Richard S. Pass

Monroe Electronics, Inc., 100 Housel Ave., Lyndonville, N.Y. 14098

Charles Moore, Box 2023, Rocky Mount, N.C. 27801

Moseley Assoc. Inc., 111 Castilian Drive, Goleta, Cal. 93017

John E. Leonard, Jr., VP/Mktg (805) 968-9621

Motorola Semiconductor Products, Inc., 5005 E. McDowell Rd., Phoenix, Ariz. 85008

Mountain West Alarm, D8, Box 10780, Phoenix, Ariz. 85064

Multronics, Inc., 9005 Red Branch Rd., Columbia, Md. 21045

N

NEC America, Inc., Broadcasting Equip. Div., 130 Martin Lane, Elk Grove Village, Ill. 60007

Hugh F. Gillogly (312) 640-3792

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

MCB Laboratories 5151 Wisconsin Ave. NW Washington D.C. 20016 (202) 244-2345 Malcolm M. Burleson
AV Media 3344 W. Broad St. Columbus Ohio 43200 (614) 228-2477 John McMullin
Technical Video Systems, Inc. 245 Olson St. Winston-Salem N.C. 27103 (919) 768-9536 James E. Holladay
Lebow Labs Audio-Video, Inc. 424 Cambridge St. Allston Mass. 02134 (617) 782-0600 Will Morin, Pres.
Broadcast Communications Devices 5526 E. La Palma Ave. Anaheim Calif. 92807 (408) 984-6614 John Baumann

Nagra Magnetic Recorders, Inc., 19 W. 44th St., Room 715, New York, N.Y. 10036

Nagy Research Products, Box 289, McLean, Va. 22101

Narda Microwave Corp., 75 Commercial St., Plainview, N.Y. 11803

National Electrolab Ltd., 1536 Columbia St., North Vancouver, BC, Canada V7J 1A4

Terry C. Gould (604) 985-0511

Neumade Products Corp., 720 White Plains Rd., Scarsdale, N.Y. 10583

P. K. Neuses Inc., 1401 Rohlwing Rd., Rolling Meadow, Ill. 60008

Rupert Neve, Inc., Berkshire Industrial Park, Bethel, Conn. 06801

Tony Langley (203) 744-6230

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Rupert neve Inc 6255 Sunset Blvd., Suite 609 Hollywood Calif. 90028 (213) 465-4822
Rupert Neve of Canada, ltd. 2717 Rena Rd. Malton, Ont. 4T 3K1 Canada (416) 677-6611

North American Radio Corp., 3814 Marquis Dr., Suite 111, Garland, Tex. 75042

North Hills Electronics, Inc., Alexander Pl., Glen Cove, N.Y. 11542

North Wind Power Co., Box 315, Warren, Vt. 05674

Norton Associates Inc., 10 Ditomas Court, Copalgue, N.Y. 11726

Nortronics Co., Inc., 8101 Tenth Ave. N., Minneapolis, Minn. 55427

Mike Nystrom (612) 545-0401

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Bud Ente Sales Co. 558 Commonwealth Ave. Newton Centre Mass. 02159 (617) 244-2585
Audio Plus, Inc. 350 Northern Blvd. Great Neck N.Y. 11021 (516) 482-8676
Roussil Associates, Inc. 9507 Culver St. Kensington Md. 20795 (301) 949-3002
D M F & Associates 8 Perimeter Pt. N.W. Suite 850 Atlanta Ga. 30339 (404) 435-2616
Paul Stone Sales Co. 5257 N. Tacoma Ave., Suite 6 Indianapolis Ind. 46220 (317) 257-4277
E. N. Seversen Associates 7061 Willow Springs Rd. La Grange Ill. 60525 (312) 352-2055
Twentieth Century Marketing 20710 S. Leapwood Ave., Suite B Carson Calif. 90746 (213) 532-3040
Carmine Vignola Associates 1001C Southwest Blvd. Box 569 Jefferson City Mo. 65101 (314) 893-3205
The Collins Co. 10155 Plano Rd., Suite 10 Dallas Tex. 75228 (214) 341-7866
Norris & Co. 2860 S. Circle Dr., Suite 308 Colorado Springs Colo. 80906 (303) 576-3324
R. A. Albrecht Co., Inc. 4379 Orion Rd. Rochester Mich. 48036 (313) 652-2520
Gemini Electronics Marketing 1144 N. 175th St. Seattle Wash. 98133 (206) 542-1116
Len Finkler, Ltd. 25 Toro Rd. Downsview, Ont. M3J 2A6 Canada (416) 630-9103
Moulthrop Sales, Inc. 7080 Commerce Dr. Pleasanton Calif. 94566 (415) 846-0550
L. P. Hench Co. 9900 S.W. 168th St. Miami Fla. 33157 (305) 251-4343
Marsey Sales, Inc. 206 Park Ave. Rochestr N.Y. 14607 (716) 442-9700
Snider & Associates 1020 Auahi St., Bldg. 3 Honolulu Hawaii 96814 (808) 941-2400
James H. Podolny Co. 251 S. Court St. Box 565 Medina Ohio 44256 (216) 725-8814
Vector Sales 4901 W. 77th St., Suite 131 Edina Minn. 55435 (612) 835-5820

Nova Corp., Box 2121, Canoga Park, Calif. 91306

Kim Forrest (213) 888-5122

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

System Associates 7020 Delco Ave. Canoga Park Calif. 91306 (213) 340-7862 Billy H. Seidel
TMC System Sales, Inc. Tabako Kaikan, 2-10 Shinogawacho Shinjuku-Ku Tokyo Japan K. Aya

Nurad, Inc., 2165 Druid Park Dr., Baltimore, Md. 21211

Leslie K. Lear (301) 462-1700

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

RAI Corp. 50 E. Malvern Ave. Salt Lake City Utah 84115 (801) 486-8822 Robert C. Bacon
H. M. Holzberg Associates Box 322 Totawa N.J. 07511 (201) 256-0455 Herbert M. Holzberg
Bennett Engineering Assoc., Inc. Box 23 Mercer Island Wash. 98040 (206) 232-3550 Stanton D. Bennett
Radford Associates 1331 Otter Creek Rd. Nashville Tenn. 37215 (615) 373-0231 Ralph L. Hucaby

O

Oak Industries, Inc., Crystal Lake, Ill. 60014

O'Connor Eng. Labs. Inc., 100 Kalmus Drive, Costa Mesa, Calif. 92626

Cary C. Clayton (714) 979-3993

Oktel Corp., 1731 Dell Ave., Campbell, Calif. 95008

Bernard Okey (408) 374-1811

Product Listings Begin on Page 107.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Oldham Tower Systems, 48 Bayou Dr., Indianola, Miss. 38751

The Olesen Co., 1535 Ivar Ave., Hollywood, Calif. 90028

Onan, 1400 73rd Avenue NE, Minneapolis, Minn. 55432

Opamp Labs, Inc., 1033 N. Sycamore Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90038

B. Losmandy (213) 934-3566

Optek, 5526 E. La Palma Ave., Anaheim, Calif. 92807

John Baumann (714) 528-2321

Optima Enclosures, 2166 Mountain Industrial Blvd., Tucker, Ga. 30084

The Orange County Electronics Corp. Ltd., 1125 Empress St., Winnipeg, Man., Canada R3E 3H1

Orban/Broadcast, 680 Beach St., Suite 365, San Francisco, Calif. 94109

Jesse Maxenchs (800) 227-4068; Calif. (415) 441-0666

Orban/Parasound, 680 Beach St., San Francisco, Calif. 94109

Sid Goldstein (415) 673-4544

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

John B. Anthony Co. 992 High Ridge Rd. Stamford Conn. 06905 (203) 322-9202 Jack Anthony
Cara Pacific 4145 Vai Marina, Apt. 120 Marina Del Rey Calif. 90291 (213) 821-7898 Bill Cara
Eldiserco 12 Estel Place Green Brook N.J. 08812 (201) 968-0344 Jim Loder
H.P. Marketing 917 W. Heatherbrae Phoenix Ariz. 85013 (602) 279-4883 Alan Karl Pace
H.P. Marketing 2530 W. Church Ave. Littleton Colo. 80120 (303) 794-8367 Dan Peterson
Theodore Pappas & Assoc., Inc. 5218 W. Diversey Ave. Chicago Ill. 60639 (312) 685-2338 Ted Papas
J. B. Parent Co. 5188 Wedgewood Rd. Medina Ohio 44256 (216) 725-8871 Jim Parent
Technical Systems Reps 2065 Peachtree Ind. Ct., #215 Chamblee Ga. 30341 (404) 457-0426 Norm Schneider
V.F. Sales, Inc. 181 Worcester Rd. Natick Mass. 01760 (617) 237-6544 George Markunas
H.P. Marketing 9628 S. Raintree Pl. Sandy Utah 84070 (801) 942-5684 Jon Hooper
Audiolab Hellas 8, Eniamos Str. Athens (104) Greece Cristos Lilis
Audio Products Int'l. Via G. Spontini, 3 20131 Milano Italy Roberto Beppato
Audio Products Int'l. Via S. Bernadette, 76 Roma 00167 Italy Piero Marziali
Cadac Holland C.V. Amstel St. 97 Hilversum Holland Dick Swanaveld
Delta Equipment Rue de Calevoet 112 B-1180 Bruxelles Belgium L. F. Velu
Electronica Fernandez 208 Eleanor Roosevelt St. Box 415 Hato Rey Puerto Rico 00918 (809) 767-3500 Jose Arturo Fernandez
Electronica Gramcko Av. Sanz-Edificio Escar-Local B Caracas Venezuela Manuel Caraballo
Elmus GmbH Herderstrasse 16 D1 Berlin 12 West Germany Heinrich Keinert
Industrial Tape Applications 1-7 Harewood Ave., Marleybone Rd. London W1N England Martin Parmiter
Larex Electronica Ltda. Ave. Princeza Isable, 7 Sala 915/916 Rio de janeiro Brazil Claus Eppenstein
M. Llewellyn-Jones Apartado, 8-178 Madrid 8 Spain M. Llewellyn-Jones
Scenic Sounds Equip. 97-99 Dean St. London W1V 5RA England David Hawkins
Schaeffer, Riesser & Cie 14 Bis, Rue Marbeuf Paris 8e France Jean Planchard
A. D. Smith Cinema (Phils) Inc. Box 1342 Makati, Rizal Philippines Tony Smith
Sudamcorp S.A.C.I. Florida 165 Buenos Aires 1333 Argentina Thomas Graham
Tal & Ton AB Kungsgatan 5 411 19 Goteborg Sweden Jan Setterberg
Syntec Pty. Ltd. 5-7 Smith St. Chatswood N.S.W., 2069 Australia E. C. Sloss

Oregon Magnetics, Box 13374, Portland, Ore. 97213

Jim Carlock (503) 233-8295

Oregon Sound, D 9, 665 Wilson St., Eugene, Ore. 97402

Otari Corp., 981 Industrial Rd., San Carlos, Calif. 94070

Lew Barrett (415) 593-1648

P

PSI Paperwork Systems, Inc., Box 38, Bellingham, Wash. 98225

Pacific Recorders and Engrg. Corp., 11100 Roselle St., San Diego, Calif. 92121

Jack Williams (714) 453-3255

M. Palmer & Associates, 525 S.W. First St., Lake Oswego, Ore. 97034

Martin Palmer (503) 635-3238

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Dwayne Hoover 3246 Salem Ave. Albany Ore.
M. Palmer & Associates Box 10941 Eugene Ore. 97401

W. A. Palmer Films, Inc., 611 Howard St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105

Panasonic Video Systems Div., Box 1501, Secaucus, N.J. 07094

Alvin Barshop (201) 348-7683

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Panasonic Video Systems Div. Northeast Area 50 Meadowlands Pkwy. Secaucus N.J. 07094 (201) 348-7627 Morris Washington, Regional Mgr.
Panasonic Video Systems Div. Southeast Area #2 Meca Way Duluth Ga. 30136 (404) 448-5683 Leroy Wright, Regional Mgr.
Panasonic Video Systems Div. Midwest Area 1098 Greenleaf Ave. Elk Grove Village Ill. 60007 (312) 539-0710 Gary Olson, Regional Mgr.
Panasonic Video Systems Div. Southwest Area 1825 Walnut Hill Lane Irving Tex. 75062 (214) 256-1388 Terry Conner, Regional Mgr.

Paso Sound Products Inc., 251 Park Ave. S., New York, N.Y. 10010

Peirce-Phelps, Inc., D 2, 5, 2000 N. 59th St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19131

Pentagon Industries, Inc., 4751 N. Olcott Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60656

Permag Corp., 88-06 Van Wyck Expwy., Jamaica, N. Y. 11418

Perrott Engineering, 1020 N. Fillmore St., Arlington, Va. 22201

Phelps Dodge Communications Co., Rt. 79, Marlboro, N.J. 07746

Saul Escoff, Mgr., Special Products (201) 462-1880

Philadelphia Resins Corp., 20 Commerce Dr., Montgomeryville, Pa. 18936

Richard E. Dearborn (215) 855-8450

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Engineering Service Associates 1500 Massachusetts Ave. N.W. Washington D.C. 20005 (202) 659-8800 Richard Shamp
Jon B. Jolly, Inc. 5416 California Ave. S.W. Seattle Wash. 98136
The Heckerman Corp. 814 W. Hyde Park Blvd. Inglewood Calif. 90302 (213) 678-2264 Fred Heckerman
Breit Tower Service Dinner Key Marina Miami Fla. 33132 (305) 858-3143 Charles E. Breit
Tool-Tronics Box 1611 Zephyrhills Fla. 33599 (813) 782-7177 John Clanton
Taurus Industries 188 South Blvd. Baton Rouge La. 70808 (504) 383-9955 Dale Pearson
McLaughlin Industries 5824 Chestwood St. Houston Tex. 77017 (713) 641-1266 Pat McLaughlin
M.S.E. Engineering Systems, Ltd. 265 Canartic Dr. Downsview, Ont. M3J 2N7 Canada (416) 661-5646 Al Egerton

Philips Broadcast Equip Corp., 91 McKee Dr., Mahway, N. J. 07430

William E. Amos, V.P. Mktg. (201) 529-3800

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Philips Broadcast Equip. Corp. Northeast Region 91 McKee Dr. Mahwah N.J. 07430 (201) 529-3800 Joseph Nigro
Philips Broadcast Equip. Corp. Mid Atlantic Region 91 McKee Dr. Mahwah N.J. 07430 (201) 529-3800 Michael Hartt
Philips Broadcast Equip. Corp. National Sales Div. 3300 Northeast Expy., Suite 1G Atlanta Ga. 30341 (404) 458-0171 Gino Nappo, Nat'l. Sales Mgr.
Philips Broadcast Equip. Corp. Southeast Region 3300 Northeast Expy., Suite 1G Atlanta Ga. 30341 (404) 458-0171 Jeffrey Clarine
Philips Broadcast Equip. Corp. Central Region 801 Branding Iron S.E. Albuquerque N.M. 87123 (505) 299-0583 Chuck Buzzard
Philips Broadcast Equip. Corp. Central Region Norelco House, 7530 Frontage Rd. Skokie Ill. 60076 (312) 679-8600 Harry Gladwin
Philips Broadcast Equip. Corp. Western Region 3760 Cahuenga Blvd. North Hollywood Calif. 91604 (213) 766-8185 Kenneth Gustafson
Philips Broadcast Equip. Corp. Northwestern Region 3760 Cahuenga Blvd. North Hollywood Calif. 91604 (213) 766-8185 Jerry Kraus
Philips Broadcast Equip. Corp. Southwestern Region 412 Roy Court Keller Tex. 76248 (817) 379-5484 Richard Bock

Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc., 85 McKee Dr., Mahwah, N. J. 07430

Stu Rauch, Marketing Mgr. (201) 529-3800

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

BCD, Inc. 5526 E. La Palma Ave. Anaheim Calif. 92807 (714) 528-9505 John Boumann
BCD, Inc. 1400 Coleman Ave., Suite 14 Santa Clara Calif. 95050 (408) 984-6614 Martin Jackson
Philips T & M, Inc. 1393 Main St. Waltham Mass. 02154 (617) 889-4492 Rick Sharp
Philips T & M, Inc. Box 54 Mechanicsville Pa. 18934 (215) 677-5770 John Bell
Philips T & M, Inc. 6 Leswyn Rd. Toronto, Ont. M6A 1K2 Canada (416) 789-7188 Jack Weldon
Highsmith & Co. 3733 Monroe Rd. Charlotte N.C. 28205 (704) 333-7743 Carlo Della Mea
Torkelson Associates 540 W. Frontage Rd. Northfield Ill. 60093 (312) 446-9085 Frank Clayton

Photo Research, Div. of Kollmorgen Corp., 3000 N. Hollywood Way, Burbank, Cal. 91505

Plastoid Corp., 633 3rd Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017

Pleasantville Labs, Box 15068, Baltimore, Md. 21208

G. Romero or A. Levin (202) 223-3749

Potomac Instruments, Inc., 932 Philadelphia Ave., Silver Spring, Md. 20910

David G. Harry (301) 589-2662

Power-Optics Inc., Box 266, Fairview Village, Pa. 19409

Precision Elect. Inc., 9101 King St., Franklin Park, Ill. 60131

Prestolite Wire Div., 3529 24th St., Port Huron, Mich. 48060

Prodelin Inc., Box 131, Hightstown, N.J. 08520

Professional Audio Service, Box 1953, Fort Worth, Texas 76101

Jeanie Sims (817) 536-6254

Project Support Systems, 750 N. Mary Ave., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086

Pulse Dynamics Mfg. Corp., (PDMC), Box 355, Colchester, Ill. 62326

Pulse Techniques Inc., 1411 Palisade Ave., Teaneck, N.J. 07666

E. R. Shenk (201) 837-2575

Q

QEI Corp., Rt. 73, Kresson, N. J. 08053

QRK Electronic Products, 1568 N. Sierra Vista, Fresno, Calif. 93703

Quad-Eight Electronics, 11929 Vose St., North Hollywood, Calif. 91605

Quantum Audio Labs, Inc., 1905 Riverside Dr., Glendale, Calif. 91201

John Pritchett, Pres. (213) 841-0970

Quick-Set Inc., 3650 Woodhead Drive, Northbrook, Ill. 60062

Mark Stolman (312) 498-0700

R

RCA Broadcast Systems, Front and Cooper Streets, Camden, N.J. 08102

RCA Community Television Systems, 7355 Fulton Ave., North Hollywood, Calif. 91605

RCA Distributor & Special Products Div., Cherry Hill Offices, Camden, N.J. 08101

RCA Electro Optics and Devices, New Holland Ave., Lancaster, Pa. 17604

RCA Power Tube Marketing, Lancaster, Pa. 17604

RCA Solid State Div., Rt. 202, Somerville, N.J. 08876

RF Systems, Inc., 155 King St., Cohasset, Mass. 02025

RHG Elect Labs, Inc., 161 E. Industry Court, Deer Park, N.Y. 11729

ROH Corporation, 107 Technology Park, Norcross, Ga. 30092

James B. Godwin (404) 449-0873

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc. 5526 E. LaPalma Ave. Anaheim Calif. 92807 (714) 528-9505 John Baumann
Caldwell A/V Equipment Co. 1080 Bellamy Rd. North Scarborough, Ont. M1H 1H2 Canada (416) 438-6230 Ron Skelly, David Strachan, Tony Sharpe
Control Technology 2513 Tortugas Lane Ft. Lauderdale Fla. 33312 (305) 587-2716 Jim Woodworth
Doug Cook Associates 2182 Trent Rd. Columbus Ohio 43229 (614) 471-4114 Doug Cook
Didier/Denver Box 1599 Evergreen Colo. 80439 (303) 674-6000 Herb Didier
H. M. Dyer Electronics 31185 Ten Mile Rd. Farmington Hills Mich. 48024 (313) 478-2157 Mike Dyer, Dick Pinter
Emmons Associates 10700 Lyndale Ave. South Minneapolis Minn. 55420 (612) 881-1118 Keith Emmons
H. M. Holzberg Associates Box 322 Totowa N.J. 07511 (201) 256-0455 Herb Holzberg
Landy Associates 1890 E. Marlton Pike, Rt. 70 Cherry Hill N.J. 08003 (609) 424-4660 Jim Landy, Dick Fine
NBE, Inc. RR #2 Westport N.Y. 12993 (518) 962-4567 John Ring
NU-CDM Associates 1916 N.E. Ballinger Way, Suite B Seattle Wash. 98155 (206) 364-9911 John Nutting
Radford Associates 3203 Lanier Dr. Atlanta Ga. 30319 (404) 237-6097 Lou Radford

www.americanradiohistory.com

Singer Products Co., Inc. One World Trade Center, Suite 2365 New York N.Y. 10048 (212) 432-1400 Richard Stanco
The Gene Sudduth Co. 845 39th St. S.E. Paris Tex. 75460 (214) 785-5764 Gene Sudduth
Television Engineering Corp. 519 Rudder Rd. Fenton Mo. 63026 (314) 343-5605 Jack Vines

RTS Systems, 4167 Fair Ave., North Hollywood, Calif. 91602

Doug Leighton (213) 980-0511

Jules Racine & Co., Inc., 85 Executive Blvd., Elmsford, N.Y. 10523

Radio Time Service, Box 6613, Tucson, Ariz. 85733

Ram Audio Systems, Inc., 17 Jansen St., Danbury, Conn. 06810

Ramko Research Inc., 11355 'A' Folsom Blvd., Rancho Cordova, Calif. 95670

Jack M. Ducart (916) 635-3600

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Allied Broadcast Equipment 124 S. 6th St. Richmond Ind. 47374 (317) 962-8596 Roy Ridge
Audio Distributors 2342 Division Ave. S. Grand Rapids Mich. 49507 (616) 452-1596 Dave Veldsma
Broadcast Equipment & Supply Rt. 1. Weaver Pike Bluff City Tenn. 37618 (615) 968-7342 Cliff Droke
Broadcast Supply West 2711 Locust Ave. Tacoma Wash. 98466 (206) 565-2301 Irv Law
Collins Radio 1225 N. Alma Richardson Tex. 75080 (214) 690-5310
Communications Systems, Inc. 1001 Perry Ave. Drawer 'C' Cape Girardeau Mo. 63701 (314) 334-6097 Dean Spidel
Custom Products 107 E. Calhoun Magnolia Ark. 71753 (501) 234-3778 Paul Jameson
Georgia Broadcasting, Inc. 1001 Abercorn Expy. Savannah Ga. 31406 (912) 925-0022 Ed Bigby
Broadcast Consultants Corp. 21 N. Wirt Leesburg Va. 22075 (703) 777-8660 David Green
Lauderdale Electronic Labs 16 S.W. 13th St. Ft. Lauderdale Fla. 33315 (305) 764-7755 Carl Taylor
Lumar Electronics, Inc. 5801 Annapolis Rd., Suite 306 Bladensburg Md. 20710 (301) 864-0997 Steve Kincaid
Martin Audio Co. 320 W. 46th St. New York N.Y. 10036 (212) 541-5900
Midwest Telecommunications 1395 Air Rail Ave. Virginia Beach Va. 23455 (804) 464-9323
Montreal Video 4950 Bourg Montreal, Que. H4T 1J2 Canada (514) 342-4420
SAVCO Box 427 Richardson Tex. 75080 (214) 234-1841 Nathan Hughes
Southeast Electronics, Inc. 1125 Rosselle St. Jacksonville Fla. 32004 (904) 356-3007 Clark Overton
W. J. Wolfenbarger 1100 S.W. Florida St. Seattle Wash. 98134

Rank Precision Industries, Inc. (Ill)., Rank Cintel Div., 411 E. Jarvis Ave., Des Plaines, Ill. 60018

Neal Kempt (312) 297-7720

Rank Precision Industries, Inc. (N.Y.), 260 No. Rte. 303, West Nyack, N. Y. 10994

Rapid-Q, Edco Products, Inc., 680 Bizzell Dr., Lexington, Ky. 40504

Raven Screen Corp., 124 East 124th St., New York, N.Y. 10035

Raytheon Data Systems Co., 1415 Providence Turnpike, Norwood, Mass. 02062

Recording Supply Co., 1233 Rand Rd., Des Plaines, Ill. 60616

Ray Kaiser (312) 297-0955

Recortec Inc., 777 Palomar Ave., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086 *Eldon Corl, V.P. Ron Troxell, Program Mgr. (408) 735-8821*

Rek-O-Kut Inc., 1568 N. Sierra Vista Ave., Fresno, Calif. 93703

Re-Play Video Cartridge Service, 328 Meritt Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15227

Research Technology, Inc., 4700 Chase, Lincolnwood, Ill. 60646

Thomas W. Boyle (312) 677-3000

Rex Rheostat & Co., Inc., 149 Babylon Turnpike, Roosevelt, N. Y. 11575

Reynolds/Leteron Co., 13425 Wyandotte St., North Hollywood, Calif. 91605

Rhoades National Corp., Box 817, Hendersonville, Tenn. 37075

David Rhoades, Pres (615) 824-1735

Richmond Hill Laboratories Ltd., 1240 Ellesmere Rd., Scarborough, Ont., Canada M1P 2X4

Richmond Sound Design, Ltd., 1234 W. 6th Ave., Vancouver, B.C., Canada V6H 1A5

Rivers Associates, Inc., Box 58, Leominster, Mass. 01453

Robins Broadcast & Sound Equip. Corp., 75 Austin Blvd., Commack, N. Y. 11725

Steve Friedman (516) 543-5200

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Martin Audio 320 W. 46th St. New York N.Y. 10036 (212) 541-5900, (800) 223-9823
SAVCO Box 427 Richardson Tex. 75080 (214) 234-1841 Nathan Hughes
Modern Mass Media 315 Springfield Ave. Summit N.J. 07901 (201) 277-6300 Ted Myers Sales 16840 McKeever St. Granada Hills Calif. 91344 (213) 363-8793
Mid West Telecommunications 5200 Mitchelldale Houston Tex. 77092 (713) 686-9278
Mid West Telecommunications Virginia (304) 623-3781
Mid West Telecommunications Florida (305) 592-5355
Mid West Telecommunications Ohio (513) 742-2300
Sound Systems, Inc. 4212 28th St. Long Island City N.Y. 07047
General Electronics Sys. Inc. 1440 San Pablo Ave. Berkeley Calif. 94704
Hollywood Sound Systems 1526 N. Ivar Ave. Hollywood Calif. 90028
Klopf Audio 3381 Successful Way Dayton Ohio 45414
Langevin Co. 1050 Howard St. San Francisco Calif. 94103
Pierce Phelps, Inc. 2000 N. 59th St. Philadelphia Pa. 19131
Rich, Inc. 3531 N. Martens St. Franklin Park Ill. 60131
Sound Eng. Service 2021 First Ave. S. Birmingham Ala. 35233
Telesco International Corp. One Dupont St. S. Plainview N.Y. 11803 (516) 484-4920
Technical Service Corp. 2618 S. 4th St. Louisville Ky.
U.S. Recording Co. 1347 S. Capitol St. Washington D.C. 20003

Rockwell International, Collins Commercial Telecommunications Group, Dallas, Texas 75207

Rodelco Corp., 356 A Comac Road, Deer Park, N.Y. 11729

Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co., 14 Gloria Lane, Fairfield, N.J. 07006

Rolane Sales Corp., 1 Du Pont St. So., Plainview, N.Y. 11803

Roll-A-Reel, 7881 Reading Rd., Cincinnati, Ohio 45237

Roscor Corp., D3, 4, 6160 Oakton, Morton Grove, Ill. 60053

Ross Broadcast Products Ltd., 9 Iroquois Plaza, Iroquois, Ont., Canada K0E 1K0

Russco Electronics Mfg. Inc., 1070 Brookhaven Drive, Clovis, Cal. 93612

Russell C. Friend, Barbara Davis (209) 299-2167

Rycom Instruments, 9351 E. 59th St., Raytown, Mo. 64133

Ryder Magnetic Sales Corp., 1147 N. Vine St., Hollywood, Cal. 90038

S

SC Electronics, Inc., 530 Fifth Ave., N.W., St. Paul, Minn. 55112

SGL Waber Electric, 300 Harvard Ave., Westville, N. J. 08093

SPI-ITT, Metrix Instruments Div., P.O. Box 30, 74010 Annecy, France

SSAC Inc., Box 395, Liverpool, N.Y. 13088

John Arnold (315) 622-1000

Sadelco, Inc., 299 Park Ave., Weehawken, N. J. 07087

Saki Magnetics, Inc., 1649 - 12th St., Santa Monica, Calif. 90404

Trevor J. Boyer (213) 451-8611

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Accurate Sound Corp. 114 5th Ave. Redwood City Calif. 94063 (415) 365-2843 Ron Newdoll
Techniarts 8555 Fenton St. Silver Spring Md. 20910 (301) 585-1118 Bill Moore
Broadcast Supply West 2711 Locust Ave. W. Tacoma Wash. 98466 (206) 565-2301 Irving D. law

Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc., 4300 West 62nd St., Indianapolis, Ind. 46268

Tom Eastwood (317) 291-3100

Sansui Electronics Corp., 55-11 Queens Blvd., Woodside, N. Y. 11377

Saxton Products Inc., 215 N. Route 303, Congers, N.Y. 10920

Schafer, - see Cetec Broadcast Group, 75 Castillan Dr., Goleta, Calif. 93017

Scala Radio Corp., 1970 Republic Ave., San Leandro, Cal. 94577

Schneider Corp. of America, 185 Willis Ave., Mineola, N. Y. 11501

Jos. Schneider & Co., P.O. Box 947, D-6550 Bad Kreuznach, West Germany

Scientific-Atlanta, Inc., 3845 Pleasantdale Rd., Atlanta, Ga. 30340

Scientific Radio Systems, Inc., 367 Orchard St., Rochester, N.Y. 14606

Neal E. Garman (716) 458-3733

Scientific Systems, Inc., 191 Westfield Ave., Clark, N. J. 07066

Scully Recording Instruments, Div. of Dictaphone Corp., 475 Ellis St., Mountain View, Calif. 94040

Homer Hull (415) 968-8389

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Scully Recording Instruments 285 County Rd. Tenafly N.J. 07670 (201) 568-4414 Bill Hamilton
Scully Recording Instruments 1005 8th Ave. S. Nashville Tenn. 37203 (615) 244-1546 Bill Shute
Scully Recording Instruments 3434 W. Peterson Ave. Chicago Ill. 60645 (312) 583-7878 Gareth Nelson
Scully Recording Instruments 548 Kingsley Dr. Los Angeles Calif. 90020 (213) 380-7980 Phil Flad

Sencore Inc., 3200 Sencore Drive, Sioux Falls, S. D. 57107

Sennheiser Electronic, 10 West 37th St., New York, N. Y. 10018

J. Hofman, V.P. Mktg. (212) 239-0190

Sescom, Inc., Box 590, Gardena, Calif. 90247

Shallco, Inc., Hwy. 301 South, P.O. Box 1089, Smithfield, N.C. 27577

M. D. Sutton (919) 934-3135

Shintron Co. Inc., 144 Rogers St., Cambridge, Mass. 02142

Eckhard Konkel, Peter Choi (617) 491-8700

Shively Laboratories, Inc., Route 302, Raymond, Me. 04071

Shure Brothers Inc., 222 Hartrey Ave., Evanston, Ill. 60204

Sigma Electronics, Inc., 1830 State St., East Petersburg, Pa. 17520

Sinai-Johnson, Box 5218, Redwood City, Calif. 94063

Singer Instrumentation, 5340 Alla Rd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90066

Singer Products Co., Inc., One World Trade Center Suite 2365, New York, N.Y. 10048

Sintronic Corp., 212 Welsh Pool Rd., Lionville, Pa. 19353

T. R. Humphrey, VP. Marketing (215) 363-0444

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

John G. Humble Assoc. 2066 Jetty Dr. Anaheim Calif. 92802 (714) 750-2248 John Humble
Radford Associates 3203 Lanier Dr. Atlanta Ga. 30319 (404) 237-6097 Lew Radford
Radford Associates 1331 Otter Creek Rd. Nashville Tenn. 37215 (615) 373-0231 Ralph L. Hucaby
H. M. Dyer Electronics 31185 Ten Mile Dr. Farmington Hills Mich. 48024 (313) 478-2157 Mike Dyer

Sitco Antenna Co., Box 20456, Portland, Ore. 97220

Sitler's Supplies, Inc., Box 10-B, Washington, Iowa 52353

Wm C. Sitler (319) 653-2123

Skotel, Box 310, Sta. Rosemont, Montreal, Que., Canada H1X 3B8

Eric Small & Associates, 680 Beach St., Suite 365, San Francisco, Calif. 94109

Sono-Mag Corp., 1005 W. Washington St., Bloomington, Ill. 61701

Stephen S. Sampson, Exec. V.P (309) 829-6373

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Sono-Mag Corp. 491 Elbow Ct. Weatherford Tex. 76086 (817) 441-8052 Pete Charlton
Sono-Mag Corp. Box 4468 Columbia S.C. 29204 (803) 788-5683 Joe Toher
Sono-Mag Corp. 850 Yale Ln. Highland Park Ill. 60035 (312) 433-1253 Bob Popke
Empressas J. L. Juan de la Barrera 113 Mexico, 11, DF. Mexico (905) 553-8905 Guillermo Chacon
Azeta Electronics Piazza Bra 26 Verona Italy Silvio Griglioni

www.americanradiohistory.com

Sony Corp. of America, VTR Div., 9 W. 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10019

David K. McDonald, Gen. Mgr., Broadcast Products (212) 371-5800

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Sony Corp. of America West 700 W. Artesia Blvd. Compton Calif. 90222 (213) 537-4300 Bob Mueller, video; W. J. Crane, broadcast
Sony Corp. of America 230 W. Hill Place Brisbane Calif. 94005 (415) 467-4900 Mat Ceterski, video
Sony Corp. of America 9004 Ambassador Row Dallas Texas 75247 (214) 631-3431 Bill Hanlow, video
Sony Corp. of America 20 Perimeter Pl. Atlanta Ga. 30341 (404) 457-7501 Lee Manning, video
Sony Corp. of America 10610 Galaxie Ave. Ferndale Mich. 48220 (313) 548-9325 Max Harris, video
Sony Corp. of America Midwest 6801 W. Jarvis St. Niles Ill. 60648 (312) 792-3600 Roger Pryor, video; Felix Bonvouloir, broadcast

Sound Dynamics, Inc., D8, 9, Box 32055, San Jose, Calif. 95152

Ron Golick (408) 926-3588

Sound Genesis, D8, 9, 445 Bryant St., San Francisco, Calif. 94107

Sound Technology, 1400 Dell Ave., Campbell, Calif. 95008

Michael S. Hogue (408) 378-6540

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

R. A. Albrecht & Co. 429 Walnut Blvd. Box 470 Rochester Mich. 48063 (313) 652-2520 Dick Albrecht
Fidelicom Box 80644 Atlanta Ga. 30366 (404) 458-3616 Mort Liebman
Henry Joncas Co. 12058 Lake City Way N.E. Seattle 98125 (205) 363-9200
Jackson Keith & Associates, Inc. 365 Walnut Box 65 Zionsville Ind. 46077 (317) 873-4079 Jackson Keith
Kodo Associates, Inc. 8100 Penn Ave. S. Minneapolis Minn. 55431 (612) 881-1255 Kotdo Kawamura
Charles Lucas Sales Co. Box 24632 Dallas Tex. 75224 (214) 330-8181 Charles Lucas
Maish Sales 500 Madison St. Box 186 Mulberry Ind. 46058 (217) 296-2322 Charles Maish
William Menezes & Associates 9901 Horton Ave. Overland Park Kans. 66207 (913) 649-2680 Bill Menezes
Frank McCabe 7 Cobb Terr. Walpole Mass. 02081 (617) 668-6736
Partridge Electronic Sales 8659 Grand Oak Dr. Box 21205 Salt Lake City Utah 84121 (801) 278-0901 Clark Partridge
Mark Pitkow Co. 1580 Buck Hill Dr. Huntingdon Valley Pa. 19006 (215) 464-8921 Mark Pitkow
Repelect 3706 Ola Ave. Box 7102 Tampa Fla. 33603 (813) 227-5051 John Govreau
The Irving W. Rose Group 8137 Ridgeway Ave. Skokie Ill. 60076 (312) 674-6790 Irving Rose
Shea Sales 552 Prospect St. Maplewood N.J. 07070 (201) 762-2382 Tom Shea

SoundScriber Magnetic Recording Co., Inc., 85 Willow St., New Haven, Conn. 06511

Sparta, --see Cetec Broadcast Group, 75 Castilian Dr., Goleta, Calif. 536003

Specialized Industries, Inc., 6565 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90038

Spectra Sonics, 770 Wall Ave., Ogden, Utah 84404

Spectra-Vision Corp., 1528 Belfield Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. 19141

Sphere Electronics, 20201A Prairie, Chatsworth, Calif. 91311

Spindler & Sauppe, Inc., 13034 Saticoy St., North Hollywood, Cal. 91605

Spin Physics, Inc., 11633 Sorrento Valley Rd., San Diego, Calif. 92121

Wm. W. Heywood (714) 453-5410

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Spin Physics, Inc. Box 118 Marbury Md. 20658 (301) 753-6731 Gene Long
Spin Physics, Inc. Box 253 Columbia Md. 21045 (301) 730-6855 Ben Everett
Spin Physics, Inc. 740 Beresford Circle, #12 Stone Mountain Ga. 30083 (404) 296-4072 Knowlton Harrell
Spin Physics, Inc. 1414 Northridge Carrollton Tex. 75006 (214) 245-1816 LeRoy Koonsman
Spin Physics, Inc. 2 S. 063 Valley Rd. Lombard Ill. 60148 (312) 325-1009 Ray Kundrot
Spin Physics, Inc. 1969 Scott Lane Los Altos Calif. 94022 (415) 961-7794 Ken Thompson
Spin Physics, Inc. 5629 Woodforest Dr. Sacramento Calif. 95842 (916) 332-0885 Dave Franssens
Spin Physics, Inc. 1286 Camino Palomera Santa Barbara Calif. 93111 (805) 964-3316 Ed Gehle
Spin Physics, Inc. Sprielderweg 11, Putten Netherlands (03418) 3689 William Kroon

Stainless, Inc., Third & Montgomery Sts., North Wales, Pa. 19454

Jess C. Rodriguez (215) 699-4871

Stancil-Hoffman Corp., 921 N. Highland, Hollywood, Calif. 90038

Standard Electric Time, 89 Logan St., Springfield, Mass. 01101

Stanton Magnetics Inc., Terminal Drive, Plainview, N.Y. 11803

Pete Bidwell, Prof. Prod. Mgr. (516) 681-0200

Stantron Div., 6914 Beck Ave., North Hollywood, Calif. 91605

Daniel V. Fury, Nat'l. Sales Mgr. (213) 875-0800

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

ARA Electronics, Inc. 119 S. Easton Rd. Glenside Pa. 1038 (215) 887-5250 Arnold Ratner
Berndt Associates 6200 N. Hiawatha Ave. Chicago Ill. 60646 (312) 283-0713 Gene Sochor
Gislason Sales, Inc. 82 St. Paul St. Rochester N.Y. 14604 (716) 454-4741 L. M. Slocum
ENSCO Rep., Inc. 11714 Lackland Ind. Dr. St. Louis Mo. 63141 (314) 567-3935 Bob Dillon
Robbins & Associates Box 948 Aurora Colo. 80010 (303) 399-6618 Paul Robbins
Don Smith Sales 711 N. Northlake Way Seattle Wash. 98104 (206) 633-3160 Don Smith
Barry Sales Co. 709 Lingco Dr. Richardson Tex. 75081 (214) 234-0255 Jack Barry
G. T. Associates, Inc. 1341 Hamburg Turnpike Wayne N.J. 07470 (201) 694-6040 Arthur Tambe
TEKDATA 14 Lakeside office Park Wakefield Mass. 01880 (617) 245-5940 John H. Cormack
John O. Olsen Co. 16201 Shaker Blvd. Cleveland Ohio 44120 (216) 752-5444 John Olsen
Shetler-Kahn Co. Box 1587 Phoenix Ariz. 85001 (602) 257-9015 Herb Kahn
Wallace Electronic Sales 13902 N. Dale Mabry Hwy. Tampa Fla. 33624 (813) 961-1037 William C. Jaudon
Ed Landa Co. 1618 Cotner Ave. Los Angeles Calif. 90025 (213) 879-0770 Ed Landa
Moulthrop Sales, Inc. 1530 East 12th St. Oakland Calif. 94606 (415) 261-7676 Bud Moulthrop

Storeel Corp., 4993 New Peachtree Rd., Atlanta, Ga. 30341

Ruth E. Schaeffer (404) 458-3280

Strand Century, Inc., 20 Bushes Lane, Elmwood Park, N. J. 07407

Bob Schiller (213) 776-4600

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Strand Century Ltd. 6334 Viscount Rd. Mississauga, Ont. L4V 1H3 Canada (416) 677-730 Jim Smart
Strand Century, Inc. 303 W. Greenfield Lombard Ill. 60148 (312) 629-1664 Larry Brown
Strand Century, Inc. 20 Bushes Lane Elmwood Park N.J. 07407 (201) 791-7000 Bob Dente
Strand Century, Inc. 4618 Conwell Dr. Annandale Va. 22003 (730) 941-9025 Gene Hanna
Strand Century, Inc. 2025 Clubview Dr. Box 634 Carrollton Tex. 75006 (214) 242-0505 Tom Folsom

Studer Revox America, 1819 Broadway, Nashville, Tenn. 37203

Raymond M. Updike (615) 329-9576

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Studer Revox America, Inc. 155 Avenue of the Americas New York N.Y. 10013 (212) 255-4462 Frederick C. Layn
Studer Revox America, Inc. 14046 Burbank Blvd. Van Nuys Calif. 91401 (213) 780-4234 William Van Doren

Studio Tape Exchange, D2, 630 9th Ave., 8th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10036

Suda Seisakusho Co., Ltd., No. 2-4, 4-chome, Kachidoki, Chuo-ku, Tokyo 104, Japan

Super8 Sound, Inc., 95 Harvey St., Cambridge, Mass. 02140

Superscope, Inc., 20525 Nordhoff St., Chatsworth, Calif. 91311

Hal Loman (213) 998-9333

Surcom Associates, 305 Wisconsin Ave., Oceanside, Calif. 92054

August J. Link (714) 722-6162

Swager Tower Corp., Box 656, Fremont, Ind. 46737

Switchcraft Inc., 5555 N. Elston Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60630

Clyde Schultz (312) 792-2700

Systa-Matics, Inc., 510 N. Sheridan Rd., Tulsa, Okla. 74115

System Concepts Inc., 395 Ironwood Dr., Salt Lake City, Utah 84115

Systron-Donner, 10 Systron Dr., Concord, Calif. 94518

T

TDK Electronics Corp., 755 Eastgate Blvd., Garden City, N. Y. 11530

TEAC Corp of America, 7733 Telegraph Rd., Montebello, Cal. 90640

T.I.I. Corp., 100 N. Strong Ave., Lindenhurst, N. Y. 11757

TM Systems, Inc., 25 Allen St., Bridgeport, Conn. 06604

TRW Electronics Supply Co., 414 N. 13th St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19108

TT Electronics, Inc., 2214 S. Barry Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90064

S. J. Sodaro (213) 478-8224

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Sodaro Co. Box 180 Culver City Calif. 90230 (213) 478-7733 J. F. Sodaro

Taber Mfg. & Engr. Co., 2081 Edison Ave., San Leandro, Cal. 94577

Robert H. Kearns, Mkt. Mgr. (415) 635-3831

Tandberg of America, Inc., Labriola Court, Armonk, N. Y. 10504

Tangent Systems, Inc., 2810 S. 24th St., Phoenix, Ariz. 85034

Will Hegarty (602) 267-0653

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Express Sound 1833 Newport Rd. Costa mesa Calif. 92627 (714) 645-8501 Jerry Smith
Paul Westbrook Professional Audio Rt. 3, Box 105 Victoria Tex. 77901 (512) 585-6305 Paul Westbrook
Bananas At Large 802 4th St. San Rafael Calif. 94903 (415) 457-7600 J. D. Sharp
Martin Audio 320 W. 46th St. New York N.Y. 10036 (212) 541-5900 Tony Hawkins
Ro Cel Electronics 731 Voice of the Theatre Bldg. Pittsburgh Pa. 15223 (412) 781-2326 Rod
BSC 2932 River Rd. River Grove Ill. 60171 (312) 452-5551 Paul Bergetz
Nashville Studio Systems 16 Music Circle S. Nashville Tenn. 37203 (615) 256-1650 Emil Handke
Milam Audio 1504 N. 8th St. Pekin Ill. 61554 (309) 346-3161 Jerry Milam

Tape City, Inc., 404 Park Avenue South, New York, N. Y. 10016

Tape-Athon Corp., Box 814, Inglewood, Cal. 90301

Tapecaster TCM, Inc., Box 662, Rockville, Md. 20851

Tapex Corp., Box 246, West Des Moines, Iowa 50265

Tasker Systems, 20131 Sunburst St., Chatsworth, Cal. 91311

Taylor Instrument, Arden, N.C. 28704

Tech Laboratories Inc., Bergen & Edsall Blvds., Palisades Park, N.J. 07650

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

P. H. Jameson Box 247 Magnolia Ark. 71753 (501) 234-3778
Held & Mollard 3995 E. Bayshore Dr. Palo Alto Calif. 94303 (415) 965-9321
Spectrum Assoc. 1823 E. 17th St. Santa Ana Calif. 92701 (213) 323-0603
Inverness Mktg. 14 Inverness Dr. E. Englewood Colo. 80110 (303) 770-2300
NBS Assoc. Main St. New Preston Conn. 06777 (203) 868-0501
Reynolds & Assoc. 476 N. A1A Satellite Beach Fla. 32937 (305) 773-4700
Grady Duckett Sales Box 29067 Atlanta Ga. 30358 (404) 451-3529
Crimson Eng. Co. Box 286 Glenview Ill. 60025 (312) 724-1780
Habco Electronics 603 Alleghany Ave. Towson Md. 21204 (301) 825-9637
Norwood Scroggs Co. 2221 Arbor Hills Rd. Jackson Mich. 49201 (517) 750-1170
Quantum Sales 7710 Computer Ave. Minneapolis Minn. 55435 (612) 831-8583
Bob Cameron, Inc. 2352 Linwood Ave. Ft. Lee N.J. 07024 (201) 461-2595
Floyd W. Churchill Box 43 Haddonfield N.J. 08033 (609) 429-7871
Net Sales Box 7485 Rochester N.Y. 14615 (716) 467-4538
L. K. Haner Assoc. Box 101 Commack N.Y. 11725 (516) 864-2220
A. C. Wahl & Assoc. Box 15220 Cincinnati Ohio 42515 (513) 761-5500
SPS Electronics 12025 N.W. Thompson Rd. Portland Ore. 97229 (503) 645-3769
Waggoner-Verhill Assoc. 3550 Laketon Rd. Pittsburgh Pa. 15235 (412) 241-5202
Southwest Elect., Inc. 9226 Markville Dr. Dallas Tex. 75243 (214) 690-9881
Southwest Elect., Inc. Box 35353 Houston Tex. 77035 (713) 729-1670
Solid State Engr. Box 355, Sta. NDG Montreal, Que. Canada (514) 481-3313
ab Elektronic Enheter Torogatan 13, Enskede Sweden 08/48 4839
Rapac Elect. Ltd. Box 18053 Tel-Aviv Israel 7771 151617

Technics by Panasonic, One Panasonic Way, Secaucus, N.J. 07094

Teknekron/TRAX, 2020 Milvia St., Berkeley, Calif. 94704

Tektronix Inc., Box 500, Beaverton, Ore. 97077

Telatronics, 924 Cost Ave., Stonewood, W. V. 26301

Tele-Cine Inc., 5434 Merrick Rd., Massapequa, N.Y. 11758

Telecommunications Industries Ltd., 6335 Homewood Ave., Suite 204, Los Angeles, Calif. 90028

www.americanradiohistory.com

Telectro Systems Corp., 96-18 43rd Ave., Corona, N.Y. 11368

Teledynamics, 1140 Talbert Ave., Fountain Valley, Calif. 92708

Teledyne Camera Systems, 131 N. Fifth Ave., Arcadia, Calif. 91006

Teledyne Energy Systems, 110 W. Timonium Rd., Timonium, Md. 21093

Paul I. Bessert (301) 252-8220

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Robert R. Slater Co. Terminal Sales Building Seattle Wash. 98101 (206) 622-2552 Robert R. Slater
Warren H. Davis Co. 1810 Fair Oaks Ave. Pasadena Calif. 91030 (213) 682-1166 Warren H. Davis
C. T. Carlberg & Assoc. 3177 Albuquerque N.M. 87110 (505) 265-1579 Carl Carlberg
The Cunningham Co. 4400 Spring Valley Rd. #101 Dallas Texas 75240 (214) 233-4303 Mike O'Shaughnessy
Charles T. Morgan Co., Inc. 500 Maple St. Hathorne Mass. 01937 (617) 774-3215 Steve Lunn
Robert Slater Co. World Trade Center San Francisco Calif. 94111 (415) 392-9145 Robert R. Slater
Davis Associates 123 Littleton Colo. 80120 (303) 795-1400 Donald Davis
The Cunningham Co. 9440 Old Katy Road Houston Texas 77055 (713) 461-4197 John Cunningham

TeleMation, Inc., Box 15068, Salt Lake City, Utah 84115

George G. Elsaesser (801) 972-8000

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

TeleMation, Inc. 175 Middlefield Rd., Suite C Palo Alto Calif. 94301 (415) 328-8800 James T. Kubit
TeleMation, Inc. 4681 170th St. N. Hugo Minn. 55038 (612) 426-4519 Lawrence W. Ehnstrom
TeleMation, Inc. 3930 Knowles Ave. Kensington Md. 20795 (301) 933-5250 Gordon A. Bates
TeleMation, Inc. R2 maltbie Rd. Newtown Conn. 06470 (203) 426-8566
TeleMation International TeleMation Ltd. 293 Regent St. London W1V 2HR England 01-636-9447 Donald E. Lefebvre

Tele-Measurements, Inc., B-2, 145 Main Avenue, Clifton, N.J. 07014

William Endres, Vice-Pres. (212) 581-9020

Telemet, a Geotel Co., 185 Dixon Ave., Amityville, N.Y. 11701

Joseph F. Cali (516) 842-2300

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Telemet a Div. of Geotel, Inc. Easthill RFD #3 Brewstt N.Y. 10509 (914) 279-3231 R. Griffiths
Telemet a Div. of Geotel, Inc. 2640 Northdale Blvd. Coon Rapids Minn. 55433 (612) 574-1794 John Nash
Telemet a Div. of Geotel, Inc. 6350 L.B.J. Freeway Dallas Tex. 75240 (214) 387-1389 William Culbertson
Telemet a Div. of Geotel, Inc. Western States (408) 249-1559 Paul Welcom

Telescript, Inc., 20 Insley St., Demarest, N. J. 07627

Television and Computer Corp., 191 Westfield Ave., Clark, N. J. 07066

Television Equipment Associates, Box 260, South Salem, N.Y. 10590

Television Products Co. Inc., 9016 Aviation Blvd., Inglewood, Calif. 90301

Television Research International, 1003 Elwell Ct., Palo Alto, Calif. 94303

Television Technology Corp., 5970 W. 60th Ave., Arvada, Co. 80003

Dr. Byron St. Clair (303) 423-1652

Telex Communications, Inc., 9600 Aldrich Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn. 55420

Don Mereen (612) 884-4051

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Bettan Sales, Inc. 77-15 164th St. Flushing N.Y. 11366 (212) 591-5843 Marty Bettan
George M. Conneen, Inc. 24 S. Newtown St. Rd. Newtown Square Pa. 19073 (215) 353-2241 George Conneen
Clark R. Gibb Co. 1311 W. 25th St. Minneapolis Minn. 55405 (612) 377-1200 Clark R. Gibb
Kimian Sales, Inc. 4203 Gardenview, Apt. 2 St. Ann Mo. 63704 (314) 291-6554 James Nals
David H. Brothers Co., Inc. 6302 Lincoln Ave. Baltimore Md. 21209 (301) 764-7189 David Brothers
Fleehart and Sullivan, Inc. 10109 Aurora Ave. N. Seattle Wash. 98133 (206) 522-1533 Earl W. Fleehart
Imtech Equipment Div., Inc. 6862 Engle Rd. Cleveland Ohio 44130 (216) 826-3400 Jim Kuntz
Koessler Sales Co., Inc. 2010 W. Burbank Blvd. Burbank Calif. 91506 (213) 849-5716 Ace Ranslem
Wm. M. Linz Associates, Inc. 6526 N. Lincoln Ave. Lincolnwood Ill. 60645 (312) 677-2000 William M. Linz
Moulthrop Sales, Inc. 7080 Commerce Dr. Pleasanton Calif. 94566 (415) 846-0550 David Grubbs
Alan Sarfaty & Associates 83-15 98th St. Woodhaven N.Y. 11421 (212) 846-1952 Alan Sarfaty
Michael Scott Co., Inc. 20 Walnut St. Wellesley Hills Mass. 02181 (617) 235-0102 Michael Scott
McLoud & Raymond Co. 2020 S. Pontiac Way Denver Colo. 80222 (303) 756-1589 W. Clif McLoud
Riley & Patchell Sales, Inc. 25700 Plymouth Rd. Detroit Mich. 48239 (313) 937-3000 Tom Petchell
J. Y. Schoonmaker Co., Inc. 10710 Sand Hill Rd. Dallas Tex. 75238 (214) 349-1650 E. Jess Spoonts
Technical System Reps 2065 Peachtree Ind. Ct., Suite 215 Chamblee Ga. 30341 (404) 457-0426 Norman R. Schneider
Telak Electronics Ltd. 690 Progress Ave., Unit 3 Scarborough, Ont. M1H 3A6 Canada (416) 438-3804 Murray Balcom
World Wide Products, Inc. 10818 N.W. 6th Ct. Box 279 Miami Fla. 33168 (305) 754-5475 Jerry Zeidman

Telonic Altair, Box 277, Laguna Beach, Calif. 92652

Teltron Inc., Box 416, Douglassville, Pa. 19518

Temtron Electronics, D 1-9, 138-69 Francis Lewis Blvd., Rosedale, N.Y. 11422

Ralf Vilaire (212) 978-5896, (800) 221-8376

Tentel, 50 Curtner Ave., Campbell, Calif. 95008

Wayne Graham (408) 377-6588

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Klarion Enterprises Regent House, 63 Kingsway So. Melbourne, 3205 Australia 61-3801 Brian Herman
Creative House Ltd. 715 E. 20th Ave. Vancouver, B.C. V5V 1N2 Canada (604) 873-5107 Frank Mueller
Estron Industries ltd. 2080 A-39th Ave. N.E. Calgary, Alta. T2E 6P7 Canada (403) 276-9621 Earl Siegel
Noresco Mfg. Co. Ltd. 100 Floral Pkwy. Toronto, Ont. M6L 2C5 Canada (416) 249-7316 Bob Cook
Crow of Reading Katesgrove Lane, Box 36 Reading RG1 2NB England (0734) 595025 John Southgate
Kawamura Electrical Lab. No. 34, Yarai-Cho Shinjuki-ku, Tokyo Japan (03) 260-0401 Nobuyuki Kawamura
Communications Consultants 26A Hubert Rd. P.O. Box 25048 Ferrairastown, Johannesburg 2001 S. Africa H. J. Venter

Tepco Corp., Box 680, Rapid City, S. D. 57709

TerraCom, 9020 Balboa Ave., San Diego, Calif. 92123

Texas Electronics, Box 7225, Dallas, Tex. 75209

Jack Hayward (214) 631-2490

Texscan Corp., 2446 N. Shadeland, Indianapolis, Ind. 46219

Texwipe Co., 51 Prospect Place, Hillsdale, N. J. 07642

Thermodyne International Ltd., 12600 Yukon Ave., Hawthorne, Calif. 90250

Thomson-CSF Electron Tubes, 750 Bloomfield Ave., Clifton, N. J. 07015

Thomson-CSF Laboratories, Inc., 37 Brownhouse, Stamford, Conn. 06902

John J. Camarda (203) 327-7700

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Thompson-CSF Laboratories, Inc. Northeast Region 37 Brownhouse Rd. Stamford Conn. 06902 (203) 327-7700 Joseph Ewansky, Regional Mgr.
Thompson-CSF Laboratories, Inc. Southeast Region 37 Brownhouse Rd. Stamford Conn. 06902 (203) 327-7700 Thomas F. Hindle, Regional Mgr.
Thompson-CSF Laboratories, Inc. Midwest Region 4220 H Casa Brazilia Dr. St. Louis Mo. 63129 (314) 487-2450 Harvey Caplan, Regional Mgr.
Thompson-CSF Laboratories, Inc. Western Region 2016 Tondolea Lane LaCanada Calif. 91011 (213) 790-4393 James Smith, Regional Mgr.
Thompson-CSF Laboratories, Inc. Northeast District 8407 Brewster Dr. Alexandria Va. 22308 (202) 296-9189 Al Audick, Dist. Liason Sales Mgr.
Thompson-CSF Laboratories, Inc. Southwest Region Box 905 Alief Tex. 77411 (713) 933-1700 Martin J. McGreevy, Regional Mgr.
Thompson-CSF Laboratories, Inc. Midwest Territory Box 95031 Woodfield Ill. 60195 (312) 843-8874 John Houman, Terr. Sales Mgr.
Thompson-CSF Laboratories, Inc. Western Territory Box 3087 Denver Colo. 80202 (303) 781-4502 Jerome P. Vondergeest, Terr. Sales Mgr.

Thor Electronics Corp., 321 Pennsylvania Ave., Linden, N.J. 07036

3M Co., Magnetic Audio/Video Prod. Div., 3M Center, St. Paul, Minn. 55101

Joe Leon, Sales (612) 733-4399

3M Co., Mincom Div., 3M Center, St. Paul, Minn. 55101

B. J. Landingham (612) 733-0803

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

3M Co. (Central) 6723 Meadow Dr. Crystal Lake Ill. 60014 (815) 455-0202 Phil Halter
3M Co. (Western) 688 Wasatch Dr. Fremont Calif. 94536 (415) 791-8344 Bill Hahn
3M Co. (Southeastern) 15932 Shady Grove Rd. Gaithersburg Md. 20760 (301) 948-0460 Tony Mattia
3M Co. 6268 Cobbler Court Columbia Md. 21045 (301) 730-1873 Bill Weston
3M Co. 9404 Wyatt Dr. Lanham Md. 20801 (301) 577-4767 Jerry Kerr

Time & Frequency Tech., Inc., 3000 Olcott St., Santa Clara, Cal. 95051

Joseph Wu (408) 246-6365

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Bennett Engineering Box 23 Mercer Island Wash. 98040 (206) 232-3550 Stan Bennett
BCD, Inc. 1400 Coleman Ave., Suite H14 Santa Clara Calif. 95051 (408) 984-6614 Marty Jackson
BCD, Inc. 5526 E. La Palma Anaheim Calif. 92807 (714) 528-9505 John Baumann
Didier/Denver Box 1599 Evergreen Colo. 80439 (303) 674-6000 Herb Didier
Martin, Zienkosky, Browne & Assoc. 13731 Omega Rd. Dallas Tex. 75240 (214) 233-5535 Darryl Parker
Emmons Associates 10700 Lyndale Ave. S. Minneapolis Minn. 55420 (612) 881-1118 Keith Emmons
Dyer Electronics 31185 Ten Mile Rd. Farmington Hills Mich. 48024 (313) 478-2157 Mike Dyer
Doug Cook & Associates 2185 Trent Rd. Columbus Ohio 43229 (614) 471-4114 Doug Cook
Electronic Merchandising Ent., Inc. 112 Buena Vista High Point N.C. 27260 (919) 869-3335 George Gold
Radford Associates 3203 Lanier Dr. Atlanta Ga. 30319 (404) 237-6097 Lewis Radford
Repelect Box 7102 Tampa Fla. 33603 (813) 227-5051 John Govreau
Holzberg Associates Box 322 Totowa N.J. 07512 (201) 256-0455 Herb Holzberg
Hope, Bennett, Blackburn, Inc. 18 La Rosa Isla Verde Puerto Rico 00913 (809) 725-8668 Mr. Blackburn
Caldwell A/V Equipment Co. Ltd. 1080 Bellamy Rd. N. Scarborough, Ont. M1H 1H2 Canada (416) 438-6230

Time Tech Corp., 625 Katella Ave., #35, Orange, Calif. 92667

Gerald Knott (714) 639-4445

Times Wire and Cable, 358 Hall Avenue, Wallingford, Conn. 06492

Tiner Communications Service, Inc., Box 3827, Des Moines, Iowa 50322

Townsend Associates, Inc., Box 484, W. Springfield, Mass. 01089

Track Audio, Inc., D 1-9, Box 24722, Seattle, Wash. 98124

Tracor, Inc., Instruments Group, 6500 Tracor Lane, Austin, Tex. 78721

Transtector Systems Div., Konic International Corp., 532 Monterey Pass Rd., Monterey Park, Calif. 91754

Triple I Inc., The Economy Co., Box 18209, Oklahoma City, Okla. 73118

Tri-Tronics, Professional Electronics, 829 Eighth St., Lillington, N.C. 27546

Trompeter Electronics, 8936 Comanche Ave., Chatsworth, Cal. 91311

Turner Div., Conrac Corp., 716 Oakland Rd. N.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52402

U

Ultra Audio Pixtec, Box 921, Beverly Hills, Cal. 90213

Unarco-Rohn Div., of Unarco Ind., Inc., Box 2000, Peoria, Ill. 61656

Unimedia Corp., 22525 Kingston Ln., Auburn, Calif. 95603

Keith Reynolds (916) 272-1971

Union Connector Co., Inc., 149-A Babylon Turnpike, Roosevelt, N. Y. 11575

United Radio Supply Inc., D9, Box 14040, Portland, Ore. 97214

United Recording Electronics Industries, 8460 San Fernando Rd., Sun Valley, Calif. 91352

United Systems Corp., Box 458, Dayton, Ohio 45401

Up-Right Scaffolds, 1013 Pardee St., Berkeley, Cal. 94710

Upson Tools Inc., Box 4750, Rochester, N.Y. 14612

Product Listings Begin on Page 107.

www.americanradiohistory.com

V

VIF International, Box 1555, Mountain View, Calif. 94042

Gordon MacKenchnie (408) 739-9740

Vacuum Tube Industries, 35 Pequit St., Canton, Mass. 02021

Eugene Tosti (617) 828-1650

Valad Electric Heating Corp., 160 Wildey St., Tarrytown, N.Y. 10591

Val-Tronics, Inc., D1-9, Penn Park Bldg., Pittston, Pa. 18640

Vamco Engineering, Box 7512, Tulsa, Okla. 74105

Gene Randall (918) 252-4142

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Nu-Com Associates Box 234 Edmonds Wash. 98020 (206) 364-9911 John Nutting
SAVCO Box 427 Richardson Tex. 75080 (214) 234-1841 Nathan Hughes
Syste-Matics 510 N. Sheridan Tulsa Okla. 74115 (918) 835-2368 Frank Tackett
G. C. Video 9624 Guiterrez Rd. NE Albuquerque N.M. 87111 (505) 296-5653 George Crowder
Mossrail, Ltd. 43 Spalding Rd. Holbeach-Lincs. PE12 7HG England John Didlock
Australian Video Box 248 Rydalmere. N.S.W. 2116 Australia 638-6400 V. G. Punch
Pierce Phelps 2000 N. 59th St. Philadelphia Pa. 19131 Mark Everett
OMEGA Associates 14326 Isis Ave. Lawndale Calif. 90250 (213) 679-9021 Russ Winseler

VanLadder, Inc., Box 709, Spencer, Iowa 51301

James C. Baker (800) 831-5051

Varian/Beverly, Micro-Link Products, 8 Salem Rd., Beverly, Mass. 01915

Vega, Div. of Cetec Corp., 9900 Baldwin Pl., El Monte, Calif. 91731

Paul Baughman (213) 442-0782

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Wm. F. White, Ltd. 356 Munster Ave. Toronto, Ont. M3Z 3C7 Canada (416) 231-9295 Bill White
Image Devices, Inc. 1825 NE 149 St. Miami Fl. 33181 (305) 945-1111 David Haylock
Systems Wireless 11250-7 Roger Bacon Dr. Reston Va. 22090 (212) 246-0176 N.Y. (703) 471-7887 Ted Bennett
Rogers Electronics 7079 W. Laredo Ave. Las Vegas Nev. 89100 (702) 876-4111 David B. Rogers
Vega Electronics 9900 Baldwin Place El Monte Calif. 91731 (213) 442-0782 Service Manager

Victor Duncan, Inc., 2659 Fondren Drive, Dallas, Texas 75206

Video Aids Corp. of Colorado, 112 W. Fourth St., Loveland, Colo. 80537

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

All Media Sales Co. 6-S-130 Park Meadow Dr. Naperville Ill. 60540 (312) 420-0429 Ray Sudlow
Centennial Enterprises 711 Vallejo St. Denver Colo. 80204 (303) 534-2228 George Malick
Bruce Dawson 7105 Greenlawn Rd. Louisville Ky. 40222 (502) 426-2929 Bruce Dawson
Emcee Video Sales 1087 Plainfield Ave. Box 2546 Plainfield N.J. 07060 (201) 561-6876 Frank Culotta
Paul Hayden Assoc. 1530 Mabell Ave. Box 90668 East Point Ga. 30364 (404) 766-0261 Paul Hayden
HMR, Inc. 7200 Frances Ave. So. Minneapolis Minn. 55435 (612) 920-8200 Wm. H. Steckman
Jay Lin Co. 332 Pepper Tree Rd. Walnut Creek Calif. 94598 (415) 933-0775 Jack Ducart
Larry McMillan 5607 E. Horseshoe Rd. Paradise Valley Ariz. 85251 (602) 991-1077 Larry McMillan
Charles Michel 13400 Mulholland Dr. Beverly Hills Calif. 90210 (213) 274-4903 Charles Michel
Nu-Com Associates 1916 N.E. Ballinger Way. Suite B Seattle Wash. 98155 (206) 364-9911 John Nutting, Bob Morrison
Pacer Corp. 7300 Raytown Rd. Raytown Mo. 64133 (816) 358-6638 Kent Bertsch, John Donaldson, Mike White
Mort Press 1800 San Souci Blvd., Suite 305 N. Miami Fla. 33161 (305) 895-2262 Mort Press
Sound Ideas Assoc. 6123 Spruce Forest Houston Tex. 77092 (713) 686-4838, (214) 363-0977 Bill Walters, Brit Britton
United Transfiler 8095 Village Dr. Box 42272 Cincinnati Ohio 45242 (513) 793-3426 Hank Roller
F. M. Valenti 16 Saddle Club Rd. Lexington Mass. 02173 (617) 861-0089 Fran Valenti
Video Components, Inc. 601 S. Main St. Spring Valley N.Y. 10977 (914) 356-3700 Dick Turchen
Cavendish Sales Co. 2737 Fontainebleau Dr. Box 47331 Atlanta Ga. 30360 Otis F. Cavendish
Warsco 4311 S. Figuero St. Los Angeles Calif. 90037 (213) 233-8171 Dick Behr
Telesco International Corp. One Dupont St. S. Plainview N.Y. 11803 (516) 433-6210 Ben Straga
Caldwell A-V Equipt. Co. Ltd. 1080 Bellamy Rd. N. Scarborough, Ont. M1H 1H2 Canada (416) 438-6230 David Strachan

Video Associates, 8301 Balcones, Suite 313, Austin, Texas 78759

Video Components, Inc., 601 So. Main St., Spring Valley, N.Y. 10977

Dick Turchen (914) 356-3700

Video Data Systems, 40 Oser Ave., Hauppauge, N.Y. 11787

Stephen Seiden (516) 231-4400

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Video Data Systems 465 East 9th St. S. Salt Lake City Utah 84111 (801) 363-0408 Barry Kenyon

Video Devices Co., 3304 Silver Oak Lane, Vista, Calif. 92083

Video Memory Corp., c/o Recortec, Inc., 777 Palomar Ave., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086

Video Optics Inc., 1916 Old Middlefield Way, Mountain View, Calif. 94043

Video Research Corp., Interstate Industrial Park, Riviera Beach, Fla. 33404

The Video Tape Co., 15045 Burbank Blvd., North Hollywood, Calif. 91601

Videodetics Corp., 2121 S. Manchester, Anahelm, Calif. 92802

Videomagnetics, Inc., 155 San Lazaro Ave., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086

R. Roger Watson. Sales Mgr. (408) 737-8300

Videomax Div., Orrox Corp., 3303 Scott Blvd., Santa Clara, Calif. 95050

William E. Fitts (408) 988-2000

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Videomax Northeastern Regional Manager 14216 Chesterfield Dr. Woodbridge Va. 22191 (212) 947-8031 Les Hunt
Videomax Southeastern Regional Manager 11520 Bowen Rd. Roswell Ga. 30075 (404) 992-4490 Frank Benson
Videomax Western Regional Manager 1350 Twelfth St., #10 Manhattan Beach Calif. 90026 (213) 980-7927 Rick Murphy

Videotek, Inc., 640 East Vine St., Stowe, Pa. 19464

Vikron, Box 737, St. Croix Falls, Wis. 54024

Viscount Industries Ltd., 105 East 69th, Vancouver, B.C., Canada V5X 2W9

Vital Industries Inc., 3700 NE 53rd Ave., Gainesville, Fla. 32601

Nubar Donoyan (904) 378-1581

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Vital Industries, Inc. Midwest Div. 2644 N. 7th St. Terre Haute Ind. 47804 (812) 466-3212 Morrell Beavers
Vital Industries, Inc. Northeast Div. 34 Autumn Lane Hicksville N.Y. 11801 (516) 735-0055 Robert McAll
Vital Industries, Inc. Southwest Div. Box 912 Arlington Tex. 76010 (817) 261-6855 Gordon Peters
Vital Industries, Inc. Southeast Div. Fox Hill Rd. Lynchburg Va. 24503 (804) 384-7001 Eric King
Vital Industries, Inc. West Coast Div. 7960 West Beverly Blvd. Los Angeles Calif. 90048 (213) 653-9438 Barry Holland

Vitek Electronics Inc., 200 Wood Ave., Middlesex, N.J. 08846

Vu-Data Corp., 7170 Convoy Court, San Diego, Calif. 92111

W

Walther M. A. Andersen & Assoc., Inc., 4 Main St. Ext., Tariffville, Conn. 06081

Ward-Beck Systems, Ltd., 841 Progress Ave., Ont., Canada M1H 2X4

William McFadden (617) 283-7507

Waters Mfg. Inc., Longfellow Center, Wayland, Mass. 01778

Donald A. Russell (617) 358-2777

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Bierhaus Sales, Inc. 1013 E. 31st St. LaGrange Park Ill. 60525 (312) 354-5100
Eltron 7024 N. Barbados Pl. Phoenix Ariz. 85021 (602) 997-1042
INH Component Sales 160 Winchcombe Dr. Dayton Ohio 45459 (513) 434-8808
Dynatech, Inc. 5600 S. Syracuse Circle, Suite 308 Englewood Colo. 80110 (303) 773-2830
Ozark Electronic Marketing, Inc. 2573 Woodson Rd. St. Louis Mo. 63114 (314) 423-7200
Fred Peterson Co. Box 800 Hopkins Minn. 55343 (612) 941-5400
Sales Engineers Ltd. 7580 Stage Rd. Buena Park Calif. 90621 (714) 521-8673
Sir Associates 442 Marrett Rd. Box 24 Lexington Mass. 02173 (617) 862-1812
Sonny Simberkoff Assoc., Inc. 71 Valley St. South Orange N.J. 07079 (201) 763-7900
R. P. Urban & Associates 1119 Burton St. S.E. Grand Rapids Mich. 49510 (616) 245-0511
The Woodworth Co. Box 2165 Redwood City Calif. 94061 (415) 365-0252

Weather Scan, Inc., Loop 132 & Hwy. 79, Olney, Tex. 76374

Weinschel Engineering Co., 1 Weinschel Ln., Gaithersburg, Md. 20760

Western Electronic Products Co., 107 Los Molinos, San Clemente, Calif. 92672

Westinghouse, Ind. & Govt't Tube Div., Westinghouse Circle, Horseheads, N.Y. 14845

Westlake Audio, 6311 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90048

Whirlwind Music, Box 1981, Rochester, N.Y. 14603

Wide Band Engineering Co., Inc., Box 21652, Phoenix, Ariz. 85036

Wide Range Electronics, 2119 Scheutz Rd., St. Louis, Mo. 63141

Al Russell, Marketing Mgr. (314) 567-5366

The Widget Works, Inc., Box 79, Medina, Ohio 44256

Wilkinson Electronics, Inc., Box 738, Trainer, Pa. 19013

William G. Shaw, Sales mgr. (215) 497-5100

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Dyma Engineering Box 1697 taos N.M. 87571 (505) 758-2686 Carroll Cunningham
John McClamrock Co. 11206 Des Moines Way St. Seattle Wash. 98168 (206) 244-9391 John McClamrock
S.A.V.C.O. Box 427 Richardson Tex. 75080 (214) 234-1841 Nathan Hughes
Broadcast Consultants Corp. 21 N. Wirt St. Leesburg Va. 22076 (703) 777-8660 David Green
Electronic Industries, Inc. 19 E. Irving Ave. Oshkosh Wis. 54901 (414) 235-8930 Bud Tedlie

Wilmore Electronics Co., Inc., Box 2973, Durham, N.C. 27705

Winegard Television Systems, 3000 Kirkwood, Burlington, Iowa 52601

Winsted Corp., 8127 Pleasant Ave. So., Minneapolis, Minn. 55420

Jerry Hoska (612) 888-1957

World Video Inc., Box 117, Boyertown, Pa. 19512

John A. Taylor III (215) 367-6055

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Nu Com Associates 1916 NE Ballinger Way. Suite B Seattle Wash. 98155 (206) 364-9911 John Nutting
P.M. Electronics 83 Russel Rd. Garden City L.I. N.Y. 11530 (516) 248-4858 Paul Milazzo
Radford Associates 3203 Lanier Dr. Atlanta Ga. 30319 (404) 237-6097 Lew Radford
Didier/Denver Box 158 Evergreen Colo. 80439 (303) 674-6000 Herb Didier
System Associates 7020 Delco Canoga Park Calif. 91306 (213) 340-7862 Billy Seidel
Wiltronix, Inc. 5504 Waterway Rockville Md. 20853 (301) 460-1454 Dwight Wilcox
Sight & Sound Box 1644 Louisville Ky. 40201 (502) 584-5535 Steve Cisler
Dyma Engineering Rt. 1, Box 51 Taos N.M. 87571 (505) 758-2686 Carroll Cunningham
Trans-Electronic Systems Ltd. 503 6th St. SW Calgary, Alta. T2P 1X4 Canada 264-3863 Victor Fortinski
Comad Communications Ltd. 1770 Albion Rd., Unit 7 Rexdale, Ont. M9V 1C2 Canada (416) 745-6494 Emil Adamyk

Yamaha International Corp., 6600 Orangethorpe Ave., Buena Park, Calif. 90622

Stewart Greenberg (714) 522-9105

Z

The Zei-Mark Corp., Box 182, Brookfield Center, Conn. 06805

www.americanradiohistory.com

Not just another pretty interface

So okay. On the surface a reproducer is a reproducer is a reproducer. We all look pretty good in your rack.

But our beauty's more than centimeters deep. Because you're into automated broadcast you need something that's going to hang in there long after the warranty's gathered dust.

That's why we designed the 255 and hung the Scully marque on it. It's simple. Reliable. Tough. (And it's Scully quality at what's their name's prices.)

Let's start with the deck plate. It's not stamped. It's a heavy chunk of cast metal that's been precision machined. That makes it accurate. No tape skew.

Now take a look at the head to capstan distance. Short. Very. That makes the chances of flutter almost nil. Gives better tape to head contact and superior phasing.

The head cover slips off for easy access. There's protective TTL logic so you can't spill tape. And all the electronics are right behind the pull off front panel. (Like we said, simple.)

Connectors are XLR. (After all, that's what you use, isn't it?) And, if you're space conscious, our reels have a skinny overhang so you only need a 1¾" panel between equipment.

There are other features, too. Like 5 to 10½ inch reel switching, ¼-½ or full track head configuration, front knob level controls. You can order it for NAB or IEC equalization. In 110/220V, 50 or 60 Hz. With a 25 Hz cue stop tone. Even with 600 ohm balanced output transformers.

Those are just a few of the highlights. A letter gets you all the specs. In detail. Ask for the Scully 255 at $1200.

Oh, another thing. If you should need it, we've got parts and service practically instantly anywhere in the country. (And a lot of places out.)

Remember. We've been in broadcast since acetate discs. You had to be good then. We still are.

Any questions, write. Scully Recording Instruments. Division of Dictaphone Corp., 475 M Ellis Street, Mountain View, CA. 94043. (415) 968-8389. TLX 34-5524.

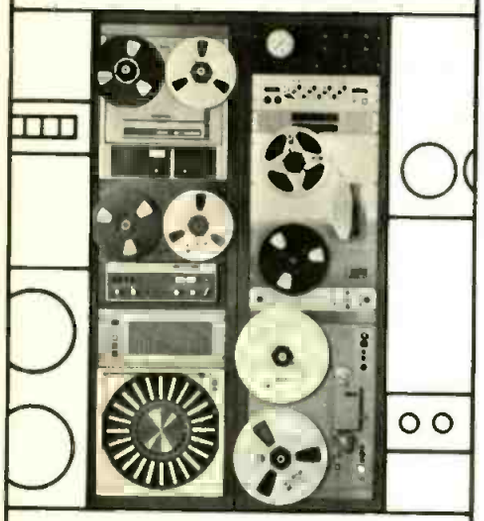
Scully

Recording Instruments

For More Details Circle (191) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

For the professionals in sound



VIF has complete automation systems, plus a wide range of audio equipment, high quality components, readily available spare parts, and a full line of accessories.
Professional sound equipment for the professionals in sound.

VIF INTERNATIONAL
P.O. Box 1555
Mountain View, CA 94042
(408) 739-9740

For More Details Circle (192) on Reply Card

New Products

continued from page 228

mounted portable cameras; its focus is manually controlled, and the system is self-centering and light.

The packaged MRL accepts interchangeable manual or servo zoom and focus modules. It is the first package to incorporate the newest film wiring which is both reliable and lightweight. A set of three turret range extenders is optional.

For More Details Circle (338) on Reply Card

Digital antenna monitor

Gorman-Redlich Manufacturing Co. has a new FCC-type-approved digital AM antenna monitor, model CM, for stations that have a transmitter attended during hours of directional antenna operation.

Model CM features true ratio reading, exceptional stability, and a compact size in a 19-inch rack panel, 3½-inches high, 6-inches deep, with power consumption of 6 watts. Weighing 7 pounds, the monitor can be mounted in a console and has LED display with continuous display of phase sign.

For More Details Circle (339) on Reply Card

NEW
MONITOR-CONTROL-ALARM

AUDIO
RF
AC
DC

- Saves on energy cost
- All solid state
- Six models same case style
- Eliminates idling motors

These are our new MCA series 100 plug-ins designed to provide you with a fast and attractive solution to monitoring station signals and controlling power loads and/or alarming on loss of signal.

B&i
ELECTRONICS
Bldg. 128 Donaldson Center
Greenville, S.C. 29604
(803) 277-5985

For More Details Circle (193) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

UP YOUR QUALITY

CALL...616-452-1596

Your Direct Line To

Professional Broadcast /Recording Equipment

We stock, sell and service only the best ...such names as...

- Auditronics
- Ampex
- Beyer
- Cetec Broadcast
- Crown
- DBX
- Edcor
- Electro-Voice
- Editall
- Fidelipac
- LPB
- Marti
- Micro-Track
- Nagra
- Neumann
- Nortronics
- Ramko
- Revox
- Russco
- Scully
- Sennheiser
- Shure
- Sony
- Soundcraftsman
- Switchcraft
- TEAC
- Tascam
- UREI

AUDIO DISTRIBUTORS, INC.
2342 S. Division Avenue
Grand Rapids, MI 49507 •9507

Trades Welcome
Anything That Doesn't Eat
Lease Plans Available

For More Details Circle (194) on Reply Card

Automatic intermixer

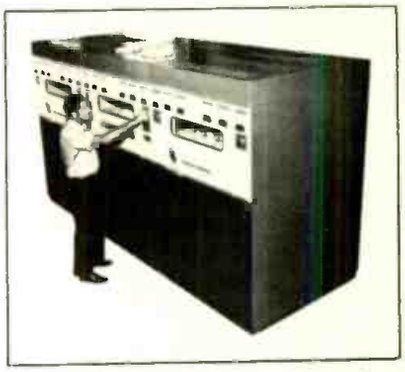
Two new *VIF* Intermix models (model 3000-STB stereo and model 2000-B monaural), designed for use in background music applications and radio station automation, are now available. The new models offer completely automatic intermix between three sequential and one real time program sources.

For use in background applications, transferring between the sequential program sources is keyed through silence sensing, with switching taking place approximately seven seconds after the end of each program selection. When used in radio station automation, the VIF Intermix program transfer is keyed by a 25 Hz tone, depending on the mode selected. For maximum cueing flexibility, VIF provides a built-in variable delay which operates at either the beginning or ending of the tone, depending on the mode selected. For maximum cueing flexibility, VIF provides a built-in variable delay which operates in either mode. A silence sensing back-up

continued on page 248

QUALITY TALKS FOR KWKH

Shreveport, Louisiana



Continental's 317C is the best measure for any 50 kW AM transmitter purchase. Performance, 125% positive modulation and reserve power capabilities are unbeatable. Today's best sound in 50 kW AM is Continental.

Write for brochure: Continental Electronics Mfg. Co. Box 270879 Dallas, Texas 75227 (214) 381-7161

Continental Electronics

For More Details Circle (195) on Reply Card

angēnieux

The newest and largest selection of lenses providing the maximum optical flexibility for the diversified demands of the television and film industries.

angēnieux corporation of america

1500 OCEAN AVE., BOHEMIA, NEW YORK 11716 • (516) 567-1800
13381 BEACH AVE., VENICE, CALIFORNIA 90291 • (213) 821-5080
4 HAVEN HILL SQ., AGINCOURT, ONT. M1V1M4 • (416) 291-2363

For More Details Circle (196) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

New Products

continued from page 247

system is also included in case program material is missing.

Other features of the VIF Intermix models include: all solid-state circuitry utilizing computer type integrated circuit logic; plug-in cards for switching capability and all program sources; photo cells for completely noise-free switching of all audio functions; built-in speaker for cueing or off-the-air monitoring; light emitting diode program stage indicators; pushbutton rapid advance; and VU meter(s) pre-set so that zero equals plus 4 dBm, with other output levels available on request at no additional charge.

For More Details Circle (340) on Reply Card

Distribution amplifier

The *Di-Tech* model 170 audio D.A. features a 200K resistive input balanced or unbalanced with six 600-ohm outputs. Output type is balanced, resistive buildout.

Maximum input level is +24 dBm continuous. Distortion at these levels is 0.1% maximum. The six outputs are adjustable via a single control which is located on the front of the unit.

A unique feature of the model 170 is the front panel headphone jack. This jack permits a simple access to the audio D.A. for listening purposes either for program identification or for troubleshooting purposes. The audio signal is not disturbed when utilizing the headphone set.

Model 170 utilizes the standard Di-Tech frames, model 101 or 103, for mounting purposes.

For More Details Circle (341) on Reply Card

Zoom blow-up positioner

The *Warren R. Smith Company* has made the Zoom Blow-up Positioner available for use on telecine chain projectors. Models are available for both 16mm and 35mm projectors, including RCA FR-35, GPL, Simplex, RCA TP-66, Kodak CT-500, as well as Bell & Howell, Kodak and other AV types.

Using this unit, you can correct composition errors, zoom in or out while transferring film to tape, pan or tilt independently, reposition for title insertion, mix film with chroma-key scene and "build" commercials on telecine. The positioner also makes it possible to zoom without focus change, from twice to ¼ film frame.

It has independent pan-tilt-focus-iris controls and manual or servo motor drives. There is optional Cinemascope capability and a range of zoom lenses can be used. High resolution and ample light output are exhibited. No alteration to the projector is necessary.

A model for telecine slide projectors, which is now under development, will be available soon. With this unit any area of vertical or horizontal slides can be panned and zoomed.

For More Details Circle (342) on Reply Card

Video edit buzz tone eliminator

A. F. Associates has developed a gated video circuit that eliminates extraneous RF buzz tones during video only edits when using an Ampex VR 2000 or VR 1200.

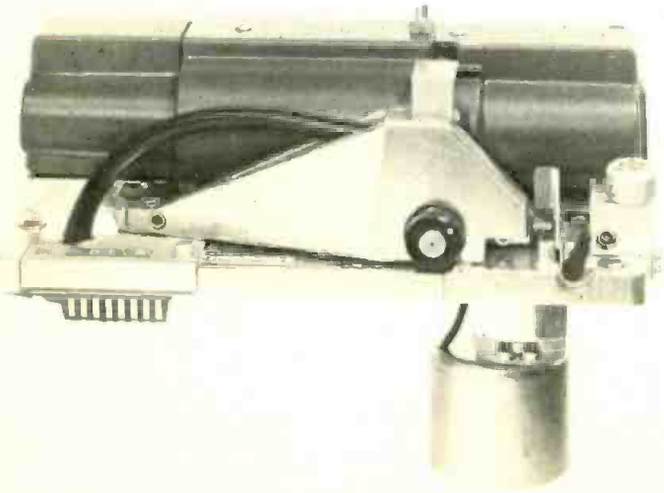
This device can be installed in less than an hour, and it features CMOS technology, RF turn-on and RF turn-off, and plug-in connectors to the VTR's RF circuits.

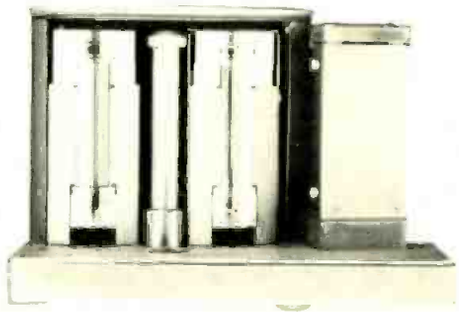
Designed to eliminate the 960 Hz tone in video-only edits, the device is good enough for network and post-production operations.

For More Details Circle (343) on Reply Card

CMC Provides Unexcelled Services For:

- **Refurbishing Video Head Assemblies - Mark III, Mark X, Shibaden Mark X, Mark XV, Mark XX and RCA.**
- **Refurbishing Audio Heads for Ampex & RCA VTR's.**
- **Immediate Delivery - Video Discs & Heads for HS-100.**
- **Line-by-Line Auto Equalizer for VR-1200 & VR-2000.**
- **Velocity Error Corrector for VR-1200 & VR-2000.**





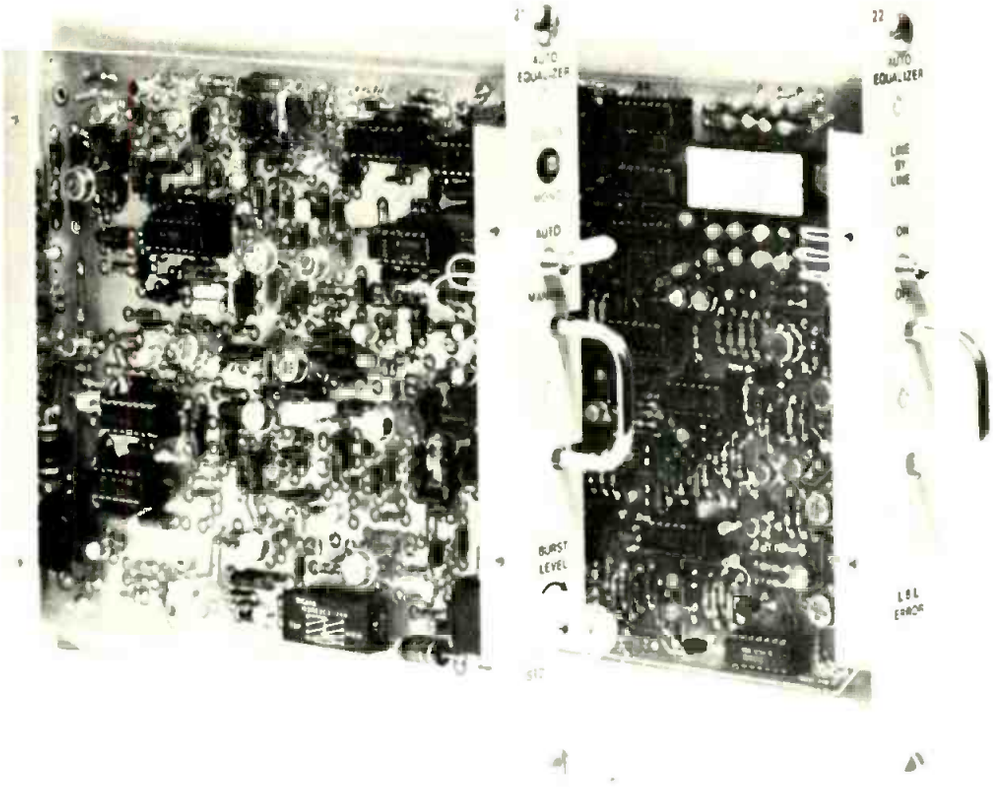
For more information, please write:

COMPUTER MAGNETICS CORP.
125 W. Providencia Ave.
Burbank, Calif. 91502
U.S.A.
(213) 843-6674

For More Details Circle (203) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

Easily update your VR-2000 & VR-1200 to obtain full AUTOMATIC Line by Line and Channel by Channel Chroma Level Adjustment.



COMPUTER MAGNETICS CORPORATION

125 W. Providencia Avenue, Burbank, California 91502, USA: TEL: (213) 843-6674

For More Details Circle (197) on Reply Card

Video editing controller

Panasonic's model NV-A950, an editing controller, when combined with Panasonic model NV-9500 master cassette editing recorder and NV-9200 or NV-9300 slave-player cassette recorders, combine to create an efficient ¾-inch cassette editing system that delivers broadcast quality programming.

The unit performs insert and assembly edits automatically, preroll function backspaces each recorder so they will be up to speed and locked in sync when edit point is reached.

Features include slow rewind, fast play, and search functions, non-locking pushbutton controls with logic memory, and light emitting diode (LED) function indicators.

For More Details Circle (344) on Reply Card

55 kw FM transmitter

CCA Electronics Corporotion has added a new 55 kw FM broadcast transmitter, model FM55000EP, to its line of AM, FM and TV transmitters.

The 55 kw FM transmitter is conservatively rated for 55,000 watts power output, and is FCC type-accepted to operate from 25,000 to 60,000 watts power output. The CCA FM55000EP features parallel final amplifiers to eliminate downtime due to single amplifier design. Optional exciter and amplifier switching get around failures of individual component parts in the system which can cause transmitter shutdown.

The CCA FM55000EP utilizes a 100-watt solid-state frequency synthesized exciter with regulated power supplies. Stereo performance can be added with the optional CCA Optimod-FM stereo generator. Simultaneous SCA operation can also be added with the CCA SCA-1E sub-carrier generator.

The transmitter consists of two cabinets containing independent high-power amplifiers, a center cabinet housing the 100-watt exciter(s), hybrid splitter, exciter switching and system status and control equipment.

For More Details Circle (345) on Reply Card

Character generator

A television character generator with four times the memory capacity of its predecessor has been developed by 3M Company.

The new model D-3016 character generator features a 16-page capacity memory. Like the model it replaces, the D-3000, which had a 4-page memory, the new system is designed for professional television systems that require quality titling/captioning capability. From a character-quality point of view, both units are identical.

Three font styles are available with the D-3016: Video Gothic, Piper Roman and Helvetica Semi-Bold. All are available in upper-case style with matching lower-case characters. The D-3016 can accommodate either two different upper-case font styles or a matching upper and lower case font.

Like the D-3000, the new unit displays up to 22 characters in a row and 10 rows per page. It also features 3-speed vertical roll and horizontal crawl movements and automatic centering.

For More Details Circle (346) on Reply Card

Low drain weighting filter

A low profile C-message weighting filter, requiring ±3 mA of current from power supplies between ±5 and ±18 VDC, is now available

continued on page 250

www.americanradiohistory.com

QUALITY TALKS FOR KOA

Denver, Colorado

Continental's 317C is the best measure for any 50 kW AM transmitter purchase. Performance, 125% positive modulation and reserve power capabilities are unbeatable. Today's best sound in 50 kW AM is Continental.

Write for brochure: Continental Electronics Mfg. Co. Box 270879 Dallas, Texas 75227 (214) 381-7161

Continental Electronics

For More Details Circle (198) on Reply Card

isi

QUALITY EQUIPMENT REASONABLY PRICED

- VIDEO PROD SWITCHERS
- VIDEO TERMINAL EQUIP
- ROUTING SWITCHERS
- AUDIO CONSOLES
- AUDIO TERMINAL EQUIP
- INTERCOM SYSTEMS
- MASTER CONTROL SYS

INDUSTRIAL SCIENCES INC
3521 S.W. 42nd AVENUE
P.O. BOX 1495
GAINESVILLE, FLORIDA 32602

(800) 874-7590
IN FLORIDA (904) 373-6783

For More Details Circle (199) on Reply Card

New Products

continued from page 249

from Frequency Devices, Incorporated.

Specifically designed for use in portable telephone circuit test instrumentation, the model 581-3 frequency response characteristic simulates, to within ±1 dB, the perceived response of the human ear to telephone noise in accordance with Bell Technical Reference 41009.

Other key specifications include input impedance: 10 kilohms minimum, output noise: 50μV DC to 50 kHz, rated output: ±10 volts at 2 mA, output impedance: less than 1 ohm. Over the 0°C to +70°C operating temperature range, output drift is 100μV/°C.

This encapsulated modular package measures 0.4"x2"x2".

For More Details Circle (347) on Reply Card

Flying spot color film chains

Three new Rank Cintel MK3 Flying Spot Color Telecines have been installed by *Rank Precision Industries, Incorporated.*

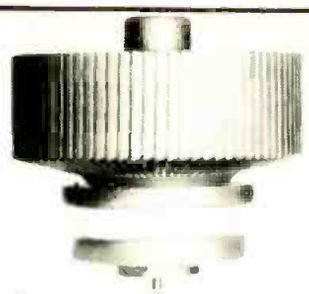
These installations are in New York City at Magnosound, and in Los Angeles at MCA Discovision and Ruxton Limited. This brings the total number of MK3 Telecines operating in North America to seven. The other machines are located at Rombex (New York City); Transworld (Las Vegas); and Motion Picture Video and Advertel (Toronto).

Rank's Flying Spot MK3 Telecine reportedly gives excellent reproduction from color or mono, positive or negative, 16 or 35mm film, or from slides with the use of the same transport mechanism.

The MK3 uses a flying spot system which eliminates the camera together with the problems of lag, color registration and noise in the picture low lights. The single scanning tube utilizes a short afterglow phosphor with the high intensity required for reproducing dense material.

Of particular interest to the U.S. market is the machine's built-in capability to reproduce 16mm or 35mm Cinemascope films full frame with electronic panning. Its ability to handle negative stock safely opens possibilities for grading direct from camera original to videotape for editing.

The Telecine operates on either 625/50 or 525/60 standards. On 625 lines 50 Hz field rate, the film



Guess who just became your single source for quality transmitting tubes including EIMAC, RCA, EEV, GE and AMPEREX?

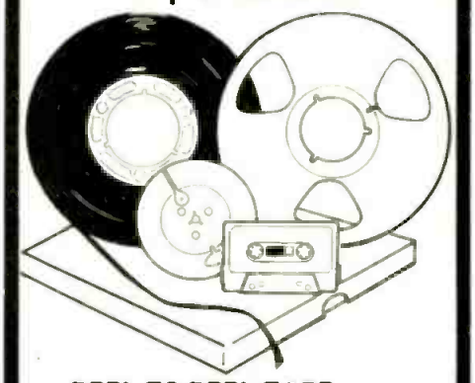
That's right. CEI. One of the oldest and most respected names in tubes is now guaranteeing you Fastest Deliveries. All tubes are in stock & our prices are unbeatable.

CALL TOLL-FREE
(800) 221-6844 (Except N.Y., Hawaii, & Alaska)
for lowest prices, immediate deliveries.

CEI CALVERT ELECTRONICS, INC.
220 East 23 St. New York,
N.Y. 10010 (212) 481-5300

For More Details Circle (200) on Reply Card

Audio Tape for professionals



REEL TO REEL TAPE
Ampex, 3M. All grades,
On reels or hubs.

CASSETTES, C-10—C-90,
with Agfa, Ampex, 3M Tape

LEADER & SPLICING TAPE

EMPTY REELS & BOXES
All widths, sizes.

— COMPETITIVE • FROM STOCK —

Recording Supply Co.
1233 Rand Road
Des Plaines, IL 60016
Div. of Polyline Corp. 312/297-0955

For More Details Circle (201) on Reply card

www.americanradiohistory.com

The AUTOMATIC Audio Test System That Measures. . .

MODEL AT-51
AUDIO TEST SYSTEM

- Harmonic Distortion
- Intermodulation Distortion
- Volts
- dB
- Signal + Noise / Noise Ratio
- Wow and Flutter
- Stereo Phasing
- Differential Gain in Stereo Channels

Contact Us Now For Complete Details And Descriptive Literature.

POTOMAC INSTRUMENTS
932 PHILADELPHIA AVE.
SILVER SPRING, MD. 20910
(301) 589-2662

For More Details Circle (266) on Reply Card

needs. The company also has data input and work desks.

While Amco offers several options, the three most popular are the vertical racks (with side panels and with or without a door), and sloped and low silhouette versions that can be ordered with a writing surface that extends from the cabinet at typical table top heights.

For More Details Circle (349) on Reply Card

Two-channel receiver

Edcor's new two-channel wireless receiver, model ST-3B2, allows two wireless microphones to be used at one time. The crystal-controlled receiver has both a high and low impedance audio output for each channel.

The unit has an external telescoping antenna split internally for two channels. Other features include: AC or DC operation, lightweight construction, easy installation, and it can be used with any Edcor wireless microphone.

For More Details Circle (350) on Reply Card

Microphones

Audio-Technica's new microphones are available in three elec-

continued on page 252

travels at a constant 25 frames per second, and two rasters alternate in position to scan each film frame twice as it passes over the vision gate aperture. On 525 lines 60 Hz, the film travels at 25 frames per second, and film frames are scanned alternately 3 times and 2 times.

While the mechanism is in motion the raster height is half normal, the other half being made up by the motion of the film. When the mechanism is stationary, a normal 4x3 raster is generated. Frame position information is derived from a film driven sprocket fitted to each format gate. Electronic framing is provided by changing system phase. The entire transport and scanning system references to station syncs and is independent of power supply frequency.

For More Details Circle (348) on Reply Card

Racks and cabinets

Amco Engineering, an old-line equipment rack and cabinet manufacturer, has several new versions of their standard lines.

These cabinets are strictly professional, with designs, contours and colors to match most broadcast

AGAIN & AGAIN POTOMAC INSTRUMENTS IS 1ST PRODUCT INNOVATION

First FCC Approved Antenna Monitor — AM-19(204)

First Harmonic Reading Standard Broadcast Field Strength Meter — FIM-41

First Digital Antenna Monitor — AM-19D(210)

First Frequency Synthesized RF Bridge Source and Coherent Detector — SD-31

First Solid State VHF Combination Field Strength Meter & RF Generator — FIM-71

And Other FIRSTS to be Announced

CONTACT US NOW FOR DESCRIPTIVE LITERATURE ON OUR COMPLETE LINE OF BROADCAST INSTRUMENTATION.

POTOMAC INSTRUMENTS
932 PHILADELPHIA AVE.
SILVER SPRING, MD. 20910
(301) 589-2662

For More Details Circle (267) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

Before you settle for an inexpensive and inflexible off-the-shelf console... Or go to the great expense of having one custom designed... look at MAP's new IMPAC™ Series!

Modular Broadcast Consoles... For AM/FM and TV

- ☐ Truly outstanding performance specs
- ☐ More features
- ☐ More flexibility
- ☐ Exceptional value — surprisingly affordable
- ☐ Readily expandable to meet your growing needs.

This Model 6022. 16 Channel, Dual Output TV Audio Control Center is one of 3 new main frame configurations. Available fully wired. Or in do-it-yourself kit form.

For complete details contact Rick Belmont

MAP MODULAR AUDIO PRODUCTS, Inc.
A Unit of Modular Devices, Inc.

50 Orville Drive
Airport International Plaza
Bohemia, N.Y. 11716
(516) 567-9620

For More Details Circle (244) on Reply Card

Take a Waters slim-line space-saver

New MM thin-line faders are great for small portable mixers or lighting consoles. Only half the width of conventional faders, our 3/4-inch wide MM series lets you build a lot of mixing or control capability into a limited space. No performance compromise, either. You get Waters' proprietary MystR® conductive plastic resistance elements. Glass-hard. Smooth. Long-lasting. You get Waters' computer-controlled curve shaping for highest tracking accuracy. And, you can choose 2 3/4-inch or 4-inch travel; 600 ohm or 10,000 ohm impedance; linear, audio, or true log characteristic. For complete information, circle the reader service card, or call Don Russell at (617) 358-2777.

WATERS MANUFACTURING, INC.
LONGFELLOW CENTER. WAYLAND. MA 01778

For More Details Circle (245) on Reply Card

New Products

continued from page 251

tret condenser and two dynamic "moving coil" models. Each type is available with cardioid (unidirectional) and omnidirectional acceptance patterns.

A-T's initial offerings of electret condensor mics are designated AT801, AT811 and AT813. All have aluminum alloy bodies.

The AT801 is Audio-Technica's omnidirectional electret condenser microphone. Listing for $50, the AT801 yields a frequency response of 40-18,000 Hz. Sensitivity is rated at - 48 dB. The output, balanced, is 600 ohms (nominal). Weight is 5.6 ounces, less cable and clamp.

The AT811 is a cardioid (unidirectional) electret condenser mic. Listing for $75, it yields a frequency response of 50-20,000 Hz. Sensitivity is rated at -54 dB. The output, balanced, is 600 ohms (nominal). Weight is 6 ounces, less cable and clamp. A special feature is a built-in protective screen with multistage filters to reduce wind noise and "pops" from close-up use.

For More Details Circle (351) on Reply Card

10-Station intercom

N.O.V.A. Corporation's new NOVA-COM is a 10-station speaker intercom system. Touch-tone operation requires only pushing the button for the desired station, talking into the microphone and releasing the button to listen. When the conversation is over, push the "off" button. There is an "all call" which when released is also an all listen. Every station is a master.

Installation requires a 4-conductor cable. A single 24 VDC power supply is needed. Additional stations can be added at any time.

For More Details Circle (352) on Reply Card

Production switcher

Shintron has announced the model 375 Chromatic Production Switcher for medium scale broadcast applications.

The model 375 switcher is a 12-input, all vertical interval switcher that will withstand continuous use in remote pick-up or ENG vans. Electrical specifications are fully broadcast. The electronic circuitry is packaged separately from the remote control panel.

Notable features of the model 375 are: built-in chroma keyer, soft and edge wipes, two independent color background generators (one for main matte, the other for down-

www.americanradiohistory.com

stream matte), and autotake.

The wipe generator is equipped with 10 patterns all with wipe limit controls. Patterns can be modulated by the built-in audio generator.

The main matte keyer uses a complementary color from the background generator. The downstream matte key can be dissolved to black for panic situations.

The front panel design is human engineered for easy use and uses professional, high-reliability components. PAL version is also available.

For More Details Circle (353) on Reply Card

Color videomonitor

Incorporating the 25-inch Trinitron picture tube, the PVM-2550 has the largest screen-size of any color video monitor Sony has ever offered in the United States. The dual input color unit has external synchronization capability.

The PVM-2550 employs a color picture tube with a beam scanning velocity modulation system. This innovation improves resolution, providing a sharp picture over the entire screen area. The new modulation system also suppresses white color distortion and eliminates "snow" noise.

The monitor offers flexibility as a display device for video use at trade shows, point of purchase displays or wherever any large size displays are required.

For More Details Circle (354) on Reply Card

Digital troubleshooting videotape program

"Digital Troubleshooting," a color videotape program with accompanying textbook and lab workshop designed to provide training in the growing field of digital instrumentation, is available in a completely updated version from the *Hewlett-Packard Company*.

This 14-videotape program has a total running time of 5 hours and 31 minutes, and includes a 180-page textbook, lab workbook and study guide.

The curriculum is designed to provide instruction for individuals learning digital troubleshooting for the first time and for technicians needing a refresher course on digital (versus analog) techniques.

Topics discussed in the tapes include an introduction to digital electronics and the binary system; the basics of transistors and ICs; logic gates and symbols; digital IC families; troubleshooting digital ICs; flip flops; counters; shift registers; combinational logic circuits; display technologies; IC manufacturing; and memories.

Each videotape is available in ¾-inch videocassette. Other formats can be supplied on request. The videotapes, text and workbook may be purchased individually.

For More Details Circle (355) on Reply Card

English command control system

"BASIC" is IGM's new system control which uses English commands, virtually eliminating coding of information, event numbers or other alpha-numeric encoded data. Working with Intel and utilizing the latest microprocessor computer-based technology, IGM engineers designed BASIC systems A and B to perform more tasks than most existing systems.

BASIC A is programmed, controlled and monitored from a single enclosure rack, using a standard keyboard with 18 special-function keys. It can handle 16 sources, expandable in increments of 16. Capacity of the static RAM memory system is 4,000 schedule entries, expandable to 8,000 in increments of 2,000. Programmable audio fade control for each source with un-

continued on page 254

what, no light?

try the FUJINON 6mm f/1.4
(70° 36′ superwide angle)
it stays in focus, from 6″ to infinity

—OR—
the FUJINON A 7x9 f/1.4
(52° with *E.B.C.)
(9-63mm)

some light...

try the FUJINON
12x9 f/1.7
(9-108mm)
with macro focus,
adjustable back focus,
3 way servo zoom,
31″ close focus,
remote focus,
lightweight (3 lbs),
*E.B.C.

a little more light...

try the FUJINON
14x10 f/1.9
BUILT IN 2X EXTENDER
(10-140mm)
with extender (20-280mm)
equivalent to 544mm on a 1¼″ format
adjustable back focus, 3 way servo zoom,
31″ close focus, lightweight (4 lbs). remote focus.* E.B.C.

* (Electron Beam Coating)

If there is a story in the field
we can cover it for you

FUJINON

672 White Plains Road. Scarsdale. N.Y. 10583 • 914-472-9800
FUJINON OPTICAL INC., 18248 Index Street, Northridge, Calif. 91326 • 213-360-0206

For More Details Circle (268) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

PROVED on TV networks in Canada. Now Available in U.S.A.

Developed by Telcom Research, The Time Code Centre performs a variety of time code functions integrally. A single unit contains a Generator, a high speed Reader and a Calculator. They operate independently and are also able to "talk to each other." THE TIME CODE CENTER lets you do things you couldn't before. Call us at (416) 444-8497 for a free trial.

Distributed by: **Glentronix Ltd.,**
160 Duncan Mill Road, Don Mills, Ontario.
M3B 1Z5

For More Details Circle (246) on Reply Card

Does Your AM Tuner Sound Like Quality FM?

Our Dymek AM5 Does!

"Listening to a local classical-music station that carries the same programs on its AM and FM outlets, switching between the audio-output signals from an FM tuner (set to mono) and the AM 5, we found that the differences were very slight, actually comparable to those we have sometimes heard between different FM tuners. Much of the time no difference at all could be heard."... JULIAN HIRSCH

Reprinted with permission, *Stereo Review*, August 1976

Factory Direct. Money Back Guarantee. Rent/Own Plan. Call or write for complete specs and details on the remarkable AM 5, its companion piece the DA 5 antenna, and other Dymek Products. **Call toll free:**

Nationwide 800/854-7769
California 800/472-1783

McKay Dymek Company
675 N. Park Ave., P.O. Box 2100
Pomona, Calif. 91766

For More Details Circle (247) on Reply Card

REBUILT POWER AMPLIFIER TUBES

- New Tube Warranty
- Guaranteed Satisfaction
- Off Shelf Delivery
- Fraction Of New Price

PARTIAL LIST OF TYPES:

125A	5771	6803
207	5891	6804
356	5918	6920
891	5919	7007
891R	6420	7480
892	6421	7560
892R	6422	7804
893AR	6423	7805
1089	6424	8461
5667	6425	8550
5671	6426	8795
5681	6427	23185
5682	6696	23431
5770	6697	23454

- Duds Purchased Or Rebuilt
- Send For Quote

VACUUM TUBE INDUSTRIES
35 Pequit St., Canton, Mass. 02021
617-828-1650

For More Details Circle (248) on Reply Card

New Products

continued from page 253

limited real-time switching abilities is standard. English print-out logging is also standard.

BASIC B stores memory on floppy discs for up to 6,000 schedule entries per day with 8,000 format or subroutine entries common to all days and offers color CRT.

Four types of control procedures are included:

- Normal audio or external relay, and whether this event must be followed by another regularly scheduled event. Audio Fade-on and OFF controls and up to 30 classification descriptions like COMMERCIAL, PAS, ID, etc.;
- Branching control for switch "JUMP TO" subroutines;
- Real-time event control, including five functions: immediate, approximate, external, dead-roll and switch voice track; and
- Conditionals which remain in the system indefinitely and are only used under special conditions.

For More Details Circle (356) on Reply Card

Audio-video head cleaner

The recorder care division of *Nortronics Company, Inc.*, is offering a new QM-35 Foam & Cleaner, an all purpose tape head cleaning combination for audio, video, instrumentation and digital recording equipment.

The kit contains a quantity of reusable cellular foam swabs, for removing oxide and dirt accumulations that build up on recorder heads, capstans and guides when used in conjunction with the liquid head cleaner supplied to loosen these accumulations.

Once the liquid cleaner breaks deposits away, the nonabrasive foam swabs permit heavy scrubbing action. The liquid head cleaner is specially formulated for safe use on rubber parts and tape heads and will not leave any residue. A special orifice on the cleaner bottle prevents accidental contamination.

For More Details Circle (357) on Reply Card

Microwave tower warning light control

Hughey & Phillips have developed a solid-state microwave tower warning light control and alarm unit for unattended microwave radio-relay stations.

The unit is designed so it does not have to be removed from the housing for repair. Plug-in "modular-type" components are used for

www.americanradiohistory.com

major broadcasting stations & networks on five continents are now specifying

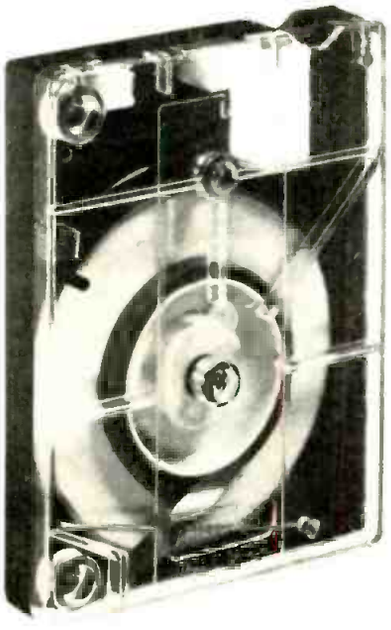
ARISTOCART

No, we won't name them, but some of the best known broadcasters in the business have now switched to our cartridge for better sound reproduction in major markets from Chicago to Capetown — from Sydney to Stockholm.

There are some good reasons:

Aristocart is the only cartridge that guarantees you reel-to-reel fidelity (20 Hz to 15 kHz) and FM broadcast phase stability (better than 90° to 12.5 kHz). Aristocart is the only cartridge individually checked for phase, frequency response and overall performance.

WE'LL REPLACE ANY ARISTOCART CARTRIDGE WHICH FAILS TO PERFORM WITHIN ADVERTISED SPECIFICATIONS ON PROPERLY ALIGNED EQUIPMENT.



ARISTOCART

THE CARTRIDGE FOR PEOPLE WHO CARE HOW THEY SOUND

DISTRIBUTORS IN ALL MAJOR U.S. MARKETS

For the one nearest you, contact

ARISTOCART DIV. WESTERN BROADCASTING LTD.
505 BURRARD ST., VANCOUVER, CANADA V7X 1M6
TEL (604) 687-2844 TELEX 04-54639

For More Details Circle (226) on Reply Card

all relays, photo-control PC board and solid-state beacon flasher. The main panel's power relays, terminal blocks, solid-state timer, and solid-state beacon flasher connect with surface wiring for easy access. There is no wiring or components on the back of the panel.

All control circuits are on the PCB and operate at 12 VDC derived by the small power transformer mounted on the PCB. The dry contacts on the alarm circuits are rated at 5 amps 120 VAC resistive load. All input power and tower lighting circuits are protected from line surges and surges coming from the tower lights with GE's MOVs.

For More Details Circle (358) on Reply Card

Acoustic coupler

A new telephone coupler by *Shure Brothers, Incorporoted* features improved transmission quality and ease in feeding recorded material into a telephone for remote broadcasting.

Called the Shure 50AC, the coupler may be strapped to any telephone in seconds. Connect it to a cassette tape recorder, flip the "play" switch and the recorded material is automatically fed into the phone.

There is no need to tie into the telephone wiring system or to remove the telephone mouthpiece. The 50AC completely covers the telephone mouthpiece. There is no background noise, no loss in intelligibility and the unit has no induction coils. The 50AC may also be driven by the Shure SM82 Line Level Microphone.

A lever built into the 50AC also allows adding live commentary without interrupting the transmission of a taped interview or message. In addition, the 50AC may be used as a microphone by speaking directly into the unit while its "mini-plug" is connected to the MIC input of a recorder. A 300 to 3,000 Hz tailored frequency response approximates the response of the telephone.

For More Details Circle (359) on Reply Card

ENG color camera

A three-tube color TV camera weighing only 21.1 pounds, including 10X1 zoom lens and built-in camera control unit, has been developed by *JVC Industries Company*.

The CY-8800U is equipped with three ⅔-inch magnetic-focus, magnetic-deflection Plumbicon® tubes. Saticon tubes will also be available.

The CY-8800U is a self-contained

continued on page 256

Low Cost High Performance Professional Degaussers

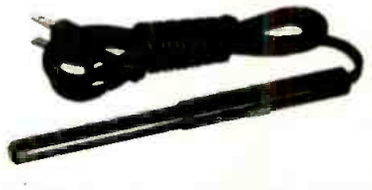
- *Save Time*
- *Save Tape and Film*
- *Save Money*

WRE's wide range of degaussers are designed for years of dependable service for clean and simple erasure of magnetic film and tapes in just about any configuration.

Backed by years of proven reliability, these units are the answer to cutting man-hours and reducing material costs by allowing reuse of prerecorded media.

TYPE 9205A Degausser is ideally suited for complete erasure of program and residual noise from video, audio, and data recording tape and magnetic film—in reels, cartridges and cassettes. This unit will bulk erase reels up to 2 inches thick and 17 inches in diameter. Available for 115 or 230 volt operation.

TYPE 642-21 Degausser is similar to the 9205A except it is limited to erasure of 10½ inch reels. This unit is recommended where size and cost are limiting factors.



TYPE 8905 Magnetic Erasing Pencil is an excellent tool for erasing limited, small areas of tape or film and for demagnetizing record/play heads. In program material, words, complete sentences, and even syllables may be erased. This unit is equipped with a press-to-operate switch on the handle.

MODEL 22-323-1 Foot Switch is a companion accessory to the bulk degaussers that allows convenient, "hands free" operation and provides a positive means of turning the degausser off immediately after use. This is a momentary acting switch and can help extend the life of the degausser.

If you're looking for a degausser with proven reliability that will save you time and money, call or write WRE today.

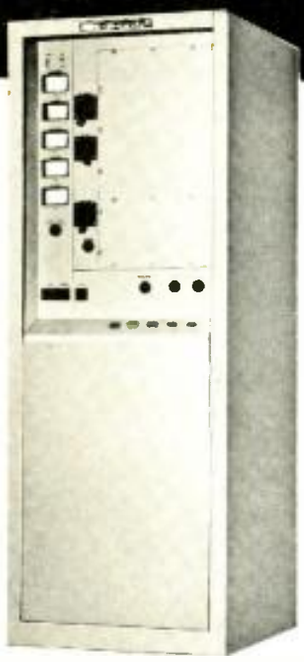
WRE ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

2119 Schuetz Road • St. Louis, Mo. 63141 U.S.A.
314 567-5366 • Telex: 442560

For More Details Circle (227) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

Sintronic
the classic choice for all power levels
AM....1KW - 50KW
FM....10W - 50KW



DFM-3K-A THREE KILOWATT
FM BROADCAST TRANSMITTER

- FCC Type Accepted
- Direct FM Solid State Exciter
- Color Coded Wiring
- Designed for Stereo and Multiplex
- Silicon Rectifiers
- Grounded Grid Power Amplifier
- Designed for Remote Control
- No Neutralization Required
- Ultra Linear Wide Band
- Only Two Tubes
- 3.5 KW Capability

Sintronic Transmitters have been installed in over 33 countries. For over 12 years, they have performed optimally under severe environmental conditions. All Sintronic Transmitters are conservatively designed and constructed. Quality components are used throughout.

Sintronic manufactures a complete line of AM and FM broadcast transmitters to satisfy every broadcast requirement. Detailed information and comprehensive product brochures on request.

Sintronic Corporation is a subsidiary of Singer Products Co., Inc.
Integrity and dependability since 1937.

Sintronic
CORPORATION

Main Office and Plant:
212 Welsh Pool Road, Lionville, Penna. 19353

Administrative & Export Offices:
One World Trade Center, Suite 2365, N.Y., N.Y. 10048
(212) 432-1400

For More Details Circle (202) on Reply Card

New Products

continued from page 255

unit which can be activated by 12 VDC power. It features a 1.5-inch CRT view-finder that can be moved forward and back, up and down and laterally.

The camera has external synchronization capability (SC plus sync or composite video) and can be operated remote through an optional unit. It also features a built-in color bar generator and can be used as an encoder or color monitor for line checking.

Horizontal and vertical corrector circuits are provided for crisp pictures. Likewise, a circuit for indicating the wave form of the video signal is built in for constant monitoring.

The CY-8800U provides high sensitivity, high resolution color registration by combining the three-tube system with dichroic-mirror color-separating optics. It has a 49 dB signal-to-noise ratio at f/4.0 with 277 foot-candle illumination.

For More Details Circle (360) on Reply Card

Multiplexer

TeleMation's new TMM-205 Multiplexer accepts up to three projector inputs and can accommodate 8mm, 16mm and 35mm film projectors for operation with a color or monochrome camera. Transitions between optical sources occur in approximately 0.5 of a second and are bounce-free. The entire mechanism is designed to eliminate acceleration and shock loading forces. A fiberglass cover protects the optical assembly from dust and prevents extraneous light from entering the camera lens.

A local control panel permits selection of film 1, film 2 and slide, and contains the master AC switch and fuse. All equipment is connected to a shelf or pedestal with a three-point adjustable mount, making the system installation and optical alignment of the TMM-205 simple and permanent.

For More Details Circle (361) on Reply Card

Production switcher

3M Company's Mincom division has developed a low-cost production switcher for industrial and educational video studios.

The model 812 production switcher is capable of 12 effects which are selected by knob control, including a circle, diamond, upper left corner, and square diagonal. A joystick positioner allows positioning of five effects. Effects can be enhanced

KNOX

LOW COST TITLING UNIT
It's still a KNOX
but now it's $995

the K50

- 4 full pages
- Large letters
- Edit channel
- Crawl Option

Title live or tape inexpensively!

16021 Industrial Drive
Gaithersburg, Md. 20760
(301) 840-1930

For More Details Circle (204) on Reply Card

RADIOMETER COPENHAGEN

automatic
distortion
analyzer

A unique instrument providing automatic simultaneous measurement and recording of distortion and amplitude response vs frequency.

- Low distortion sweep generator.
- Automatic distortion meter.
- Automatic frequency response.
- Outputs for automatic recording.

Contact us for complete information.

THE LONDON COMPANY
811 SHARON DRIVE
CLEVELAND, OHIO 44145
Tel. (216) 871-8900

221A

For More Details Circle (205) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

have you
checked the competition?
NOW CHECK OURS!

Studio-Transmitter Link

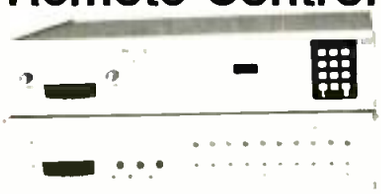
For Transmission Of Superior Audio Program Quality

- A Full 10 Watts of RF Output Power
- Direct Reading Forward & Reflected Power
- 2 Watt Monitor Amplifier in Receiver
- Unique Oscillator Design Assures Maximum Stability
- Built-In RFI Modules on Transmitter and Receiver Input and Output

PTS-10 Series Studio-Transmitter Link & Inter-City Relay

Available as either a Wideband Composite or as a Narrowband, Single or Dual Channel system this "now" STL employs modern day technology Using Phase Lock Loop Techniques in both the Composite STL transmitter and an accesory Sub-Carrier Generator, all MCI systems are enhanced by the use of the very latest chips available Field tested and proven these systems provide unmatched quality attractive styling and superior performance

Remote Control



The Best Of Two Worlds
digital for command accuracy
analog for telemetry speed

- Modern "Touch-Tone" Channel Address
- Compatible ATS Available
- Expandable to 19, 29, or 39 Channels
- Unique Expanded or Non-Expanded Scale Readout
- Continuous Verification of Channel Addressed

Model DLC-9/OLT-9 "Digi-Log"Remote Control System

This all new Remote Control system achieves the ultimate in accuracy, stability, simplicity and speed, combining a unique blend of present day digital and analog technology The MCI Automatic Transmitter System (ATS) is available as a "plug-in, add-on" unit to the Remote Control system for positive transmitter surveillance, alarm, correction or automatic shutdown if necessary

MICRO | CONTROL ASSOCIATES
P.O. Box 13250 Arlington, Texas 76013
817/265-2912

For More Details Circle (228) on Reply Card

further by built-in softwipe and spotlight controls.

The unit has eight video inputs. The first seven are loop-through with built-in 75-ohm terminating switches. The eighth is selectable to either internal colorizer or internal color black generator signal.

The 812 features a 3-buss configuration: program, preview A and preview B. To assure a quality video output, a non-sync warning indicator alerts the operator to non-mixable video inputs.

A preset control allows for mix-to-preset-wipe and wipe-to-preset-mix operations. An auto mix/wipe button automatically mixes or wipes to the new input.

For More Details Circle (362) on Reply Card

Field-production TV camera

Commercial Electronics, Inc., (CEI) has agreed to manufacture the new EMI 2008 broadcast color television camera for *EMI Sound and Vision* who will market it primarily in Europe. The EMI 2008 is a field-production television camera system nearly identical to the new CEI-310, recently developed by CEI.

For More Details Circle (363) on Reply Card

Satellite TV receivers

Microdyne Corporation's new model 1100-FFC is a single frequency, stand-alone satellite TV receiver designed to reduce the cost of adding TV channels to any existing or new domestic CATV or international satellite receive-only terminal. When using channel dedicated receivers and any type of frequency agile receiver as backup for any one channel, all current channels plus others soon to follow can be readily accommodated at minimum cost.

The 1100-FFC is a compact 3½-inch rack mount unit, fully EIA and CCIR compatible. It interfaces without system modifications and offers the same video, audio and related performance specifications as the standard model 1100-TVR(VT) receiver—including the 8 dB C/N threshold.

Options offered are: ability to change frequency, composite video output, monitor output for a redundancy network and split configuration.

For More Details Circle (364) on Reply Card

A-D and D-A converters

Tektronix, Inc. has introduced two new video devices: the ADC 820, an 8-bit 20 MHz analog-to-

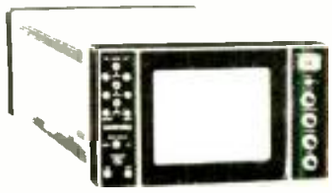
continued on page 258

Available in NTSC, PAL and SECAM

The honest-value compact color monitors

AMTRON
RACK MOUNT COLOR MONITORS

AMTRON AM-5



ENG never looked so good!

For portability plus, the new Amtron AM-5 is professional in every respect Single gun Trinitron* color system R-G-B gun switches A-B video input internal-external sync AC-DC power operation and pulse cross display

AMTRON AM-12

Single gun Trinitron* color system and Amtron know how makes the AM-12 color monitor the choice of the professional RGB gun switches underscan int.-ext sync and tailey light are standard Optional pulse cross A-B video input and rack mount sides

TM Sony

AMTRON AM-17

A standard in broadcasting teleproduction education and government the AM-17 color monitor features the superior Single-gun Trinitron* color system RGB gun switches int.-ext sync and underscan plus optional pulse-cross display and A-B inputs

AMTRON
P.O. BOX 1150, APTOS, CA 95003
PHONE: (408) 688-4445

IN CANADA CONTACT ADCOM ELECTRONICS LTD
AREA CODE 416 251 3355

IN EUROPE, CONTACT C W CAMERON LTD., GLASGOW
TELEX 779469

For More Details Circle (229) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

SAVE 20%

ON SAMS 4-VOLUME
TELEVISION BROADCASTING LIBRARY
Save 20% with purchase of four-book library.
(Single volumes available at regular price.)

TELEVISION BROADCASTING: CAMERA CHAINS #20833
Helps you make circuitry adjustments in TV cameras. Explains theory, operations, and maintenance. Covers studio lighting, camera mounting, power supplies, video preamplifiers, camera control. 464 pages. $14.75

TELEVISION BROADCASTING: EQUIPMENT, SYSTEMS, AND OPERATING FUNDAMENTALS #20786
Great for learning or reviewing broadcast system fundamentals. Clearly explains NTSC color system, sync generators, TV recording systems, transmitters. 656 pages. $16.95

TELEVISION BROADCASTING: SYSTEMS MAINTENANCE #20898
Complete word-and-picture guide to troubleshooting everything from switcher inputs to transmitter output. Describes theory, operations, tests, measurements. 608 pages. $16.95

TELEVISION BROADCASTING: TAPE AND DISC RECORDING SYSTEMS #20933
Takes you from basic theory to testing to maintenance of complete video-tape systems. Offers valuable information about various kinds of equipment. 576 pages. $16.95

AM-FM

BROADCASTING: EQUIPMENT, OPERATIONS & MAINTENANCE #21012
Packed with on-the-job information for chief engineers or maintenance technicians of AM and/or FM stations. Covers transmitter and antenna systems, modern station operation, and much more. 800 pages. $18.95

Clip Out—Mail Today

FREE TRIAL COUPON

YES—send the book(s) checked below for my free 15-day examination. Afterwards, I will either return them and owe nothing—or keep them and pay the modest prices shown, plus shipping and handling.

☐ *4-book TV Broadcasting Library* (#21418) Reg. Price $65.60. Special Savings Price $52.50

☐ #20833 $14.75 ☐ #20786 $16.95
☐ #20898 $16.95 ☐ #20933 $16.95

☐ *AM-FM Broadcasting Book* (#21012) $18.95
Save shipping and handling.

Send check with order and we'll pay shipping and handling. 15-day refund privilege still applies.

NAME
COMPANY
ADDRESS
CITY
STATE ZIP

Mail to: 209 TA33
HOWARD W. SAMS & CO., INC.
4300 West 62nd Street
Indianapolis, Indiana 46206

New Products

continued from page 257

digital converter and the DAC 850, an 8-bit 50 MHz digital-to-analog converter. Both designs are optimized for video applications.

The ADC 820 is built on a single circuit board, 6"x8"x1", and dissipates less than 7 watts. Power requirements are ±12 volts, +5 volts, -5.2 volts. It has an on-board low pass anti-aliasing filter right at the input to the quantizer. The entire quantizing and digital coding process is performed by three proprietary Tektronix LSI chips. The architecture of the chips and the surrounding circuitry eliminates the need for a Sample and Hold. Differential phase and gain are less than ½° and 1% RMS.

The DAC 850 is also 6"x8"x1", and has the same voltage requirements. Dissipation is less than five watts. It comes with three times or four times subcarrier output filters, or with no filter. Differential phase and gain are less than ¼° with ¾% RMS.

For More Details Circle (365) on Reply Card

Real-time audio processor

A computer-based processor that eliminates unwanted noises from audio signals and recordings in real-time has been developed by *Rockwell International Corporation's* Electronics Research Center.

The processor can be used either to "clean" an audio signal as it is being received, or to enhance a recording that has already been made. It can remove from 40 dB to 50 dB of highly-correlated noise with minimal degradation in the desired voice signal.

The portable Automatic Digital Audio Processor (ADAP) can be used both on-site (by police in making recordings, by on-scene reporters, or for on-location television and motion picture filming, etc.) and in a studio or sound room in conjunction with other audio equipment.

The processor removes two types of noises from voice tracks: additive sounds, such as music, traffic or other background noises; and convolutional sounds, such as resonances, room acoustics or noises inherent in recording equipment. The ADAP recognizes the undesired sound and eliminates it within 200 milliseconds.

The processor is easy to operate and fully automatic, adjusting itself to track and cancel undesired audio

RADIOMETER COPENHAGEN

modulation meters

Accurate and easy measurements of AM modulation and FM deviation on RF carriers to 1 GHz.

- Narrow band and wide band models.
- Automatic level control.
- High resolution for residual AM and incidental FM measurements.
- Low internal distortion.

Contact us for complete information.

THE LONDON COMPANY
811 SHARON DRIVE
CLEVELAND, OHIO 44145
Tel. (216) 871-8900

221B

For More Details Circle (206) on Reply Card

NICKEL CADMIUM ENG. BATTERIES AND ONE HOUR AUTOMATIC CHARGERS

For ALEXANDER Nickel-Cadmium REPLACEMENT BATTERIES For...
SONY (BP20) — JVC (PBP-1)
AKAI (PACK) — etc.

CHARGERS WILL AUTOMATICALLY CHARGE IN 1 TO 4 HRS. DEPENDING ON CAPACITY . . . (SWITCHES TO TRICKLE)

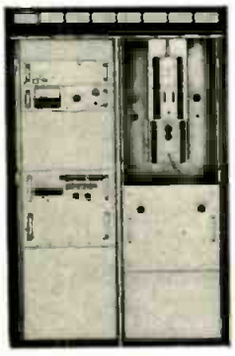
Write Wire or Phone
ALEXANDER manufacturing co.
Box 1645 Mason City, Iowa 50401
Phone (515) 423-8955

For More Details Circle (207) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

INSTALL IT AND FORGET IT

That's what our customers do with their Howe-Yin Research VHF TV transmitters and linear amplifiers. It's because of reliability and quality—and minimized maintenance.



TX-1000B

TX-100B

We have the transmitter or linear amplifier to fit your application. Features:

- 1W, 10W, 100W, 300W, 1kW, 3kW
- Local operation and remote control
- Low level IF modulation
- CMOS solid-state control circuitry
- Fault memory storing and displaying all overload conditions
- Solid-state drivers and modulator
- No neutralization
- Sliding drawers for easy access
- Ultra linear, broadband quarter-wave, re-entrant type cavities
- Split or combined carrier transmitter models
- Extended tube life through conservative design

HYR

Howe-Yin Research
P.O. Box 3518
Fremont, CA 94538, USA
(415) 656-1600 Telex: 34-0168

For More Details Circle (269) on Reply Card

components. It has a full complement of panel control that may be replaced by internal plug-in switches for single-use applications.

For More Details Circle (366) on Reply Card

Camera junction box

Sharp Electronics Corporation has introduced a rack-mounted junction box, XJB-2000. It is designed so that two junction boxes are mounted on a single 19-inch panel with all connections to the junction box made inside the rack. The only connections showing from the outside of the frame is the camera input. The XJB-2000 camera junction box is designed for use when interfacing the Sharp XC-2000 color camera into a system.

For More Details Circle (367) on Reply Card

Portable scope

Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd. has introduced the "mini-portable" V-059B and V-158 oscilloscopes.

Weighing less than 6½ pounds, the V-059B is a 7 MHz oscilloscope designed for use in the field, as a troubleshooting tool, and as a TV waveform monitor. The TV sync separator provides automatic lockup at horizontal and vertical rates; a 2H-2V switch gives correct TV WFM presentation. Keyed DC restoration, external trigger input and external horizontal inputs are other features of this scope that may be powered from AC line, 12 VDC or self-contained rechargeable battery with built-in charger.

The V-059B also features direct or 10X probe input, vertical deflection sensitivity of 10mV/div, and sweep rates from 20ms/div to 10us/div, plus a 10X magnifier. The sweep may be triggered from internal, external or line with selection of positive or negative slope in either automatic or normal (triggered) mode. The internal graticule is an 8x10 division format with 6.35mm (.25 inch) divisions. The green light incorporates a 100-0-40 IRE graticule for TV waveform display.

For More Details Circle (368) on Reply Card

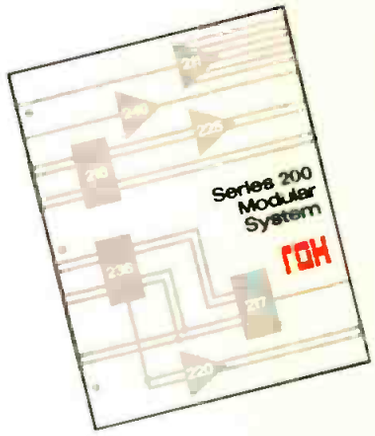
Parametric equalizer

A second-generation Parametric Equalizer (model 622) is now available from *Orban/Parasound*. Encompassing all of the features of the model 621 series, the new 622 offers in/out switches on each of its four bands, standard balance input with output transformer option, extensive RF shielding, and 115/230 volt,

continued on page 260

NEW . . .

Roh 1977 Catalog of Modular Audio Equipment



Over 50 audio components designed for broadcast service

The most extensive modular audio product offering available

Includes many new and revised models for exceptional system capability

Write for your free copy today or call (404) 449-0873

ROH CORPORATION
107 Technology Park
Norcorss, GA 30071

For More Details Circle (270) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

Click & Pop Machine

What can we tell you
that you don't already
know? Our Price?

$170.00

Other SAE—10% off until 12/1/77

M. PALMER & ASSOCIATES

Professional Audio Equipment
525 SW 1st St., Lake Oswego, OR 97034
503/635-3238 Cable: MPA LKOSW
CREDIT CARD ORDER NUMBERS:
National: 800 824 5136 Oper. 28
Calif: 800 852 7631 Oper. 28

For More Details Circle (249) on Reply Card

BGW SYSTEMS

BGW Model 250B
$549.00
Until 11/1/77
$499.00

M. PALMER & ASSOCIATES

Professional Audio Equipment
525 SW 1st St., Lake Oswego, OR 97034
503/635-3238 Cable: MPA LKOSW
CREDIT CARD ORDER NUMBERS:
National: 800 824 5136 Oper. 28
Calif: 800 852 7631 Oper. 28

For More Details Circle (250) on Reply Card

New Products

continued from page 259

50-60 Hz AC power supply included in the package.

A new proprietary parametric bandpass filter is virtually immune to the effects of control wear, and complements the unique "constant Q" design by permitting -40 dB notches to be consistently obtained. THD has been reduced to less than 0.025%, 20-20,000 Hz at +18 dBm.

All other features of the 621 series are retained: four cascaded sections, each with non-interacting, continuously variable center frequency, bandwidth, and amount of boost or cut. Each section tunes over a 25:1 frequency range, with broadly overlapping coverage for maximum flexibility. An overload light is provided which monitors all potential overload points in the circuit, and overloads can be easily corrected with the integral gain control.

For More Details Circle (369) on Reply Card

Video monitor

A newly-styled 14-volt professional monochrome monitor for VTR over-console mounting in a tape bridge is available from Conrac.

Model DZB offers the broadcast engineer a dependable, performance-stabilized picture. Modular design and quick-disconnect circuit boards permit rapid replacement of circuits.

The all solid-state, ultra-rectangular 15-inch D6500 phosphor CRT monitor features horizontal and vertical delay switches, linearity within ±1% picture height and modular high voltage supply. A front panel selector switch, optionally remote, allows either of two matched video inputs to be viewed for picture comparison.

Since the model DZB utilizes a keyed back-porch clamp, the black level will not vary more than 1 fL as the duty cycle is changed from 10% to 90% APL over a temperature range of 20°C to 55°C. The unit will display hum, noise and spurious signals on the incoming line. DC restoration can be cut in or out by a switch on the chassis deck. Sync signal analysis is accomplished through a front panel control which permits the operator to shift the picture one-half line, while simultaneously increasing the oscillator horizontal time-constant to display tape recorder jitter.

For More Details Circle (370) on Reply Card

Directional wattmeter

Bird Electronic Corporation's model 4431 is a new Thruline® RF directional wattmeter for the measurement of forward or reflected CW power with the additional feature of an adjustable RF sampling output for frequency analysis on a scope, spectrum analyzer or frequency counter.

The wattmeter is designed for ±5% power measurement from 100 milliwatts to 5000 watts from 2 to 30 MHz and up to 1000 watts from 30 to 1000 MHz, using the same standard plug-in elements in dis-

TOOLS OF THE TRADE

SYSTEM D STUDIO COMPACT

SYSTEM D NEWSDESK

The Master Wood Carver uses tools of the finest steel. The Industrial Model Maker uses the best machine tools. Rembrandt was fussy about his paint brushes. Micro-Trak's 'D Systems' are the *tools of the trade* for today's audio and news production professionals. Whether your installation is live air, or building money-making spots, Micro Trak has a 'D System' to give you knife edge performance.

Contact your local Micro-Trak dealer or call our Marketing Department at (413) 536-3551.

MICRO-TRAK CORPORATION
620 RACE ST., HOLYOKE, MASSACHUSETTS 01040

For More Details Circle (251) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

The No. 1 number for tape cartridge equipment

309-828-1381

3D SERIES REPRODUCER

A collect call to the above number will bring you all the facts you need to know about tape cartridge equipment. One call will establish a working relationship between you and our broadcast oriented people...a relationship that delivers dependable performance at a truly competitive price. The relationship will last as long as you use ITC equipment...in the selection of equipment, proper servicing, and adaptation of machines to your broadcast requirements. If you're thinking tape cartridge equipment, find out why hundreds of stations depend on ITC.

WRA SERIES RECORDING AMPLIFIER

Call collect for details on ITC's equipment and leasing plan

INTERNATIONAL TAPETRONICS CORPORATION

2425 South Main Street, Bloomington, Illinois 61701

For More Details Circle (271) on Reply Card

crete bands and power-levels as catalogued with model 43. No plug-in elements are needed for RF analysis. The sample signal is adjustable from 15 dB to over 70 dB below the main line signal, offering protection from overload for high-sensitivity instrument inputs.

The model 4431 has a low insertion VSWR of 1.07 at most settings. A major feature resulting in this low VSWR value is the use of the QC Quick-Change Connectors, which permit mating with male or female N, BNC, TNC, UHF, C, SC, HN, GR, Type 874 and 7/8-inch EIA lines without the need for performance-degrading adapters.

For More Details Circle (371) on Reply Card

Condenser microphone system

Electro-Voice's "System C" is a modular professional microphone system. It consists of a number of elements which can be interchanged to fit specific applications. Elements in the system include two electronic preamplifiers—one for handheld applications and one for boom use. The boom preamplifier operates from either phantom or AB remote power. Four interchangeable capsules are available: omnidirectional, cardioid, hyper-cardiod and Cardiline® shotgun. Accessories, including windscreens and shock mounts, are also available.

System C is backed by a two-year, unconditional warranty.

For More Details Circle (372) on Reply Card

Remote pick-up transmitter

McMartin Industries has engineered a portable remote pick-up transmitter, the RPU-1103, to meet all the FCC requirements effective August 1, 1977. The unit is a 3-watt, 150 MHz solid-state, dual frequency transmitter. The RPU-1103 comes with a rechargeable nicad battery which will provide eight to ten hours on-the-job reporting at a 30% duty cycle.

Standard equipment includes a shoulder strap and whip antenna which can be replaced with the lower profile rubber duck type antenna. Two-frequency operation is achieved with a front panel switch when the optional second channel frequency element is installed.

Two audio inputs are provided. One is a mic input with 25 dB of compression with an LED indicator to display proper operation. A line input is provided for use with a portable tape recorder or cassette player. When combined with the

continued on page 262

Q.
What's smaller than a breadbox, tells the truth, and won't flutter your RFI or wow your wallet?

A. **FIDELIPAC®** WOW & FLUTTER METER.

For less than $350.00 you can have a portable, solid-state instrument that quickly and accurately measures the wow, flutter and drift characteristics of any sound reproducing device . . . cartridge or reel-to-reel tape recorder, turntable, film chain, etc. It's easily connected to your equipment and features a standard phone output jack for oscilloscope connection as well as a self contained switchable weighting filter. With its internal precision 3,150 Hz reference oscillator and its complete immunity to EMI and RFI, Fidelipac's Model 65-390 Wow and Flutter Meter is truly indispensable for your test bench or studio.

For more information, contact Fidelipac or your local Fidelipac distributor.

ELECTRONICS by FIDELIPAC®

109 Gaither Drive
Mt. Laurel, NJ 08057
(609) 235-3511

*Trademark

For More Details Circle (272) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

DECCA AUSTIN INSULATORS

A DIVISION OF DERAM LIMITED

- **GUY STRAIN INSULATORS**
- **BASE INSULATORS**
- **ISOLATION TRANSFORMERS**
- **TRANSFORMER ENCLOSURES**

71 Selby Road, Brampton, Ontario L6W 1K5, Canada

Telephone: (416) 457-8720 Telex: 06-97699

Cables: Decradar Toronto

For More Details Circle (252) on Reply Card

PRECISION DIGITAL ANTENNA MONITOR—$1390

FCC TYPE APPROVAL NO. 3-239

Precise, high resolution measurements of phase, true ratio, and relative amplitude, in a compact 3½" rack mounting chassis. DA—1 or DA—2, up to five towers. Continuous phase sign display. Accepts 1.8—15 VRMS sample signal; compatible with existing sampling systems. Choice of N or UHF receptacles, 50 or 75 ohm termination. For stations that will take antenna monitor readings at the transmitter site.

GORMAN-REDLICH MFG. CO. • 6 Curtis St. • Athens, Ohio 45701 • 614-593-3150

For More Details Circle (253) on Reply Card

New Products

continued from page 261

talk-over feature of the push-to-talk button on the microphone, the recorder of player allows for production in the field.

The unit is designed for broadcast quality type microphones and the input jack is provided so that any available microphone can be used. The unit displays typical distortion of 1% and audio response of less than 1 dB from 50 to 7500 Hz with 75 microsecond pre-emphasis.

For More Details Circle (373) on Reply Card

Camera tripod

Based on precision-made Swiss components, the new *Images Devices Inc.* Super Stix Tripod features lightweight, weatherproof aluminum construction (8½ lb.) with a maximum height of 6'7½" and a minimum height of 2'2". It is supplied with a Miller F head at $695, a Ronford F-1 head at $995, or an O'Connor 30 head at $960.

Other features include: removable leg wedges for low angles, adjustable leg friction, hanger hooks for paraphernalia, a reversible rising column, a balanced carrying handle, a D-ring for included leather shoulder strap, adjustable telescopic legs with rubber feet and steel spikes.

For present owners of similar Swiss tripods, IDI will modernize the units with the addition of leather shoulder strap, balanced carrying handle, hanger hooks, Velcro tieups, and extra D-ring; price: $35.

For More Details Circle (374) on Reply Card

Five-cavity klystrons

Varian has introduced two five-cavity vapor-cooled klystrons for use as final amplifier tubes in both

Still the industry's MOST WANTED

VIDEO TAPE TIMER

- Bright LED display
- More accurate tape time
- Optional remote display
- Hold button freezes display
- Available for all 2-inch VTRs

still lowest cost

RECORTEC, INC. 777 PALOMAR AVE., SUNNYVALE, CA 94086 TEL: (408) 735-8821 TWX: 910-339-9367

For More Details Circle (254) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

visual and aural sections of UHF-TV transmitters.

The VA-953H and VA-954-H offer improved linearity and higher operating efficiency by providing lower DC input power for the same transmitter power rating. Special design permits multiplexing both visual and aural signals at 50% to 75% of the visual-only rating.

Features include high gain of at least 47 dB producing a 55 kW peak-of-sync output with less than 0.7 watts of RF drive. Efficiency is up to 42% (standard tubes operate at 29% to 32% efficiency). Bandwidth of 1 dB is at least 7 MHz over the tuning range. Frequency range for the tubes is 470 MHz to 698 MHz. Peak output is 57 kW.

For More Details Circle (375) on Reply Card

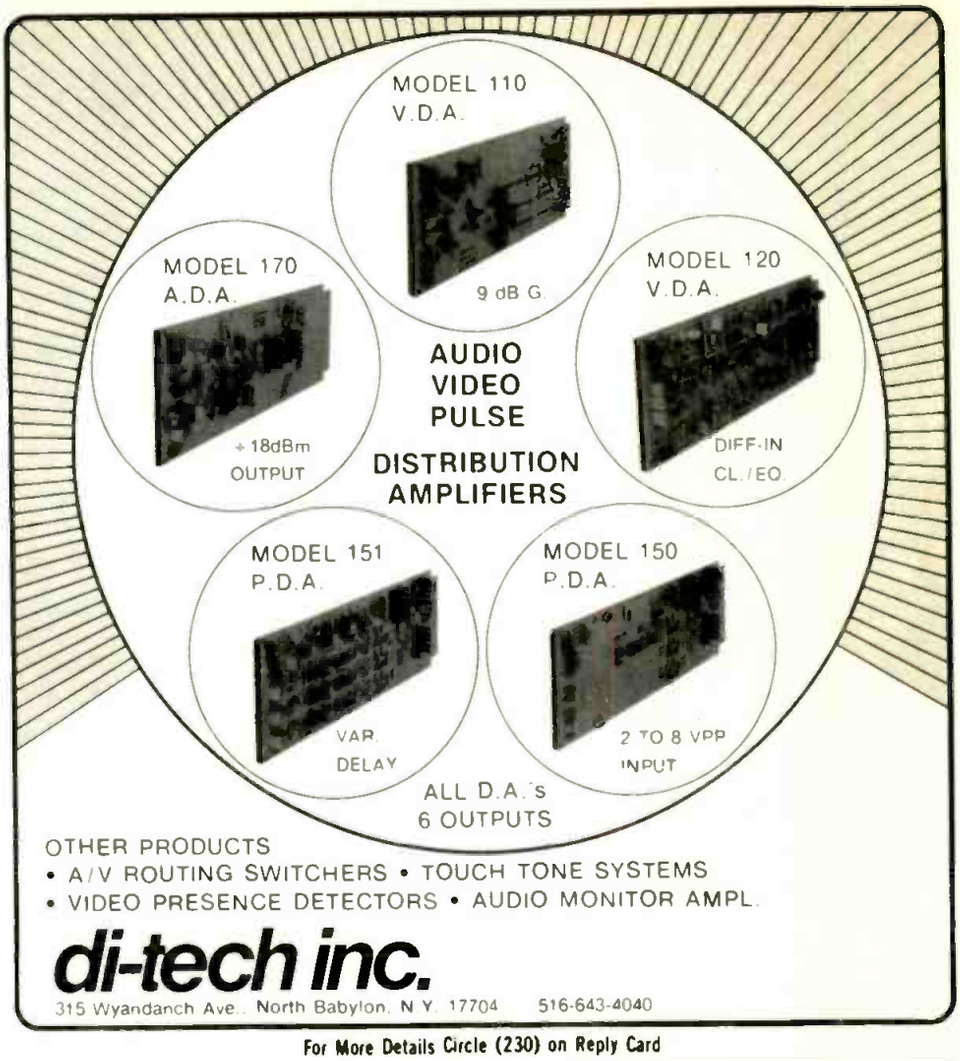
Background music tape reproducer

A new background music tape reproducer is now available from *VIF International* for use in radio station automation as well as background music applications.

The model 450 offers individual amplifiers for each track, each equipped with level set and high/low frequency equalization adjustments. The amplifier assemblies, as well as all control circuitry components, are mounted on plug-in type printed circuit cards and are accessible from the rear of the machine.

The model 450 Background Music Tape Reproducer features low take-up tension; capstan mounted between the head stacks; high-level audio switching at each amplifier output; automatic reversal at the end of each playing direction; and "Reel Change" actuation that will shut the 450 off automatically at the end of a complete playing cycle when the supply reel is full.

continued on page 264



For More Details Circle (230) on Reply Card

STAY A STEP AHEAD!

Shallco step attenuators assure you of reliable control of your audio. *Always* re-settable to *your* selected level.

Request catalog 102

Shallco

Shallco, Inc. P. O. Box 1089
Smithfield, N. C. 27577
919/934-3135

For More Details Circle (231) on Reply Card

Still the industry's MOST POPULAR

VIDEO TAPE CONDITIONER

- Cleans and winds tapes
- Prolong tape life and reduce dropouts
- Extend VTR head life
- Hundreds installed worldwide
- Leasing program available

RECORTEC, INC. 777 PALOMAR AVE., SUNNYVALE, CA 94086 TEL: (408) 735-8821 TWX: 910-339-9367

For More Details Circle (232) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

Now you can completely automate your video tape erasing jobs with Garner's new Video'Raser unit. It's a simple one-step, in-and-out operation. Tapes pass on a continuous belt over high flux coils, giving you tape erasure depth exceeding professional standards. Built rugged and compact, it easily handles video cassettes. You'll also like the Video'Raser's competitive price.

GARNER

Look to Garner for quality electronic audio and video products. For more information, write or call:

GARNER INDUSTRIES

4200 North 48th Street, Lincoln, Nebraska 68504, Phone 402-464-5911

For More Details Circle (208) on Reply Card

When accuracy Counts...Count on Belar for AM/FM/TV MONITORS

BELAR
AM MODULATION MONITOR

BELAR CALL ARNO MEYER (215) 687-5550
ELECTRONICS LABORATORY, INC.
LANCASTER AVENUE AT DORSET, DEVON, PA. 19333 • BOX 826 • (215) 687-5550

For More Details Circle (209) on Reply Card

New Products

continued from page 263

The model 450 is capable of handling reels up to 14 inches in diameter, and is available in either ½-track monaural or ¼-track stereo with playing speeds of either 3.75 inches per second or 7.5 inches per second.

For More Details Circle (376) on Reply Card

Soldering pistol

The Kager KL 3000 is a lightweight instrument as suited to precision applications in the electrical and electronics fields as it is to the production-line worker.

The solder is incorporated in the pistol. By simply squeezing the trigger, it is fed to the heated soldering tip. The precise amount of solder required for a particular joint may be selected by turning a knob. Cold soldering spots are minimized because the object being soldered or the copper lamination surrounding it is heated prior to the application of the solder.

The KL 3000 is available with power inputs of 20 to 60 watts.

For More Details Circle (377) on Reply Card

Color Monitor

A high-resolution 13V color monitor designed for size-limited signal evaluation applications in broadcasting and teleproduction is available in production quantities from Conrac.

The compact unit, model 5722, can be mounted over VTR consoles and is compatible with VTR instrumentation/monitor bridges. The monitor also has a cabinet configuration as an option for portable teleproduction use.

The model 5722 features a 13V high-resolution Colormatch shadow mask CRT which allows critical

Still the industry's MOST USEFUL

VIDEO TAPE ADDRESSOR

- Off line time code writer
- Records at 8 times speed
- Writes both control and cue
- Saves VTR time and heads
- Cleans and rewinds tape

RECORTEC, INC. 777 PALOMAR AVE., SUNNYVALE, CA 94086 TEL: (408) 735-8821 TWX: 910-339-9367

For More Details Circle (210) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

signal evaluation. The unit includes preset controls for contrast, brightness, chroma, phase and aperture; horizontal and vertical delay switches; a horizontal AFC time-constant switch; and phase linear aperture correction.

For More Details Circle (378) on Reply Card

Operational amplifier

A low-noise, general-purpose operational amplifier offering a wider bandwidth and improved output drive capability is now available from *Signetics*.

The SE/NE5534 is capable of driving 10V (RMS) into 600 ohms directly, and features a small-signal bandwidth of 10 MHz and power bandwidth of 200 kHz.

Other specifications of the 5534 include: DC voltage gain, 100,000; AC voltage gain, 6,000 at 10 kHz; and supply voltage range, ±3 to ±20V.

For More Details Circle (379) on Reply Card

FM audio processor

The broadcast products division of *Harris Corporation* has expanded its MSP-100 (Maximum Signal Processor) FM Audio Processor for use with AM.

The MSP-100 is an audio control package designed for ease of adjustment, enabling stations to tailor sound to individual formats.

This single unit incorporates a tri-band AGC which processes separate segments of the audio spectrum independently. Operational parameters, including frequency bandwidths, thresholds and shapes, and attack/recovery constants. The signal within the protection module, which follows the limiter, is split into two frequency bands to optimize the limiting of the high frequency signal content.

continued on page 266

Holds any model

Ampex, MCI, Scully, Tascam, Otari and any other 19" x 15¾" tape transport fits our RL 500 console. Constructed with the same care as the Scully consoles which we have manufactured for the past 12 years, the RL 500 incorporates the newest design features, including front panel removal for deck access in both horizontal and vertical positions and a rear shelf for your power supplies. Add these advantages to Rus Lang's reputation for quality, and the RL 500 becomes the best value on the market. Ask for details and pricing.

custom consoles & and broadcast studio furniture

Rus Lang Corporation

247 Ash Street, Bridgeport, CT 06605 Tel: 203 384 1266

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

For More Details Circle (233) on Reply Card

TRANSLATORS

DESIGNERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF VHF, UHF, FM
ALSO REPAIR PARTS AND UP DATING KITS FOR ALL
ADLER, LITTON AND KEITH ANDERSON TRANSLATORS
SOLAR POWERED TRANSLATORS NOW AVAILABLE.

Television Technology Corporation

5970 W. 60th Ave., Arvada, Colorado 80003
(303) 423-1652

For More Details Circle (234) on Reply Card

R-MOD for Your VTR *Still the industry's* MOST IMPROVED

VIDEO TAPE RECORDER

available

VR-1200	TR-22
VR-2000	TR-70
AVR-2	TR-600

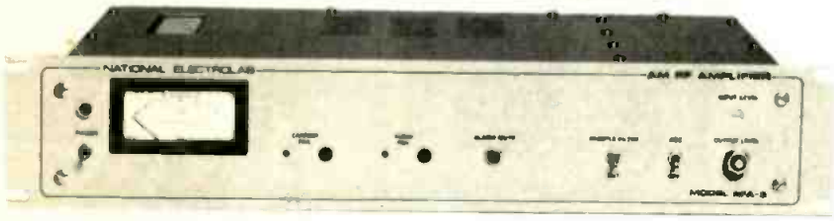
- Faster and gentler shuttling
- Faster lockup, consistently
- Auto-Cue for exact cueing
- Auto-Edit for simple edits
- Prolongs head and tape life

RECORTEC, INC. 777 PALOMAR AVE., SUNNYVALE, CA 94086 TEL: (408) 735-8821 TWX: 910-339-9367

For More Details Circle (235) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

Set it and forget it



The NEW RFA-5 AM RF Amplifier

• 30dB AGC Range • Signal Strength Meter • Three RF Outputs for monitors, frequency counter and oscilloscope • Optional 600 ohm Balanced Audio Output and Carrier/Audio-Fail Alarms.

"Set it and forget it" – that's the comment most often heard from AM station engineers who have installed a National Electrolab AM RF Amplifier. The new RFA-5 is even better than the previous RFA-4. AGC is now standard, and a built-in carrier level meter makes setup easy. As well as driving most modulation monitors, the RFA-5 also delivers a low level oscilloscope output and a clipped/limited output for a standard frequency counter. Four double-tuned selective stages in the preamp, combined with a MOS-FET front end, provide outstanding performance in frequency-congested areas. Over 250 radio stations in Canada and the U.S.A. are presently using National Electrolab RF amplifiers. Try one yourself – and forget it. *For complete information, call any office of Gates Broadcast Equipment Div. of Harris Corp. or:*

NATIONAL ELECTROLAB LTD.

Box 68, Blaine, Washington 98230
Canada: 1536 Columbia St., North Vancouver B.C. V7J 1A4 Phone (604) 985-0511

For More Details Circle (211) on Reply Card

ALL SOLID STATE PORTABLE
MICROWAVE SYSTEM
SELF CONTAINED IN TWO
IDENTICAL BATTERY/AC
POWERED UNITS

INTERNATIONAL MICROWAVE CORP.
33 River Road, COS COB, CT. 06807
(203) 661-7655 TWX: 710-579-2925

For More Details Circle (212) on Reply Card

New Products

continued from page 265

The only change necessary in converting from FM to AM is to replace the FM protection module with an AM protection module.

The AM protection module contains a fast broadband peak limiter featuring low distortion and low noise. Asymmetrical limiting of the signal is achieved through the use of innovative circuitry to allow 125% positive peak modulation. Noiseless switching is achieved through zero crossing phase reversal.

In the FM version of the MSP-100, pre-emphasis is selectable at 25 microsecond intervals from 0 to 75 microseconds.

Both AM and FM employ active input and output for the best frequency and transient response. In addition, a peak reading meter is provided.

For More Details Circle (380) on Reply Card

Stereo disc-equalizer

A stereo disc-equalizer, with a head amplifier developed especially for record reproduction in high-grade audio systems, has been introduced by Accuphase and distributed in the U.S. by *TEAC*.

The model C-220 has a built-in head amplifier, with a gain as high as 26 dB, and it accepts inputs from any brand of moving coil (MC) cartridge. The unit also exclusively employs a Class A symmetrical push-pull circuit and is the first MC cartridge head-amplifier to use a ring emitter transistor. The equalizer circuit employs a low-impedance differential amplification push-pull circuit, which can realize a signal-to-noise ratio of 85 dB against an input of 2 mV. The C-220 also has a large capacity power supply circuit.

Frequency response is ±0.2 dB,

Still the industry's MOST DESIRED

VIDEO TAPE EVALUATOR

- Tape evaluation at 16 times speed
- Cleans and winds tapes
- Standard in the industry
- World wide customer base
- Leasing program available

RECORTEC, INC. 777 PALOMAR AVE., SUNNYVALE, CA 94086 TEL: (408) 735-8821 TWX: 910-339-9367

For More Details Circle (213) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

20 Hz to 20,000 Hz, and total harmonic distortion of 0.01% at rated output level, 20 Hz to 20,000 Hz.

For More Details Circle (381) on Reply Card

Video distribution amplifiers

Video Aids Corporation of Colorado has introduced two new video distribution amplifiers to their line. The model VDA-1 is a VDA which can be operated from any 12-volt DC power supply capable of delivering 70 mA.

The model VDA-1P has its own self-contained power supply. These video distribution amplifiers are designed for installation in TBCs and other equipment where additional video outputs or feeds are required. The VDA-1 is priced at $79, and the VDA-1P at $125.

For More Details Circle (382) on Reply Card

Stereo headphones

Burwen Research's new family of stereo headphones includes two patented orthodynamic and three dynamic models. Produced in West Germany, the entire line features wide-range frequency response extending beyond the range of human hearing, extremely low distortion even at high sound levels, solid basses, clear trebles and precise transients.

Styling is simple, emphasizing light-weight comfort and featuring both around and on-the-ear models. Extras include solid RCA phono jacks, 10-foot cables and heavy-duty cable protection.

The orthodynamic driver used in the top-of-the-line model PMB 8 is a push-pull sound producing unit. It eliminates the cost, weight and technical complications of electrostatic or electret units. The PMB 8 utilizes an ultra thin voice coil diaphragm, positioned between two

continued on page 268

Need it in a hurry?

We ship most catalog items from stock the same day an order is received.

Fast service and dependability is our standard. Request our free catalog of equipment and components.

We have 14 years of experience in serving the broadcaster's equipment requirements.

Broadcast Equipment & Supply Co.

P.O. BOX 3141
BRISTOL, TENNESSEE 37620
(615) 968-7342

For More Details Circle (273) on Reply Card

Electric Rain Gauge

Model 525

Now you can report minute-by-minute rainfall amounts and not get wet! This new, low cost, remote-reading gauge shows announcer rainfall accumulations in 1/100 inch increments. Transmitter can be located several hundred feet away and is completely automatic—needs no service or attention. Ask for *Spec. Sheet, Model 525.* Free.

Also, a complete line of Weather Instruments

Texas Electronics, Inc.
P. O. Box 7225B (214) 631-2490
Dallas, Texas 75209

For More Details Circle (274) on Reply Card

Still the industry's MOST NEEDED

VIDEO CASSETTE EVALUATOR

- High speed cassette tester
- Edge damage counter
- Gross error counter
- Measures cassette length
- Still useful as recorder/player

RECORTEC, INC. 777 PALOMAR AVE., SUNNYVALE, CA 94086 TEL: (408) 735-8821 TWX: 910-339-9367

For More Details Circle (296) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

HERCULES HYDRO
Weight: 8.5 lbs. (3.9 kg.)
Wt. capacity: 50 lbs. (22.7 kg.)
Dimensions: 6"x5"x6" (cm.: 15.2x12.7x15.2)
Tilt: ±80° Pan: 360° Code No. 4-52810-3

Introducing the perfect go-togethers for Cine/ENG.

Ideal combination of lightweight, high capacity, portability.

SAMSON Cine/ENG
Weight: 9 lbs. (4.2 kg.)
Wt. capacity: 70 lbs. (31.8 kg.)
Max. ht.: 58" (147.3 cm.)
Min. ht.: 32" (81.3 cm.)
Code No. 4-70150-4

HERCULES HYDRO fluid head designed specifically for Cine/ENG cameras to 50 lbs. (22.7 kg.). Provides effortless, smooth pan and tilt movements. Spring-loaded to counter balance uneven weight. Independent pan, tilt tension and lock controls, for pro-level performance. Telescoping control handle, standard. Dual handle operation, too.

SAMSON Cine/Eng tripod designed for use with fluid heads. Made completely of aluminum. Lightweight, extremely rigid, completely adjustable. Features Pro Jr. mounting base, quick head connect/disconnect, telescoping legs. Can use any of QUICK-SET's four fluid heads.

QUICK-SET
INCORPORATED

instrument-positioning equipment
3650 Woodhead Drive, Northbrook, Ill. 60062
Phone: (312) 498-0700
Telex: 72-4362

For More Details Circle (255) on Reply Card

New Products

continued from page 267

perforated disc magnets. The diaphragm has coaxial conductors printed on its surface. These spiral in opposite directions to ensure uniform electrical impulses.

The two disc magnets are sintered, which provides a large surface area for the active magnetic material. Perforations allow the sound waves to pass through from the headphone to the ear. The drive unit segments are joined at the center and the edge, so that the segments respond in phase.

For More Details Circle (383) on Reply Card

Color camera service tapes

Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd. has just completed a series of set-up and maintenance tape programs for several of its cameras. The program covers complete set-up of a camera and explains each control or adjustment. It also shows by split screen, a waveform monitor resulting from the described adjustment.

The tape presentations on video cassette format are meant to be an aid to customers and dealers in correct set-up procedure of the Hitachi color cameras.

The tapes presently cover the SK-70, SK-80 and FP-1212 systems and others are in process of production. The price is listed at $90 and they will be available from Hitachi Denshi dealers across the country.

For More Details Circle (384) on Reply Card

Portable DMM

A new RFI shielded 3½-digit portable DMM has been announced by *B&K-Precision, Dynascan Corporation*. The model 2810 features .01 ohm resolution and selectable high-/low-power ohms.

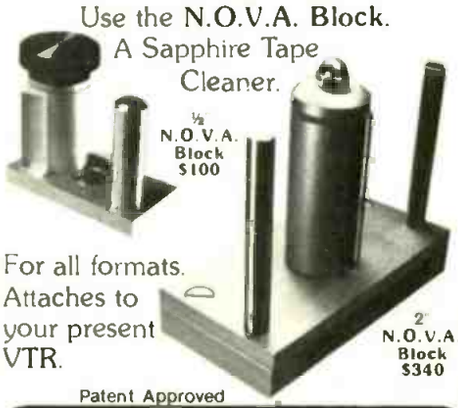
The 2810 is a full-feature digital multimeter with a basic DC accuracy of 0.5%. The 3½-digit display uses bright .3-inch LED readouts. Twenty-nine overload protected ranges provide maximum resolution. Auto-ranging capability reduces the need for frequent range changes.

A highly valuable function of the 2810 is the 10-ohm range. This range, with its .01 ohm resolution, is ideal for locating a shorted winding in a transformer, motor or coil. A front panel 10-ohm ZERO control allows the user to zero-out the minute amount of test lead resistance.

The high-/low-power ohms switch is operated independently from the range switch, allowing high/low

STOP PLAYING DIRTY TAPES

Use the N.O.V.A. Block. A Sapphire Tape Cleaner.



For all formats. Attaches to your present VTR.

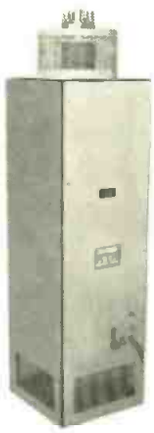
Patent Approved

N·O·V·A Corporation
BOX 2121 · CANOGA PARK · CALIFORNIA · 91306

For More Details Circle (256) on Reply Card

ELECTRO IMPULSE

Thanks You for Making Our Model DPTC-20KFM Dummy Load One of our Most Successful Products!



MODEL
DPTC-20KFM
Rated 25KW
DC-110MHz
VSWR 1.15:1

Load is Dry, Forced Air Cooled, Fully Interlocked and WARRANTEED FOR 25 MONTHS

Our New General Catalog 890 is now available upon request covering:
• Dummy Loads • Baluns • Calorimeters
• Power Meters/Attenuators

Electro IMPULSE, INC.

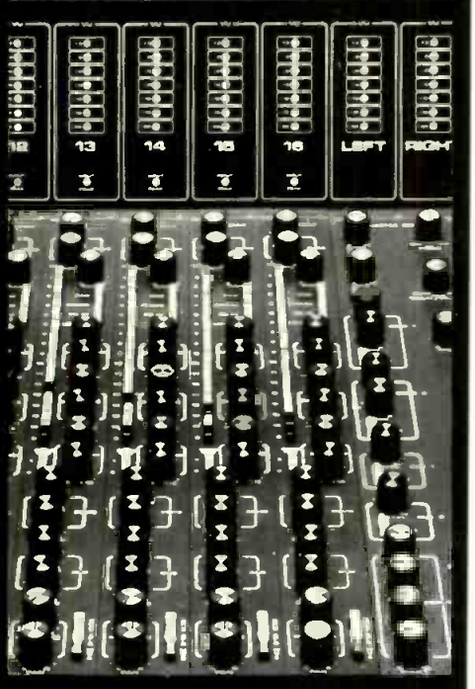
OUR 28th YEAR OF GROWTH

116 Chestnut St., Red Bank, N.J. 07701
Telephone: 201-741-0404

For More Details Circle (257) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

16 x 16 for $7,950!



tangent 3216

- 16 Submaster Assigns
- 22 LED Metering Arrays
- 3-Band Parametric EQ
- 2 Echo Sends
- 2 Cue Sends
- FET Switching
- Phase Reverse
- Phantom Microphone Powering
- Balanced In, Out, Return
- Gain (Mic Pre-Amp)
- LED Peak Indicators

Write for complete information on specifications and features!

tangent
musical engineering
2810 south 24th street
phoenix, arizona 85034
602-267-0653

For More Details Circle (275) on Reply Card

selection on four ranges. The low-power ohms position permits resistance measurements in solid-state circuitry without biasing semiconductor junctions.

AC and DC voltage ranges cover from 100 mV to 1000 volts with 100% overrange reading and automatic polarity indication. Four AC and four DC current ranges read from 1μA to 2 amps.

For More Details Circle (385) on Reply Card

Video cassette editing recorder

Panasonic has introduced model NV-9500, a high performance videocassette editing recorder for color or black-and-white recording, editing or playback of ¾-inch videocassettes.

Features include direct-drive video head cylinder motor for high stability and less jitter, capstan servo system to maintain precise head-to-tape speed, signal-to-noise ratio of better than 45 dB for excellent picture quality, even in second and third generation tapes, and high resolution of 330 lines monochrome and 250 lines color. Special features include a dubbing mode switch for improved dubbing and editing.

Model NV-9500 also offers automatic selection of color or black-and-white mode; vertical sync input and sub-carrier input for use with time base corrector; chroma level adjustment; dropout/noise compensator; HPF heads; diecast chassis for strength and durability; new gear tape loading system for reliable tape threading; three cooling fan blades for improved ventilation; and uniform design of printed circuit boards, with low density component layout on individually removable panels for easier servicing.

For More Details Circle (386) on Reply Card

Crystal filter

An 8-pole switchable bandwidth crystal filter has been designed as an AM/LSB IF filter for AM-SSB CB sets. The filter, by *CTS Knights, Incorporated*, can be switched electrically from AM wide-band operation to SSB narrow-band operation by applying 7 VDC 50 mA to the switch terminal.

Minimum 3 dB bandwidth is 6 kHz in the AM mode and 2.7 kHz in the SSB mode. The new filter is available with center frequencies in the range of 10 to 13 MHz. Other operating characteristics include temperature range: -20°C to +60°C; band-

continued on page 270

Broadcast Component Distributors

BroadCom

Cartridge Machines

Audio Tape Cartridges
AGC Amplifiers
Compressing Amplifiers
Mic-Line Amplifiers
AM/FM Limiting Amplifiers
Reverb Systems
Monitor Amplifiers
Audio Distribution Amplifiers
Mixing Amplifiers
High Power Amplifiers
Antennas—AM/FM Transmitting
Tone Arms
Automation Systems
Cartridge Splice Finders
Alignment Tape & Accessories
Audio Consoles, Mono/Stereo/Multi Channel
Audio Delay Equipment
Bulk Erasers—Audio & Video
Audio Splicing & Editing Accessories
Equalizers

Sales-Service

(215) 437-0607

Communication Medias

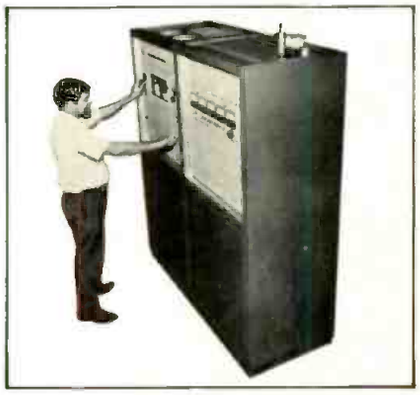
CM

P.O. Box 54/Allentown, Pa. 18105

For More Details Circle (276) on Reply Card

QUALITY TALKS FOR KPUG

Bellingham, Washington



Continental's new 5/10 kW AM transmitter is setting records for acceptance. It has performance and efficiency, with the cleanest sound around. Listen to Continental: quality talks.

Write for brochure: Continental Electronics Mfg. Co. Box 270879 Dallas, Texas 75227 (214) 381-7161

Continental Electronics

For More Details Circle (277) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

HAVE YOUR CAMERA TUBES **RECYCLED** BY **PATENTED PROCESSES!**

NEW TUBE WARRANTY!

SAVE APPROXIMATELY **50%** OF THE COST OF A NEW TUBE!

ORTHICONS!

ISOCONS!

PLUMBICONS!

VIDICONS!

DELIVERY 2 to 6 WKS ARO!

ALSO, A LARGE SUPPLY OF ORTHICONS IN STOCK FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!

For further information, write or call

IMAGE CONCEPTS INC.
216 Buttonwood St.
Reading, Pa. 19601

(215) 374-4932

For More Details Circle (258) on Reply Card

New Products

continued from page 269

width at 3 dB; 6 kHz minimum with switching current off, 2.7 kHz minimum with switching current on, switching power 7 VDC 50 mA; termination: 50-ohm resistive or natural 2.5 kilohms, 4.8 pf; center frequency drift: 20 ppm maximum.

For More Details Circle (387) on Reply Card

Patchcord system

Data Sheet 75-350 from *AMP Incorporated* describes standard and low-profile programming systems that provide signal and power circuit capabilities in one unit.

Mechanical and electrical specifications are provided for eight sizes ranging from 450 to 4,896 jack positions. These hybrid units have both standard (single conductor) and coaxial contacts. The standard contacts are rated at 5 amperes with a contact resistance of 6.5 milliohms. Coaxial contacts exhibit better than -60 dB crosstalk to 100 MHz (40 dB to 600 MHz) with a VSWR of 1.2 maximum to 100 MHz (1.4 to 600 MHz) when used with RG-174/U cable.

The low profile systems occupy less than 7 inches of rack height in a standard 19-inch wide cabinet.

For More Details Circle (388) on Reply Card

Lighting Color Filters

Berkey Colortran, Inc. has extended its line of Gelatran color filter media to 60 by the addition of 30 new colors.

According to the company, the new colors were selected to form "a system of colors that would meet any possible artistic requirement of a lighting designer" in theatrical, film and television applications.

For More Details Circle (389) on Reply Card

12 kW VHF transmitter

A new data and specification sheet on a 12 kW transmitter, model TT-447, utilizing two hybrid combined but totally independent transmitter assemblies to achieve 12 kW

The data sheet provides information on the specially designed modulator operating at television IF frequencies; complete specifications are included on visual and aural performance along with service conditions and mechanical specifications for RCC and CCIR systems.

For More Details Circle (390) on Reply Card

MAZE CORPORATION
P.O. BOX 6636 BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA 35210

CALL TODAY FOR CASH DISCOUNT ON ALL BROADCAST EQUIPMENT, COMMERCIAL SOUND, RECORDING STUDIOS, & P.A. SYSTEMS NEEDS:

CALL 205/956-5800

operating under new management

ALTEC	PIONEER
AKG	RUSSCO
ELECTRO-VOICE	QRK
SENNHEISER	TEAC
KOSS	TASCAM
OTARI	NEUMAN
ALLISON RESEARCH	U.R.E.I
DBX	INTERFACE
T.O.A.	BGW
MAZE	ATLAS
SPOTMASTER	REK-O-KUT
FRAIZER	METEOR
GROMMES	COMMUNITY LIGHT & SOUND
SONY	CROWN
SUPERSCOPE	UTAH
INOVONICS	CETEC
SCOTCH	TELEX
STL	TRIMM
SES	ROBBINS
REVOX	PULTEC
BEYER	ARGOS
EDCOR	SWITCHCRAFT
UNIVERSITY	RAMKO
BELAR	EVENTIDE
ANDREW	MULTI-TRACK
PHELPS-DODGE	McMARTIN
SHURE	TAPCO
MICRO-TRAK	PHILLIPS HIFI
MARANTZ	

For More Details Circle (259) on Reply Card

"ON-THE-AIR" LAMPS
From
COMMUNICATIONS, LTD.

OTA-1

ONLY $17.99

California customers add 6% tax

Add $1.50 for shipping

Brushed aluminum housing with heavy glass globe

We supply:

*FM receiving antennas cut to frequency

FM-6
$16.99

OTA-2

*We specialize in studio and disco construction, maintenance and audio equipment service.

LOOK!
F.C.C. PROOF FORMS
AM—$3.00, FM Stereo—$4.00

COMMUNICATIONS, LTD.
1601 N. Bristol Street
Santa Ana, CA. 92706
(714) 542-5800

For More Details Circle (260) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

advertisers' index

AEG-Telefunken 71, 73
A. F. Associates, Inc. 32, 98
AMCO Engineering Co. 96
Accurate Sound Corp. 223
Acrodyne Industries, Inc. 188
Adda Corp. 167
Alco Electronic Products, Inc. 92
Alexander Mfg. Co. 258
All Mobile Video 271
Allen Avionics 274
Allied Broadcast Equipment 226
American Data Div. 197
Amperex Electronic Corp. 203
Ampex Corp. 22, 23
Ampro Broadcasting, Inc. 70
Amtron Corp. 257
Andrew Corp. 205
Angenieux Corp. of America 246, 247, 277
Anixter-Mark 184
Aristocart Div. Western Broadcasting Co., Ltd. 255
Artist's Engineering 275
Arvin/Echo Co. 29
Asaca Corp. of America 7
Audio Designs & Mfg. 27
Audio Distributors, Inc. 247
Audio-Video Engineering Co. 82
Auditronics, Inc. 196
Auratone Products 274
Automation Electronics. Inc. 225

B & I Electronics, Inc. 246
BGW Systems, Inc. 58, 59
The BTX Corporation 208
Beaucart Div., UMC Electronics Co. 28, 92
Belar Electronics Lab., Inc. 264
Bogner Broadcast Equipment Corp. 212
Broadcast Component Distributors 269, 271, 273
Broadcast Consultants Corp. 83, 84, 86
Broadcast Equipment & Supply Co. 267
Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd. 214
Buhl Optical Co. 272

CCA Electronics Corp. 99,100,101,102,103,104,105,106
CMX Systems 9
CRV Systems, Inc. 274
Cablewave Systems Inc. 173
Calvert Electronics Inc. 250
The Camera Mart, Inc. 64
Canon USA Inc., Optics Div. 177
Central Dynamics Ltd. 230
Cetec Audio 217
Cetec Broadcast Group 5
Collins Television Services (See TeleTec) 194
Commercial Electronics Inc. 181
Communications Limited 270
Communication Medias 269, 271, 273
Communications Technology Inc. 194
Computer Labs 81
Computer Magnetics Corp. 248, 249
Consolidated Video Systems 199
Contel Mfg. 80
Continental Electronics Mfg Co. 204,247,250,269,271,273
Convergence Corp. 39

D and S Corley Ltd. 202
Decca Austin Insulators 262
Delta Electronics Inc. 183
Dielectric Communications 165
Dimension-3 Recording Co. 277
DI-Tech Inc. 263
Dyma Engineering Inc. 276
Dynair Electronics, Inc. 175
Dynasciences 14
Dynatech Data Systems 192
Dytek Industries Inc. 35

ES Enterprises 63, 65
Econco Broadcast Service Inc. 229
Edutron, Inc. 213
Elcom Engineering Co. 275
Electro Impulse, Inc. 268
Electrohome Ltd. 40
Electronics Diversified, Inc. 219

Farinon Electric 85
Fidelipac 172, 261
Flash Technology Corp. of America 216
Frequency Devices Inc. 222, 273
Frezzolini Electronics, Inc. 88
Fujinon Optical, Inc. 253

Garner Industries 264
Geleco Electronics Ltd. 277
General Electric Co. Video Display Equip. Op. 87
Glentronix Ltd. 218, 222, 254

New York's
ONLY
one-stop Video Rental Center!

Complete rental service, video systems and equipment. These are some representative items:

- Internat'l Microwave Corp. Model EJ-1013 (portable) 13 GHz ENG microwave link
- Rutt 1030 Video Image Repositioner
- Ikegami HL-77 camera
- Ikegami HL-35 and 33, w. or w/o base station. (allows 2500' triax cable bet. camera & base station.)
- RCA TK 76 color camera
- Ampex VR-3000 portable quad recorder
- ENG ¾" portable VTRs: BVU-100; VO-3800; CR-4400

"at your service 24 hrs. a day!"

For our FREE and complete rental catalog call or write to:

ALL MOBILE VIDEO, Inc.
415 West 55th Street
New York, N.Y. 10019

Tel. (212) 757-8919 or 446-3535

For More Details Circle (236) on Reply Card

CDE CORNELL-DUBILIER

Transmitting Mica Capacitors

STOCK DELIVERY ON MOST RATINGS
Amperex Vacuum Capacitors
Plus Other Transmitter Components and Accessories

SURCOM ASSOCIATES
305 Wisconsin Avenue
Oceanside, California 92054
(714) 722-6162

For More Details Circle (237) on Reply Card

Broadcast Component Distributors

BroadCom

Scully
Recording Instruments

Program Loggers
Reel-to-Reel Tape Decks
Phono Pre-Amps
Microphones & Stands
Headphones
Phono Cartridges
Replacement Magnetic Heads
Monitor Speakers
AM/FM/FM Stereo Exciters
5 KW AM Transmitter
10 KW AM Transmitter
50 KW AM Transmitter
2.5 KW FM Transmitter
10 KW FM Transmitter
15 KW FM Transmitter
25 KW FM Transmitter
40 KW FM Transmitter
50 KW FM Transmitter

Equipment Leasing

(215) 437-0607

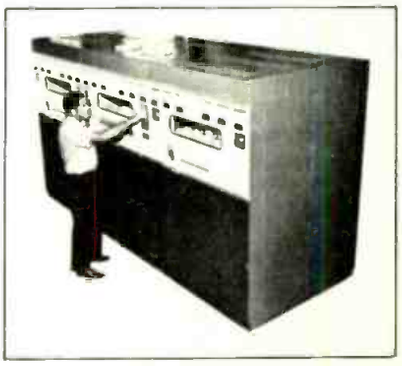
Communication Medias

P.O. Box 54/Allentown, Pa. 18105

For More Details Circle (238) on Reply Card

QUALITY TALKS FOR WRVA

Richmond, Virginia



Continental's 317C is the best measure for any 50 kW AM transmitter purchase. Performance, 125% positive modulation and reserve power capabilities are unbeatable. Today's best sound in 50 kW AM is Continental.

Write for brochure: Continental Electronics Mfg. Co. Box 270879 Dallas, Texas 75227 (214) 381-7161

Continental Electronics

For More Details Circle (239) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

advertisers' index

Gorman Redlich Mfg. Co. 262
Gould, Inc., Control & Systems Div. 44
The Grass Valley Group 3
David Green 83, 84, 86

Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div. 191
Heath Co. 48, 49, 50, 51
Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd. 67
Howe-Yin Research Co., Inc. 259
Hughey & Phillips Inc. 200

IGM Div. of Northwestern Tech. 185
ITT Jennings 206
Idaho Magnetics 275
Ikegami Electronics (USA) Inc. 36, 37
Image Concepts, Inc. 270
Image Magnification, Inc. 206
Industrial Marketing Advisory Service 107
Industrial Sciences 250
Inovonics 77
International Electro-Magnetics 184
International Microwave Corp. 266
International Tapetronics Corp. 54, 261

Jamieson Film Co. 170
Jensen Tools & Alloys 277

Kaitronics Corp. 211
Kay Industries, Inc. 220
Knox Ltd. 256

LPB Inc. 172
L-W International 46
Rus Lang Corp. 265
James B. Lansing Sound, Inc. 61
Leitch Video Ltd. 201
Lenco Inc. Electronics Div. 19
Lipsner-Smith Corp. 60
The London Company 256, 258

3M Co., Magnetic Audio/Video Prod. Div. 24, 25, 52, 53
3M Co., Mincom/Datavision 33
MCI Inc. 74, 75
MICMIX Audio Products, Inc. 200
Marconi Electronics 41
Marconi Instruments 11
Marti 57
Maze Corp. 270
McCurdy Radio Industries, Inc. ..... Cover 3
McKay Dymek Co. 254
McMartin Industries, Inc. 174
Micro Consultants Inc. 187
Micro Control Associates 257
Microtime, Inc. 55
Micro-Trak Corp. 260
Microwave Associates 227
Modular Audio Products 252
Moseley Associates, Inc. 69

NEC America, Inc. 215
National Electrolab Inc. 266
Rupert Neve, Inc. 203
Nortronics Co., Inc. 68
Nova Corp. 268
Nurad, Inc. 221

O'Connor Engineering Labs, Inc. 209
Oktel Corp. 274
Opamp Labs, Inc. 277
Optek, Inc. 196
Orban/Broadcast 189
Orban/Parasound 186
Oregon Magnetics 277
Otari Corp. 207

Pacific Recorders and Engineering Corp. 210
M. Palmer & Associates 260, 274, 276
Panasonic Video Systems Div. 30, 31
Phelps Dodge Communications Co. 16
Philadelphia Resins Corp. 20
Philips Broadcast Equip. Corp. 45
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments Inc. 15
Pleasantville Laboratories 186
Potomac Instruments, Inc. 251
Professional Audio Services 274
Pulse Techniques Inc. 274

Quantum Audio Labs, Inc. 276
Quick-Set Inc. 268

ROH Corporation 259
RTS Systems 228
Ramko Research Inc. 91, 176
Rank Precision Industries, Inc. 90
Recording Supply Corp. 250
Recortec, Inc. 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267

Operations Center

This is the operation center of the new World Video CR 6220 12" Color Video Monitor. All controls are here, at your fingertips. All features such as pulse cross and underscan are standard. We have no extra cost options hidden in small print.

Behind this control panel lies a rugged chassis, with modular circuitry designed for high quality display of your signals with no automatic this and that to disguise errors.

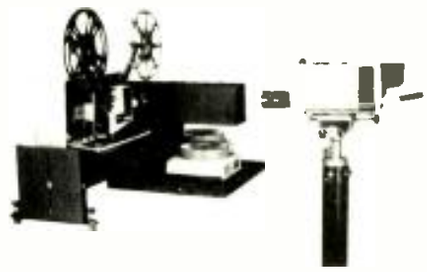
Behind this CR 6220 is ten years of World Video experience and a staff dedicated to give you an honest value for your dollar, and to service your needs and the equipment we build.

WORLD VIDEO, INC.
P. O. BOX 117. BOYERTOWN. PA.. 19512
PHONE 215-367-6055

For More Details Circle (214) on Reply Card

BUHL

A FILM CHAIN WITHOUT A DEDICATED CAMERA



MOBILE MULTIPLEXER!

Save the high cost of an extra color camera
Studio camera adapts to film chain use in seconds
Use standard TV zoom lens
Input: Two 35mm slide projectors in dissolve mode plus 16mm or Super-8
Mobile Multiplexer saves studio space
At $975.00, out performs units at twice the price!

For complete technical details--- Contact Buhl.

BUHL OPTICAL
1009 Beech Avenue
Pittsburgh, Pa. 15233
Phone: 412 321 0076

BUHL

For More Details Circle (215) on Reply Card

G.E. & Sylvania
STAGE – STUDIO
& Projector
LAMPS
Please Don't Give Us Lamp Orders
At List. We'd Rather Give You
42% TO 48% OFF
Compare Sitler's Prices

TV Production Lamp No.	List Price	6-23 42% Off	24-47 45% Off	45 up 48% Off
FAD	$16 75	$ 9 72	$ 9.21	$ 8.71
FHM	21 00	12 18	11 55	10.92
CYX	61 50	35.67	33.83	31 98
DXW	23 25	13 48	12.79	12 09
FDN	17 00	9 86	9 35	8 84
FDF	20 00	11 60	11.00	10.40
EGJ	37.75	21 90	20.76	19.63
DTJ	27 60	16 01	15.18	14 35
FCX	24 00	13.92	13.20	12.48
IMT12-2	22 00	12 76	12.10	11.44
500T20-64	20 75	12 03	11 41	10.79
750T20P-SP	20 00	11 60	11 00	10.40
Q1000T3/4	21 00	12 18	11 55	10.92
Q2000T11-4CL	61 50	35 67	33.83	31 98
Q500T3/4	17 00	9 86	9.35	8.84
Q500T3-4CL	20.00	11.60	11.00	10.40

You may assort for best price. Many other numbers in stock not shown above. All transportation prepaid on $100.00 or more net orders. Minimum order. $25.00 net. Your satisfaction guaranteed. Order today, or write for our complete price sheet!

Sitler's SUPPLIES, INC.
P.O. Box 10-A Washington, Iowa 52353
702 E. Washington St. Ph. 319-653-2123

For More Details Circle (216) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

advertisers' index

Research Technology Inc. 60
Rhoades National Corp. 277
Robins Broadcast & Sound Equipment Corp. 38
Rockwell International-Collins Group 21
Russco Electronics Mfg. Inc. 18

SSAC Inc. 275
Saki Magnetics, Inc. 214
Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc. 258
Scientific Radio Systems, Inc. 208
Scully Recording Instruments 94, 245
Sennheiser Electronic 168
Shallco, Inc. 263
Shintron Company Inc. 93
Sintronic Corp. 256
Sitler's Supplies, Inc. 272
Sono-Mag Corp. 188
Sony Corp. of America VTR Div. 12, 13
Sound Dynamics, Inc. 226
Sound Technology 47
Spin Physics Inc. 171
Stainless Inc. 34
Stanton Magnetics Inc. 195
Stantron Div. 190
Storeel Corp. 176
Strand Century, Inc. 193
Studer Revox America 17
Suda Selsakusho Co., Ltd. 180
Surcom Associates 271
Switchcraft, Inc. 72

TT Electronics, Inc. 275
Taber Manufacturing & Engineering Co. 174, 224
Tangent Systems Inc. 269
Tech Laboratories Inc. 276
Teledyne Energy Systems 228
Telemation, Inc. 97
Tele-Measurements Inc. 224
Telemet 79
Tele-Tec 194
Television Technology Corp. 265
Telex Communications, Inc. 8, 192
Temtron Electronics 273
Tentel 88
Texas Electronics, Inc. 267
Thomson-CSF Laboratories, Inc. 202
Time & Frequency Tech., Inc. 43
Time Tech Corp. 275

UMC Electronics Company, Beaucart Division 28, 92
Unimedia Corp. 89

VIF International 246
Vacuum Tube Industries 254
Vamco Engineering 198
VanLadder, Inc. 204
Vega Div. of Cetec 198
Video Aids Corp. of Colorado 95
Video Components Inc. 190
Video Data Systems 275
Videomagnetics, Inc. 178, 179
Videomax Div., Orrox Corp. 1
Vital Industries Inc. ..... Cover 4

Ward-Beck Systems Inc. ..... Cover 2
Waters Mfg., Inc. 252
Wide Range Electronics 255
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc. 10, 62, 182
Winsted Corp. 82
World Video Inc. 272

Yamaha International Corp. 78

Regional advertising sales offices

Indianapolis, Indiana—*Roy Henry*, 2469 E. 98th St., Indianapolis, Ind. 46280, (317) 846-7026

New York, New York—*Stan Osborn*, 60 E. 42nd St., Room 1227, New York, N.Y. 10017, (212) 687-7240

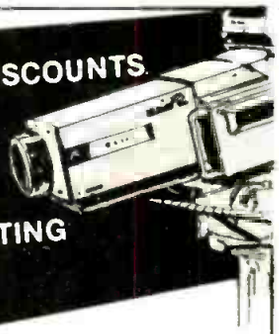
Mountain View, California—*Dennis Triola*, 2680 Bayshore Frontage Rd., Room 102, Mountain View, Ca. 94043, (415) 961-0378

London W.C. 2, England—*John Ashcraft & Co.*, 12 Bear St., Leicester Square, 930-0525

Badhoevedorp, Holland—*John Ashcraft & Co.*, John J. Lucassen, Mgr., Sloterweg 303, 2968-6226

Tokyo 105, Japan—*International Media Representatives, Ltd.*, 2-29, Toranomon 1-chome, Minato-ku, 502-0656.

Fantastic DISCOUNTS ON CAMERA AND TRANSMITTING TUBES



NEW and WARRANTED

CAMERA TUBES
Image Orthicons • Lead Oxides • Vidicons • Saticons • Silicon Diodes • Newvicons

TRANSMITTING TUBES
TV-AM-FM Translator • Power • Final • Driver • Exiter

MICROWAVE TUBES
Klystron • T.W.T.'s

OTHER SPECIAL BUYS
Monitors • CRT's • Viewfinders • Lenses • Photo Multipliers • IC's • Semiconductors • Quartz Lamps

EIMAC • RCA • EEV • AMPEREX • MACHLETT
GE • VARIAN • SYLVANIA • PHILLIPS

PRICES AND CATALOG ON REQUEST

Temtron Electronics Ltd.
138-69 FRANCIS LEWIS BLVD.
ROSEDALE, NEW YORK · 11422
(212) 978-5896
TOLL FREE 800-221-8376

For More Details Circle (240) on Reply Card

Frequency Devices INC.

ACTIVE FILTERS

Low Pass • High Pass
Band Pass • Band Reject
0.001 Hz to 50 KHz

FIXED FREQUENCY
RESISTIVE TUNEABLE

F.D.I. also manufactures Sinewave Oscillators, Tone Encoders, Tone Detectors and other Communications Products

Frequency Devices Inc.
25 Locust Street
Haverhill, Mass. 01830
(617) 374-0761/TWX 710-347-0314

For More Details Circle (243) on Reply Card

Broadcast Component Distributors

BroadCom

Repair Service

Complete Studio Systems
Studio Furniture
AM/FM/FM Stereo Monitoring Devices
Cartridge Tape Winders
Turntables
Sound Re-enforcement Mixers
Noise Reduction Systems
Remote Broadcast Systems
Tone Sensors & Generators
Recording Tape
Time Announce Tapes
Telephone Answering Equipment
Tape Timers
AM/FM/FM Stereo Receivers
"On-Air" Lights
Portable Tape Recorders
Educational Transmitters (10 W)
Carrier Current Systems
Digital Clocks & Chronographs
Recorder Replacement Electronics

24 Hour Parts Service

(215) 437-0607

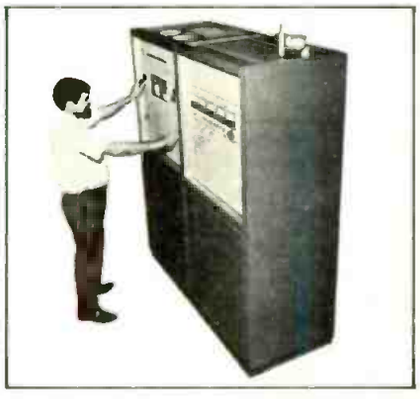
Communication Medias

P.O. Box 54/Allentown, Pa. 18105

For More Details Circle (241) on Reply Card

QUALITY TALKS FOR KSDO

San Diego, California



Continental's new 5/10 kW AM transmitter is setting records for acceptance. It has performance and efficiency, with the cleanest sound around. Listen to Continental: quality talks.

Write for brochure: Continental Electronics Mfg. Co. Box 270879 Dallas, Texas 75227 (214) 381-7161

Continental Electronics

For More Details Circle (242) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

LA-4 Son of LA-3
List: $396 Until 11/1/77: $316

The LA-4's new electroluminescent light source, the heart of its patented Electro-Optical attenuator. Is an L.E.D. which will not change or deteriorate with age. Compression ratios are adjustable from a soft, smooth 2:1 compression through super tight sounding 20:1 limiting. The natural sounding RMS action makes it ideal for professional recording and re-recording. Half rack size.

M. PALMER & ASSOCIATES
Professional Audio Equipment
525 SW 1st St., Lake Oswego, OR 97034
503/635-3238 Cable: MPA LKOSW
CREDIT CARD ORDER NUMBERS:
National: 800 824 5136 Oper. 28
Calif: 800 852 7631 Oper. 28

For More Details Circle (217) on Reply Card

VIDEO L-C DELAY LINES

A complete line of passive switchable & strappable Variable Delay Lines manufactured specifically for the video industry. Finest specifications available anywhere. Lowest pricing. Delivery from stock. Call/Write for Video Catalog. We also manufacture a wide range of L-C Filters for video applications. All products manufactured in Mineola, N.Y. **ALLEN AVIONICS, INC.**, 224 E. 2nd Street, Mineola, New York 11501. (516) 248-8080.

For More Details Circle (220) on Reply Card

VIDEO L-C FILTERS

We manufacture a wide range of Linear Phase Lowpass & Bandpass, as well as the sharpest Lowpass, Highpass & Bandpass Filters available in the entire industry. NTSC Lowpass, Band Reject & Bandpass Filters are our specialties. Fastest delivery of prototypes. Call for Filter & Video Delay Line Catalogs containing the finest specifications & lowest priced units available. **ALLEN AVIONICS, INC.**, 224 E. 2nd Street, Mineola, New York 11501. (516) 248-8080

For More Details Circle (223) on Reply Card

CERWIN-VEGA MODEL DM-1 STEREO MIXER ...THE MOST EXCITING STEREO CONTROL CENTER YOU HAVE EVER SEEN! No spec sheet can communicate the sheer joy of using the new Cerwin-Vega DM-1. Once you have experienced the incredibly smooth Autofade circuit, felt the silky precision of the controls, seen its amazingly compact yet totally complete operator's panel—once you have spent five minutes with a DM-1, you will find it hard to go back to any other mixer you have ever used (and once you see the price, you'll have no reason to!). Here, truly, is the ultimate control center. Nothing that would add in any significant way to its performance or ease of use has been left out. **OREGON SOUND, Ltd.**, Commercial Sound Division, Box 5343, Eugene, Oregon, 97405, 503-342-2333.

For More Details Circle (218) on Reply Card

A Single Source for
Video Equipment, ENG, duPont Tape, DVS TBC's, NEC, Lenco, Shintron, Rapid Q, PLS lighting, Amtron, Spotmaster, Buhl, Sparta, Videotek, Laird, Systa-Matics automation, Capitol Audio and many others

CALL US FIRST

CRV Systems Inc.

2370 Vinton St., Huntington, W. Va. 25701
304-525-2633

There's No Substitute for Experience

For More Details Circle (221) on Reply Card

AURATONE
BROADCAST AND RECORDING MONITOR SPEAKERS

Durability, flat full-range response, amazing power handling and portability have made Auratone Super-Sound-Cubes™ the record industry's favorite "mix-down" monitors...for comparison and final mixes, auditioning, remotes and reference standard speakers. TV/Radio Broadcasters find Auratones equally useful for improving program sound quality for the real world. At Pro Audio Dealers or **Factory Direct: $59.95 per pair. Shipping/** Handling add: $3.00 U.S., $7.50 Foreign per pair. Auratone, Box 698-E, Coronado, Ca. 92118. 714-297-2820.

For More Details Circle (224) on Reply Card

BROADCAST DISC RECORDER

The BDR500 is a highly reliable, easily transportable slow motion video disc recorder. It records and plays 30 seconds of broadcast quality NTSC, PAL or SECAM color video.

Oktel's expertise in the area of head/disc technology offers the broadcast industry this high quality product at a competitive price. Standard features include continuously variable and switchable fixed rates on record and playback, slide file capability, and preset/reset address control for animation and editing. OKTEL CORPORATION, 1731 Dell Avenue, Campbell, California 95008. (408) 374-1811.

For More Details Circle (219) on Reply Card

SHIPMENT
QUICK AS A WINK

PROFESSIONAL AUDIO SERVICES

FIDELIPAC Model 300, 350, 600, 1200. MASTER CART, ALSO AUDIOPAK, ARISTOCART, CARTRIDGE PARTS, RACKS, ALIGNMENT AIDS, EDITALL, STANTON, NORTRONICS REPLACEMENT HEADS, ETC. WE OFFER THE FINEST TAPE CARTRIDGE RELOADING SERVICE IN THE COUNTRY.

PAS

"Serving the Broadcaster"
P.O. BOX 1953,
Fort Worth, Tx. 76101
Phone: (817) 536-6254

For More Details Circle (222) on Reply Card

PULTEC

EQUALIZERS & FILTERS

Twenty years of **capable, dependable** service in radio & TV stations and recording studios, U.S. and overseas. Picture is solid-state Model MEQ-5 Audio Mid-range Equalizer.

PULSE TECHNIQUES, INC. 1411 Palisade, Teaneck, N.J. 07666. Tel. (201) 837-2575
Cable: **PULTEC, TEANECK, NEW JERSEY**

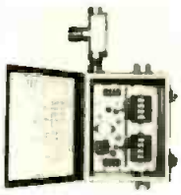
For More Details Circle (225) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

FREQUENCY MEASUREMENTS USING THE MODEL 300 MEASUREMENT PACKAGE

Stations may now make their own monthly measurements. This FCC accepted method reads any frequency from 10 Hz to over 500 MHz in just seconds. The Model 300 consists of a direct read-out digital frequency counter using a crystal time base which is referenced to the 5 and 10 MHz standard frequencies of WWV. The crystal controlled WWV receiver also provides continuous time information. **ELCOM ENGINEERING COMPANY**, Post Office Box 10432, Santa Ana, California 92711, (714) 544-5760.

For More Details Circle (278) on Reply Card



SOLID-STATE BEACON FLASHER AND LIGHT CONTROL

The Model 260 is a new concept—solid-state "triac" switches eliminates the old style motor and cam switches. No delicate transistor circuits—just an unique R-C timing system that has adjustable flash rate and duration. The entire system is housed in a weatherproof cabinet. The Model 260 meets FCC and FAA specifications, carries a 2 year warranty and is priced much lower than the motor driven systems. **ELCOM ENGINEERING COMPANY**, Post Office Box 10432, Santa Ana, California 92711, (714) 544-5760.

For More Details Circle (281) on Reply Card

INSTA-PEAK II AUDIO PROCESSORS

FOR AM-FM-TV RECORDING

• Split spectrum control for inaudible compression • Exclusive keyed integrator for shaping after limiting • Optical attenuators for smooth automatic control • Peak ceiling circuit eliminates over-shoot • FM super modulation by using Model WBL composite stereo limiter board for elimination of all filter over-shoot • AM super modulation by usinging Model MP-12 modulation processor for 125% positive modulation and switchable equalization. **ELCOM ENGINEERING COMPANY**, Post Office Box 10432, Santa Ana, California 92711, (714) 544-5760.

For More Details Circle (284) on Reply Card

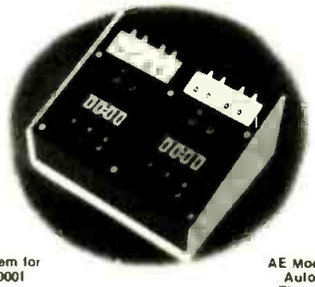
DIGITRON PORTABLE FREQUENCY COUNTER

The Digitron 6550 portable frequency counter counts from 1 hz to beyond 550 mhz with commercial accuracy. Time base is 10 mhz utilizing a high accuracy temperature compensated crystal oscillator. The counter is totally portable weighing just 2½ pounds, with dimensions of 2.50x4.75x7.75. Nicad batteries or 110 VAC provides power. The Digitron 6550 has a 6 digit display with 3 digit carry. Sensitivity is less than 50 mV. Only $349.95. Idaho Magnetics, Rt. 5, Box 5099A, Caldwell, Idaho 83605 208-459-6567.

For More Details Circle (279) on Reply Card

Now Artists' Engineering gives you *time* to edit videocassette . . .

- INDEPENDENT TIME DISPLAYS
- DISPLAY TIME FREEZE
- DISPLAY TIME STORE
- AUTOMATIC TIME SEARCH AND CUE
- UPDATE TIME WHEN ASSEMBLE EDITING
- OPTIONAL TIMED IN/OUTSERT EDIT WITH PREVIEW!



Edit system for under $1000!

AE Model 300 Autosearch Timer/Editor

Artists' Engineering
Visual Communications Division
234 2nd St. • Davis, CA 95616
(916) 758-4210

For More Details Circle (282) on Reply Card

SOLID STATE TOWER FLASHERS

A new series has been added to SSAC's line of "B-Kon-Flash". The new devices with a load current rating of 300 Amperes inrush will operate up to four beacons at 230 VAC, two beacons at 120 VAC. Also available are auxiliary units for synchronous operation of additional beacons on separate lines or for alternating flashing of beacons.

Lamp Life is increased by approximately 10 X due to Zero Voltage Switching. Device measures 2 x 2 inches and is completely encapsulated. Price in 1-9 quantity, $34.60 each, FOB Factory. For more information call John Arnold at (315) 622-1000.

SSAC Inc.

PO Box 395, Liverpool, NY 13088

For More Details Circle (285) on Reply Card

CG-1000 MESSAGE SYSTEM

Basic CG-1000—$2950.00, includes internal RS170 color sync generator, 8 pages memory, each page 8 lines by 32 characters, high resolution 10x14 character matrix, character blink, full editing capability, keyed in character custom fixed title line, portable (completely self-contained). Expansion modules to 32 pages of memory, digital time of day, temperature display in Fahrenheit or Celsius. Second channel for printout of world news (AP, UPI, BN, and a message crawl.

Video Data Systems
40 Oser Avenue
Hauppauge, N.Y. 11787
(516) 231-4400

For More Details Circle (280) on Reply Card

FILTERS

1,000,000 Standard Types

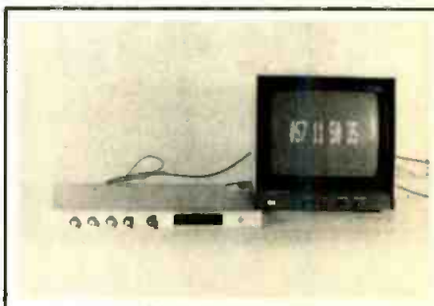
BANDPASS • BANDSTOP

Select any Frequency from 3Hz to 500MHz such as • CUE TONE 25HERTZ NOTCH • LOW NOISE 50HERTZ HIGHPASS • STEREO GENERATOR 19KHz LOWPASS

15.75KHz CATV Bandpass, 300 Hz Telephone Simulation Lowpass, 21Hz Bandpass, 18KHz Lowpass, 1KHz notch, 4MHz Lowpass, 7.6KHz Lowpass.

TTElectronics, Inc. 2214 Barry Ave Los Angeles, 90064, (213)478-8224

For More Details Circle (283) on Reply Card



SMPTE EDITING TIME CODE PRODUCTS

The Model 9300 series character Inserter consists of three products each will display time data on a video display. Featuring •Preview and program outputs •Black background •Front panel adjustments for width, height and location •Scan rates of 525, 625 or other rates optionally available. Other products •Code Reader •Code Generator •Code Generator/Reader •Synchronized Generator/Reader •Comparitors •Vertical Interval Time Inserter/Reader. TIME-TECH Corp., 625 Katella Ave. #35, Orange, CA 92667, 714-639-4445.

For More Details Circle (286) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

List: $1500. Until 11/1/77: $1,250
See complete review in
7/77 issue of db magazine.

M. PALMER & ASSOCIATES

Professional Audio Equipment
525 SW 1st St., Lake Oswego, OR 97034
503/635-3238 Cable: MPA LKOSW
CREDIT CARD ORDER NUMBERS:
National: 800 824 5136 Oper. 28
Calif: 800 852 7631 Oper. 28

For More Details Circle (261) on Reply Card

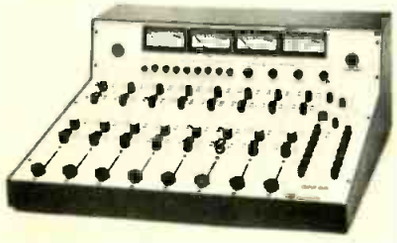
List $168. Until 11/1/77 $125
See JBL ad in this issue...
what more can we say?
How about
15% off on all $1500+ orders!

M. PALMER & ASSOCIATES

Professional Audio Equipment
525 SW 1st St., Lake Oswego, OR 97034
503/635-3238 Cable: MPA LKOSW
CREDIT CARD ORDER NUMBERS:
National: 800 824 5136 Oper. 28
Calif: 800 852 7631 Oper. 28

For More Details Circle (262) on Reply Card

Four Professional Mixing Consoles
for the price of one.



THE QM-8A.

- Recording
- Production
- Mixdown
- Remotes

Quantum Audio Labs

1905 Riverside Dr.
Glendale, Calif. 91201
(213) 841-0970

For More Details Circle (264) on Reply Card

professional services

RALPH E. EVANS ASSOCIATES
CONSULTING COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERS
216 N. Green Bay Road
Suite 208
Thiensville, WI 53082
Phone: (414) 242-6000 Member AFCCE

VIR JAMES
CONSULTING RADIO ENGINEERS
Applications and Field Engineering
Computerized Frequency Surveys
345 Colorado Blvd.
Phone: (Area Code 303) 333-5562
DENVER, COLORADO 80206
Member AFCCE

Applied Video Electronics, Inc.
STUDIO SYSTEMS DESIGN AND INSTALLATION ENGINEERING. REFURBISHING/MODIFYING COLOR CAMERAS AND QUADRUPLEX VIDEO TAPE RECORDERS.
Post Office Box 25
Brunswick, Ohio 44212
Phone (216) 225-4443

W. H. BRADLEY, P.E.
B. L. BRADLEY, BS/EE
Consulting Radio Engineer
Engineering Applications
& Field Engineering
Phone: 918—245—5444
300 West 41 Street,
SAND SPRINGS, OKLAHOMA, 74063

MIDWEST ENGINEERING ASSOCIATES
Consulting Engineers
6934 A N. UNIVERSITY
PEORIA, ILLINOIS 61614
(309) 692-4233
Member AFCCE

SMITH and POWSTENKO
Broadcasting and Telecommunications
Consultants
2000 N. Street, N.W.
Washington, D. C. 20036
(202) 293-7742

James Tiner, *President*
TINER COMMUNICATIONS SERVICE, INC.
"We Specialize in Towers"
Complete Tower and Antenna
Installation and Service
P.O. Box 3827, 15201 Hickman Road
Des Moines, Iowa 50322 (515) 278-5501

M. PALMER & ASSOCIATES
Noise Measurement & Analysis
Sound & Cable Systems Design
Audio & Acoustic Consultation
Box 10941, Eugene, Oregon 97401
(503) 484-9343 Cable: MPA EUG

Joseph & Donna Roizen
VIDEO CONSULTANTS
International TV Systems
Marketing/Technical Writing
800 Welch Rd., Suite 354
Palo Alto, Ca. 94304
Tel: (415)326-6103

IF YOU NEED ATTENUATORS YOU NEED THIS CATALOG!

FREE

AUDIO AND RF ATTENUATORS TO MEET ANY REQUIREMENT

Here in one compact and informative 24 page booklet is all the data you need to select a Precision Audio and RF Attenuator for your application.

Reference Charts, Circuit Diagrams, Types and Uses, Current and Voltage Ratio Tables, Ratings, Etc., make this a handy and invaluable reference.

SEND FOR YOUR FREE COPY TODAY.

TECH LABS, INC.
Bergen & Edsall Blvds.
Palisades Park, N.J. 07650
Tel.: (201) 944-2221

For More Details Circle (263) on Reply Card

DYMA
ENGINEERING

Equipment representatives for:

- AUDIO
- VIDEO
- RF

Manufacturers of:

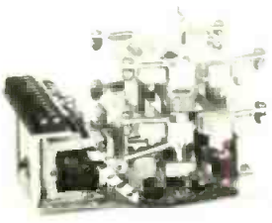
- AUDIO CONSOLES
- EQUIPMENT ENCLOSURES

DYMA
ENGINEERING

Box 1697
Taos, New Mexico 87571
505-758-2686
213-674-3021

For More Details Circle (265) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com



We manufacture Coils, Contactors, Meter Switches, Plug Ins, C.S. Transformers, Lighting & S.D. Chokes, plus complete Phasing Systems.

Geleco Electronics Ltd.
2 Thorncliffe Park Dr. #28
Toronto, Canada (416) 421-5631

For More Details Circle (287) on Reply Card

FREE CATALOG & AUDIO APPLICATIONS

CONSOLES
KITS & WIRED
AMPLIFIERS
MIC., EQ, ACN, LINE, TAPE, DISC, POWER
OSCILLATORS
AUDIO
TAPE BIAS
POWER SUPPLIES

OPAMP LABS, INC.
1033 N. SYCAMORE AVE.
LOS ANGELES, CALIF. 90038
(213) 934-3566

For More Details Circle (289) on Reply Card

HI FI TV AUDIO TUNER

For the surprise of your life • with the TE-300 all TV programs sound like the movies. This tuner is designed to pickup all VHF & UHF TV broadcasts. Maybe used with any stereo system - plugs quickly into the auxiliary, tuner or TAPE input on your Amp. Has mono or simulated stereo outputs. Beautiful Anodized Aluminum cabinet and 110 operation. Call or write for free catalog. $199.95 ppd. Mastercharge, BankAmericard or checks accepted. RHOADES NATIONAL CORP. DEPT. C BOX 817, HENDERSONVILLE, TN. 37075 (615) 824-1735 ☐ SEND FOR FREE CATALOG.

For More Details Circle (290) on Reply Card

Our only business is the absolute dedication to the distribution of ALL brands and types of audio and video recording tapes —from simple audio cassettes and Fidelipac broadcast cartridges through reel-to-reel tapes, U-Matic video cassettes right up to 2" Quad video tapes.

Please call, write, or circle number indicated for our catalog—the most complete in the industry—and compare prices.

DIMENSION 3 RECORDING CO.
BOX 326
New Milford, N.J. 07646
(201) 265-5599

For More Details Circle (292) on Reply Card

angēnieux service corporation of california
13381 BEACH AVE., VENICE, CALIF. 90291 • (213) 821-5080

FACTORY SERVICE CENTERS
REPAIRS • PARTS
ACCESSORIES

angēnieux service corporation of new york
1500 OCEAN AVE., BOHEMIA, N.Y. 11716 • (516) 567-2424

For More Details Circle (288) on Reply Card

V-LOCK YOUR VTR or VCR

Reduces cable complaints
V ALWAYS IN PHASE
1/2" - 3/4" - 1" VTRS
VTR or Player
Easy hook-up

oregon magnetics
(503) 233-8295

P.O. Box 13374
Portland, OR 97213

For More Details Circle (291) on Reply Card

FREE CATALOG

HARD-TO-FIND PRECISION TOOLS

Lists more than 3000 items: pliers, tweezers, wire strippers, vacuum systems, relay tools, optical equipment, tool kits and cases. Also includes ten pages of useful "Tool Tips" to aid in tool selection.

JENSEN TOOLS & ALLOYS
1230 SOUTH PRIEST DRIVE · TEMPE, AZ 85281

For More Details Circle (293) on Reply Card

classified

TRAINING

EARN YOUR ELECTRONICS DEGREE by correspondence, G. I. Bill approved. For free brochure, write Grantham College of Engineering, Information Desk, 2000 Stoner Avenue, Los Angeles, Calif. 90025. 8-72-tf

FIRST PHONE in six to twelve weeks through tape recorded lessons at home plus one week personal instruction in Boston, Philadelphia, Detroit, Atlanta, St. Louis, Seattle or Los Angeles. Our twentieth year teaching FCC license courses. Bob Johnson Radio License Preparation, 1201 Ninth, Manhattan Beach, Calif. 90266, Telephone 213-379-4461. 8-75-tf

GET YOUR FIRST TO GET THERE FIRST! DON MARTIN SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATIONS/ Since 1937, training Broadcasters for Broadcasting! 1st Phone training using latest methods and completely equipped Transmitter studio. Call or write for details and start dates. Don Martin School, 7080 Hollywood Blvd., 5th floor, Hollywood, CA 90028. Call (213) 462-3281 or (213) 657-5886. 8-75-tf

PASS FCC first and second class exams with new 21-lesson, 450-page course. Starts with basic electricity. Over 600 FCC-type, multiple-choice questions and sample exams included. No previous technical knowledge required. Commercial Radio Operator Theory Course, #15-01. Only $5.95. Ameco Publishing, 275G Hillside Ave., Williston Park, N.Y. 11596. 8-72-tf

PASS FCC EXAMS with Ameco books. Each book contains FCC questions plus simplified answers plus FCC-type exams and answers. 3rd class includes broadcast endorsement $1.25. 2nd class $2.50, 1st class $1.60. Free catalog. Ameco Publishing, 275G Hillside Ave., Williston Park, N.Y. 11596. 8-72-tf

REI offers intensive but quality instruction for 1st and 2nd class FCC license preparation. State approved for Veterans training. Student housing. Free brochure. 2402 Tidewater Trail, Fredericksburg, Va. 22401 or Phone 703-373-1441. 7-77-8t

SERVICES

ONE STOP FOR ALL YOUR PROFESSIONAL AUDIO REQUIREMENTS. Bottom line oriented. F.T.C. Brewer Company, P.O. Box 8057, Pensacola, Florida 32505. 7-71-tf

HELIAX-STYROFLEX. Large stock—bargain prices—tested and certified. Write for price and stock lists. Sierra Western Electric. Box 23872, Oakland, Calif. 94623. Telephone (415) 832-3527. 1-73-tf

SERVICES (Cont.)

COMMERCIAL RADIO MONITORING CO. Precision frequency measurements since 1932. Local and mobile service covering entire midwest plus. Test instruments, counters, monitors repaired and certified. Lee's Summit, Mo. 64063. (816) 524-3777. 9-74-tf

FREQUENCY MEASURING SERVICE—WE'RE #2 —MONITOR REPAIRS—MOBILE UNIT—covers Northern ⅔ Ill., Eastern Iowa, Eastern Minn., Southern ⅔ Wis., Western Mich., and Western Ind., monthly. Radio Aids, 528 Ravine Ave., Lake Bluff, Illinois 60044, (312) 234-0953. 2-74-tf

CAMERA TUBES...ALL TYPES EXCEPT ORTHICONS CAN NOW BE RECONDITIONED AT AN UNBELIEVABLE PRICE, LEAD OXIDE TYPES $300.00, VIDICONS FROM $35 TO $200.00. ALL RECONDITIONED TUBES COME WITH 500 HOUR WARRANTY. FOR DETAILS WRITE: RODONCO ENGINEERING, CAMERA TUBE DIV., 4020 STAPLETON DR., BLOOMINGTON, IND. 47401. 8-75-tf

TRANSMITTER TUBES—Save 40 to 50%. 3CX2500, 4CX5000, 4CX10000, 4CX15000, 4CX-35000 and many others. Write for details: FREELAND PRODUCTS CO., 3233 Conti St., New Orleans, La. 70119. 504-822-9223. 11-76-12t

BUILD YOUR OWN TV AND RADIO PRODUCTION EQUIPMENT. Easy, inexpensive, (mostly IC). Plans or kits: Special Effects Generator, Automatic Logger, Vertical Interval Video Switcher, Solid State Lighting Board, Preset Audio-Video Board, Preset Lighting Board, Crystal Controlled Wireless Mikes with Matching receivers. Subsonic Tone Control for audio tapes, 8MM SOF Cameras and Projectors, Distribution Amplifiers (Sync. Video, Audio), Audio Control Boards (Studio & Remote) Proc-Amp with compensation and regeneration for adapting Helical Scan VTR's to broadcast standards. PLUS specialized correspondence courses in TELEPHONE Engineering ($39.50), and Integrated Circuit Engineering ($49.50). Plans from $5.95 to $15. SUPER CATALOG plus years updating of new devices Air Mailed $1.00. Don Britton Enterprises, P.O. Drawer G, Waikiki, Ha. 96815. 5-77-32t

LIGHTNING PROTECTION on a budget. Economical and proven method. Details and parts list $3. Robert Lowery, CE, Box 451, Warsaw, Virginia 22572. 7-77-3t

CARTRIDGE RECONDITIONING SERVICE: CLEANING—NEW PARTS—NEW TAPE. 12 Years Experienced Personnel. Write for additional information & price sheet. MASTERTONE COMPANY, 1105 Maple, West Des Moines, Iowa 50265, 515-225-6122. 8-77-tf

SPECIALIZING IN FM STEREO STATION construction, recording studios, and production facilities. Total system design. Limited manufacturing. Namminga Engineering, Box 1494, Sarasota, Florida 33578, (813) 366-1756. 9-77-3t

SERVICES (Cont.)

TOWER PAINTING AND LIGHTING: Service and maintenance contracts offered. Pioneer Tower Service, P.O. Box 253, Carrollton, Missouri 64633. 9-77-tf

WANTED

WANTED: All surplus broadcast equipment especially clean A.M. & F.M. transmitters, capacitors, 112 Clark & Potomac Phase monitors, Field Strength Meters, etc. High prices. All custom duties paid. Surplus Equipment Sales at 2 Thorncliffe Pk. Dr., Unit 28, Toronto 17, Ont., Canada (416) 421-5631. 1-76-tf

WANTED: Pre-1926 radio equipment and tubes. August J. Link, Surcom Associates, 305 Wisconsin Ave., Oceanside, Ca. 92054, (714) 722-6162. 3-76-tf

WISH TO BUY 5513 TUBES—new, used or even duds. State condition as well as other types of camera & transmitting tubes. Also looking for TK27, PE240 or similar film chain camera. Also KTR1000G or equal microwave equipment. All type tubes. Reply to: S & M Associates, 1231 Waterview Street, Far Rockaway, NY 11691 or call (212) 978-5896. 9-77-1t

WANTED TO BUY: We need a good, used B & W camera designed or converted to accept 30mm lead-oxide tubes such as XQ-1020 or equal. State condition and accessories if any. Call Mr. Sussman (212) 978-5896 or write: TDI-138-69 Francis Lewis Blvd., Rosedale, N.Y. 11422. 9-77-1t

IN HOUSE video production company wants used broadcast equipment. Top prices paid for PC-70 or PCP-70 cameras; Ampex 2000 or 1200's; CBS color corrector; Conrac b&w monitors; Conrac RHA monitors and video D.A.'s. Broadcast Engineering, Dept. 392, P.O. Box 12901, Overland Park, Ks. 66212. 9-77-1t

VIDEO EQUIPMENT in good condition for expanding video facility. Need videocassettes and quad recorders, film-to-tape transfer machine, color monitors (Conrac, Sony, etc.), test gear (waveform monitor, signal generator, vectorscope, etc.), character generators, SMPTE time code generators, switchers, TBC's, routing switchers, DA's, audio, lighting and power equipment. Will pay cash. One Pass Video, 900 Third St., San Francisco, CA 94107, (415) 777-5777. 8-77-2t

CBS COMB FILTER DECODER. Model 805. Good condition. MTP-Coliseum, 2923 Streetsboro Rd., Richfield, Ohio 44286. (216) 659-9100, ext. 148 9-77-1t

WANTED TO BUY: Sony ¾" U-Matic player/recorders, monitors and film chain equipment. Ronald Phillips, 1925 Baltimore, Kansas City, Missouri 64108, (816) 842-9009. 9-77-1t

www.americanradiohistory.com

EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

MOTORS FOR SPOTMASTERS
NEW Paps hysteresis synchronous motor HSZ 20.50-4-470D as used in series 400 and 500 machines. Price $49.00 each prepaid, while they last. 90 day warranty. Terms check with order only, no COD's. Not recommended for Tapecaster series 600 or 700.
TAPECASTER TCM, INC., Box 662
Rockville, Maryland 20851
1-72-tf

MICA AND VACUUM transmitting capacitors. Vacuum relays. Large stock; immediate delivery. Price lists on request. SURCOM ASSOCIATES, 305 Wisconsin Ave., Oceanside, Ca 92054, (714) 722-6162. 3-76-tf

A FEW COMPETITIVELY PRICED used Revox A77 & A700 decks available. Completely reconditioned by Revox, virtually indistinguishable from new and have the standard Revox 90 day warranty for rebuilt machines. Satisfaction guaranteed. Write requirements to ESSI, Box 854, Hicksville, N.Y. 11802 (516) 921-2620. 5-76-tf

RAZOR BLADES—Single Edge, Tape Editing, Raltec, 25884B Highland, Cleveland, Ohio 44143. 4-77t12t

30 FT. MOBILE UNIT, 3 PC70's, 1 PCP70, 1 6x4 Switcher, 1 6x2 Audio, Grass Valley and Tektronix Terminal, Conrac Monitors. (213) 425-3620, P.O. 1813, Hawaiian Gardens, CA 90716. 8-77-2t

FOR SALE—1,000 Watts FM broadcast transmitter less exciter. Exciter available if desired. Contact: Joseph Bahr/WVIS, Box 487, Frederiksted, St. Croix 00840. 8-77-3t

TV HIGH BAND VHF 50 KW Transmitter—$15,500. RCA TT60 AH. Excellent condition. Presently on air. Includes VSBF and cutback kit. Contact: T. Arthur Bone, Poole Broadcasting Co., 25 Catamore Boulevard, East Providence, R.I. 02914. Telephone: 401-438-7200. 8-77-3t

BEAUCART MONO CART MACHINE, 3-cue, Fast Forward, New—$880. Demo—$750. Russco Mono Phono Preamps, Balanced, Model FPMB, New—$130. Demo—$85. Used Specter Sonic Complimiter 610, Good Condition—$450. We Buy and Trade Used Equipment. Fisher-Burke Pro-Audio, P.O. 2468, Phoenix, Az. 85003, (602) 257-0225. 8-77-2t

CARTRIDGE LABELS: New, non-smear pressure sensitive labels. Fits all cartridges. Comes white & 4 colors. Write for FREE sample—MASTER-TONE COMPANY, 1105 Maple, West Des Moines, Iowa 50265, (515) 225-6122. 8-77-tf

CUS504 TIME BASE CORRECTOR. Good condition. Currently in use. VIDCOM (513) 241-1331. 9-77-1t

REVOX 1302 STEREO DECK. Factory aligned & tested. Rack mount & cables. 607-433-2500—Tim. 9-77-2t

CLOSING PRODUCTION STUDIO. Everything for sale including new IVC 7000P Color Camera, IVC 500A, 21VC 870 VTR's. Ampex 440B and much more. Also, good inventory of photographic equipment. For information or copy of inventory, call (318) 439-3624, or write Louisiana Marketing, 901 Lakeshore Drive, Lake Charles, La. 70601. 9-77-1t

FOR SALE: Three GE 350 studio cameras. All in operating condition when taken out of service in June '77. Best Offer. For Sale—Two TVP camera pedestals. Best offer. For Sale—One Telemation optical multiplexer, Model TMM-203. Best offer. For Sale—Bell and Howell color camera Model 297D. Best offer. Contact Jack Barr, Chief Engineer, WRET-TV 36, Box 12665, Charlotte, North Carolina 28205. Phone: (704) 536-3636. 9-77-1t

BEAUCART DEMO UNITS—20% OFF—We are currently offering a 20% discount on 25 Beaucart audio cartridge tape machines used as demonstration and evaluation units. These machines are fully warranteed. A selection of standard models is available, ranging from mono, single-cue machines at a discount price of $600, all the way up to stereo, three-cue, fast-forward models at $1,450. Here's your opportunity to own Beaucart type 10 and 20 machines at a substantial, 20% discount. For more information and a complete listing of demo units available, contact Broadcast Sales Manager Chuck Rockhill at (203) 288-7731. Beaucart Division, UMC Electronics Co., 460 Sackett Point Road, North Haven, Connecticut 06473. 9-77-1t

EQPT. FOR SALE (Cont.)

GATES M5534 EXCITER, $500; Gates M6144A Dual Peak Limiter, $275; Early Gates Studioette Console, $150; available in summer. Hewlett Packard 335B Modulation Monitor, $275; Rust Remote Control, $200. Call eve. (203) 261-2393. 9-77-2t

BROADCAST CRYSTALS for AM, FM or TV transmitters, frequency change, repair or replacement of oven types. Also vacuum types for RCA, Gates, Collins, etc. transmitters. Quality products, reasonable prices and better delivery! Don't be without a spare crystal. Frequency change and service for AM and FM monitors. Over 30 years in the business. NOTE: We will be closed the month of November. Eidson Electronic Co., Box 96, Temple, Texas 76501. Phone (817) 773-3901. 9-77-3t

CLOSEOUT SPECIALS—CHARACTER GENERATORS: Datavision Model D-2400 Character Generators—4 page memory—2-channel output—Large, clear characters—horizontal crawl. Originally $4,500—NOW ONLY $2,995. Datavision Model D-1500 Character Generators, 32-characters, 15 row page, horizontal crawl, audio storage capability. Originally $4,000—NOW ONLY $2,650. BRIDGING VIDEO SWITCHERS, Orignally $690—NOW ONLY $395. Limited Quantities Available. ORDER TODAY! Call (612) 733-8132. 3M Company, Mincom Division, 3M Center, Bldg. 223-5E, St. Paul, Minnesota 55101. 9-77-1t

BROADCAST AND STUDIO EQUIPMENT. New and used. Cart and reel recorders, consoles, limiters, monitors, mic's, turntables, preamps, speakers, racks, furniture, reconditioning services, parts (including PT6). Authorized Spotmaster distributors. Contact us for best prices and trade-in deals. AUTODYNE, P.O. Box 13036, Orlando, Fla. 32809, (305) 855-6868. 9-77-tf

CCA FM10DS EXCITER tuned to 98.7 MHz and associated SG-1D stereo generator, used, manuals, both for $2,000. Moseley SGC-4T subcarrier generator at 67 KHz, used, manual, $300. McMartin TBM-3000 Freq. Monitor, used, 98.7 MHz, $40. Gates GTA-88F Freq. Comparator, used, $50. Miratel AA-1 EBS rcvr., $25 or best offer. Contact C.E. or G.M., 218-236-7900. 7-77-4t

EQPT. FOR SALE (Cont.)

FORECLOSURE SALE—370 pair brand new 3-way Pioneer speakers in sonic walnut cabinets (still in cartons), 23x13x10¼, 25 watts, snap-on/off grille. Will sell all or part—make any offer. New Sony SQE-2000 quad encoder, Gorman EBS monitor, RCA BC-14 (4 in & out) stereo broadcast board, control desk. Liquidation order. All must be sold by October 15, regardless. Call (503) 225-0509 anytime with your offer or for further information. 9-77-1t

GATES AUTOMATIONS SYSTEM—55 total pieces including: 3 Ampex 440B decks, 4 criterion carts, 1 time announce, SCA-48 brain with capability of quarter hour reset, 9 sources, Clear Tex English automatic logging with two 33 ASR teletype printers. Total stereo system, all cables included. Ready for air and priced to sell. Call Kenny Belford, (405) 235-1671, for total equipment list. 9-77-1t

ATTENTION FILM PRODUCERS: Eighteen 6-foot ultra-modern cabinets manufactured in 1974. Loaded with video and computer test equipment for simulating space flight. Ideal for science fiction sets—sell or lease. JR Electronic Supplies, 151-3 West Industry Court, Deer Park, New York 11729, (516) 667-4966. 9-77-1t

TOWERS (A.M.-F.M., C.A.T.V., Microwave, T.V.). New and used. Approx. 4500 feet currently in stock. Financing available on complete installation. Tower Construction and Service, Co., Inc., Phone 904-877-9418. 9-77-1t

MODEL 228 LINK NTSC TO RGB DECODER. Ideal for transcoding or chroma-key off tape. New condition. Make offer. MTP-Coliseum, 2923 Streetsboro Rd., Richfield, Ohio 44286. (216) 659-9100, ext. 148. 9-77-1t

REVOX MODIFICATIONS: • Variable Pitch for A77 • In-Sync for A77 • In-Sync for A700 • Programmer for A77 • Thirty Inch Echo • Rack Mounts • Slow Speed 1-7/8 • Full Track. New Machines available with or without mods at low cost. All mods professionally performed by Revox trained technicians. Entertainment Sound and Services Inc., 78 North Franklin Avenue, Hempstead, N.Y. 11550, (516) 538-2220. 9-77-1t

HELP WANTED

orban is hunting...

for people to staff our expanding San Francisco headquarters where we make Orban/Parasound and Orban/Broadcast brand products.

Now we're looking for
- Marketing/Salespersons familiar with professional recording and/or broadcasting products
- Production Technicians who know OpAmp circuit analysis and who are fast trouble-shooters
- Circuit Board Layout Person familiar with commercial standards, techniques and processes

Soon we'll be needing
people in Production Staff, Engineering, Marketing Support, Package Design.

If you're working in the audio industry now or would like to fit in, send us your resume or an informative letter, and let us know about yourself.

Send to: John Delantoni
Orban Associates Inc.
459 Bryant Street
San Francisco, CA 94107

VIDEO ENGINEERS

SRL is a highly successful and professional R & D organization offering an environment of individual responsibility and continuing career development. The following excellent opportunities are available: (1) Video Systems Engineer, to be responsible for the maintenance, modification, design and operation of a unique audio/visual center used for aircraft flight simulation. Should be familiar with maintenance and operation of helical scan VTR's, color cameras, special effects generators and associated color studio equipment. (2) Video Engineer, to design unique high resolution video/television type circuitry. Should have experience in analog circuits. (3) Simulator Development Engineer, to maintain and modify visual simulation equipment utilizing high resolution video systems, integration of newly developed equipment with existing hardware, computers and software. If you are interested in any of these excellent opportunities then send your resume in strict confidence to: SYSTEMS RESEARCH LABORATORIES, INC., 2800 Indian Ripple Rd., Dayton, OH 45440. Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H.

www.americanradiohistory.com

HELP WANTED (Cont.)

MATV INSTALLERS: Want more profits with less headaches? Information $5.00. Box 809, Boynton Beach, Fla. 33435. 9-77-eot

BROADCAST ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES—(coast to coast). We specialize in the placement of well qualified people in the Broadcast Engineering Industry. Openings at all locations—all levels. Confidential—no cost to applicant. Employer inquiries invited. Contact Alan E. Kornish, KEY PERSONNEL, 116 South Main Street, South Main Towers, Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania 18701, (717) 822-2196. 4-77-tf

TELEVISION CHIEF ENGINEER, management oriented, for leading network affiliate in Gulf Coast area. All new equipment and excellent facilities. Equal Opportunity Employer. Dept. 378, Broadcast Engineering, P.O. Box 12901, Overland Park, KS 66212. 6-77-4t

HELP WANTED (Cont.)

MAJOR MARKET RADIO CHIEF ENGINEER—New facility in Top 20 Midwest market requires person with strong audio and directional experience. FM stereo experience desirable. Group operation with excellent fringe benefits. Top pay for right man. E.O.E. Send resume to: Walter J. Ellis, Box 7630, St. Paul, MN 55119. 9-72-1t

EXPERIENCED ENGINEERS. Technical schooling and first phone license required. EOE. Send resume and salary requirement to KBMA-TV, 3017 Belleview, Kansas City, MO 64108. 8-66-2t

NEW YORK VIDEO teleproduction company wants talented, innovative and creative engineering staff. We need a Videotape Editor, Telecine Operator, Assistant Chief Engineer and Scheduling personnel. Broadcast Engineering, Dept. 391, P.O. Box 12901, Overland Park, KS 66212. 9-77-1t

HELP WANTED (Cont.)

TELEVISION—CCTV Video Maintenance Technicians. Full Benefits. Greater New York, Suffolk County or New Jersey Area. Send resume to: VPC, P.O. Box 268. New Hyde Park, N.Y. 11040. 6-77-tf

CHIEF ENGINEER—Experienced Chief needed for 5 Kw AM, DA, and Class A automated FM. Good salary, equipment, and working conditions. Midwest small market has good school system and climate. Send resume, references, salary requiremets to John David, KMPL Radio, P.O. Box 907, Sikeston, Mo. 63801. 8-77-3t

ASSISTANT CHIEF ENGINEER for TV station. Requires first phone, good maintenance background and supervisory experience. An equal opportunity employer. Send resume including salary history to: General Manager, KOLO-TV, P.O. Box 2610, Reno, Nevada 89505. 8-77-2t

VIDEO STUDIO ENGINEERING LEADER

Intriguing, unusual opportunity for a true leader and innovator to plan, implement, and operate a technologically advanced recording studio. A firm, recognized for encouraging and supporting realistic creativity, is entering the home entertainment field with a major new product family using advanced technology. You will provide the leadership and make major technical decisions. Must have managerial experience or obvious managerial potential.

Minimum of 10 years' experience in video recording with intimate knowledge of systems hardware/architecture of a studio. Experience must be consistent with "leading edge" in the field in order to propose and implement innovative approaches to program objectives. Must be familiar with editing and formating process and equipment.

Company paid fee, interviewing, and relocation expenses. Starting salary 25-40K plus outstanding growth opportunity.

Please call collect or send resume to Gene Henn, 716-442-5400. Brucks Personnel Corp., 2541 Monroe Avenue, Rochester, New York 14618.

SENIOR

BROADCAST ENGINEER

Public broadcast station WIPB-TV has an opening for the right individual to oversee the operation and maintenance of the WIPB-TV audio and video equipment. 3-4 years experience with first class FCC license required. Excellent fringe benefits. Educational opportunities. Application deadline 9-20-77. Send resume to:

BALL STATE UNIVERSITY
Personnel Services Office
Muncie, Indiana 47306

An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

ENGINEERS SEEKING A FUTURE IN THE FAST GROWING VIDEO FIELD

Sony Corporation of America, the largest supplier of video equipment in the world, is expanding its technical staff to service broadcast and industrial users of state-of-the-art video equipment. We are looking for engineers with strong technical backgrounds and maintenance experience with video products such as VTRs, studio color cameras, time-base correctors, and related signal-processing equipment.

Job openings as follows:

MANAGER OF INSTALLATION AND SERVICE: Direct a staff of product engineers in providing full support of all broadcast product lines. Formulate procedures to ensure that all installations are carried out according to spec and provide technical guidance to see that field people are properly trained and equipped to maintain the product with a high degree of efficiency. Candidate should possess an EE degree, have proven ability to manage a technical group and have several years of direct involvement in servicing broadcast customers.

Location—N.Y.C. area

VTR PRODUCT ENGINEERS: Assume complete product-support responsibility for specialized video tape recorders. Evaluate field problems, prepare service literature in rough form for engineering change notices, field modifications and service bulletins. Train regional engineers to understand and maintain new products. Candidates should possess an EE degree and have thorough technical knowledge of studio-type recorders and maintenance procedures with at least three years of direct maintenance experience.

Location—N.Y.C. area

COLOR-CAMERA PRODUCT ENGINEERS: Assume complete product-support responsibility for state-of-the-art ENG cameras. This includes follow-up on field and application problems, training of field people and the generation of technical support literature such as service/modification bulletins and engineering change notices. Candidates should possess an EE degree and have in-depth knowledge of modern multiple pick-up tube cameras and alignment techniques with a minimum of three years experience in direct maintenance.

Location—N.Y.C. area

VIDEO ENGINEERS: Work with customers to service video equipment at customers' location and on the bench in regional service labs. Provide on-site training for customer technicians. Candidates should possess an associate degree or equivalent, have an in-depth knowledge of video and VTR systems, and have a minimum of three years direct maintenance experience.

Location—N.Y.C., Los Angeles, Chicago, Dallas, Atlanta

All positions offer excellent salaries and growth potential. Employment benefits are fully paid by the company and include family-coverage hospitalization, pension plan, profit sharing, life insurance and tuition refund.

This may be your opportunity to join a technically-oriented team in which the opportunities to move forward professionally are better than can be found in most areas of the profession today.

Send your resume in complete confidence to Mr. Jerry McGinty, Sony Corporation of America, 47-47 Van Dam Street, Long Island City, New York 11101.

an equal opportunity employer m/f

SONY

www.americanradiohistory.com

BROADCAST PRODUCTS DIVISION

Customer Service Specialist Program Automation

We are a leading manufacturer of radio and TV broadcasting and other electronic equipment, and a division of a profitable, professionally managed corporation with an aggressive product development and diversification program. Annual sales of the corporation now exceed the half billion dollar mark.

This position will involve extensive travel, both domestically and overseas. Duties will include the installation, check-out and troubleshooting of Harris broadcast automation equipment.

Requirements are a high school degree with two years technical school, and three years experience in programming and maintaining radio automation systems. Applicant must be willing to relocate.

Starting salary will be commensurate with your education and related experience. **Benefits are liberal and full expenses are given for international assignments.** Relocation expense will assist you with your initial move. Please send your resume, including salary history data, to: Mr. Lawrence M. Carlstone, Professional Employment Supervisor. HARRIS CORPORATION BROADCAST PRODUCTS DIVISION, Quincy, Illinois 62301.

HARRIS
COMMUNICATIONS AND INFORMATION HANDLING

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

VIDEO SALES ENGINEER

Choice Eastern Region Locations (Washington, D.C., Dayton, Ohio, New York)

Tektronix, Inc., a Fortune 500 Corporation and a world leader in the manufacturing of electronic video test and processing equipment, has several challenging and rewarding opportunities available. These positions require a very strong technical background in broadcast TV, EE degree or equivalent experience, plus successful prior sales experience in a professional broadcast engineering environment.

This position will also require an aggressive, self-motivated personality as you will be operating with a high degree of independency. We offer excellent salary, commensurate with your experience, bonus incentives, commissions and company car.

FOR IMMEDIATE ATTENTION, PLEASE DIRECT YOUR RESUME WITH EXPERIENCE AND EDUCATIONAL INFORMATION TO: AUSTIN BASSO-EASTERN REGION SALES MANAGER

Tektronix
COMMITTED TO EXCELLENCE

2 Research Court, Rockville, Maryland 20850

ALL REPLIES WILL BE HELD IN STRICT CONFIDENCE.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

HELP WANTED (Cont.)

FULL-TIME CHIEF ENGINEER: requirements include First Class Radiotelephone License and experience in the areas of directional antenna operation, solid state devices, remote control systems, VHF, microwave and radar equipment. Full company benefits and top money for top people. Equal Opportunity Employer. Send resume to: Chester Grubbs, Director of Engineering, KTOK Radio, Box 1000, Oklahoma City, Ok. 73101. 8-77-2t

TELEVISION ENGINEER: Community College needs TV Engineer competent in areas of systems design, installation, maintenance, technical production and training. BA degree in Broadcasting with FCC license preferred. Minimum of three years experience. Send resume to Personnel Department, St. Louis Community College, 5801 Wilson, St. Louis, MO 63110. An Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer. 9-77-2t

EXPANDING COLOR ETV FACILITY: Soon to be broadcast, needs experienced engineering supervisor versed in 2-inch, ¾-inch video equipment and Norelco camera system. Must be strong in solid-state maintenance. Excellent benefits, good hours, and challenging opportunity. Please send resume, including salary history, to: Mr. Acie Earl, Director of Personnel, Black Hawk College, 6600 34th Avenue, Moline, IL 61265. We are an equal opportunity employer. 9-77-1t

TELEVISION ENGINEER with electronic editing experience. 1st Class FCC license required. Computer training desirable. Must be familiar with Ampex Quad VTR's. Salary negotiable. Contact: Jim Masten, Net Television, Inc., 2715 Packard Road, Ann Arbor, Mi. 48104. E.O.E. 9-77-1t

TELEVISION CHIEF ENGINEER: Outstanding opportunity for Chief Engineer highly qualified in both technical and managerial skills. Must have an excellent track record in management and be able to assume full responsibility for a metropolitan market TV station. Experience in planning, budgeting and effectively and efficiently managing staff is important. This is a unique job opening in one of the most exciting locations imaginable. It offers a tremendous professional challenge with excellent total compensation package. To be considered, please send a brief employment history to Dept. 388, Broadcast Engineering, P.O. Box 12901, Overland Park, KS 66212. All replies will be held confidential. An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F. 9-77-1t

BROADCAST PRODUCTION, post-production facility in San Francisco area seeks chief engineer, maintenance engineer, video technicians and CMX editors. Send resume to Dept. 389, Broadcast Engineering, Box 12901, Overland Park, KS 66212. 9-77-3t

WANTED, MAINTENANCE ENGINEER for RCA Quad Tape, IVC and Sony Helical, IVC 500A Cameras and JVC E.N.G. Cameras. Salary negotiable. Position in Huntsville, AL. Contact D of E at 205/533-4848, WYUR-TV-48, 4949 Governors Dr. 35801. 9-77-2t

REPS WANTED. Major manufacturer of Broadcast Audio Products is establishing exclusive Rep. sales force. All territories open. Send company resume and line list to: Dept. 390, Broadcast Engineering, P.O. Box 12901, Overland Park, KS 66212. 9-77-2t

CHIEF TELEVISION ENGINEER: The King Faisal Specialist Hospital and Research Center, Riyadh, Saudi Arabia. Immediate opening for qualified individual with B.S. in Electronic Engineering or a closely related field of study, eight years of related experience in design and maintenance of CCTV systems, and at least two years experience in a supervisory capacity. The setting is a new, modern, 250-bed, acute-care hospital and research center located in the capital city of Saudi Arabia. The Hospital and Department of Audio Visual Services are developing and expanding rapidly. Salary and benefits are exceptional. The 25-month contract includes housing, transportation and a 30-day vacation. Interested, qualified candidates should submit a resume with current salary to: Pershing P. Stahlman, Hospital Corporation International, One Park Plaza, Nashville, Tennessee 37203. 1-800-251-2561. An Equal Opportunity Employer. 9-77-1t

REMOTE TV ENGINEER. For studio and remote operations. FCC license required. Must have technical and operating background. Send resume and salary requirements to: Chief Engineer, WTCG-TV, 1018 West Peachtree St., Atlanta, Georgia 30309. 9-77-2t

www.americanradiohistory.com

SS 8500
stereo package

The McCurdy package approach to the engineering of a system allows the user to easily determine the best selection of standard components to fulfill each requirement.

All aspects of the broadcast function from news booth to master control can be met with the maximum of flexibility between units.

A full range of modular enclosures allow for the integration of each component of the system into the most convenient working package.

McCURDY

McCURDY RADIO INDUSTRIES INCORPORATED
1051 CLINTON STREET, BUFFALO, N.Y. 14206 (716) 854-6700, TWX 610-492-3219

McCURDY RADIO INDUSTRIES LIMITED
108 CARNFORTH ROAD, TORONTO, ONTARIO M4A 2L4 (416) 751-6262, TELEX 06-963533

For More Details Circle (14) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

SWITCHING

WITH

PSAS®

*Production Switcher Automation System

The VIX-114-A Series Switcher brings an end to the horsepower race for more features in a manually operated switcher.

- Multiple key on each mix/effects unit.
- 10 buses on the VIX-114-4A. 8 buses for the VIX-1142A. Independent key bus.
- Pulse processing. No horizontal picture shift at the end of transition even when your plant is not timed properly.
- Digital quad split with wipe or dissolve in each quadrant.
- Digital automatic transition timed in frames.
- Dissolve or cut between three chroma key scenes each with different background and different title keys.
- Wipe or dissolve or cut between two chroma key scenes each with different background and different title keys.
- Guards against obsolescence. Just plug in the PSAS and/or Squeezoom®—two Vital add-ons.
- Enjoy unique effects—star, heart, binoculars, keyhole, etc. with rotary and new sequence wipes with soft border. Spin the star for added effects.
- Superb reliability—human engineered control panel.
- NTSC or PAL systems.

PSAS operates on a set up the switcher and store system.

The store function will memorize all of the peculiar switcher settings and precise values of the handlebar and position settings.

Produce exciting sequences not possible manually.

Reduce post production and editing time. Store over 20 events per mix/effects. Small six-button control panel for easy usage.

You will feel better about switching when you check with us.

CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-874-4608

Vital Industries, Inc., Main Office, 3700 N.E. 53rd Ave., Gainesville, Fla. 32601. Phone 904/378-1581

MIDWEST—Morrell Beavers, 2644 North Seventh St., Terre Haute, Ind. 47804. Phone 812/466-3212

NORTHEAST—Robert McAll, 34 Autumn Lane, Hicksville, N.Y. 11801. Phone 516/735-0055

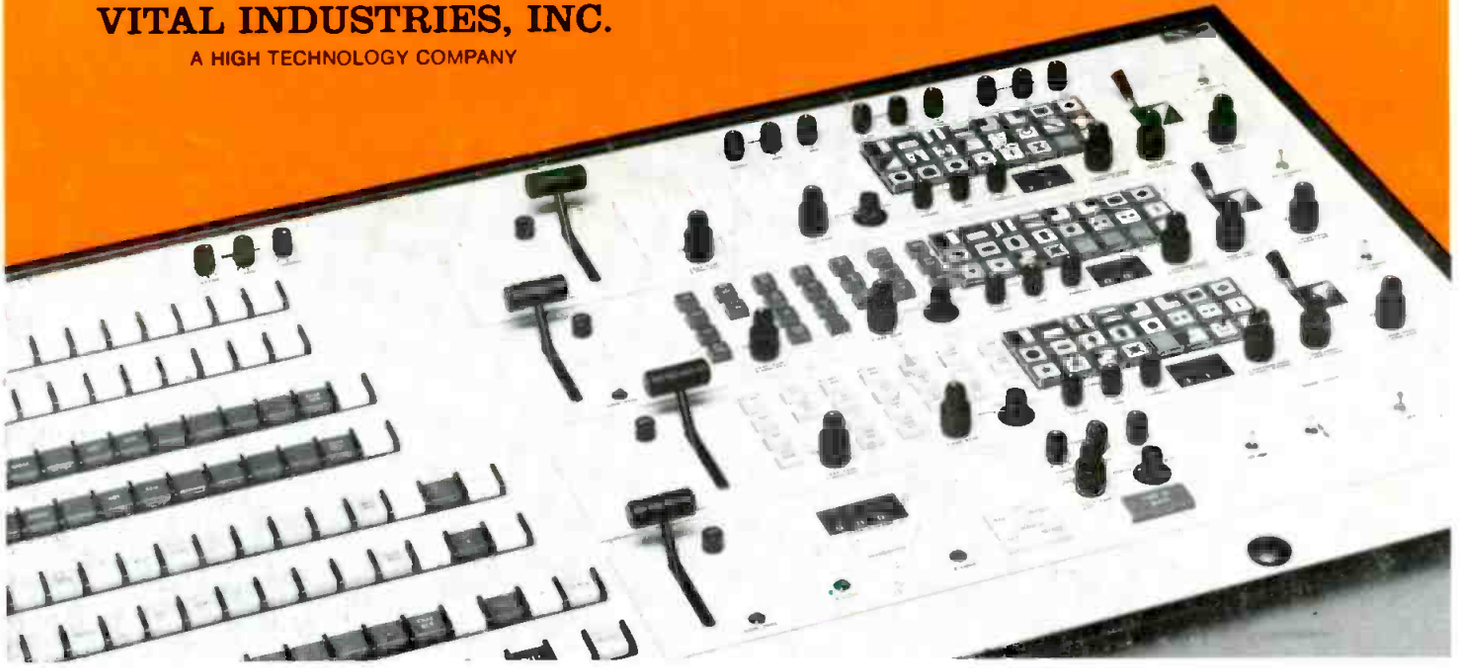
SOUTHWEST—Gordon Peters, P.O. Box 912, Arlington, Texas 76010. Phone 817/261-6855

SOUTHEAST—Eric King, Fox Hill Road, Lynchburg, Va. 24503. Phone 804/384-7001

WEST COAST—Barry Holland, 7960 West Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90048. Phone 213/653-9438

VITAL INDUSTRIES, INC.

A HIGH TECHNOLOGY COMPANY



For More Details Circle (15) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com